T1. reklamní textil





Index

T-Shirts 6

Polos 70

Sweats 106

Sports & Outdoor 150

Tradition 186

Fleece 188
PLAIN 190
KNITTED 200

Jackets & Vests 208
SOFTSHELL 222
PADDED 244

Business 264
SHIRTS & BLOUSES 266
KNITWEAR 298
BUSINESS & TROUSERS 302

Workwear 312
SERVICE 348
SAFETY 353

Baby, Towels & Underwear 362
BABY ... 364 TOWELS ... 368 UNDERWEAR ... 376

Caps & Headwear 378
SUMMER 380
WINTER 408
TUBES 422

Accessories 424
BAGS 426
UMBRELLAS 444
BLANKETS 447

Please note: Actual product colors may differ from pictures or color charts.
Descriptions of items are from manufacturers. Errors excepted.

NEW 2022


33

37

125

125

125

162

211

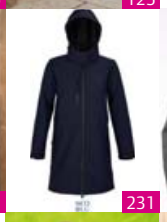
211

215

215

215

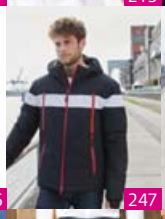
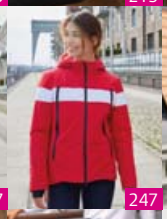
221

231

231

231

245

245

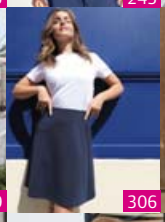
245

247

247

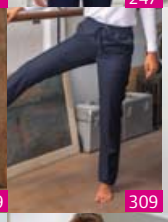
247

256

257

279

299

306

309

309

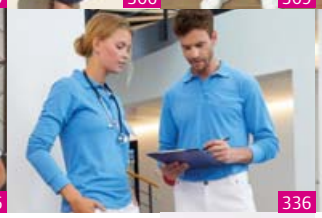
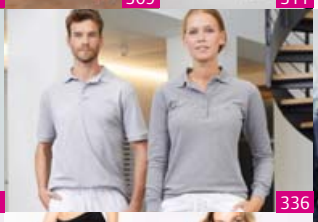
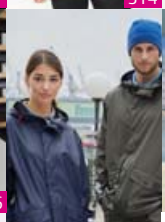
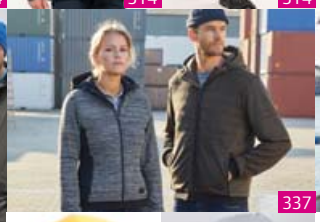
311

314

314

314

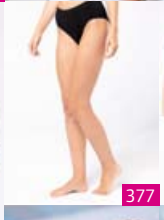
315

336

336

336

338

337

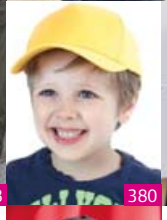
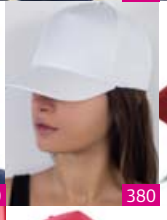

371

372

376


377

377

338

380

380

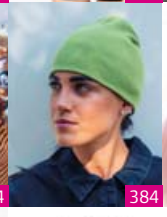
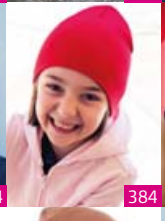
380

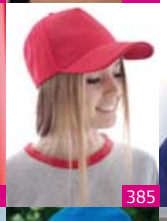
383

384

384

377

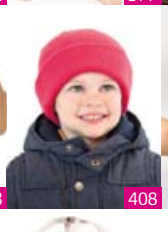
384

384

384

385

385

386

393

393

393

408

409

409

409

411

411

411

426

426

426

426

427

427

427

427

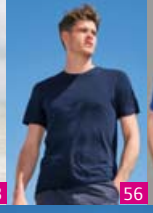
427

427


37

37

37

53

56

61

61

65

102

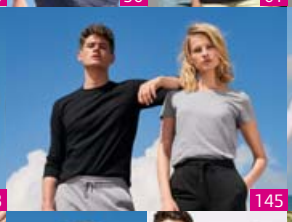
102

129

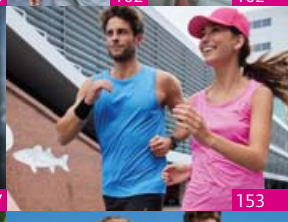
129

141

141

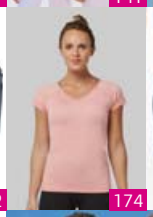
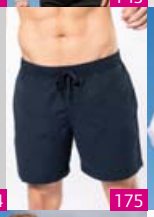
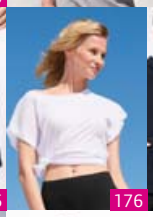
143

145

145

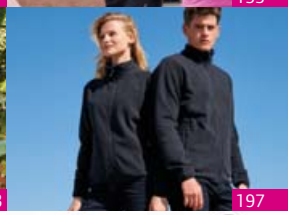
147

153

162

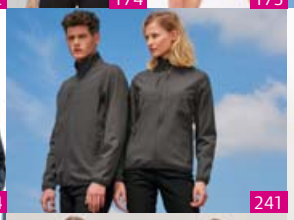
162

162

174

175

176

192

193

197

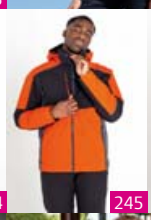
232

234

241

244

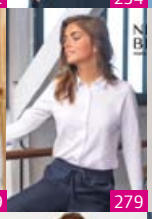
244

244

244

245

245

279

279

279

292

294

294

294

296

299

315

315

315

331

331

334

334

336

337

343

351

351

353

353

364

366

366

366

367

381

381

382

382

382

382

383

383

383

383

383

386

387

387

391

392

392

392

392

392

392

393

411

411

411

413

413

415

415

415

415

426

426

427

427

430

431

431

434

437

443

443

443

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™





T-Shirts

Bestselling T-Shirts: Regent



- very smooth surface – ideal for printing
- wide range of sizes from XS – 3XL
- optimum price performance ratio
- superior quality
- 46 colors

many more SOL'S T-Shirts can be found on page 47 and following

❶ **Regent Women**
SOL'S | 25.1825

❷ **Regent**
SOL'S | 25.1380



❸ **Regent Kids**
SOL'S | 25.1970

	♂	♀	☺
white* **			
deep black		●	
black* **	●		●
mouse grey	●	●	
zinc	●		
dark grey*	●	●	
grey melange* **	●	●	
ash* **	●	●	●
pure grey*	●	●	
light grey	●		
natural			
sand**	●		●
army**	●	●	●
earth	●		
chocolate	●		
khaki	●		
bottle green*	●	●	
kelly green**	●	●	●
apple green**	●	●	●
sage green	●		
lime	●		
pale yellow	●		
lemon**	●	●	●
gold* **	●	●	●
apricot	●	●	
orange* **	●	●	●
coral		●	
red* **	●	●	●
tango red	●		
burgundy	●		
medium pink	●		
pale pink**	●		●
orchid pink**	●	●	●
fuchsia**	●	●	●
burgundy		●	
dark purple**	●	●	●
light purple	●		
sky blue**	●	●	●
duck blue	●	●	
royal blue* **	●	●	●
denim**	●	●	●
navy* **	●	●	●
french navy	●	●	●
emerald	●		
aqua**	●	●	
atoll blue**	●	●	●

❶ Regent Women

SOL'S 25.1825

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, necktape, feminine short sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

❷ Regent

SOL'S 25.1380

T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

*XXS** – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❸ Regent Kids

SOL'S 25.1970

Kids' T-Shirt

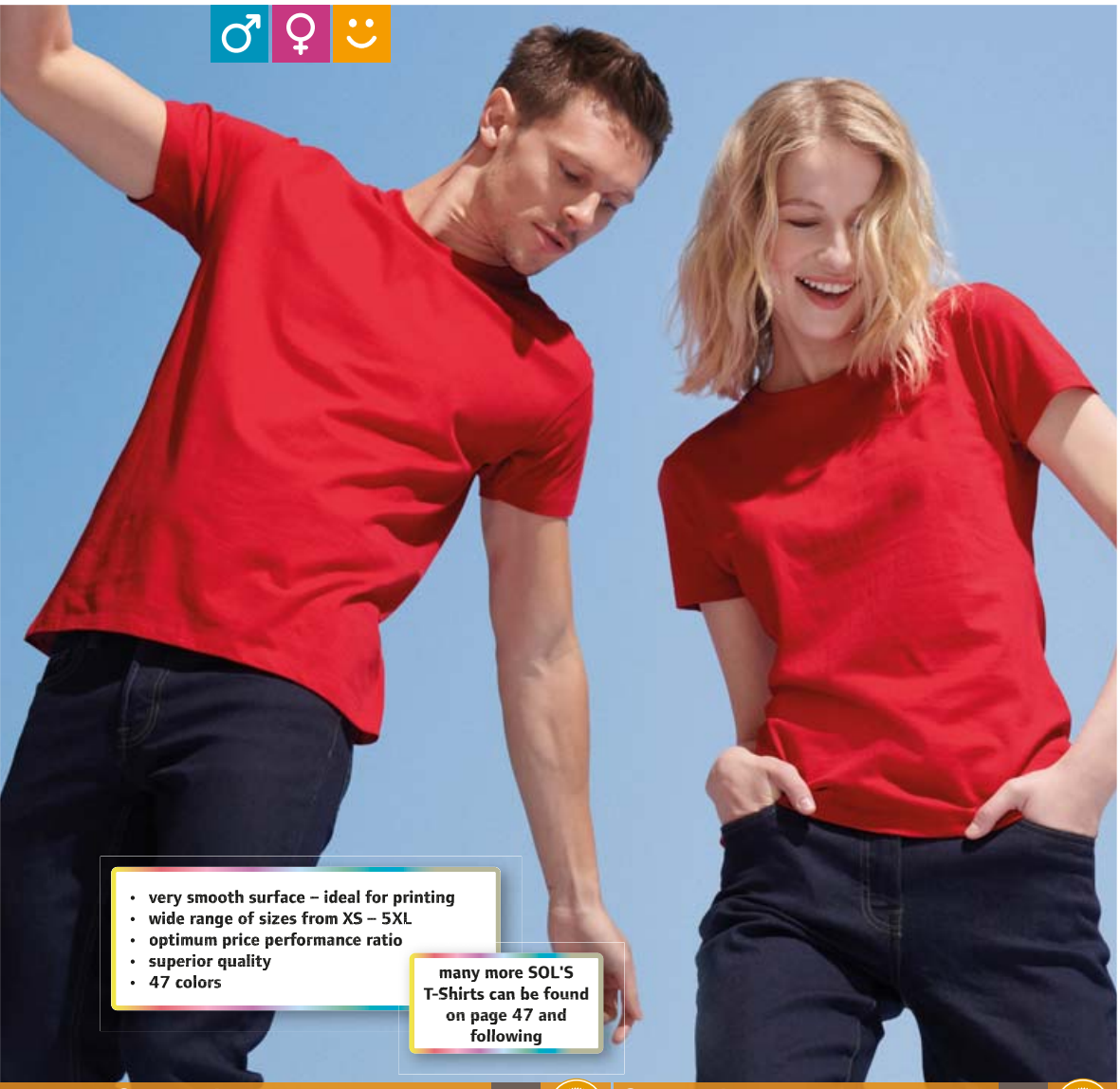
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Side seams (2 - 4 years) or tubular construction (from 6 years), ribbed neck with elastane, reinforced necktape

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10

Bestselling T-Shirts: Imperial



❶ **Imperial** SOL'S | 25.1500 HEAVY BEST SELLER

❷ **Imperial Women** SOL'S | 25.1502 HEAVY BEST SELLER



❸ **Imperial Kids** SOL'S | 25.1770 HEAVY BEST SELLER

white* ** ***		
black* ** ***		
mouse grey** ***		
dark grey** ***		
zinc		
grey melange** ***		
light grey		
ash** ***		
cream		
sand		
army		
earth		
chocolate*		
dark khaki**		
khaki*		
bottle green** ***		
kelly green* ** ***		
apple green		
sage green		
lemon		
gold* ** ***		
orange* ** ***		
terracotta**		
red* ** ***		
tango red		
burgundy		
chili		
medium pink		
orchid pink		
ancient pink**		
hibiscus		
fuchsia		
dark purple*		
light purple		
sky blue*		
ice blue		
royal blue** ***		
denim		
petroleum blue		
ultramarine		
navy** ***		
french navy*		
emerald		
caribbean blue		
atoll blue		
blue**		
aqua** ***		

❶ Imperial

SOL'S 25.1500

Heavy T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL*** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ Imperial Women

SOL'S 25.1502

Ladies' T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Ribbed neck with elastane, reinforced necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❸ Imperial Kids

SOL'S 25.1770

Kids' T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Side seams (2-6 years) or tubular construction (up from 8 years), ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 10



❶ #E190
B&C | 01.003T
HEAVY



❷ #E190 /women
B&C | 01.004T
HEAVY

white* | black* | used black | dark grey | urban khaki | sport grey* | pacific grey | ash | natural | sand | chocolate | brown | bottle green | kelly green

orchid green | solar yellow | pixel lime | gold | apricot | orange | sunset orange | urban orange | fire red | red* | orchid pink | sorbet | burgundy | urban purple

radiant purple | millennial lilac | sky blue | atoll | stone blue | royal blue* | cobalt blue | navy* | navy blue | diva blue | swimming pool | millennial mint

❶ #E190

B&C 01.003T

Heavy T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Exact 190 (article: 01.0004), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow 2-layer ribbed round neckline, necktape, narrow sleeves

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❷ #E190 /women

B&C 01.004T

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Exact 190 / women (article: 01.0040), tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

white | black | pacific grey | ash | kelly green | gold | orange | sorbet | red | pink sixties | sky blue | royal blue | indigo | navy | swimming pool



❸ Exact 190 /kids
B&C | 01.0301

HEAVY



❹ Exact 150 /kids
B&C | 01.0300

white* | black* | sport grey | ash | bottle green | kelly green | yellow | gold* | apricot | orange* | red* | fuchsia | burgundy | sky blue* | azure | atoll | royal blue* | denim | light navy | navy*

❸ Exact 190 /kids

B&C 01.0301

Heavy Kids' T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Generous cut, tubular construction, 2-layer, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

100 | 10

❹ Exact 150 /kids

B&C 01.0300

Kids' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton, ash: 99% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, 2-layer, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

1-2*	3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

** only in these colors*

100 | 10





❶ #E150 | B&C | 01.001T

❷ #E150 /women | B&C | 01.002T

❶ #E150

B&C 01.001T

T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Exact 150 (article: 01.0002), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow 2-layer ribbed round neckline, necktape, narrow sleeves

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ #E150 /women

B&C 01.002T

Ladies' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Replacement version of Women-Only (article: 01.0012), tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10







BIO ORGANIC

❸ #Organic E150 | B&C | 01.U01B | COMBED | NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ #Organic E150 /women | B&C | 01.W02B | COMBED | NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ #Organic E150

B&C 01.U01B

Men's Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Straight cut, tubular construction, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, neutral size label, TearAway label in back bottom hem, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❹ #Organic E150 / women

B&C 01.W02B

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Feminine fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, TearAway label, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10





❶ #E150 LSL
B&C | 01.005T



❷ #E150 LSL /women
B&C | 01.006T



❶ #E150 LSL

B&C 01.005T

T-Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Replacement version of Exact 150 LSL (article: 01.0003), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, satin label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ #E150 LSL /women

B&C 01.006T

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Replacement version of Women-Only LSL (article: 01.0013), tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10



❸ #E190 LSL
B&C | 01.007T
HEAVY



❹ #E190 LSL /women
B&C | 01.008T
HEAVY



❸ #E190 LSL

B&C 01.007T

Heavy T-Shirt long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Replacement version of Exact 190 LSL (article: 01.0005), tailored fit, tubular construction, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, satin label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❹ #E190 LSL /women

B&C 01.008T

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow round neckline in rib knit, necktape, satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10



❺ DNM Plug In /men
B&C | 01.7085



❻ DNM Plug In /women
B&C | 01.7185



❺ DNM Plug In /men

B&C 01.7085

Men's Medium Fit T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

Self-fabric collar, necktape, set-in sleeves, twisted side seams reinforcing dyeing effect perception, sleeve finishing: brim with bartacks, blind stitch hem, with cold dye treatment

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❻ DNM Plug In /women

B&C 01.7185

Ladies' Medium Fit T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, feminine thin self-fabric collar, necktape, set-in sleeves, sleeves finishing: folded with bartacks reinforcing dyeing effect, blind stitch hem, with cold dye treatment

XS – S – M – L – XL

25 5



❶ Exact Move
B&C | 01.0201

Men's T-Shirt sleeveless

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

2-layer, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❷ Athletic Move
B&C | 01.0200

Men's Tank Top

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, neck tape and armholes with single jersey binding

M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❸ Exact V-Neck
B&C | 01.0006

V-Neck T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, 2-layer, small V-neck, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10



❹ Shorts Move
B&C | 01.0202

Men's Sport Shorts

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Elastic waistband, 2 open slide-in pocktes and 1 back pocket, knee length

M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❺ Base-Ball
B&C | 01.0020

HEAVY

Raglan Contrast T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

2-layer, raglan sleeves in contrasting color, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❻ Base-Ball /kids
B&C | 01.0350

HEAVY

Kids' Raglan Contrast T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, single jersey

2-layer, raglan sleeves in contrasting color, 1x1 rib knit on collar with elastane

3-4	*5-6*	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-14*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/146*	*152/164*

50 10

INSPIRE COLLECTION



❶ **Inspire T /men**
B&C | 01.TM42 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ **Inspire T /women**
B&C | 01.TW43 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

white
black
dark grey
millennial khaki
light grey
sport grey
khaki
real green
gold
orange
urban orange
red
fuchsia
millennial pink
urban purple
atoll
royal blue
navy

❶ Inspire T /men
B&C 01.TM42
Men's Organic Medium Fit T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Casual cut, narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ Inspire T /women
B&C 01.TW43
Ladies' Organic Medium Fit T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey, sport grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❸ **Inspire V T /men**
B&C | 01.TM44 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ **Inspire V T /women**
B&C | 01.TW45 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

white
black
light grey
khaki
red
navy

❸ Inspire V T /men
B&C 01.TM44
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey
Thin V-neck, reinforced neck and shoulder seams, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ Inspire V T /women
B&C 01.TW45
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey
Thin V-neck, reinforced neck and shoulder seams, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❺ **Inspire Slub T /men**
B&C | 01.TM46 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❻ **Inspire Slub T /women**
B&C | 01.TW47 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

chic pure white
chic black
chic anthracite
chic red
chic navy

❺ Inspire Slub T /men
B&C 01.TM46
Men's Organic Medium Fit Slub T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn
Casual cut, narrow edged round neckline, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❻ Inspire Slub T /women
B&C 01.TW47
Ladies' Organic Medium Fit Slub T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn
Casual cut, narrow edged round neckline, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ Inspire Tank T /men
B&C 01.TM72

Men's Tank Top

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, edged neckline, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white
black
sport grey
fire red
cobalt blue

❷ Inspire Tank T /women
B&C 01.TW73

Ladies' Tank Top

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow lined collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ Inspire Tank T /men
B&C | 01.TM72
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ Inspire Tank T /women
B&C | 01.TW73
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ Inspire LSL T /men
B&C 01.TM70

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow neckline in rib knit, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white
black
sport grey
fire red
cobalt blue
navy blue

❹ Inspire LSL T /women
B&C 01.TW71

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, sport grey: 90% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow neckline in rib knit, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❸ Inspire LSL T /men
B&C | 01.TM70
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ Inspire LSL T /women
B&C | 01.TW71
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ TM055 Triblend /men
B&C 01.TM55

Men's T-Shirt

130g/m², 50% polyester, 25% cotton, 25% viscose, triblend single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow collar, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❻ TW056 Triblend /women
B&C 01.TW56

Ladies' T-Shirt

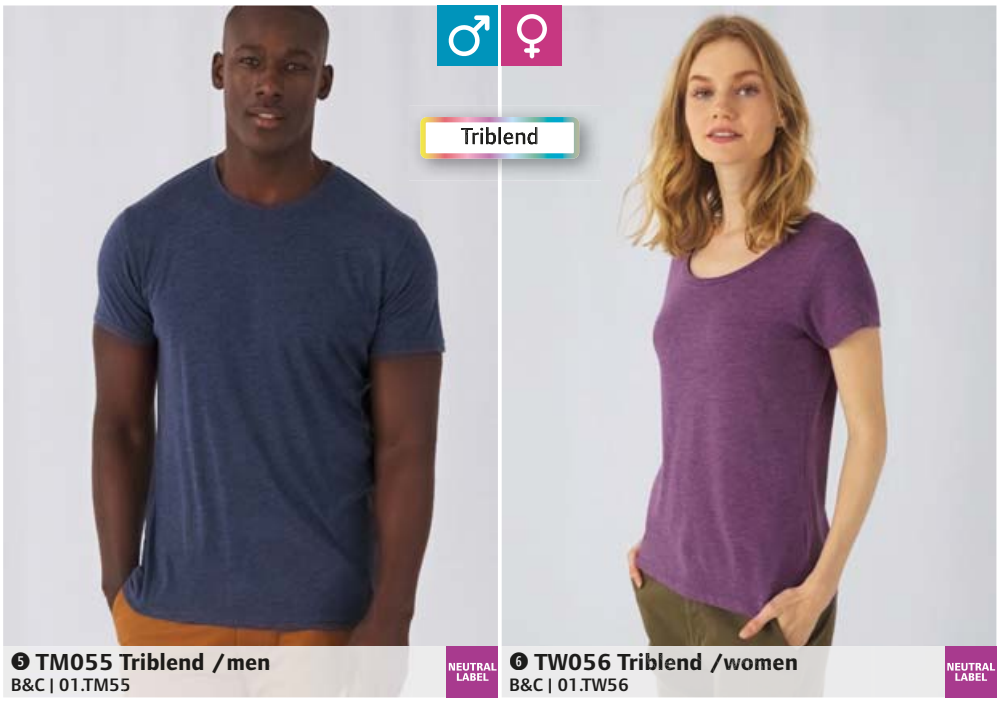
130g/m², 50% polyester, 25% cotton, 25% viscose, triblend single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow collar, reinforced neckline and shoulder seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white
black
heather dark grey
heather light grey
heather forest
red
heather purple
heather royal blue
heather navy
navy



❺ TM055 Triblend /men
B&C | 01.TM55
NEUTRAL LABEL

❻ TW056 Triblend /women
B&C | 01.TW56
NEUTRAL LABEL

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



❶ Iconic 150 V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1442
COMBED



❷ Ladies' Iconic 150 V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1444
COMBED



❸ Iconic 150 Classic LSL T
F.O.L. | 16.1446
COMBED



❹ Iconic 165 Classic T
F.O.L. | 16.1438
COMBED

❶ Iconic 150 V-Neck T

F.O.L. 16.1442

V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Slim fit, narrow V-neck in 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❷ Ladies' Iconic 150 V-Neck T

F.O.L. 16.1444

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Feminine fit, narrow V-neck in 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❸ Iconic 150 Classic LSL T

F.O.L. 16.1446

T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❹ Iconic 165 Classic T

F.O.L. 16.1438

T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Narrow round neckline with 1x1 rib, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12





❶ Ladies Iconic 150 T
F.O.L. | 16.1432 COMBED

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, heather navy/heather purple/dark heather grey: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❷ Iconic 150 T
F.O.L. | 16.1430 COMBED

Men's T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, heather navy/heather purple/dark heather grey: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, tubular construction, round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL***

** only in these colors*

72 12

❸ Kids Iconic 150 T
F.O.L. | 16.1023 COMBED

Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, heather navy/heather purple/dark heather grey: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, tubular construction, round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone, TearAway label

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

72 12

white* **			
black* **			
dark heather grey			
light graphite			
zinc			
heather grey* **			
natural			
classic olive			
forest green			
heather green			
kelly green			
neomint			
sunflower			
flame			
red*			
fuchsia			
heather burgundy			
burgundy			
heather red			
heather purple			
heather royal			
azure blue			
royal blue			
cobalt blue			
heather navy			
deep navy*			
navy			

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



❹ Ringspun Premium T
F.O.L. | 16.1422 HEAVY COMBED 60°

❺ Ladies' Ringspun Premium
F.O.L. | 16.1424 HEAVY COMBED 60°

white* black* light graphite zinc heather grey* ash bottle green kelly green orange red fuchsia burgundy royal blue navy* deep navy

❹ Ringspun Premium T
F.O.L. 16.1422

Men's T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% combed ringspun cotton, 3% polyester

Round neckline in rib knit with cotton/Lycra® and double seams, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❺ Ladies' Ringspun Premium
F.O.L. 16.1424

Ladies' T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% combed ringspun cotton, 3% polyester

Feminine fit with side seams, round neckline in rib knit with cotton/Lycra® and double seams, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12



❶ Heavy Cotton T

F.O.L. | 16.1212

HEAVY

T-Shirt

195g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Rib knit neckline with necktape for improved wearing comfort, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12



❷ Super Premium T

F.O.L. | 16.1044

HEAVY 60°

T-Shirt

205g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape, 60° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL **

** only in these colors*

72 12



❸ Valueweight T LSL

F.O.L. | 16.1038

T-Shirt long-sleeve

165g/m², 100% cotton

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12



❶ Valueweight T
F.O.L. | 16.1036

T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, other heather colors: 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 | 12



❷ Lady-Fit Valueweight T
F.O.L. | 16.1372

Ladies' T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, ash: 99% cotton, 1% polyester, other heather colors: 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Tailored longer cut, rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape tone-in-tone

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12



❸ Kids Valueweight T
F.O.L. | 16.1033

Kids' T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

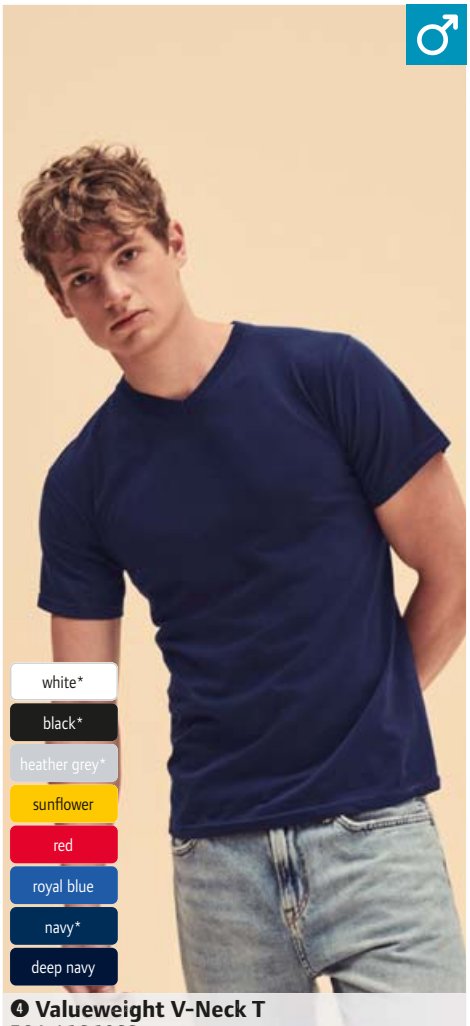
Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape

*92 (T)** – 98 (T)** – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164*

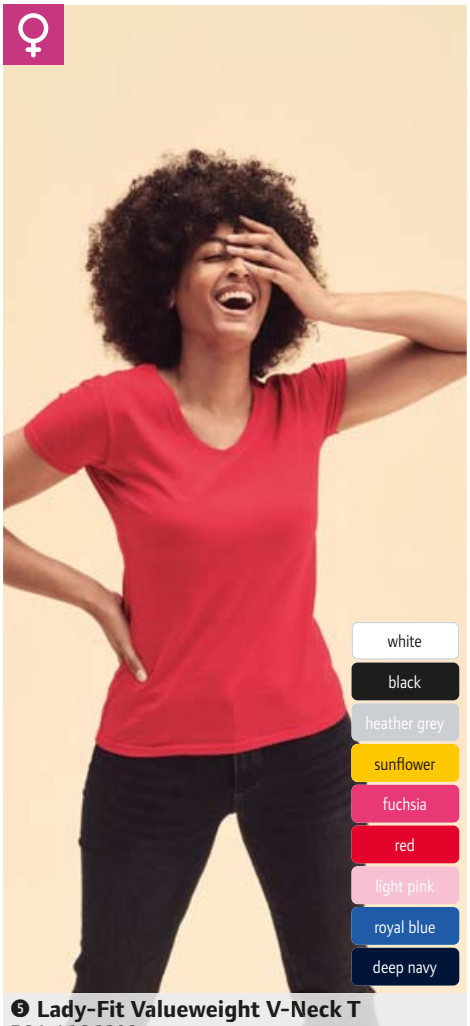
*** only in these colors*

108 | 12

	♂	♀	☺
white* **			
black*			
dark heather grey			
light graphite			
heather grey*			
ash			
natural			
khaki			
classic olive			
chocolate			
bottle green			
retro heather green			
kelly green			
lime			
yellow			
sunflower**			
orange			
fuchsia			
red**			
brick red			
vintage heather red			
burgundy			
heather burgundy			
light pink**			
purple			
heather purple			
sky blue**			
azure blue			
retro heather royal			
royal blue**			
navy* **			
vintage heather navy			
deep navy			



❹ Valueweight V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1066



❺ Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1398

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❹ Valueweight V-Neck T

F.O.L. 16.1066

V-Neck T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

V-neck with cotton/Lycra® rib knit, necktape tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 | 12

❺ Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T

F.O.L. 16.1398

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored longer cut, narrow edged deep V-neck, necktape

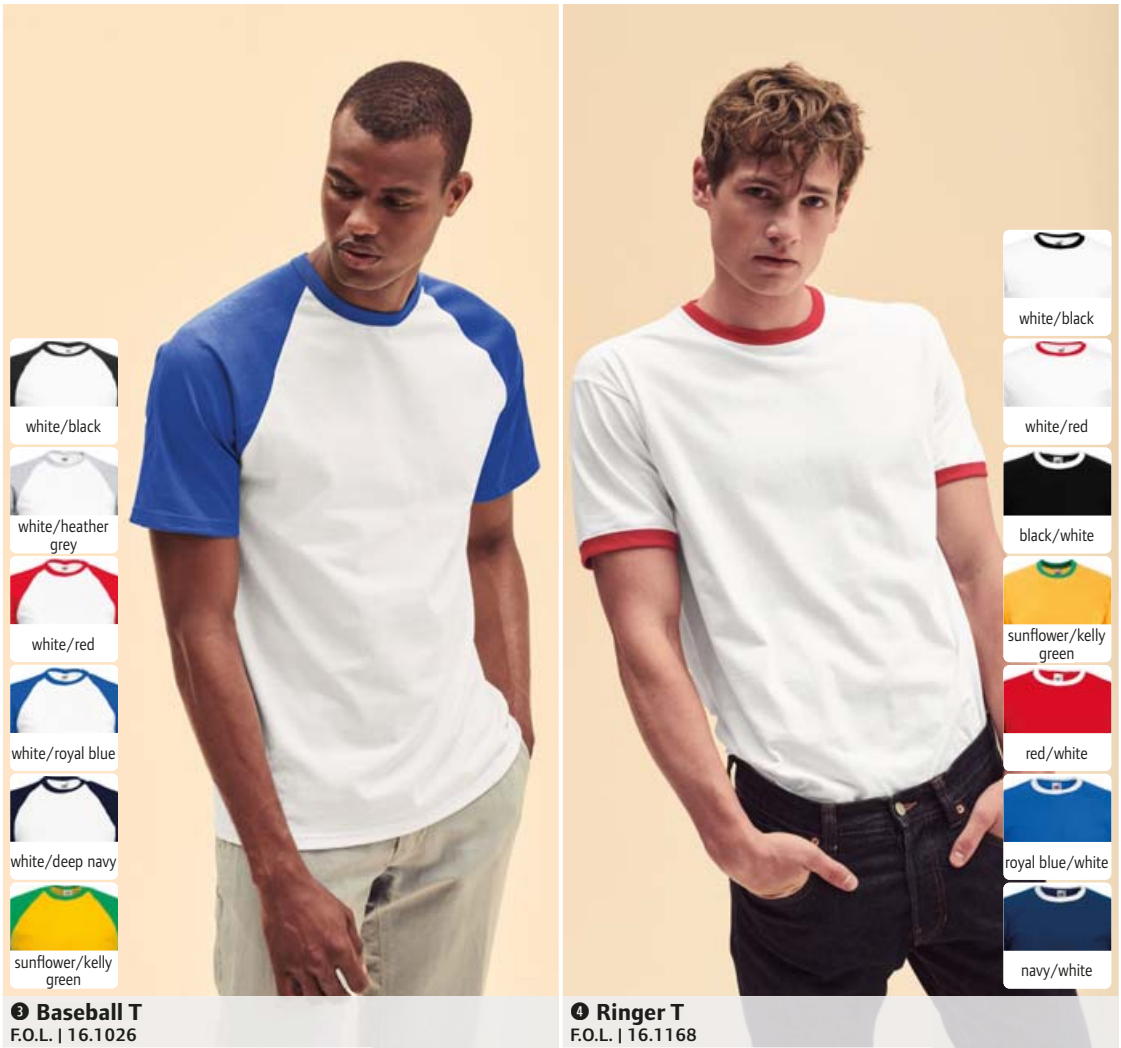
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 | 12



❶ Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest
F.O.L. | 16.1376

❷ Athletic Vest
F.O.L. | 16.1098



❸ Baseball T
F.O.L. | 16.1026

❹ Ringer T
F.O.L. | 16.1168

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❶ Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest

F.O.L. 16.1376

Ladies' Tank Top

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Tailored longer cut, edged neckline and armholes tone-in-tone

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 12

❷ Athletic Vest

F.O.L. 16.1098

Men's Tank Top

165g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Edged neckline and armholes tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 12

❸ Baseball T

F.O.L. 16.1026

Raglan T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Edged, lined collar in contrasting color in 1x1 rib knit with cotton/Lycra®

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12

❹ Ringer T

F.O.L. 16.1168

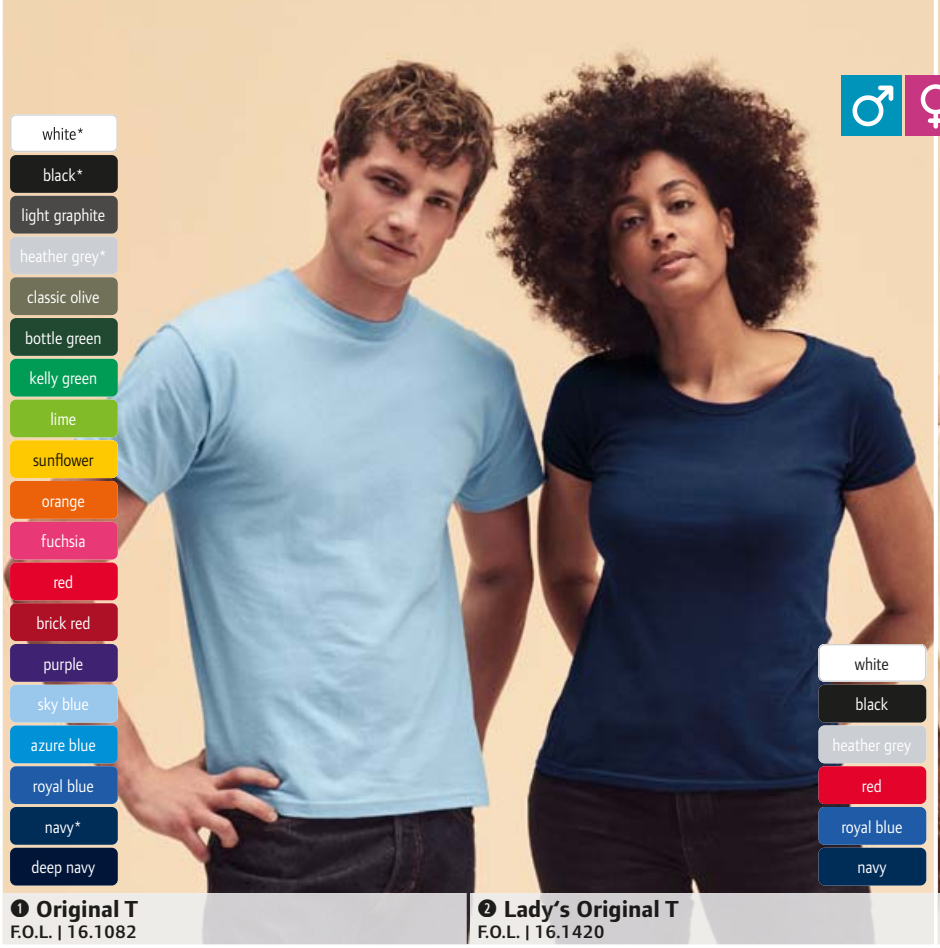
Racerback T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Rib knit neckline made of cotton/Lycra® with necktape for improved wearing comfort, colored welt cuffs on neck and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

72 12



❶ Original T
F.O.L. | 16.1082

T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Rib knit neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

120 | 12

❷ Lady's Original T
F.O.L. | 16.1420

Ladies' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Tailored fit, round neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12



❸ Kids Original T
F.O.L. | 16.1019

Kids' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Ribbed neckline, necktape

3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164

72 | 12



❹ Original V-Neck T
F.O.L. | 16.1426



❺ Original LSL T
F.O.L. | 16.1428

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❹ Original V-Neck T
F.O.L. 16.1426

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, single jersey

V-neck with rib knit edging, rib knit neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

72 | 12

❺ Original LSL T
F.O.L. 16.1428

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

145g/m², 100% cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester, single jersey

Rib knit neckline with tone-in-tone necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

72 | 12



❶ JN 01

James & Nicholson 02.0001

T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❷ JN 19

James & Nicholson 02.0019

Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey

Round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

XS	*S*	*M*	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

100 10

❸ JN 901

James & Nicholson 02.0901

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, generous collar with fine knit cuff, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ JN 02

James & Nicholson 02.0002

Heavy T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

*** this color is not available for 02.0001 (JN 01)*







JAMES & NICHOLSON

❺ JN 03

James & Nicholson 02.0003

V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, V-neck with elastane, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 790

James & Nicholson 02.0790

Heavy Men's T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 10

❷ JN 789

James & Nicholson 02.0789

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❸ JN 797

James & Nicholson 02.0797

Men's T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 10

❹ JN 746

James & Nicholson 02.0746

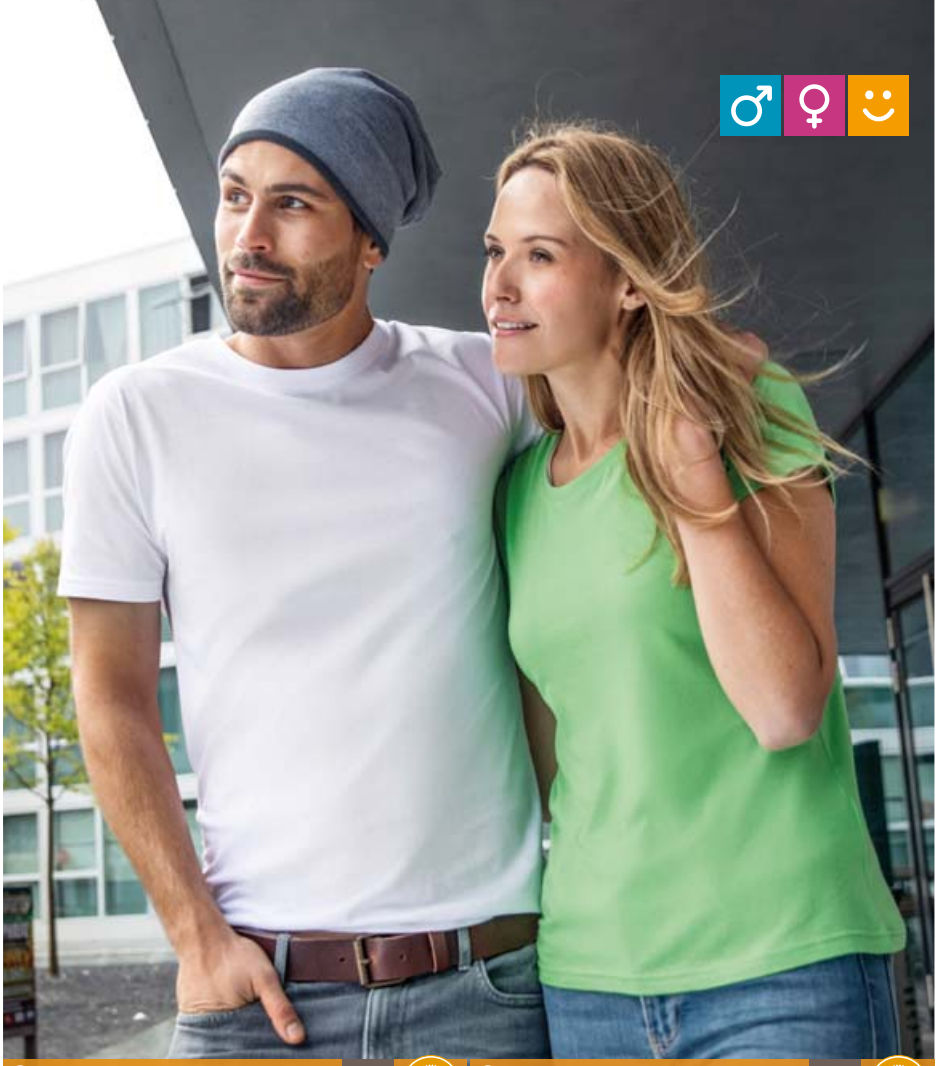
Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❶ JN 790 | James & Nicholson | 02.0790 HEAVY BEST SELLER

❷ JN 789 | James & Nicholson | 02.0789 HEAVY BEST SELLER

❸ JN 797 | James & Nicholson | 02.0797 BEST SELLER

❹ JN 746 | James & Nicholson | 02.0746 BEST SELLER



white, black, graphite, dark grey, grey heather, ash, brown, olive, dark green, irish green, lime green, yellow

gold yellow, orange, pink, red, wine, sky blue, royal, dark royal, petrol, navy, turquoise

❺ JN 744

James & Nicholson 02.0744

Girls' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

100 10

❻ JN 745

James & Nicholson 02.0745

Boys' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

100 10



❺ JN 744 | James & Nicholson | 02.0744 BEST SELLER

❻ JN 745 | James & Nicholson | 02.0745 BEST SELLER



❶ JN 8001
James & Nicholson | 02.8001
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ JN 8002
James & Nicholson | 02.8002
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ JN 8004
James & Nicholson | 02.8004
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ JN 8005
James & Nicholson | 02.8005
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❺ JN 8003
James & Nicholson | 02.8003
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❻ JN 8017
James & Nicholson | 02.8017
COMBED

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 8001
James & Nicholson 02.8001

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored longer fit, generous round neckline, sleeves with rolled cuffs, TearAway label, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❷ JN 8002
James & Nicholson 02.8002

Men's Organic T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Round neckline and sleeves with rolled cuffs, TearAway label, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 1

❸ JN 8004
James & Nicholson 02.8004

Men's Organic V-Neck T-Shirt with Breast Pocket

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

V-neckline with narrow cuffs, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with rolled hem, TearAway label, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 1

❹ JN 8005
James & Nicholson 02.8005

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Generous cut, flat generous round neckline, cap shoulders, armholes with brim, cuffs with elastane, Tear-Away label, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❺ JN 8003
James & Nicholson 02.8003

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt with Breast Pocket

120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, generous round neckline, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with rolled hem, TearAway label, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❻ JN 8017
James & Nicholson 02.8017

Ladies' Organic Vintage Tank Top

130g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer rolled hem, neckline and armholes with narrow cuffs, elaborate spray print technique

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 8008
James & Nicholson 02.8008

Men's Organic T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 1

❷ JN 8007
James & Nicholson 02.8007

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, generous round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❸ JN 8008B
James & Nicholson 02.808B

Boys´ Organic T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS 98/104 *S* 110/116 *M* 122/128 *L* 134/140 *XL* 146/152 *XXL* 158/164

100 1

❹ JN 8007G
James & Nicholson 02.807G

Girls' Organic T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, TearAway label

XS 98/104 *S* 110/116 *M* 122/128 *L* 134/140 *XL* 146/152 *XXL* 158/164

100 1

❶ JN 8008 COMBED BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.8008

❷ JN 8007 COMBED BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.8007

white, black, graphite, black heather, grey heather, mid grey, steel grey, ash, natural, stone, khaki, brown, olive, dark green

irish green, fern green, lime green, acid yellow, light yellow, yellow, gold yellow, coral, orange, dark orange, soft pink, pink, raspberry, grenadine

tomato, red, carmine red melange, wine, sky blue, cobalt, royal, light denim melange, dark royal, petrol, navy, turquoise, pacific, mint

❸ JN 8008B COMBED BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.808B

❹ JN 8007G COMBED BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.807G

white, black, graphite, irish green, fern green, lime green, acid yellow, yellow, gold yellow, orange, pink, red, wine, sky blue, cobalt, royal, dark royal, navy, turquoise, pacific



❶ JN 8028
James & Nicholson | 02.8028
COMBED

❷ JN 8027
James & Nicholson | 02.8027
COMBED

white/navy
red/white
atlantic/white
navy/white

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 8028

James & Nicholson 02.8028

Men's striped T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Round neckline, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 8027

James & Nicholson 02.8027

Ladies' striped T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❸ JN 976
James & Nicholson | 02.0976

❹ JN 975
James & Nicholson | 02.0975

graphite
grey
dusty olive
fern green
red
chili
horizon blue
denim
atlantic
turquoise

❸ JN 976

James & Nicholson 02.0976

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt "Gipsy"

140g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, neck and sleeves with narrow trimming, elaborate spray print technique, not suitable for embroidery with heat, items bleed when washed - light print can discolor

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 975

James & Nicholson 02.0975

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt "Gipsy"

140g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, neck and sleeves with narrow trimming, elaborate spray print technique, not suitable for embroidery with heat, items bleed when washed - light print can discolor

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❺ JN 974
James & Nicholson | 02.0974

❻ JN 973
James & Nicholson | 02.0973

black melange
grey heather
green melange
yellow melange
orange melange
red melange
wine melange
blue melange
turquoise melange

❺ JN 974

James & Nicholson 02.0974

Men's V-Neck Melange T-Shirt

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

High-quality melange single jersey quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❻ JN 973

James & Nicholson 02.0973

Ladies' V-Neck Melange T-Shirt

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Tailored fit, high-quality melange single jersey quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 55
James & Nicholson 02.0055
Stretch T-Shirt
200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ JN 04
James & Nicholson 02.0004
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Tailored fit, deep V-neck
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



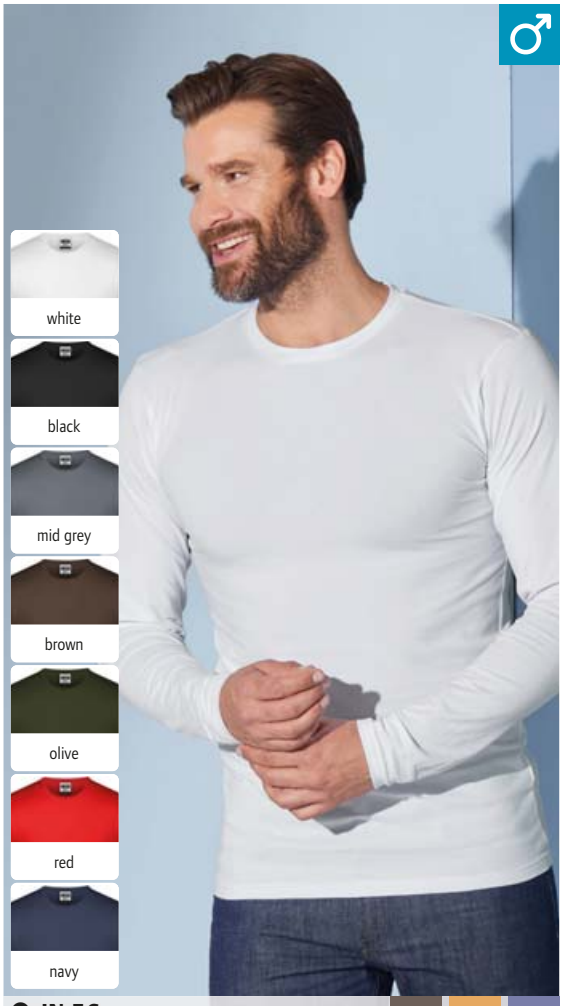
❶ JN 55
James & Nicholson | 02.0055
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



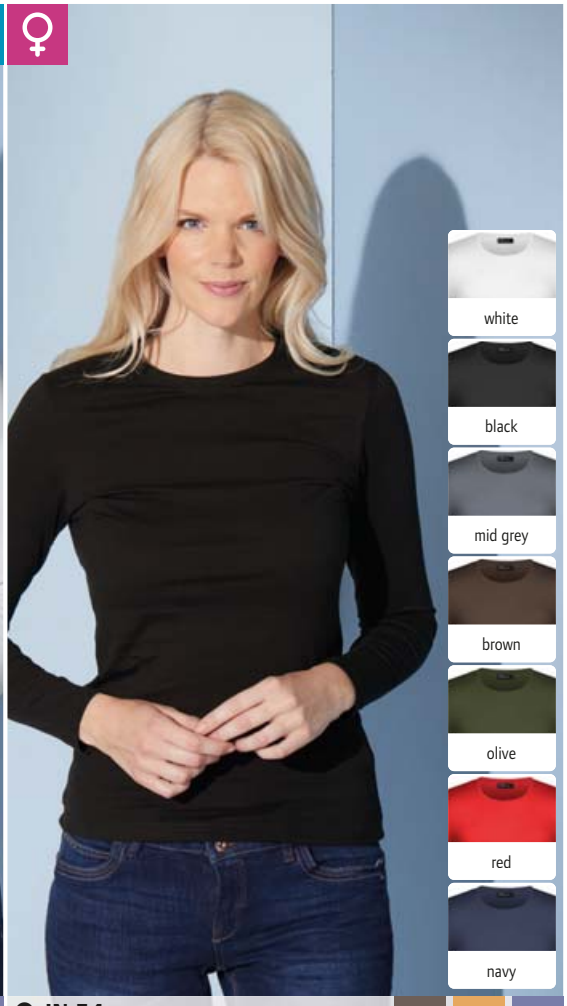
❷ JN 04
James & Nicholson | 02.0004
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

❸ JN 56
James & Nicholson 02.0056
Stretch T-Shirt long-sleeve
200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ JN 54
James & Nicholson 02.0054
Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt long-sleeve
200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❸ JN 56
James & Nicholson | 02.0056
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

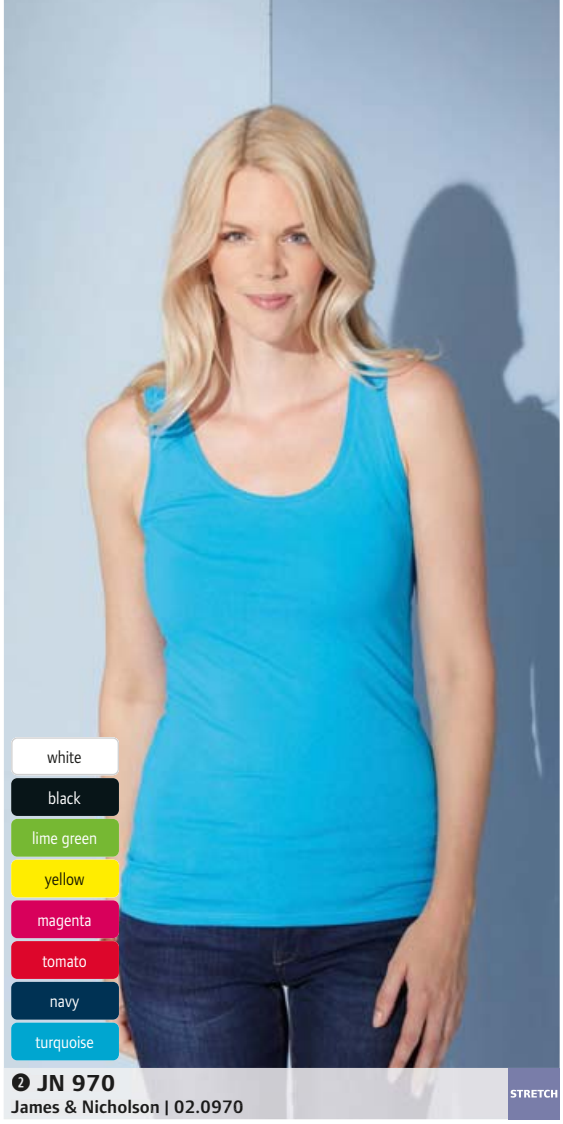


❹ JN 54
James & Nicholson | 02.0054
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



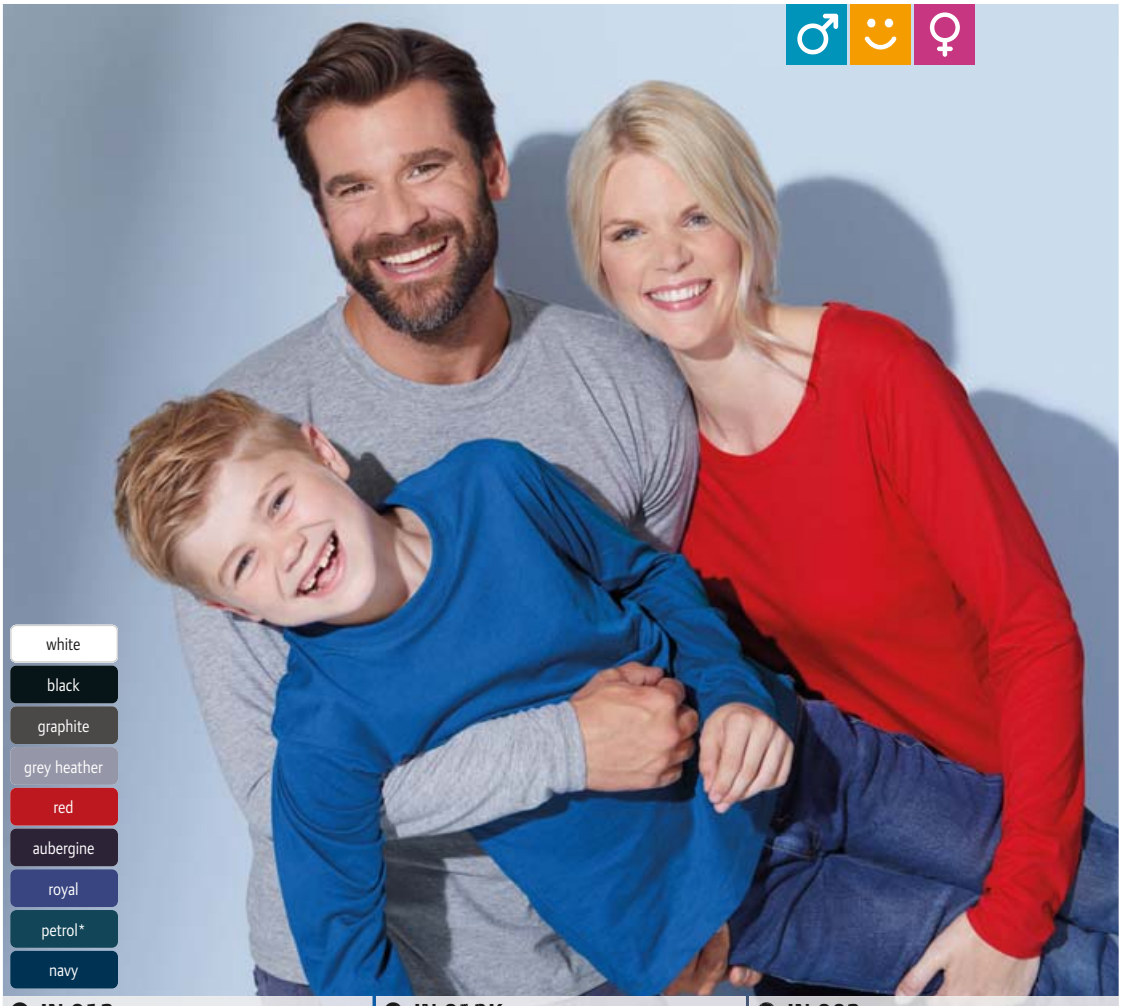
❶ JN 183
James & Nicholson | 02.0183

HEAVY COMBED



❷ JN 970
James & Nicholson | 02.0970

STRETCH



❸ JN 913
James & Nicholson | 02.0913

❹ JN 913K
James & Nicholson | 02.913K

❺ JN 903
James & Nicholson | 02.0903

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 183
James & Nicholson 02.0183

Rollneck Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Turtleneck and cuffs with elastane, halfmoon in neck, double seams at the neckline and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❷ JN 970
James & Nicholson 02.0970

Ladies' Tank Top

160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Tailored fit, round neckline and armholes with narrow cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 913
James & Nicholson 02.0913

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Straight cut, tubular construction, 1x1 ribbed collar and necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ JN 913K
James & Nicholson 02.913K

Kids' T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Round neckline with elastane, double seams on neckline

XS 98/104 *S* 110/116 *M* 122/128 *L* 134/140 *XL* 146/152 *XXL* 158/164

50 10

❺ JN 903
James & Nicholson 02.0903

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, generous collar with fine knit cuff, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

** this color is available for 02.0903 (ladies) only*

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 8015

James & Nicholson 02.8015

Ladies' Organic Vintage T-Shirt

130g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer rolled cuffs at the neckline, sleeves and cuffs, elaborate spray print technique

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❷ JN 8016

James & Nicholson 02.8016

Men's Organic Vintage T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

V-neck, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket in contrasting color, elaborate spray print technique

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❶ **JN 8015** COMBED
James & Nicholson | 02.8015

❷ **JN 8016** COMBED
James & Nicholson | 02.8016



❸ **JN 926** COMBED STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0926



❹ **JN 928** COMBED STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0928



❺ **JN 929** COMBED STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0929



white black charcoal lime green yellow pink red navy turquoise

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Generous cut, larger neck opening

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Generous cut, V-neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

Ladies' Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve

170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Generous cut, V-neck

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN



❶ **K3000**
Kariban | 20.3000
NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ **K3001**
Kariban | 20.3001
NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ **KV2115**
Kariban | 20.2115
HEAVY
NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ **K361**
Kariban | 20.K361
STRETCH

❶ K3000
Kariban 20.3000

Men's T-Shirt Supima®

160g/m², 100% Supima® cotton

Tailored fit, round neckline with tone-in-tone necktape, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ K3001
Kariban 20.3001

Ladies' T-Shirt Supima®

160g/m², 100% Supima® cotton

Tailored fit, round neckline with tone-in-tone necktape, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ KV2115
Kariban 20.2115

Men's Vintage T-Shirt

200g/m², 100% cotton

Necktape, double seams on sleeves and cuffs, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

40 10

❹ K361
Kariban 20.K361

Ladies' Tank Top

160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, necktape, slim hem on sleeves and round neck, double seams on hem, stretchy fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN





❶ K3012

Kariban 20.3012

Men's Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, round neckline, double seams on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white

black

light grey heather

navy

❶ **K3012**
Kariban | 20.3012
STRETCH

❷ K3013

Kariban 20.3013

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, round neckline, double seams on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white

black

light grey heather

navy

❷ **K3013**
Kariban | 20.3013
STRETCH





❸ K3014

Kariban 20.3014

Men's V-Neck Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, double seams on cuffs and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white

black

light grey heather

navy

❸ **K3014**
Kariban | 20.3014
STRETCH

❹ K3015

Kariban 20.3015

Ladies' V-Neck Stretch T-Shirt

160g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, double seams on cuffs and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

white

black

light grey heather

navy

❹ **K3015**
Kariban | 20.3015
STRETCH

ENZYME WASHED

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN



❶ K359
Kariban | 20.K359
HEAVY



❷ K383
Kariban | 20.K383
HEAVY



❸ K358
Kariban | 20.K358
HEAVY



❹ K382
Kariban | 20.K382
HEAVY

white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
light sand
dark khaki
chocolate
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
wine
fuchsia
purple
sky blue
light royal blue
tropical blue
navy

❶ K359

Kariban 20.K359

Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline, grey necktape on colors, white necktape on white, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10

❷ K383

Kariban 20.K383

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline, grey necktape on colors, white necktape on white, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❸ K358

Kariban 20.K358

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, smooth edged V-neck, necktape in contrasting color (grey) on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10

❹ K382

Kariban 20.K382

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, necktape in contrasting color (grey) on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
new ash heather
light sand
dark khaki
chocolate
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
wine
fuchsia
purple
sky blue
light royal blue
navy
tropical blue



❶ K356
Kariban | 20.K356
COMBED HEAVY

Men's T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, edged neckline, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10



❷ K380
Kariban | 20.K380
HEAVY

Ladies' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



white
black
lime
red
fuchsia
tropical blue
navy

❸ K384
Kariban | 20.K384
HEAVY

Ladies' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% brushed cotton, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, wide boat neck collar, necktape in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❹ K357
Kariban | 20.K357
HEAVY



❺ K381
Kariban | 20.K381
HEAVY

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN

❹ K357
Kariban 20.K357
Men's V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Smooth edged V-neck, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10

❺ K381
Kariban 20.K381
Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% cotton, enzyme washed, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow edged deep V-neck, necktape in contrasting color on colors shirts and white on white shirts, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❶ K374
Kariban | 20.K374

COMBED

❷ K394
Kariban | 20.K394

COMBED



❸ K330
Kariban | 20.K330

❹ K340
Kariban | 20.K340





KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN

❶ K374
Kariban 20.K374

Men's Piqué V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 100% combed cotton piqué, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Necktape and side slits in contrasting color, double seams on hem, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ K394
Kariban 20.K394

Ladies' Piqué V-Neck T-Shirt

170g/m², 100% combed cotton piqué, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Necktape and side slits in contrasting color, double seams on hem, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ K330
Kariban 20.K330

Baseball T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% cotton

Collar with Lycra®, necktape, raglan sleeves in contrasting color, double stitching on sleeves, neck and hem, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ K340
Kariban 20.K340

2-colored T-Shirt "Tiger"

165g/m², 100% cotton

Round neckline and cuffs, double seams on sleeves and hem, contrasting side stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

mantis



black/white
black/red
classic blue/white
navy/white

❶ M109S
Mantis | 70.109S

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL NEW

❷ M110S
Mantis | 70.110S

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL NEW



white
black
charcoal grey melange
heather grey melange
soft olive
kelly green
mustard
red
soft pink
sky blue
royal
navy

❸ M02
Mantis | 70.0002

❹ M01
Mantis | 70.0001

❶ M109S

Mantis 70.109S

Men's striped T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), single jersey

Narrow round neckline in rib knit, reinforced necktape, double stitching on sleeves and hem, yarn dyed stripes, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

50 5

❷ M110S

Mantis 70.110S

Ladies' striped T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), single jersey

Narrow round neckline in rib knit, reinforced necktape, cap sleeves, double stitching on sleeves and hem, yarn dyed stripes, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

50 5

❸ M02

Mantis 70.0002

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), single jersey

Rib knit crew neck, straight hem, double quilted seam on the hem, care label made from organic cotton, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 10

❹ M01

Mantis 70.0001

Men's Organic T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), single jersey

Rib knit crew neck, straight hem, double quilted seam on the hem, care label made from organic cotton, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

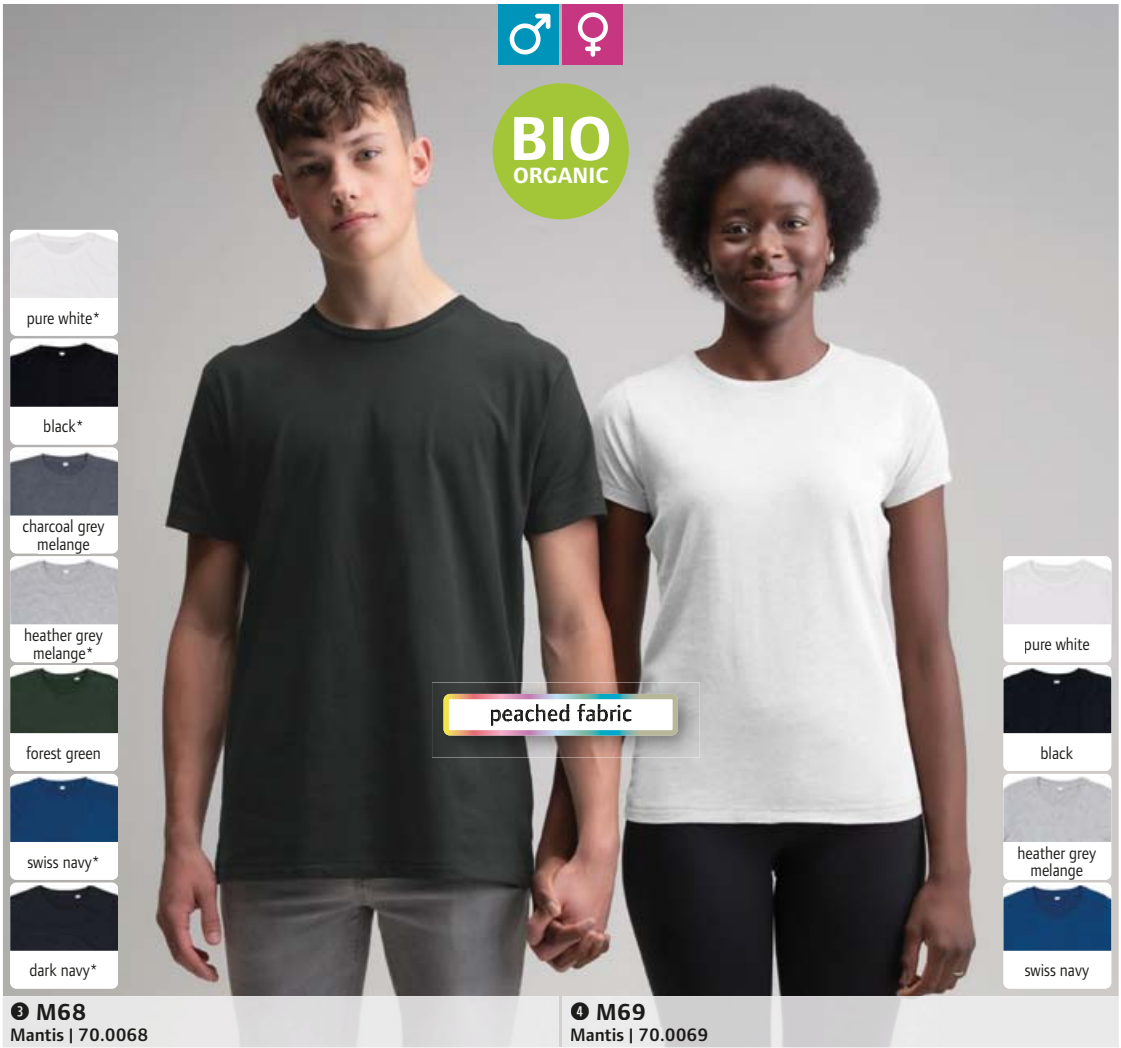
mantis



❶ **M133**
Mantis | 70.0133
COMBED



❷ **M130**
Mantis | 70.0130
COMBED



❸ **M68**
Mantis | 70.0068

❹ **M69**
Mantis | 70.0069

❶ M133

Mantis 70.0133

Tanktop "One"

150g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, narrow binding on neck and armholes, high closed back, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 5

❷ M130

Mantis 70.0130

T-Shirt "One"

150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, charcoal: 60% certified organic cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey

Unisex, round neckline, raglan sleeves, straight hem, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❸ M68

Mantis 70.0068

Men's T-Shirt "Superstar"

150g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, single jersey, charcoal: 60% certified organic cotton, 40% polyester, heather: 90% certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), peach finish

Narrow neckline in 1x1 rib knit, straight hem, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs, TearAway label, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❹ M69

Mantis 70.0069

Ladies' T-Shirt "Superstar"

150g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather: 90% certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, single jersey, peach finish

Narrow neckline in 1x1 rib knit, straight hem, TearAway label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

50 5

mantis

❶ M193
Mantis 70.0193

Ladies' T-Shirt "The Boyfriend"

150g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, heather grey: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, rolled sleeves, low set sleeves, straight hem, TearAway label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

50 10

❷ M99
Mantis 70.0099

T-Shirt Dress

150g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), single jersey

Straight casual fit, wide neckline, cap sleeves without shoulder seam, rounded hem, TearAway label, above knee length, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

50 5

❸ M91
Mantis 70.0091

Ladies' T-Shirt "Loose Fit"

125g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), heather grey: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal: 60% certified organic cotton, 40% polyester, tomato: 100% certified organic cotton, natural melange: 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, single jersey

Casual cut, wide round neckline, cap sleeves without shoulder seam, rounded hem, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL*

** only in these colors*

50 5

❹ M147
Mantis 70.0147

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt "Loosefit"

125g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), heather grey: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Casual cut, wide and deep v-neck, curved hem, narrow neckline, TearAway label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

50 10

❺ M92
Mantis 70.0092

Ladies' Tank Top

125g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), charcoal: 60% combed ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, natural melange: 80% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, single jersey

Wide casual fit, narrow binding on neckline and armholes, rounded hem, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL*

** only in these colors*

50 5

❻ M96
Mantis 70.0096

Ladies' Crop Top

120g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), single jersey

Short casual fit, 1x1 round neckline, cap sleeves with turned-up cuffs, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L

50 5



❶ M193 Mantis | 70.0193 COMBED

❷ M99 Mantis | 70.0099



❸ M91 Mantis | 70.0091 COMBED

❹ M147 Mantis | 70.0147



❺ M92 Mantis | 70.0092 COMBED

❻ M96 Mantis | 70.0096 COMBED



❶ Lucas Men
NEOBLU | 24.3184

❷ Lucas Women
NEOBLU | 24.3185

optic white
deep black
soft grey
nude
deep khaki
deep burgundy
soft blue
deep blue
night blue

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

❶ Lucas Men
NEOBLU 24.3184
Men's T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ Lucas Women
NEOBLU 24.3185
Ladies' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ Leonard Men
NEOBLU | 24.3570

❹ Leonard Women
NEOBLU | 24.3571

optic white
deep black
deep blue
night blue

❸ Leonard Men
NEOBLU 24.3570
Men's T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% organic cotton
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem, carbon finish
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❹ Leonard Women
NEOBLU 24.3571
Ladies' T-Shirt
120g/m², 100% organic cotton
Rib knit crew neck, necktape, thermally glued cuffs and hem, carbon finish
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❺ Louis Men
NEOBLU | 24.3186
HEAVY STRETCH

❻ Louis Women
NEOBLU | 24.3187
HEAVY STRETCH

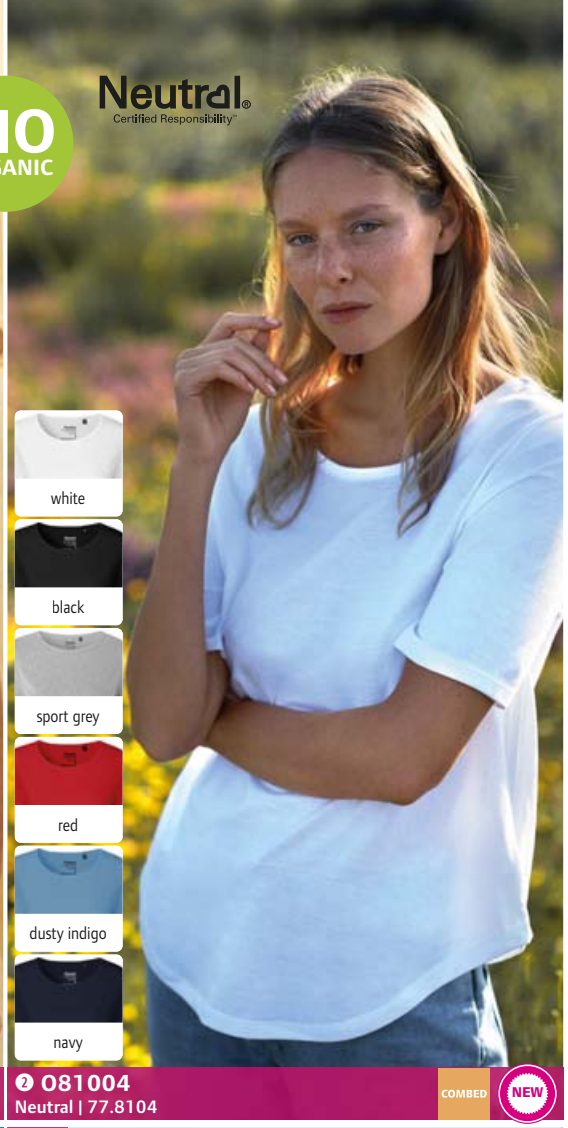
optic white
deep black
night blue

❺ Louis Men
NEOBLU 24.3186
Men's Hooded T-Shirt long-sleeve
240g/m², 96.5% cotton, 3.5% elastane, interlock
Hood, long sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❻ Louis Women
NEOBLU 24.3187
Ladies' Hooded T-Shirt long-sleeve
240g/m², 96.5% cotton, 3.5% elastane, interlock
Hood, long sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Loris
NEOBLU 24.3775
Unisex T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed organic cotton
Round neckline, rib knit on the sleeves, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

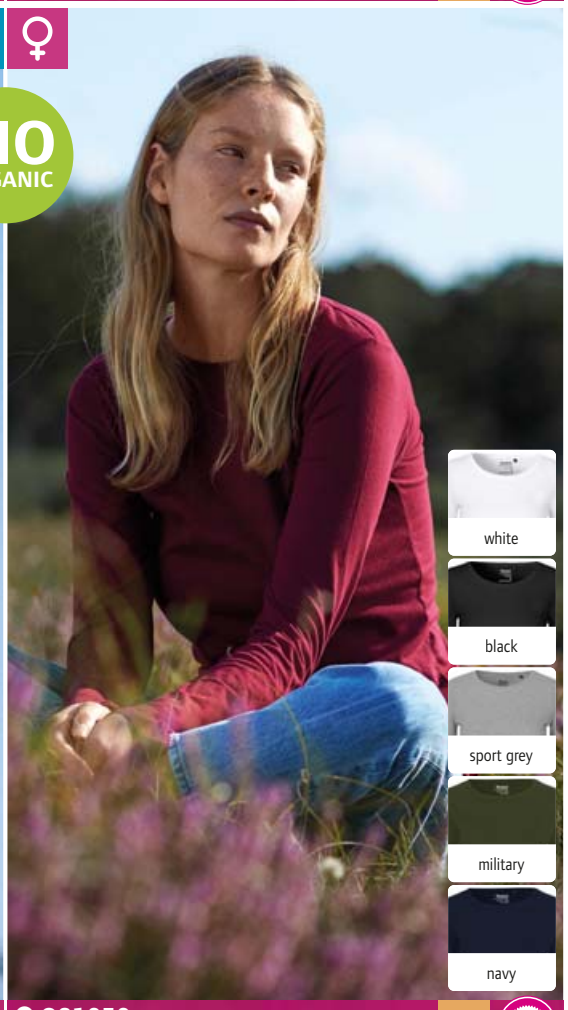
❷ 081004
Neutral 77.8104
Ladies' T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Wide round neckline, necktape, elbow-length sleeves, rounded hem
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❶ Loris
NEOBLU | 24.3775
HEAVY COMBED NEW

❷ 081004
Neutral | 77.8104
COMBED NEW

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™





❸ 061050
Neutral 77.6150
Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, double layer round neckline, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL*
** only in these colors*
100 10

❹ 081050
Neutral 77.8150
Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, double layer round neckline, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❸ 061050
Neutral | 77.6150
COMBED NEW

❹ 081050
Neutral | 77.8150
COMBED NEW

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™



❶ O60002
Neutral | 77.6002
COMBED



❷ O30001
Neutral | 77.3001
COMBED



white* | black* | dark heather | sport grey | military



white | black | sport grey | nature | military | green



bottle green | green | lime | yellow | red



lime | dusty mint | yellow | orange | red | pink



bordeaux | dusty indigo | royal | navy | sapphire



light pink | light blue | dusty indigo | royal | navy | sapphire



❸ O80012
Neutral | 77.8012
COMBED

❹ O60012
Neutral | 77.6012
COMBED

❶ O60002
Neutral 77.6002

Unisex Organic T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Straight cut, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❷ O30001
Neutral 77.3001

Kids' Organic T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Round neckline, necktape

92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158

200 | 10

❸ O80012
Neutral 77.8012

Ladies' Organic Roll Sleeve T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, wide round neckline, necktape, rounded hem, cuffs with brim, longer cut back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10

❹ O60012
Neutral 77.6012

Men's Organic Roll Sleeve T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, cuffs with brim

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 | 10

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™



❶ O81001
Neutral 77.8101
Ladies' Organic T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❷ O61001
Neutral 77.6101
Men's Organic T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
100 10

❶ O81001 Neutral | 77.8101 COMBED
❷ O61001 Neutral | 77.6101 COMBED

white* | white/navy stripe | black* | dark heather | charcoal | sport grey* | nature | sand | brown | military
bottle green | green | lime | dusty mint | dusty yellow | okay orange | yellow | orange | red | light pink
dusty purple | pink | bordeaux | purple | light blue | dusty indigo | royal | navy* | teal | sapphire



❸ O60001
Neutral 77.6001
Men's Heavy Organic T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Classic cut, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❹ O80001
Neutral 77.8001
Ladies' Heavy Organic T-Shirt
185g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❸ O60001 Neutral | 77.6001 HEAVY COMBED
❹ O80001 Neutral | 77.8001 HEAVY COMBED

white | black | dark heather | sport grey | nature | military | bottle green | green | lime | dusty mint
yellow | orange | red | pink | bordeaux | light blue | dusty indigo | royal | navy | sapphire



❶ 1465
Promodoro | 40.1465
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 1565
Promodoro | 40.1565
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

promodoro

❶ 1465
Promodoro 40.1465
Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❷ 1565
Promodoro 40.1565
Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10



❸ 3082
Promodoro | 40.3082
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

❹ 3086
Promodoro | 40.3086
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

❸ 3082
Promodoro 40.3082
Men's Slim Fit V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 5

❹ 3086
Promodoro 40.3086
Ladies' Slim Fit V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
100 5



❺ 1050
Promodoro | 40.1050
COMBED 60°

❻ 1051
Promodoro | 40.1051
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ 1050
Promodoro 40.1050
Men's Athletic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, tubular construction, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10

❻ 1051
Promodoro 40.1051
Ladies' Tank Top
180g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey
Tailored longer fit, edged neckline, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❶ 1400
Promodoro 40.1400

Men's X.O T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white
black
heather black
steel grey
heather grey
olive
berry
bright rose
azure blue
petrol
heather navy
french navy

❷ 1505
Promodoro 40.1505

Ladies' X.O T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❶ 1400 Promodoro | 40.1400 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL
❷ 1505 Promodoro | 40.1505 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ 1425
Promodoro 40.1425

Men's X.O V-Neck T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

❹ 1525
Promodoro 40.1525

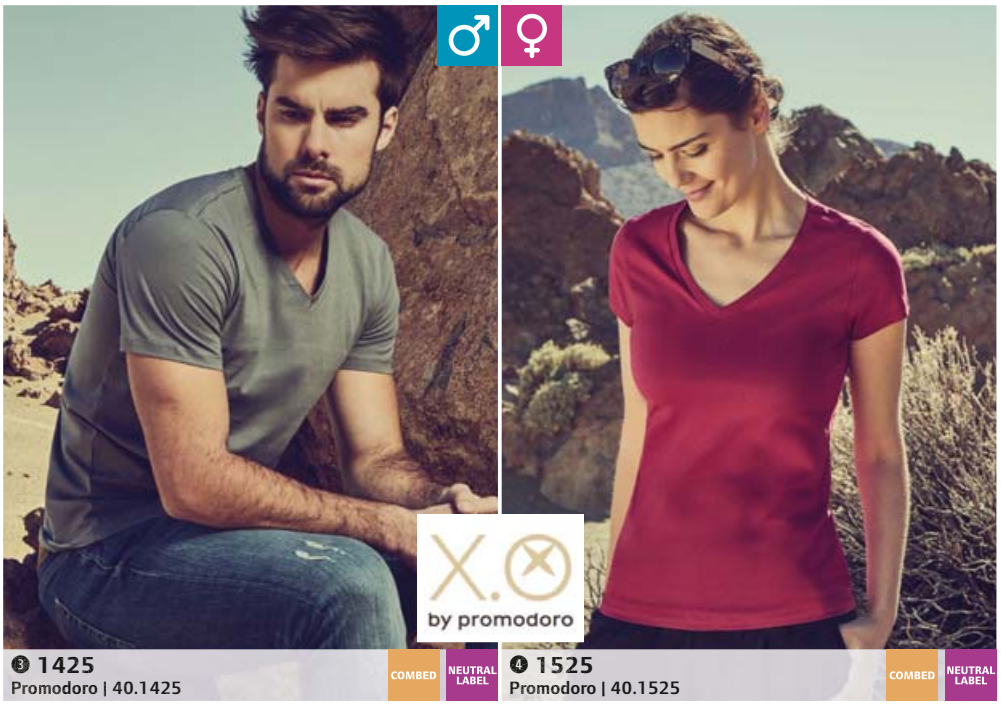
Ladies' X.O V-Neck T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black/heather navy: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❸ 1425 Promodoro | 40.1425 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL
❹ 1525 Promodoro | 40.1525 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

promodoro

❺ 1460
Promodoro 40.1460

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white
steel grey
bright rose
heather navy
petrol
black

❻ 1560
Promodoro 40.1560

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt long-sleeve - X.O

140g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Slim fit, self fabric collar, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10



❺ 1460 Promodoro | 40.1460 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL
❻ 1560 Promodoro | 40.1560 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❶ 3099
Promodoro | 40.3099
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

white | steel grey | ash | forest | wild lime | fire red | baby blue | navy
black | new light grey | khaki | kelly green | gold | cherry berry | alaskan blue | turquoise
graphite | sports grey | brown | jade | orange | burgundy | royal

Men's Premium T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Casual cut, tubular construction, necktape, reinforced shoulder and double seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10



❷ 3005
Promodoro | 40.3005
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

white | steel grey | ash | forest | wild lime | fire red | baby blue | navy
black | new light grey | khaki | kelly green | gold | cherry berry | alaskan blue | turquoise
graphite | sports grey | brown | jade | orange | burgundy | royal

Ladies' Premium T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, necktape, rib knit on hem with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10



❸ 399
Promodoro | 40.0399
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

white | kelly green | orange | baby blue
black | wild lime | fire red | royal
sports grey | gold | chalk pink | navy

Kids' Premium T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Necktape, rib knit on hem with elastane, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
92 – 98 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
100 10

promodoro®



❹ 1090
Promodoro | 40.1090
COMBED

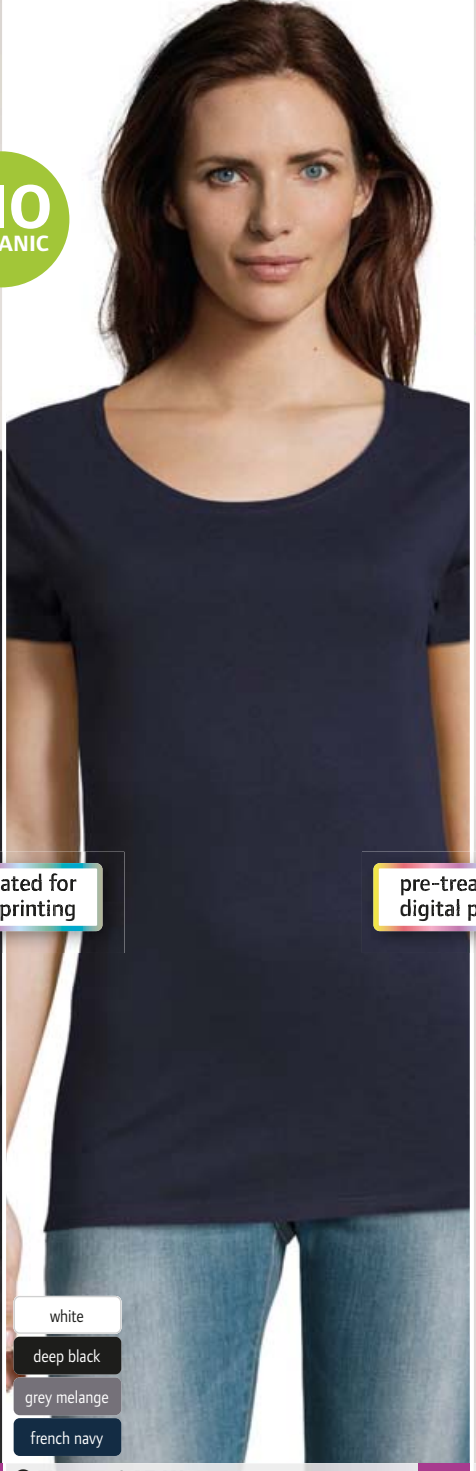


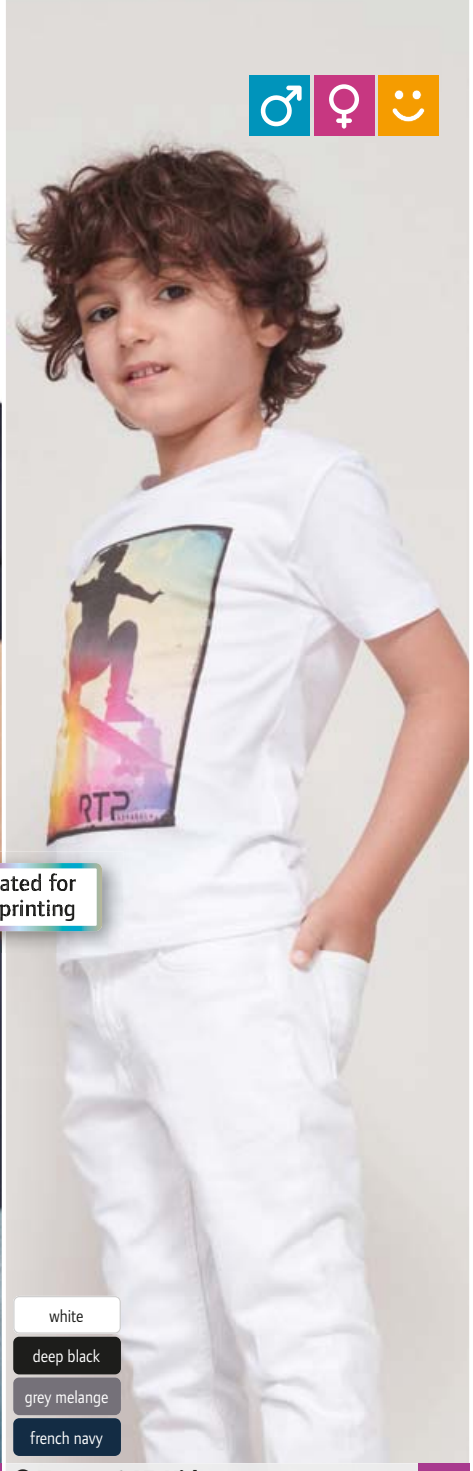
❺ 3025
Promodoro | 40.3025
HEAVY COMBED 60°

❹ 1090
Promodoro 40.1090
Men's Basic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Casual cut, tubular construction, necktape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

❺ 3025
Promodoro 40.3025
Men's Premium V-Neck T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tubular construction, necktape, narrow ribbed cuffs with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10







❶ Tempo 145 Men
RTP Apparel | 25.3524 NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's Digital Print Organic T-Shirt 10 Pack

145g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Pre-treated t-shirt for digital printing, lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, print area: 38 x 52 cm for size L, neutral size label, available in packs only, returns are only possible in the original polybag, important information on storage and handling: stable temperature lower than 30°, humidity should be lower than 65%, dust-free environment, careful handling (no rubbing, no stretching), no direct light or sunlight, unpacking from the polybag is recommended only before the printing process, storage of the unused items in a polybag, to avoid excessive moisture, the shirt can be pre-pressed for 3-5 seconds 30 minutes before printing, the colour brilliance is better, the drier the shirt is

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

5 1

❷ Tempo 145 Women
RTP Apparel | 25.0255 NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' Digital Print Organic T-Shirt 10 Pack

145g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Pre-treated t-shirt for digital printing, tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, print area: 44 x 29 cm for size M, neutral size label, available in packs only, returns are only possible in the original polybag, important information on storage and handling: stable temperature lower than 30°, humidity should be lower than 65%, dust-free environment, careful handling (no rubbing, no stretching), no direct light or sunlight, unpacking from the polybag is recommended only before the printing process, storage of the unused items in a polybag, to avoid excessive moisture, the shirt can be pre-pressed for 3-5 seconds 30 minutes before printing, the colour brilliance is better, the drier the shirt is

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

5 1

❸ Tempo 145 Kids
RTP Apparel | 25.3256 NEUTRAL LABEL

Kids' Digital Print Organic T-Shirt 10 Pack

145g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Pre-treated t-shirt for digital printing, lightly tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, print area: 25 x 21 cm for size 6Y, neutral size label, available in packs only, returns are only possible in the original polybag, important information on storage and handling: stable temperature lower than 30°, humidity should be lower than 65%, dust-free environment, careful handling (no rubbing, no stretching), no direct light or sunlight, unpacking from the polybag is recommended only before the printing process, storage of the unused items in a polybag, to avoid excessive moisture, the shirt can be pre-pressed for 3-5 seconds 30 minutes before printing, the colour brilliance is better, the drier the shirt is

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

5 1

❹ Tempo 185 Men
RTP Apparel | 25.3270 HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL

Heavy Men's Digital Print Organic T-Shirt 10 Pack

185g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

5 1

❺ Tempo 185 Women
RTP Apparel | 25.3257 HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL

Heavy Ladies' Digital Print Org. T-Shirt 10 Pack

185g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

5 1

RTP APPAREL



❶ 165M
Russell | 10.165M
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ 165F
Russell | 10.165F
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ 165B
Russell | 10.165B
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



white | black | convoy grey | grey marl | silver marl | maroon marl* | blue marl | bright navy marl* | french navy

** this color is not available for 10.165B (kids)*

Men's "HD" T-Shirt
160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tailored longer cut, continuous neck and shoulder tape, suitable for sublimation, removable adhesive neck label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6

Ladies' "HD" T-Shirt
160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tailored longer cut, continuous neck and shoulder tape, suitable for sublimation, removable adhesive neck label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

Kids' "HD" T-Shirt
160g/m², 65% polyester, 35% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow neckline in 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape, suitable for sublimation, removable adhesive neck label
116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6



❹ 155M
Russell | 10.155M



❺ 155F
Russell | 10.155F



❻ 155B
Russell | 10.155B



white | black | convoy grey | bottle green | apple | lime | yellow | orange | classic red | candy pink | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy | turquoise

Men's Slim T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Tailored longer cut, tubular construction, necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10

Ladies' Slim T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Tailored longer fit, necktape
XS – S – M – L – XL
100 10

Kids' T-Shirt
145g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Slim longer fit, necktape
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
100 10



❶ 108M
Russell | 10.108M
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 108F
Russell | 10.108F
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ 108B
Russell | 10.108B
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

white | black | dark olive* | convoy grey* | light oxford* | stone* | natural* | bottle green* | classic red | burgundy* | aqua | bright royal | french navy

** this color is not available for 10.108B (kids)*

Men's T-Shirt Pure Organic
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 97% combed ringspun organic cotton, 3% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, smooth surface, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
72 12

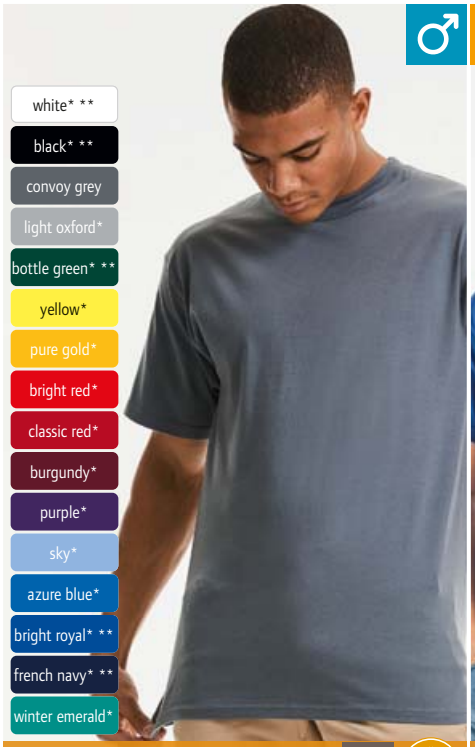
Ladies' T-Shirt Pure Organic
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 97% combed ringspun organic cotton, 3% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, smooth surface, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

Kids' Organic T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
36 6



❹ 215M
Russell | 10.215M
HEAVY COMBED

Heavy T-Shirt
215g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Round neckline with 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape, fine surface structure for soft touch and for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12



❺ 180M
Russell | 10.180M
HEAVY BEST SELLER

T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
Tubular construction (exception: light oxford), neckline in 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***
** only in these colors*
72 12



❻ 180B
Russell | 10.180B
HEAVY BEST SELLER

Kids' T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% viscose
Tubular construction, neckline in 1x1 rib knit, continuous neck and shoulder tape
90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
72 12

ORGANIC COTTON



❶ 118F
Russell | 10.118F
HEAVY COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 118M
Russell | 10.118M
HEAVY COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL


white


black


convoy grey


french navy

❶ 118F
Russell 10.118F
Ladies' Heavy Organic T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra® and quilted seam, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

❷ 118M
Russell 10.118M
Men's Heavy Organic T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra® and quilted seam, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6



❸ 103F
Russell | 10.103F
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ 103M
Russell | 10.103M
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

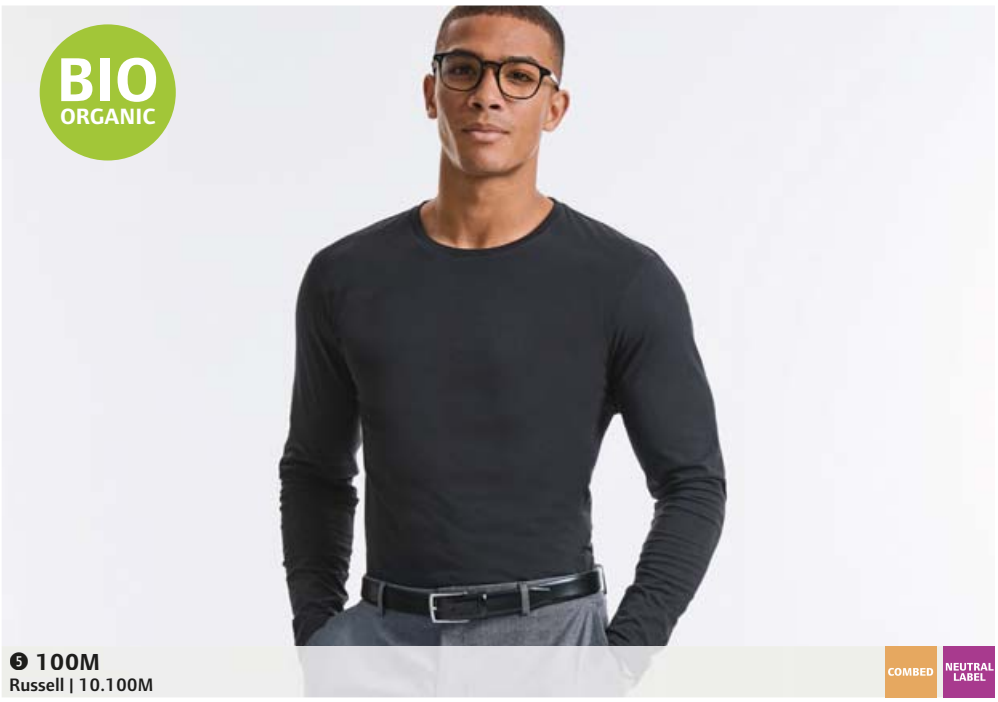

white


black


french navy

❸ 103F
Russell 10.103F
Ladies' Organic V-Neck T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow rib V-neck made of cotton/Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

❹ 103M
Russell 10.103M
Men's Organic V-Neck T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow rib V-neck made of cotton/Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6



❺ 100M
Russell | 10.100M
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

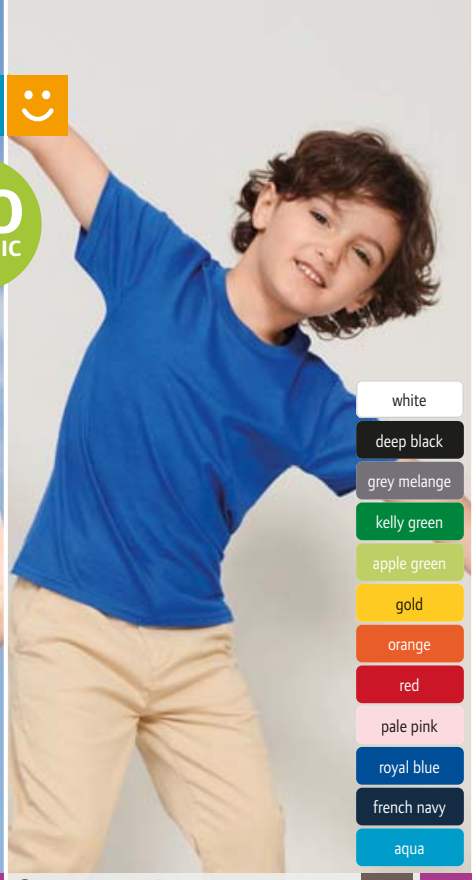

white


black


french navy

❺ 100M
Russell 10.100M
Men's Organic T-Shirt long-sleeve
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow collar cuff with Lycra®, continuous neck and shoulder tape, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6





❶ Pioneer Women
SOL'S | 25.3579 — HEAVY — NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' Heavy Organic T-Shirt

175g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❷ Pioneer Men
SOL'S | 25.3565 — HEAVY — NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's Heavy Organic T-Shirt

175g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❸ Pioneer Kids
SOL'S | 25.3578 — HEAVY — NEUTRAL LABEL

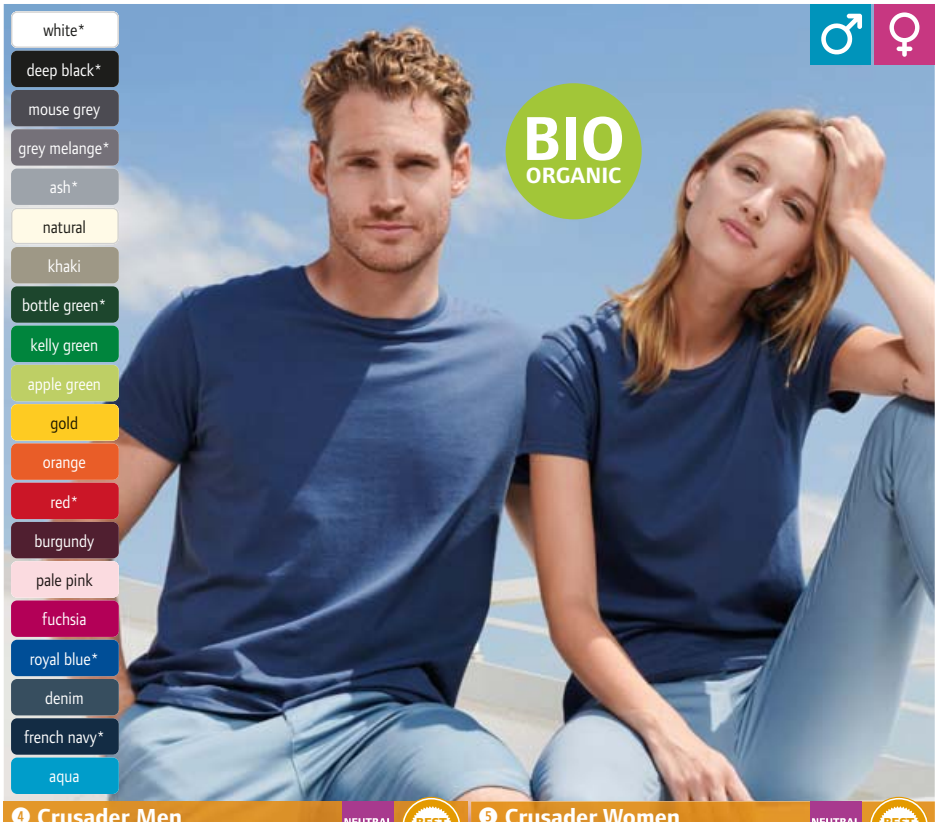
Kids' Heavy Organic T-Shirt

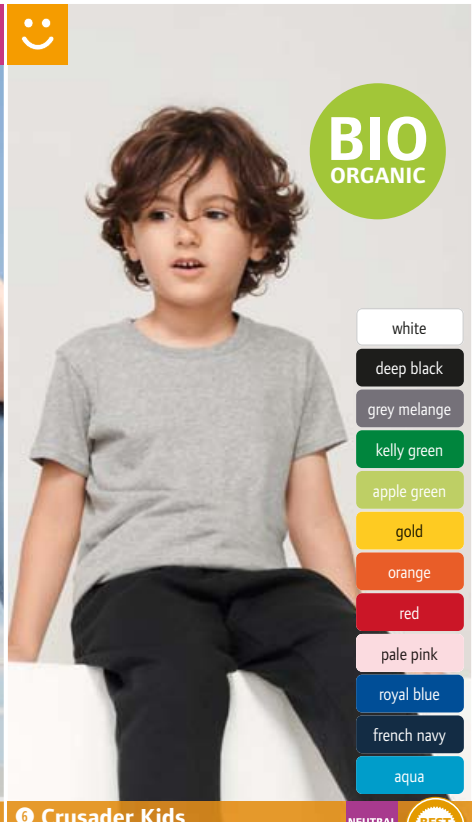
175g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, side seams (2 - 8 years) or tubular construction (from 10 years), rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10





❹ Crusader Men
SOL'S | 25.3582 — NEUTRAL LABEL — BEST SELLER

Men's Organic T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❺ Crusader Women
SOL'S | 25.3581 — NEUTRAL LABEL — BEST SELLER

Ladies' Organic T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❻ Crusader Kids
SOL'S | 25.3580 — NEUTRAL LABEL — BEST SELLER

Kids' Organic T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Lightly tailored fit, side seams (2 - 8 years) or tubular construction (from 10 years), rib knit crew neck, necktape, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10



❶ Imperial Fit
SOL'S | 25.0580
HEAVY
NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ Imperial Fit Women
SOL'S | 25.2080
HEAVY
NEUTRAL LABEL

white | black
charcoal melange | dark grey
grey melange | pure grey
heather khaki | red
oxblood | heather oxblood
heather denim | french navy

❶ Imperial Fit
SOL'S 25.0580
Men's Slim Fit T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal mel./heather oxblood/heather denim/heather khaki: 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey
Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, reinforced necktape, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 | 10

❷ Imperial Fit Women
SOL'S 25.2080
Ladies' Slim Fit T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal mel./heather oxblood/heather denim/heather khaki: 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, single jersey
Tailored fit, deep rib knit neckline, necktape, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 10



❸ Imperial V Men
SOL'S | 25.2940
HEAVY

❹ Imperial V Women
SOL'S | 25.2941
HEAVY

white | deep black
grey melange | red
royal blue | french navy

❸ Imperial V Men
SOL'S 25.2940
Men's Heavy V-Neck T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tubular construction, cotton/elastane ribbed collar, necktape, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 | 10

❹ Imperial V Women
SOL'S 25.2941
Ladies' Heavy V-Neck T-Shirt
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Ribbed neckline, necktape, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 | 10



❺ Imperial LSL Women
SOL'S | 25.2075
HEAVY

❻ Imperial LSL Men
SOL'S | 25.2074
HEAVY

white* | deep black*
charcoal melange | mouse grey
grey melange* | dark khaki*
orange | red
french navy*

❺ Imperial LSL Women
SOL'S 25.2075
Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 | 5

❻ Imperial LSL Men
SOL'S 25.2074
Men's T-Shirt long-sleeve
190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, TearAway label
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
50 | 5



❶ Imperial
SOL'S | 25.1500 — HEAVY — BEST SELLER

❷ Imperial Women
SOL'S | 25.1502 — HEAVY — BEST SELLER

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❸ Imperial Kids
SOL'S | 25.1770 — HEAVY — BEST SELLER

❶ Imperial

SOL'S 25.1500

Heavy T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL*** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

100 | 10

❷ Imperial Women

SOL'S 25.1502

Ladies' T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Ribbed neck with elastane, reinforced necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10

❸ Imperial Kids

SOL'S 25.1770

Kids' T-Shirt

190g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Side seams (2-6 years) or tubular construction (up from 8 years), ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

2 Y 4 Y 6 Y 8 Y 10 Y 12 Y
86/92 98/104 110/116 122/128 134/140 146/152

100 | 10

	♂	♀	☺
white* ** ***			
black* ** ***			
mouse grey** ***			
dark grey** ***			
zinc			
grey melange** ***			
light grey			
ash** ***			
cream			
sand			
army			
earth			
chocolate*			
dark khaki**			
khaki*			
bottle green** ***			
kelly green* ** ***			
apple green			
sage green			
lemon			
gold* ** ***			
orange* ** ***			
terracotta**			
red* ** ***			
tango red			
burgundy			
chili			
medium pink			
orchid pink			
ancient pink**			
hibiscus			
fuchsia			
dark purple*			
light purple			
sky blue*			
ice blue			
royal blue** ***			
denim			
petroleum blue			
ultramarine			
navy** ***			
french navy*			
emerald			
caribbean blue			
atoll blue			
blue**			
aqua** ***			



❶ Regent Fit
SOL'S | 25.0553

NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's Slim Fit T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, reinforced necktape, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10

❷ Miss
SOL'S | 25.1386

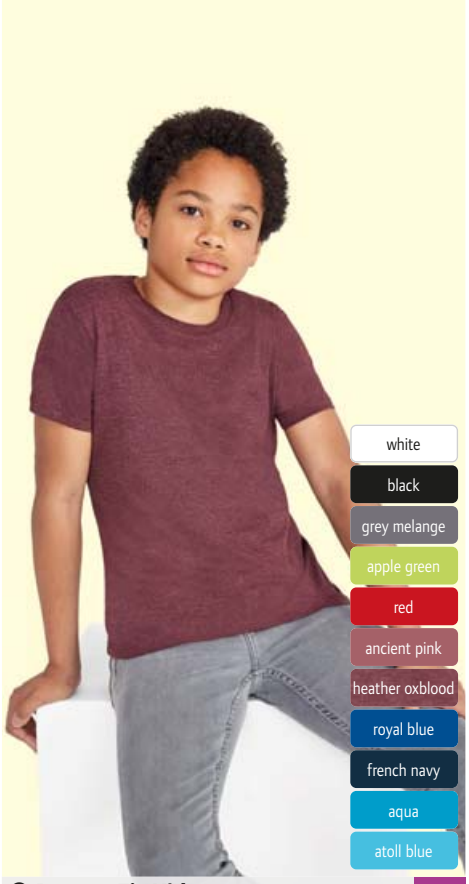
Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, narrow jersey neckline, necktape, soft touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10



❸ Regent Fit Kids
SOL'S | 25.1183

NEUTRAL LABEL

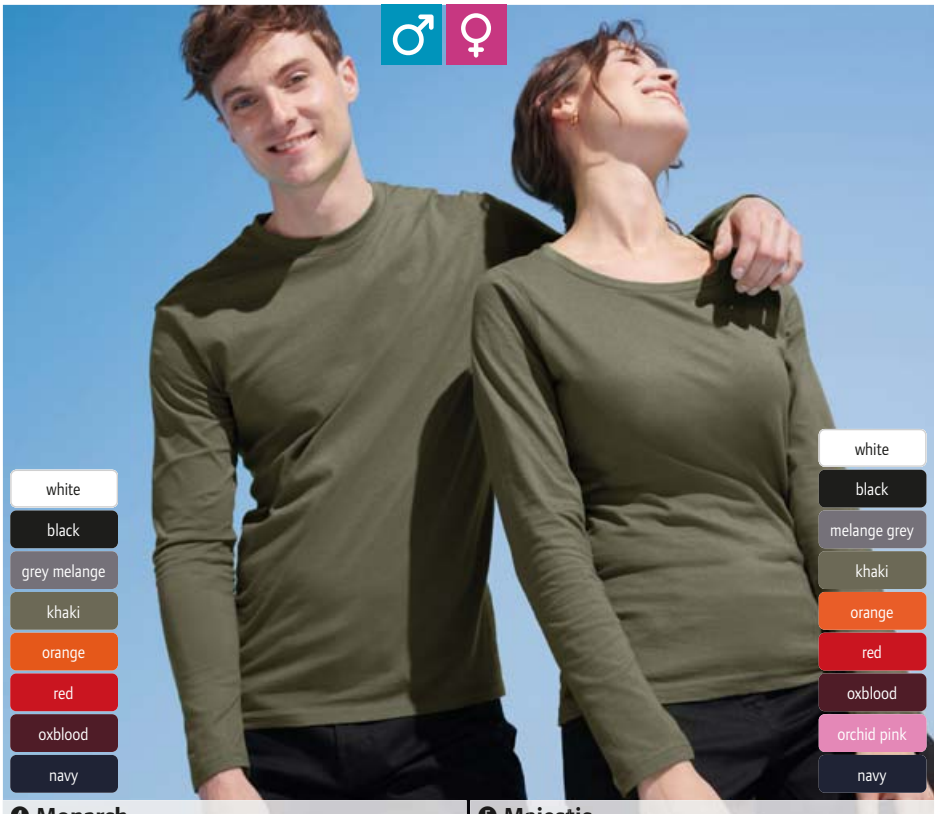
Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, necktape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

100 | 10



❹ Monarch
SOL'S | 25.1420

T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, round neckline made of elastane rib, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 5

❺ Majestic
SOL'S | 25.1425

Ladies' T-Shirt long-sleeve

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed collar with elastane, necktape

S – M – L – XL

50 | 5



❻ Victory
SOL'S | 25.1150

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 10

SOL'S
the fair spirit



white* **
black* **
mouse grey
zinc
dark grey*
grey melange* **
ash* **
pure grey*
light grey
natural
sand**
army**
earth
chocolate
khaki
bottle green*
kelly green**
apple green**
sage green
lime
pale yellow
lemon**
gold* **
apricot
orange* **
red* **
tango red
burgundy
medium pink
pale pink**
orchid pink**
fuchsia**
dark purple**
light purple
sky blue**
duck blue
royal blue* **
denim**
navy* **
french navy
emerald
aqua**
atoll blue**

white
deep black
mouse grey
dark grey
grey melange
ash
pure grey
bottle green
kelly green
apple green
lemon
gold
apricot
orange
coral
red
orchid pink
fuchsia
burgundy
dark purple
sky blue
duck blue
royal blue
denim
navy
french navy
aqua
atoll blue
army

❶ Regent
SOL'S | 25.1380

❷ Regent Women
SOL'S | 25.1825

❶ Regent
SOL'S 25.1380
T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape

*XXS** – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

100 10

❷ Regent Women
SOL'S 25.1825
Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ring-spun cotton, single jersey, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, ribbed neckline, neck-tape, feminine short sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10





white
black
ash
sand
army
kelly green
apple green
lemon
gold
orange
red
pale pink
orchid pink
fuchsia
dark purple
sky blue
royal blue
denim
navy
french navy
atoll blue

white
black
apple green
red
medium pink
orchid pink
fuchsia
dark purple
atoll blue

❸ Cherry
SOL'S | 25.1981

❹ Regent Kids
SOL'S | 25.1970

❸ Cherry
SOL'S 25.1981
Girls' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, slim collar in rib knit with elastane, necktape

2 Y 4 Y 6 Y 8 Y
86/92 98/104 110/116 122/128
10 Y 12 Y
134/140 146/152

100 10

❹ Regent Kids
SOL'S 25.1970
Kids' T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Side seams (2 - 4 years) or tubular construction (from 6 years), ribbed neck with elastane, reinforced necktape

2 Y 4 Y 6 Y 8 Y
86/92 98/104 110/116 122/128
10 Y 12 Y
134/140 146/152

100 10

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Milky LSL
SOL'S | 25.2943
NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ Funky LSL
SOL'S | 25.2942
NEUTRAL LABEL


white/black


white/red


white/burgundy


white/royal


white/navy

❶ Milky LSL
SOL'S 25.2943
Ladies' Raglan T-Shirt long-sleeve
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, ribbed collar with elastane, raglan sleeves, round hem, 2-colored, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ Funky LSL
SOL'S 25.2942
Men's Raglan T-Shirt long-sleeve
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton
Ribbed collar with elastane, raglan sleeves, round hem, 2-colored, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❸ Milky
SOL'S | 25.1119



❹ Funky
SOL'S | 25.1190


white/black


white/orange


white/red


white/royal


white/navy


white/atoll


black/grey melange*


black/red


grey melange/ burgundy


grey melange/ royal blue


gold/kelly green

** this color is not available for 25.1119 (ladies)*

❸ Milky
SOL'S 25.1119
Ladies' 2-colored Raglan T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange color combination: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, necktape, raglan sleeves in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL
50 10

❹ Funky
SOL'S 25.1190
Men's 2-colored Raglan T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange color combination: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Narrow edged neckline with elastane, necktape, raglan sleeves in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



❺ Miles Men
SOL'S | 25.1398
COMBED
NEUTRAL LABEL



❻ Miles Women
SOL'S | 25.0139
COMBED
NEUTRAL LABEL


white/red


white/navy


ash/lemon

❺ Miles Men
SOL'S 25.1398
Men's striped T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash/lemon: 98% cotton, 2% viscose
Tailored fit, wide round neckline, chambray neck tape inside, slim sleeves, striped design, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❻ Miles Women
SOL'S 25.0139
Ladies' striped T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash/lemon: 98% cotton, 2% viscose
Tailored fit, feminine round neckline, chambray neck tape inside, striped design, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

SOL'S
the fair spirit

BIO ORGANIC



white
off white
deep black
light yellow
lilac
french navy

❶ Boxy Men
SOL'S 25.3806

Men's Oversize T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton

Generous cut, ribbed neckline, wide sleeves, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Boxy Women
SOL'S 25.3807

Ladies' Oversize T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton

Generous cut, ribbed neckline, wide sleeves, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 10

❶ Boxy Men SOL'S | 25.3806 HEAVY COMBED NEW

❷ Boxy Women SOL'S | 25.3807 HEAVY COMBED NEW



white
deep black
mouse grey
grey melange
creamy blue
dark khaki
creamy green
red
creamy pink
oxblood
royal blue
french navy



white
deep black
mouse grey
grey melange
creamy green
oxblood
creamy pink
creamy blue
royal blue
french navy

❸ Martin Women SOL'S | 25.2856 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed

Slim fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, round neckline, necktape, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❹ Martin Men SOL'S | 25.2855 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed

Slim fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, round neckline, necktape, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❺ Martin Kids SOL'S | 25.3102 COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

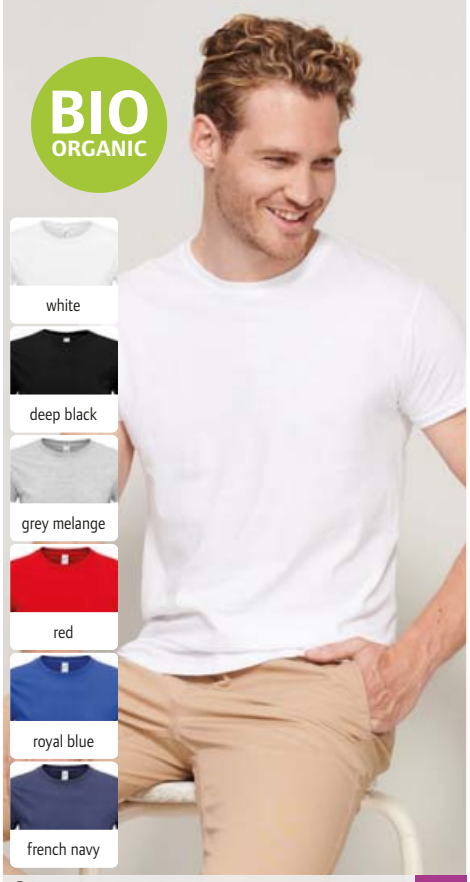
Kids' T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed

Slim fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, round neckline, necktape, neutral size label

2 Y	4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 10



❶ Epic
SOL'S | 25.3564

NEUTRAL LABEL

Organic T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

100 | 10



❷ Moon
SOL'S | 25.1388

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange color combination: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape, soft touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

❸ Master
SOL'S | 25.1155

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Deep V-neck in rib knit with elastane, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10



❹ Matelot LSL Women
SOL'S | 25.3100

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' T-Shirt striped long-sleeve

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, round neckline, soft touch, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

❺ Matelot LSL Men
SOL'S | 25.3099

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's T-Shirt striped long-sleeve

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, round neckline, soft touch, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10



❻ Matelot LSL Kids
SOL'S | 25.3101

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

Kids' T-Shirt striped long-sleeve

160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, round neckline, soft touch, neutral size label

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 | 10



❶ Mixed Women
SOL'S 25.1181

Ladies' T-Shirt

150g/m², 65% polyester, 35% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Wide round neckline with slim binding, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

deep grey melange

grey melange

heather burgundy

❷ Mixed Men
SOL'S 25.1182

Men's T-Shirt

150g/m², 65% polyester, 35% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Round neckline with slim binding, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

heather blue

heather navy

❶ Mixed Women
SOL'S | 25.1181
NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ Mixed Men
SOL'S | 25.1182
NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ Sublima
SOL'S | 25.1775
NEUTRAL LABEL

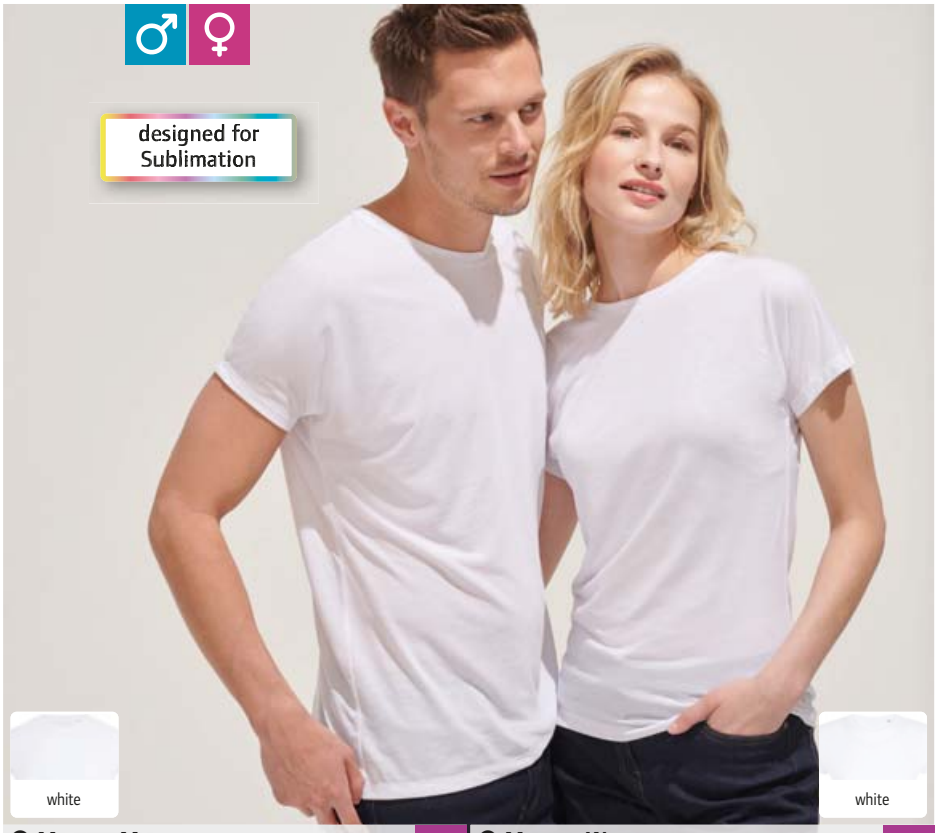
Sublimation T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% polyester

Ribbed cuffs on collar, suitable for sublimation, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❹ Magma Men
SOL'S | 25.1704
NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's Sublimation T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, cap sleeves without seams, ideal for all-over print, soft cotton touch, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❺ Magma Women
SOL'S | 25.1705
NEUTRAL LABEL

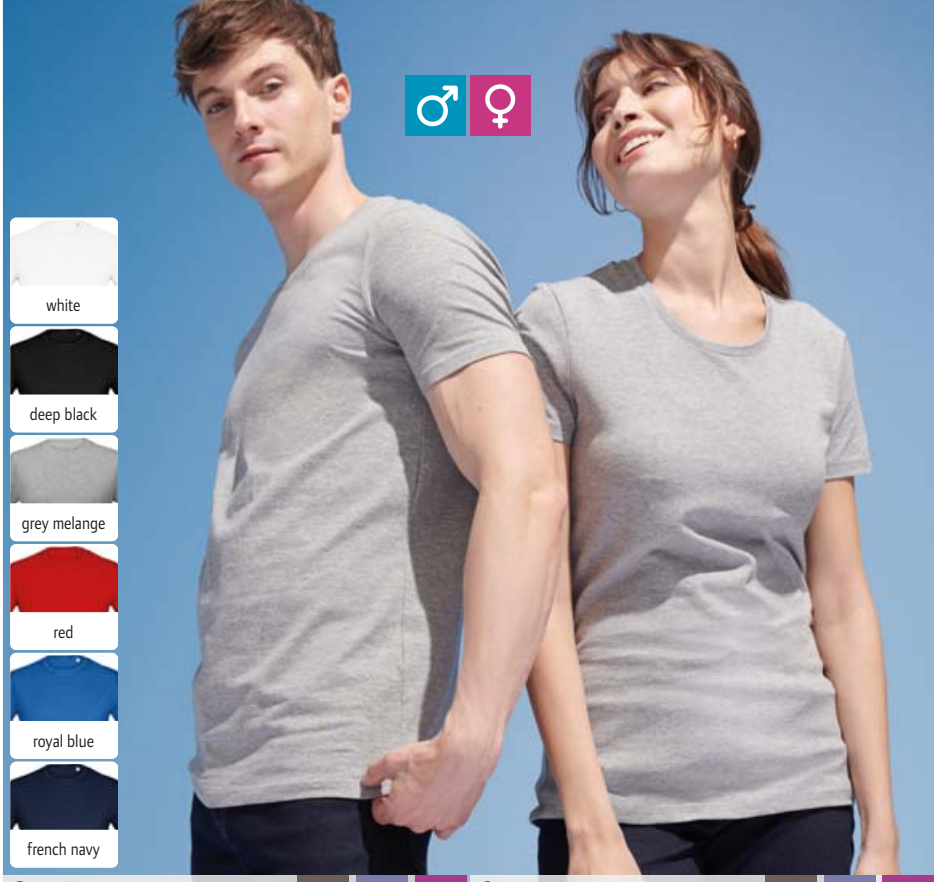
Ladies' Sublimation T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, cap sleeves without seams, ideal for all-over print, soft cotton touch, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10





❶ Millenium Men
SOL'S | 25.2945

HEAVY · STRETCH · NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's T-Shirt

190g/m², 95% semi-combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, elastic fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 10

❷ Millenium Women
SOL'S | 25.2946

HEAVY · STRETCH · NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' T-Shirt

190g/m², 95% semi-combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane

Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, necktape, elastic fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

❸ Odyssey
SOL'S | 25.3805

NEW

Unisex T-Shirt

170g/m², 55% recycled cotton, 45% recycled polyester (rPET)

Rib knit crew neck, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 | 10

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❹ Camo Men
SOL'S | 25.1188

NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ Camo Women
SOL'S | 25.1187

NEUTRAL LABEL


grey camo


camo


blue camo

❹ Camo Men
SOL'S 25.1188

Men's Camouflage T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Camouflage pattern, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10

❺ Camo Women
SOL'S 25.1187

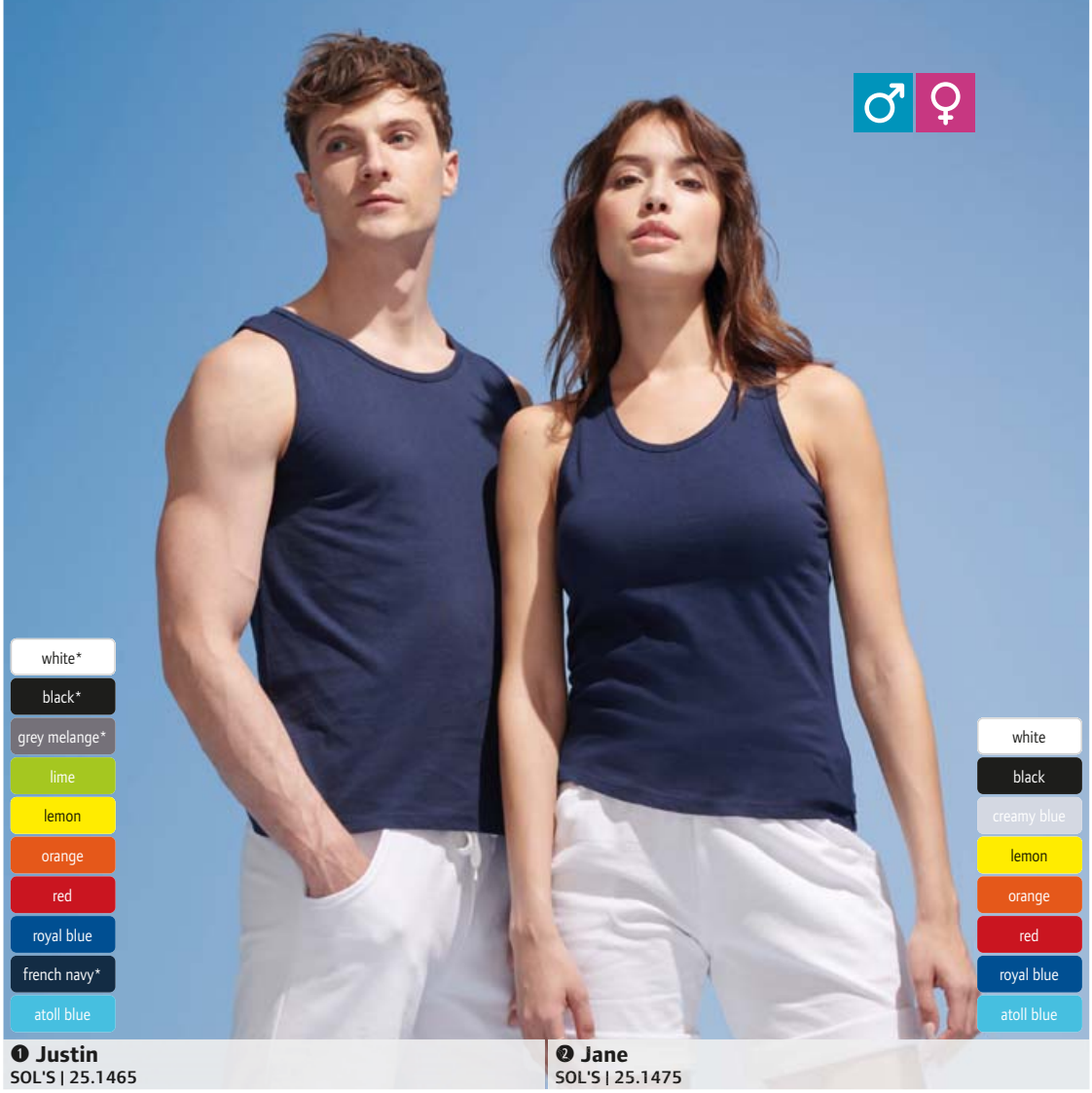
Ladies' Camouflage T-Shirt

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, camouflage pattern, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 10



❶ Justin
SOL'S 25.1465

Men's Tank Top

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction, ribbed cuffs on neck and armholes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ Jane
SOL'S 25.1475

Ladies' Tank Top

150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

1x1 rib knit edging

S – M – L – XL

50 10

❶ **Justin**
SOL'S | 25.1465

❷ **Jane**
SOL'S | 25.1475



❸ Jamaïca
SOL'S | 25.1223

Tank Top

120g/m², 100% polyester

Casual cut, extra deep armholes, suitable for sublimation

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❹ Jade
SOL'S | 25.2944

NEUTRAL LABEL

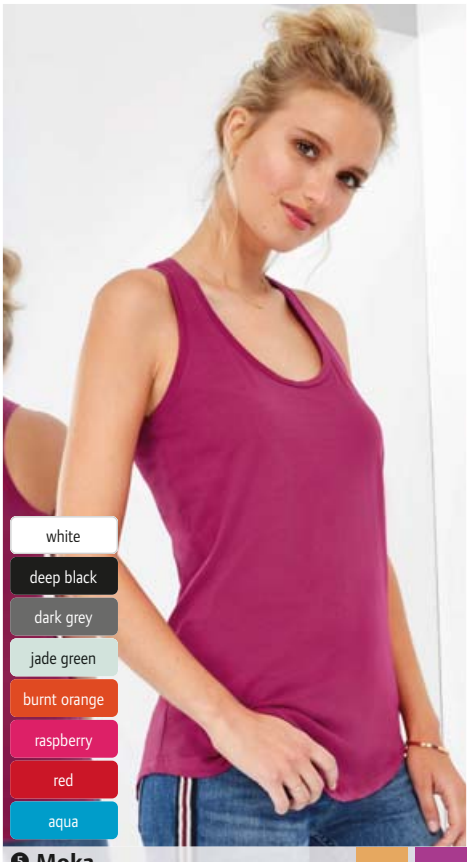
Ladies' Lightweight Tank Top

130g/m², 100% polyester

Round hem, racerback, cotton touch, neutral size label

XS/S – M/L – XL/2XL

50 10



❺ Moka
SOL'S | 25.0579

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

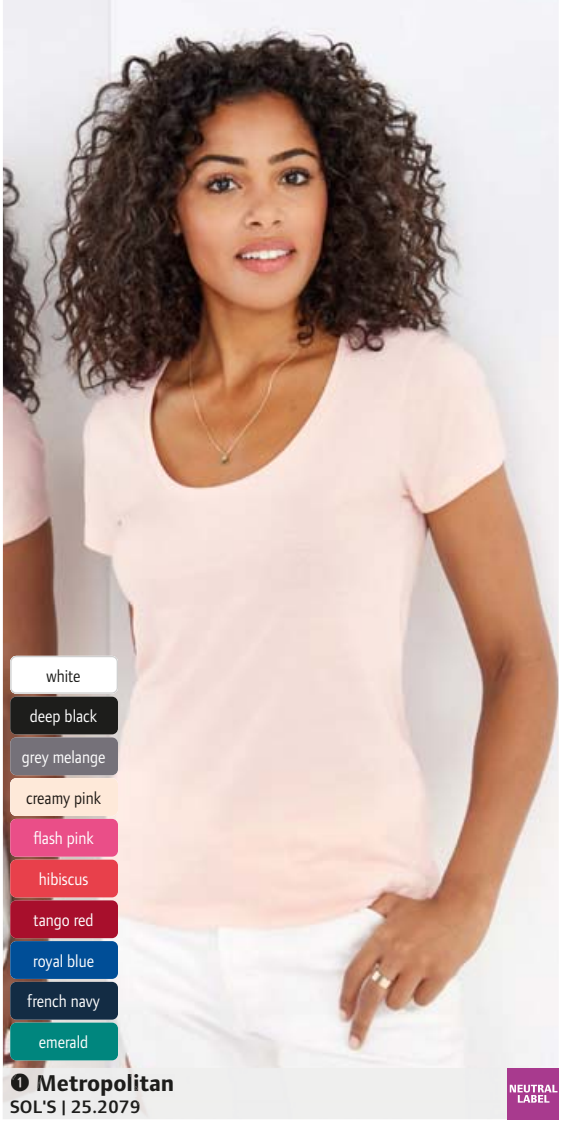
Ladies' Tank Top

115g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Casual cut, narrow edged low neckline, round hem, racerback, sheer jersey, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 10



❶ Metropolitan
SOL'S | 25.2079



❷ Melba
SOL'S | 25.1406



❸ Magnum Men
SOL'S | 25.2999



❹ Marylin
SOL'S | 25.1139

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Metropolitan
SOL'S 25.2079
Ladies' T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, wide round neckline, necktape, knitted cuffs at the neckline, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❷ Melba
SOL'S 25.1406
Lightweight Ladies' T-Shirt
115g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, wide round neckline, necktape, cap sleeves with turned-up cuffs, neutral size label
S – M – L
50 10

❸ Magnum Men
SOL'S 25.2999
Men's long T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Long fit, 1x1 rib knit collar, neck-tape, round hem, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❹ Marylin
SOL'S 25.1139
Light Ladies' Tunic Shirt
115g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Wide neckline, reinforced necktape, double seams on sleeves and cuffs, very soft, thin und flowy material, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

Stedman collection



❶ Comfort 185 Men
Stedman | 05.2100
HEAVY



❷ Comfort 185 Women
Stedman | 05.2160
HEAVY

❶ Comfort 185 Men
Stedman 05.2100

Heavy Men's T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

96 12

❷ Comfort 185 Women
Stedman 05.2160

Heavy Ladies' T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow round neckline, necktape, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12



❸ Classic V-Neck Men
Stedman | 05.2300



❹ Tank Top
Stedman | 05.2810
NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ Classic V-Neck Men
Stedman 05.2300

V-Neck T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

96 12

❹ Tank Top
Stedman 05.2810

Men's Tank Top

160g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Neckline and armholes with binding, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12



❶ **Classic-T Fitted Women**
Stedman | 05.2600



❷ **Classic-T Unisex**
Stedman | 05.2000



❸ **Classic Kids**
Stedman | 05.2200

white[1 2 3]
black opal[1 2 3]
real grey
soft grey
grey heather[2]
ash[2]
dark chocolate
bottle green
hunters green
kelly green
kiwi
bright lime
yellow
sunflower yellow
orange[3]
brilliant orange
scarlet red[1 2 3]
sweet pink
burgundy
deep berry
light blue[3]
bright royal[2 3]
navy blue[1 2 3]
blue midnight[2]
ocean blue

❶ Classic-T Fitted Women

Stedman 05.2600

Ladies' T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tailored fit, feminine round neckline, necktape, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL[1]

[1] only in these colors

96 12

❷ Classic-T Unisex

Stedman 05.2000

Unisex T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, 40° washable

XS[2] – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL[2] – 5XL[2]

[2] only in these colors

96 12

❸ Classic-T Kids

Stedman 05.2200

Kids' T-Shirt

155g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tubular construction, rib knit crew neck, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, 40° washable

3XS[3]	XXS[3]	XS	S	M	L	XL
86/92	98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

[3] only in these colors

96 12

❹ Classic-T Organic Unisex

Stedman 05.2020

Unisex Organic T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tubular construction, shoulder necktape, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12



❹ **Classic-T Organic Unisex**
Stedman | 05.2020



❶ Crew Neck T „Lux“

Stedman | 05.7000

HEAVY · COMBED · NEUTRAL LABEL · NEW

❷ Crew Neck T „Lux“ Women

Stedman | 05.7600

COMBED · NEUTRAL LABEL · NEW

white* · black opal* · dark grey heather · slate grey · grey heather* · bottle green · kelly green · sunflower yellow · orange · scarlet red · bright royal · blue midnight · dark denim heather · navy blue*

Unisex T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Straight cut, round neckline, melange colors made of 100% cotton, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

48 12

Ladies' T-Shirt

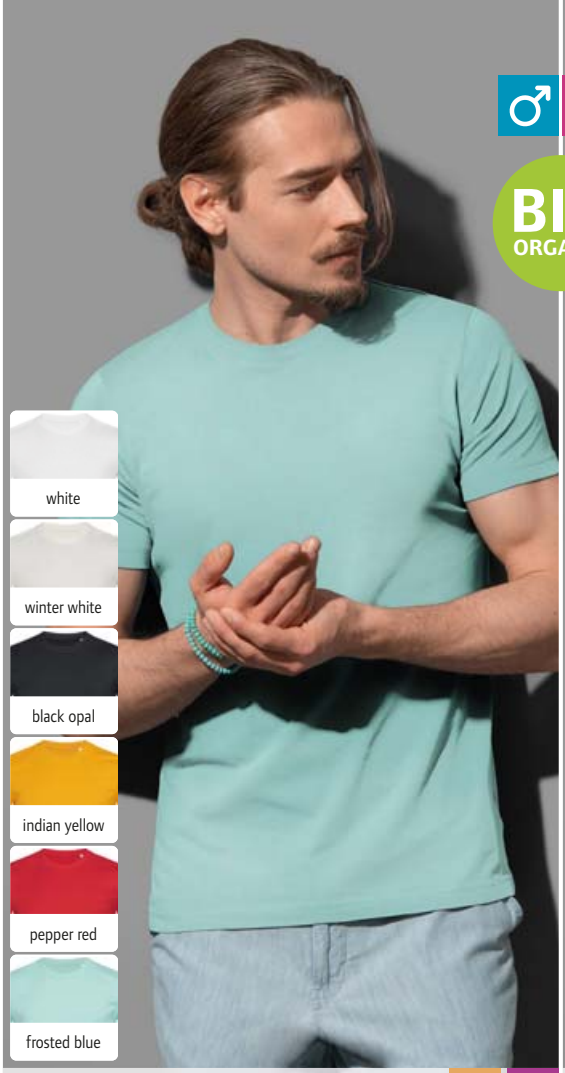
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, round neckline, melange colors made of 100% cotton, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

48 12



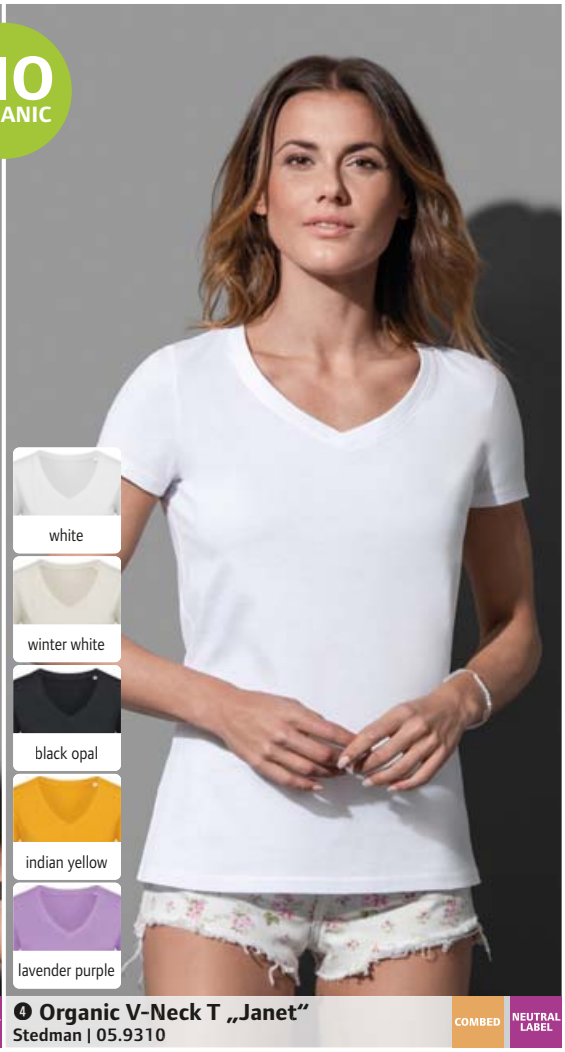
❶ Organic Crew Neck T „James“
Stedman | 05.9200
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ Organic Crew Neck T „Janet“
Stedman | 05.9300
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ Henley T „Shawn“
Stedman | 05.9430
NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ Organic V-Neck T „Janet“
Stedman | 05.9310
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

Stedman collection

❶ Organic Crew Neck T “James”

Stedman 05.9200

Men’s Organic T-Shirt “James”

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❷ Organic Crew Neck T “Janet”

Stedman 05.9300

Ladies’ Organic T-Shirt “Janet”

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, wide round neckline, continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ Henley T “Shawn”

Stedman 05.9430

Men’s “Henley” Slub T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, single jersey slub, slub yarn

Collar in rib knit, wide 3 button-placket with nickelfree metal buttons, necktape, front yoke, decorative flatlock seams, zigzag stitches on seams, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❹ Organic V-Neck T “Janet”

Stedman 05.9310

Ladies’ Organic V-Neck T-Shirt “Janet”

155g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, deep overlapping V-neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, ribbed cuffs on collar with elastane, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❶ Crew Neck T „Morgan“

Stedman | 05.9020

NEUTRAL LABEL

white* | black opal* | slate grey* | grey heather

military green | green flash | daisy yellow | crimson red

deep lilac | king blue | marina blue | hawaii blue

Men's T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ring-spun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tailored fit, ribbed cuffs on collar, small label at neck, neutral size label, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

24 12

❷ Crew Neck T „Megan“

Stedman | 05.9120

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

white* | black opal* | grey heather

crimson red | cupcake pink | marina blue*

Ladies' T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% combed ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tailored fit, narrow edged ribbed neck, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, short sleeves with small ribbed cuffs, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ V-Neck T „Megan“

Stedman | 05.9130

COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

white | black opal | grey heather | green flash

daisy yellow | crimson red | cupcake pink | marina blue

Ladies' V-Neck T-Shirt

145g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% combed ringspun cotton, 15% viscose, single jersey

Tailored longer fit, narrow edged wide ribbed neckline, necktape in contrasting color, short sleeves with small ribbed cuffs, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❶ Crew Neck T „Clive“
Stedman | 05.9600
COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ Crew Neck T „Claire“
Stedman | 05.9700
COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

Stedman collection

❶ Crew Neck T “Clive“
Stedman 05.9600
Men’s T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane
Tailored fit, narrow self-fabric collar, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
24 12

❷ Crew Neck T “Claire“
Stedman 05.9700
Ladies’ T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane
Tailored fit, narrow self-fabric collar, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
24 12



❸ V-Neck T „Clive“
Stedman | 05.9610
COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ V-Neck T „Claire“
Stedman | 05.9710
COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL



❺ V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL
Stedman | 05.9720
COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ V-Neck T „Clive“
Men’s V-Neck T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, grey heather: 82% combed ringspun cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane, single jersey
Tailored fit, narrow neckline in rib knit, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label
*S – M – L – XL – XXL**
** only in these colors*
24 12

❹ V-Neck T „Claire“
Ladies’ V-Neck T-Shirt
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane
Tailored fit, narrow edged ribbed neck, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
24 12

❺ V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL
Ladies’ T-Shirt long-sleeve
170g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 82% cotton, 14% viscose, 4% elastane
Tailored fit, narrow edged ribbed neck, wide neckline, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced shoulder seams, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL
24 12







❶ 1100 COMBED
Tee Jays | 18.1100

❷ 1100B COMBED
Tee Jays | 18.110B

❸ 400 HEAVY COMBED STRETCH NEW
Tee Jays | 18.0400



white | black | dark grey | forest green | navy bright yellow | red | navy



white | heather grey | black | navy

Power T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
Tubular construction, 2-layer neckline with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 10

Junior "Power" T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
2-layer neckline with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, TearAway label
4-6 (104/116) 8-10 (128/140) 12-14 (152/164)
50 10

Men's Stretch T-Shirt
195g/m², 90% combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, 2-layer collar with elastane, necktape, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10







❹ 5050
Tee Jays | 18.5050

❺ 5070 COMBED
Tee Jays | 18.5070

❻ 5072 HEAVY COMBED
Tee Jays | 18.5072

Men's Melange T-Shirt
160g/m², 50% double preshrunk cotton, 50% polyester, enzyme washed
Vintage look, necktape, double seams, soft fabric in melange look
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

Men's Ringer T-Shirt
160g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange: 50% cotton, 50% polyester, single jersey
Casual cut, continuous neck and shoulder tape, contrasting cuffs with elastane on collar and sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

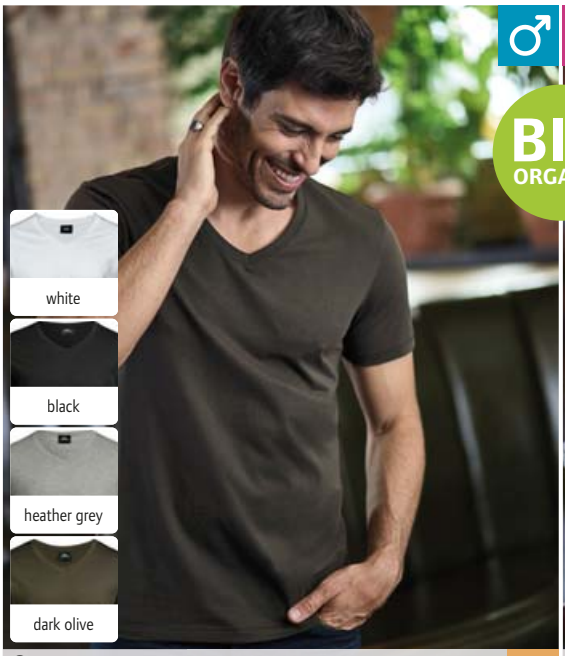
Men's Baseball T-Shirt long-sleeve
185g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, ribbed neck with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, curved raglan sleeves, sleeve cuffs
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



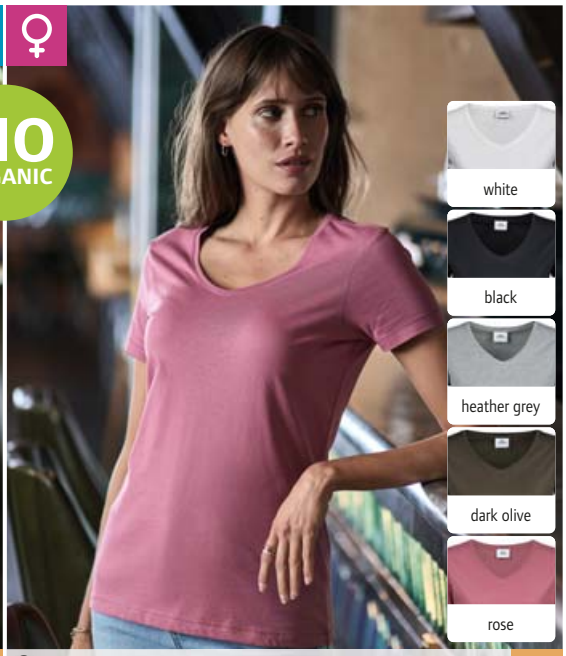
❶ 5000
Tee Jays | 18.5000
COMBED



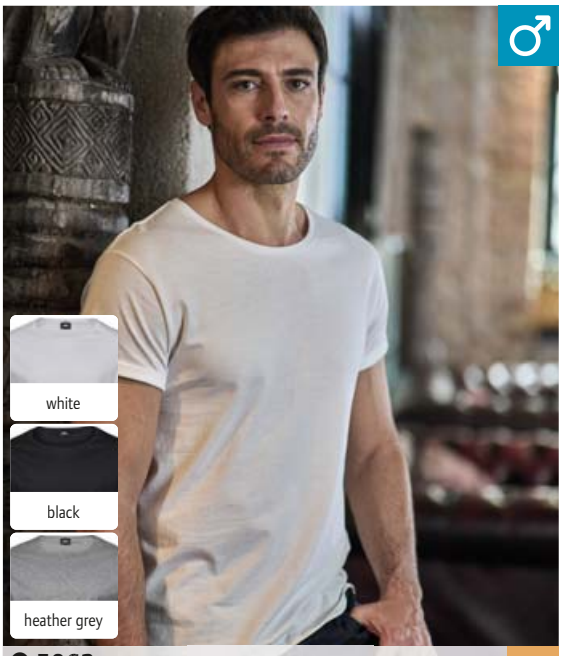
❷ 5001
Tee Jays | 18.5001
COMBED



❸ 5004
Tee Jays | 18.5004
COMBED



❹ 5005
Tee Jays | 18.5005
COMBED



❺ 5062
Tee Jays | 18.5062
COMBED



❻ 5063
Tee Jays | 18.5063
COMBED

❶ 5000
Tee Jays 18.5000

Men's Luxury T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey

Tailored fit, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ 5001
Tee Jays 18.5001

Ladies' Luxury T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey

Tailored fit, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape, double seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ 5004
Tee Jays 18.5004

Men's Luxury V-Neck T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey

Deep V-neck in rib knit with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, slightly fitted around shoulder and sleeves, looser body

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ 5005
Tee Jays 18.5005

Ladies' Luxury V-Neck T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed, single jersey

Deep V-neck, continuous neck and shoulder tape, slightly fitted around shoulder and sleeves, looser body

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❺ 5062
Tee Jays 18.5062

Men's T-Shirt with Roll-Up Sleeve

160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Generous cut, large neck opening with slim neck rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, narrow brim on the arm

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❻ 5063
Tee Jays 18.5063

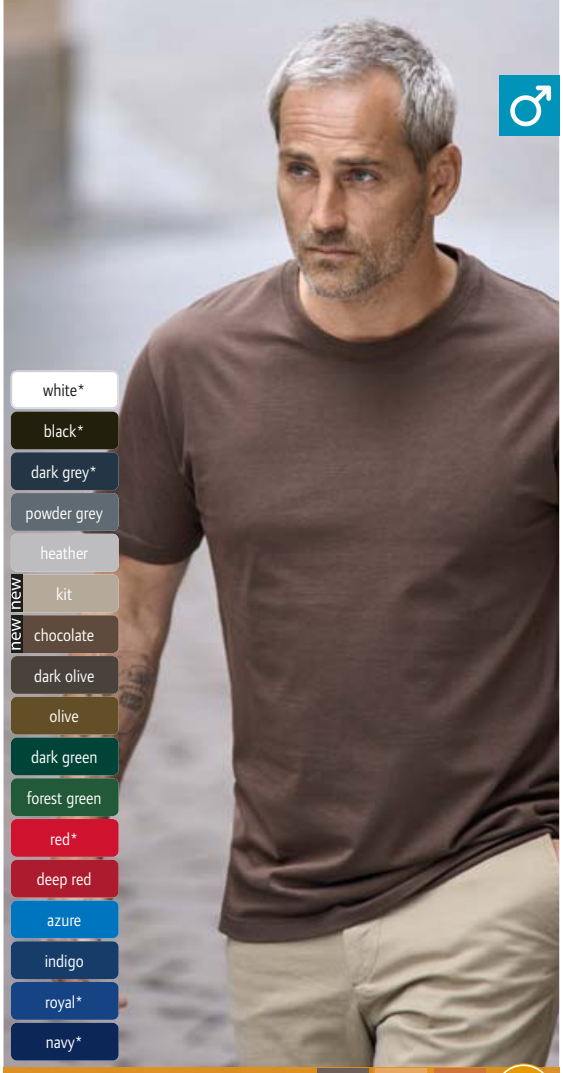
Ladies' T-Shirt with Roll-Up Sleeves

160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Generous cut, large neck opening with slim neck rib, continuous neck and shoulder tape, narrow brim on the arm

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10





❶ 8000

Tee Jays 18.8000

T-Shirt "Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heavy single jersey, heather: 85% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 15% viscose

Tubular construction (S-XXL), 2-layer collar with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ 8050

Tee Jays 18.8050

Ladies' T-Shirt "Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heavy single jersey

Tailored fit, 2-layer collar with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❶ 8000 | Tee Jays | 18.8000 HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

❷ 8050 | Tee Jays | 18.8050 HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER







❸ 8007 | Tee Jays | 18.8007 HEAVY COMBED 60°

❹ 8005 | Tee Jays | 18.8005 HEAVY COMBED 60°

❺ 8006 | Tee Jays | 18.8006 HEAVY COMBED 60°

Men's T-Shirt "Sof Tee" long-sleeve

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, continuous neck and shoulder tape, cuffs with elastane, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10

Men's T-Shirt "Fashion Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, 2-layer collar with elastane, necktape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

Men's V-Neck T-Shirt "Fashion Sof Tee"

185g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, 2-layer V-neck with elastane, necktape, double seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❶ 401
Tee Jays | 18.0401
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

Men's Stretch V-Neck T-Shirt
195g/m², 90% combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, narrow edged V-neck, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



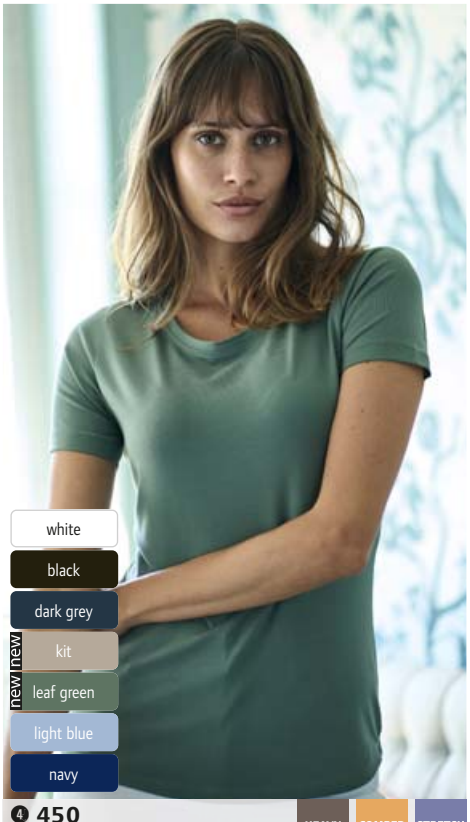
❷ 5060
Tee Jays | 18.5060
COMBED

Men's T-Shirt with Unlined Neckline
160g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Generous cut, larger neck opening with raw edge collar and rolled hem, continuous neck and shoulder tape, double stitching on sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❸ 1000
Tee Jays | 18.1000
COMBED

Men's Basic T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Tubular construction (S-XXL), 2-layer round neckline with elastane, necktape, double seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 10



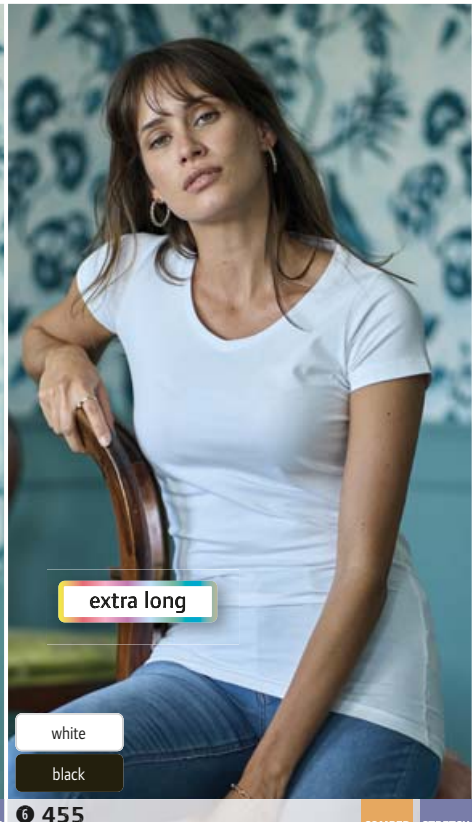
❹ 450
Tee Jays | 18.0450
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt
195g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, deep round neckline with elastane, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❺ 460
Tee Jays | 18.0460
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

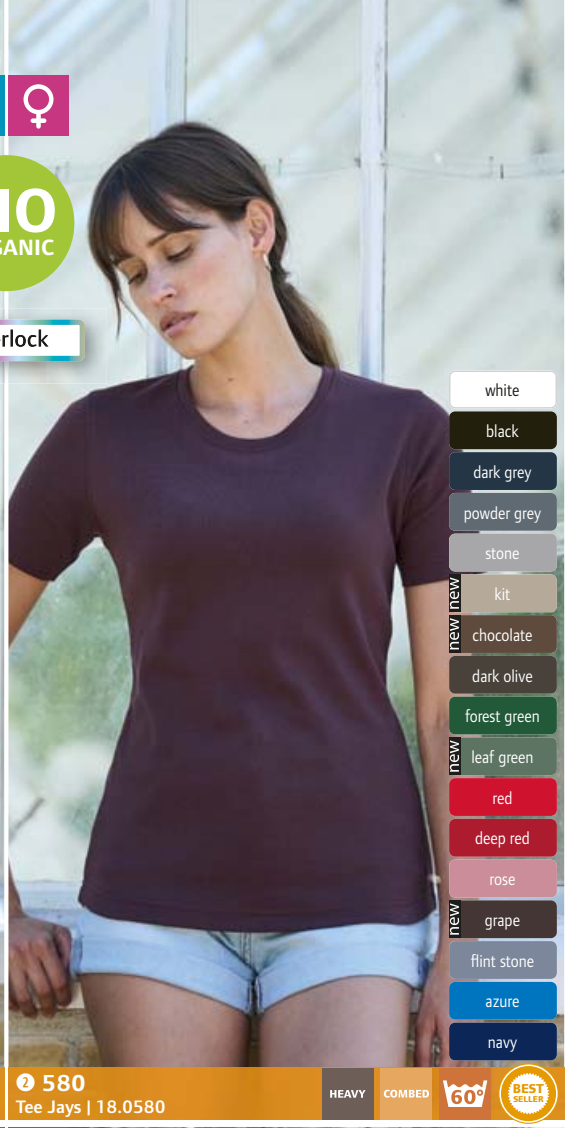
Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt 3/4 Sleeve
195g/m², 90% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 10% elastane, enzyme washed
Tailored fit, deep round neckline with elastane, double seams, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❻ 455
Tee Jays | 18.0455
COMBED STRETCH

Ladies' Stretch T-Shirt
175g/m², 92% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 8% elastane, enzyme washed
Lightly tailored fit, V-neck with elastane, "full feeder" elastane for extra soft surface, extra long
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10





❶ 520 Tee Jays | 18.0520 HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

❷ 580 Tee Jays | 18.0580 HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

❶ 520

Tee Jays 18.0520

Men's Interlock T-Shirt

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, stretchy, silicone washed for very smooth touch, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❷ 580

Tee Jays 18.0580

Ladies' Interlock T-Shirt

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, silicone washed for very smooth touch, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10





❸ 530 Tee Jays | 18.0530 HEAVY COMBED

❹ 590 Tee Jays | 18.0590 HEAVY COMBED

❸ 530

Tee Jays 18.0530

Men's Interlock T-Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged round neckline, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, stretchy, silicone washed for very smooth touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❹ 590

Tee Jays 18.0590

Ladies' Interlock T-Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, enzyme washed

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline with elastane, double seams, high-quality interlock made of long fiber cotton, silicone washed for very smooth touch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10





Polos



❶ ID.001
B&C | 01.ID01



❷ ID.001 /women
B&C | 01.ID10



❶ ID.001
B&C 01.ID01

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Flat 1x1 rib collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10

❷ ID.001 /women
B&C 01.ID10

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❸ ID.001 LSL
B&C | 01.0I12



❹ ID.001 LSL /women
B&C | 01.0I13



❺ Safran Pocket
B&C | 01.0415

COMBED



Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Flat 1x1 rib collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% preshrunk ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, flat 1x1 rib collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, left breast pocket reinforced with lining

M – L – XL – XXL

50 10







❶ Safran Pure /women
B&C | 01.0455

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Very tailored cut, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❷ Safran
B&C | 01.0409

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10

❸ Safran Timeless /women
B&C | 01.W457

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Classic cut, longer fit, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, long 3 button-placket, necktape

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❹ Safran /kids
B&C 01.0486

Kids' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 2 button-placket

5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 10





B&C COLLECTION

❹ Safran /kids
B&C | 01.0486

	❶	❷	❸
white*			
black*			
dark grey			
heather grey*			
pacific grey			
ash			
sand			
brown			
khaki			
bottle green*			
kelly green			
real green			
pistachio			
gold			
pumpkin orange			
fuchsia			
red*			
burgundy			
purple			
sky blue			
atoll			
royal blue*			
navy*			
real turquoise			



❶ Heavymill
B&C | 01.0422
HEAVY COMBED



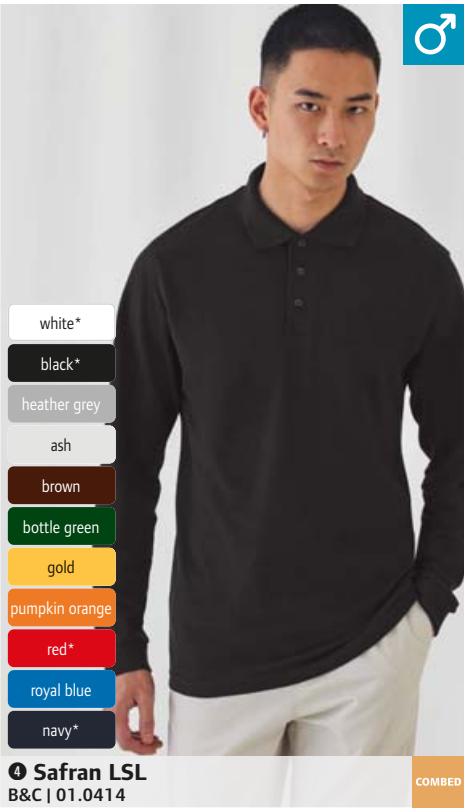
❷ Heavymill /women
B&C | 01.0460
HEAVY COMBED

❶ Heavymill
B&C 01.0422
Heavy Piqué Polo
230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, very fine piqué
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
50 10

❷ Heavymill /women
B&C 01.0460
Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo
230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton
Very tailored cut, collar with 1x1 rib knit, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, fine piqué
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



❸ Heavymill LSL
B&C | 01.0423
HEAVY COMBED



❹ Safran LSL
B&C | 01.0414
COMBED



❺ Safran Pure LSL /women
B&C | 01.0456
COMBED

Heavy Piqué Polo long-sleeve
230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, very fine piqué
S – M – L – XL – XXL
40 10

Piqué Polo long-sleeve
180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose
1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
40 10

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve
180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton
Very tailored cut, collar with 1x1 rib knit, 4 button-placket tone-in-tone, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5





❶ Inspire Polo /men
B&C 01.0430

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% pre-shrunk ring-spun certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Classic cut, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ Inspire Polo /women
B&C 01.0440

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% pre-shrunk ring-spun certified organic cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, 1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❶ **Inspire Polo /men** NEUTRAL LABEL
B&C | 01.0430

❷ **Inspire Polo /women** NEUTRAL LABEL
B&C | 01.0440









❸ DNM Forward /men
COMBED
B&C | 01.3093

Men's Piqué Medium Fit Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Denim collar, denim 2 button-placket, necktape, 1x1 rib sleeves, metal buttons made of antique brass, quilted seams on sleeves and shoulders in contrasting color, side slits with denim ribbon and contrasting quilted seam

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❹ DNM Forward /women
COMBED
B&C | 01.3193

Ladies' Piqué Medium Fit Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Denim collar, denim 2 button-placket, necktape, 1x1 rib sleeves, metal buttons made of antique brass, seams on the sleeves and shoulders in contrasting color

XS – S – M – L – XL

25 5

❺ Safran Sport
COMBED
B&C | 01.0413

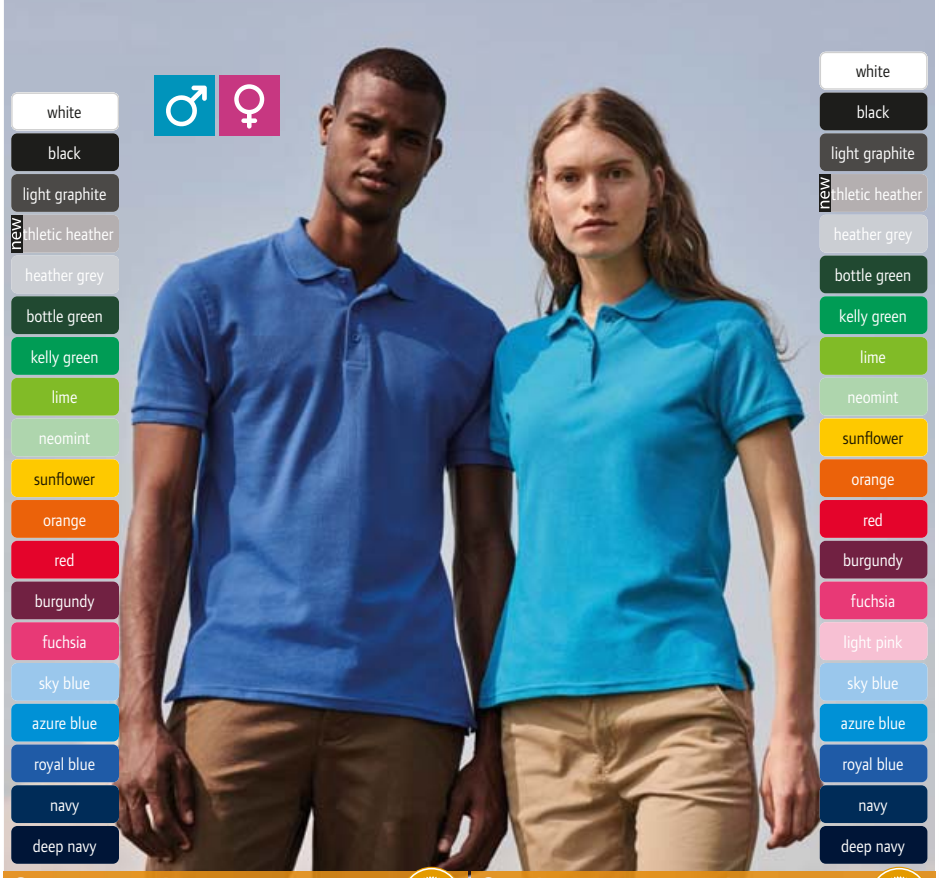
Piqué Polo with Stripes

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, reinforced 3 button-placket, button-placket inside and necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❶ Premium Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3218

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 90% cotton, 10% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, flat rib knit collar, side slits, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 12

❷ Lady-Fit Premium Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3030

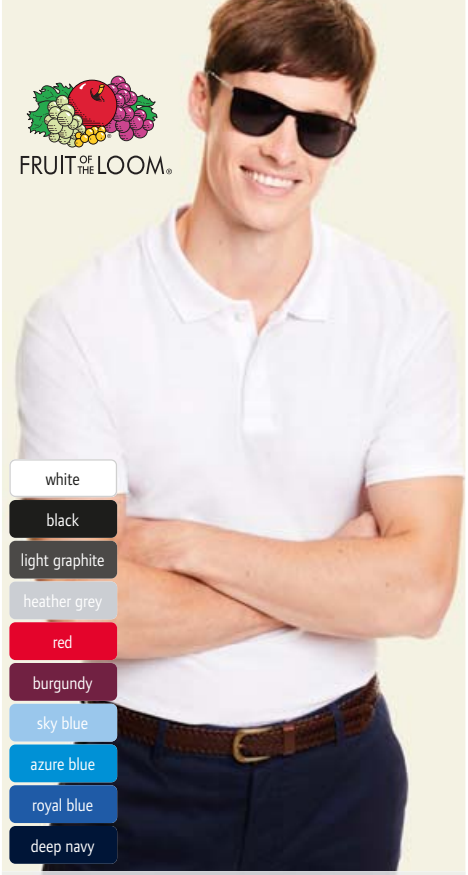
Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 90% cotton, 10% polyester, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Tailored fit, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, flat rib knit collar, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, side slits, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 12



❸ Original Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3050

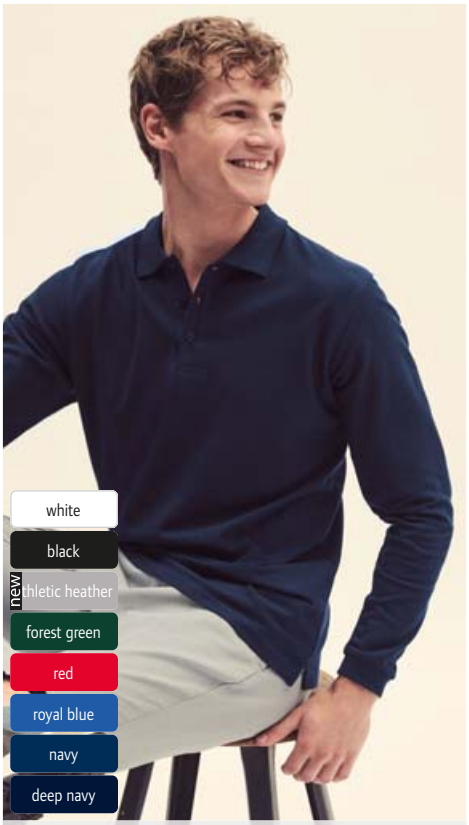
Men's Piqué Polo

185g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% ringspun cotton, 3% polyester

Classic cut, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, open arm cuffs, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6



❹ Premium Polo LSL
F.O.L. | 16.3310

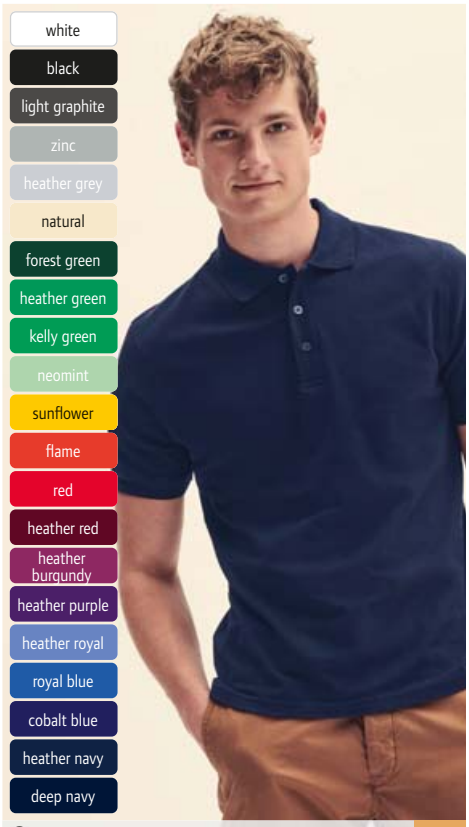
Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% cotton, ash: 90% cotton, 10% polyester

Flat rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, rib knit cuffs, side slits, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 12



❺ Iconic Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3044

COMBED

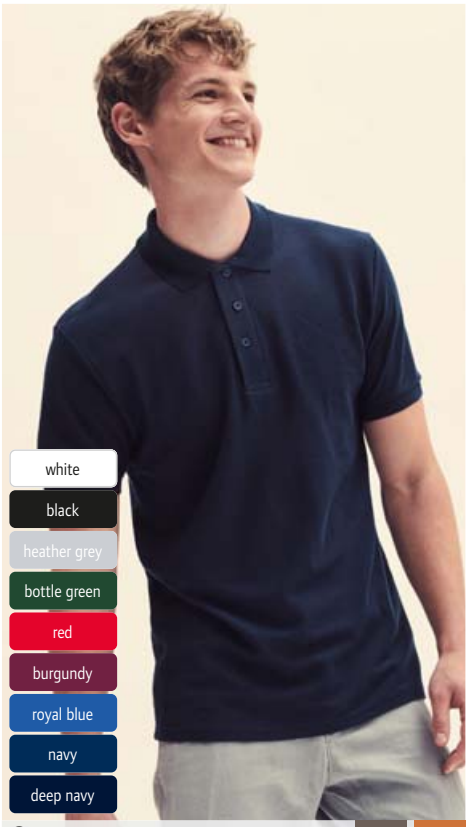
Men's Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather colors: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Tailored fit, 3 button-placket with pearlescent buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 0



❻ Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3204

HEAVY 60°

Heavy Piqué Polo

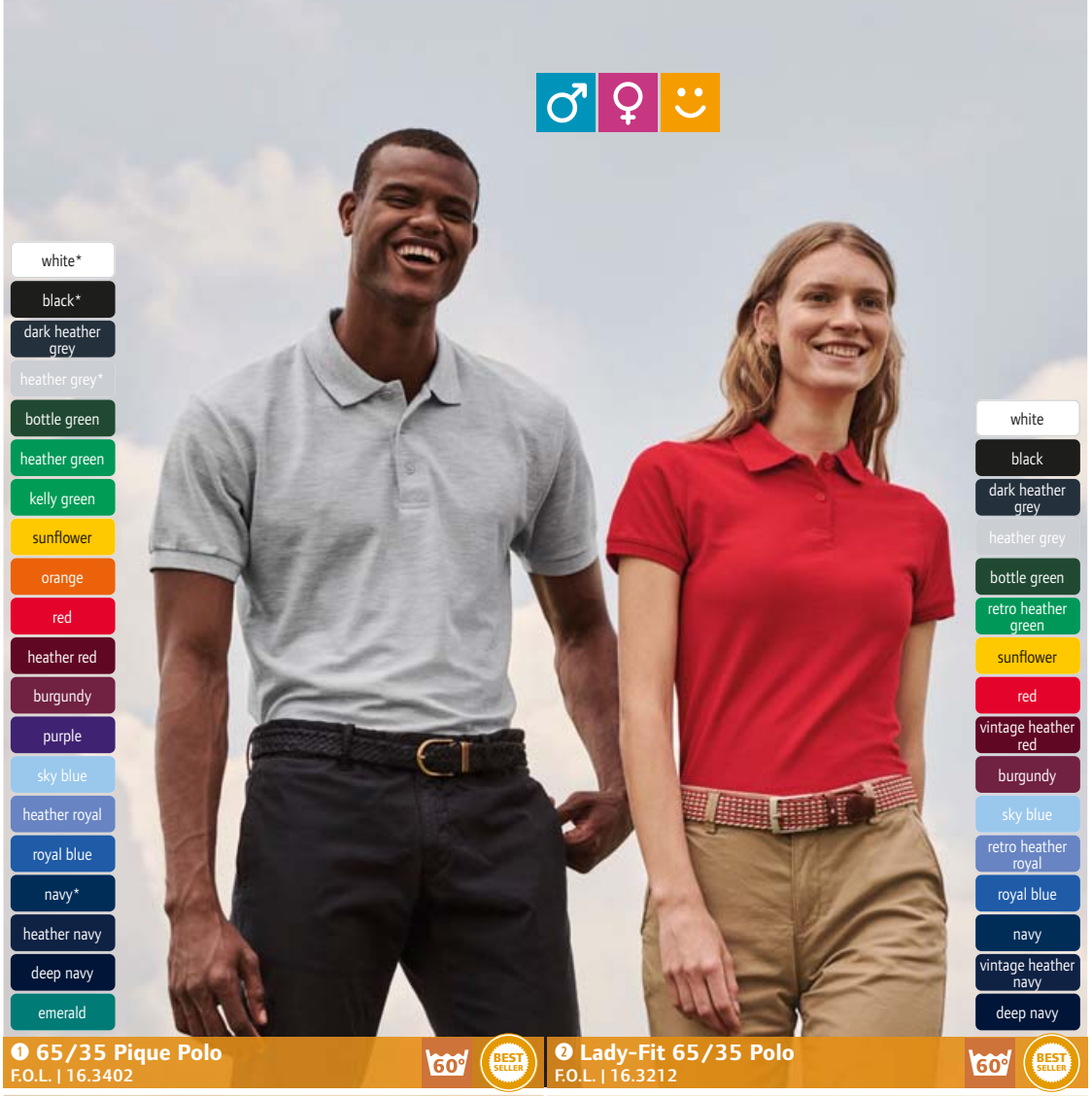
230g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Flat rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

FRUIT OF THE LOOM



❶ 65/35 Pique Polo

F.O.L. 16.3402

Piqué Polo

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❷ Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo

F.O.L. 16.3212

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

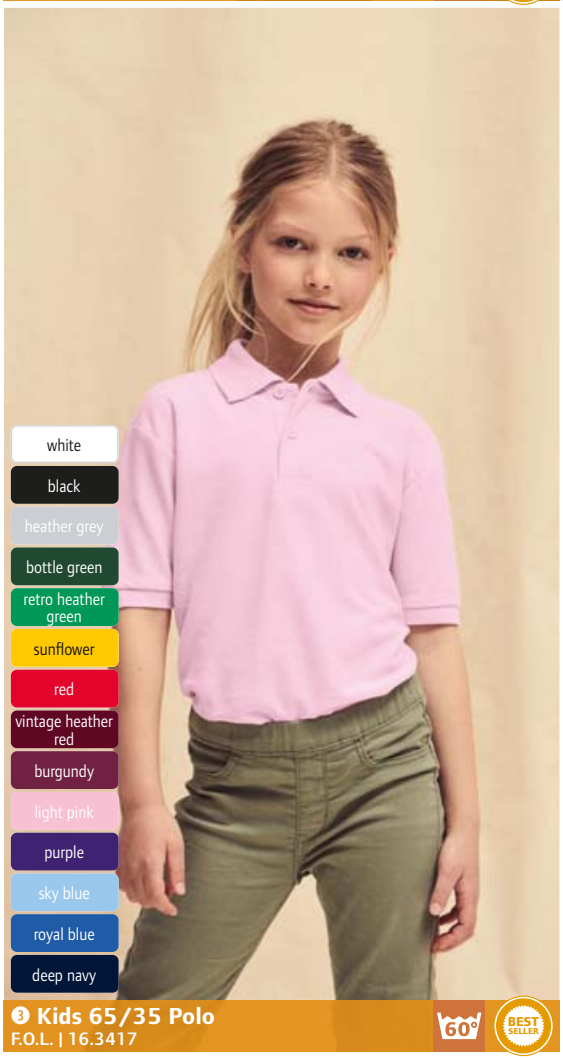
Collar with 1x1 rib knit, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable

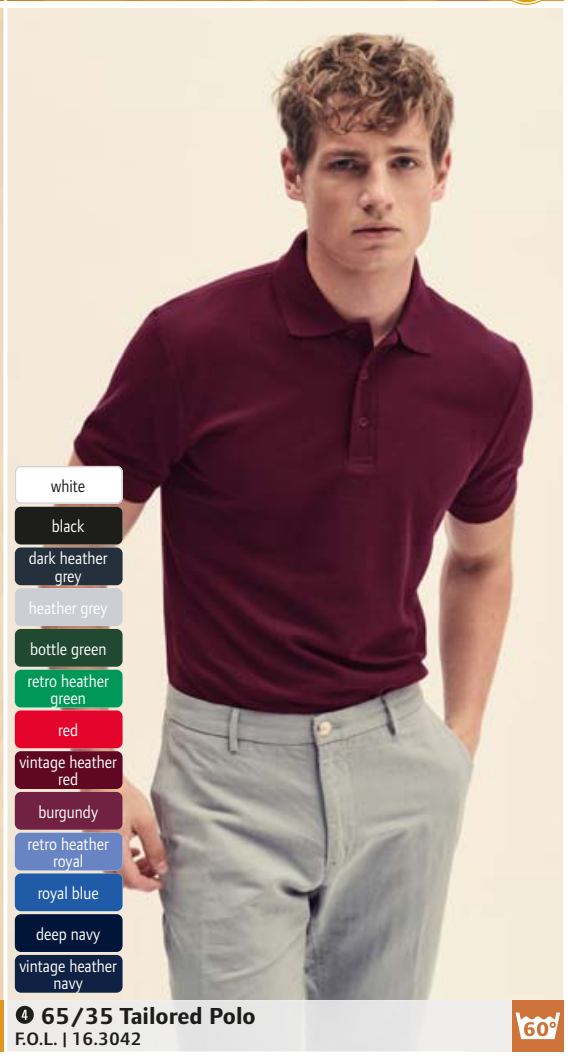
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 12

❶ 65/35 Pique Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3402

❷ Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3212





❸ Kids 65/35 Polo

F.O.L. 16.3417

Kids' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Knitted collar, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, reinforced shoulder seams and necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 60° washable

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 6

❹ 65/35 Tailored Polo

F.O.L. 16.3042

Men's Piqué Polo

180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Tailored fit, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 0

❸ Kids 65/35 Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3417

❹ 65/35 Tailored Polo
F.O.L. | 16.3042



❶ JN 791
James & Nicholson | 02.0791

❷ JN 792
James & Nicholson | 02.0792



❸ JN 8010
James & Nicholson | 02.8010

❹ JN 8009
James & Nicholson | 02.8009

white
black
graphite
dark grey
grey heather
ash
brown
olive
dark green
irish green
lime green
yellow
gold yellow
orange
pink
red
wine
sky blue
royal
dark royal
petrol
navy
turquoise

white
black
graphite
black heather
grey heather
natural
stone
brown
irish green
fern green
lime green
light yellow
orange
dark orange
pink
red
carmine red melange
wine
cobalt
royal
light denim melange
navy
turquoise

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 791

James & Nicholson 02.0791

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ JN 792

James & Nicholson 02.0792

Men's Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% cotton, grey heather: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10

❸ JN 8010

James & Nicholson 02.8010

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 2 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 8009

James & Nicholson 02.8009

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



white
black
graphite
grey heather
stone
brown
olive
irish green
fern green
lime green
acid yellow
light yellow
yellow
gold yellow
orange
dark orange
signal red
grenadine
tomato
red
wine
rose
pink
aubergine
purple
lilac
light blue
sky blue
aqua
royal
dark royal
petrol
navy
turquoise
pacific
mint

❶ JN 70
James & Nicholson | 02.0070
COMBED BEST SELLER

Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, very fine piqué
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ JN 70K
James & Nicholson | 02.070K
COMBED BEST SELLER

Kids' Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, very fine piqué

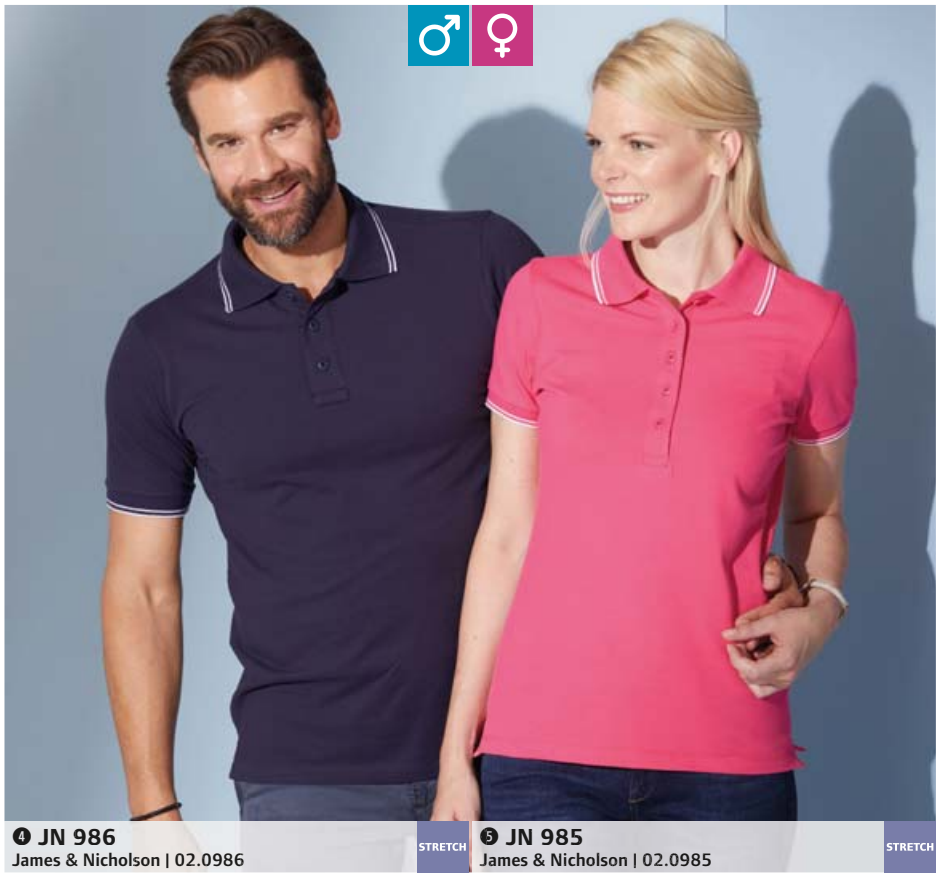
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 10

❸ JN 71
James & Nicholson | 02.0071
COMBED BEST SELLER

Ladies' Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, very fine piqué
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

JAMES & NICHOLSON



white/navy
black/white
fern green/white
sun yellow/white
pink/white
tomato/white
navy/white
turquoise/white

❹ JN 986
James & Nicholson | 02.0986
STRETCH

❺ JN 985
James & Nicholson | 02.0985
STRETCH

❹ JN 986
James & Nicholson 02.0986
Men's Piqué Polo
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, piqué
Contrasting stripes on flat rib knit collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket, reinforced side slits with contrasting band
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❺ JN 985
James & Nicholson 02.0985
Ladies' Piqué Polo
190g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane, piqué
Tailored fit, contrasting stripes on flat rib knit collar and cuffs, low button-placket with 5 buttons, reinforced side slits with contrasting band
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❶ JN 8030
James & Nicholson | 02.8030

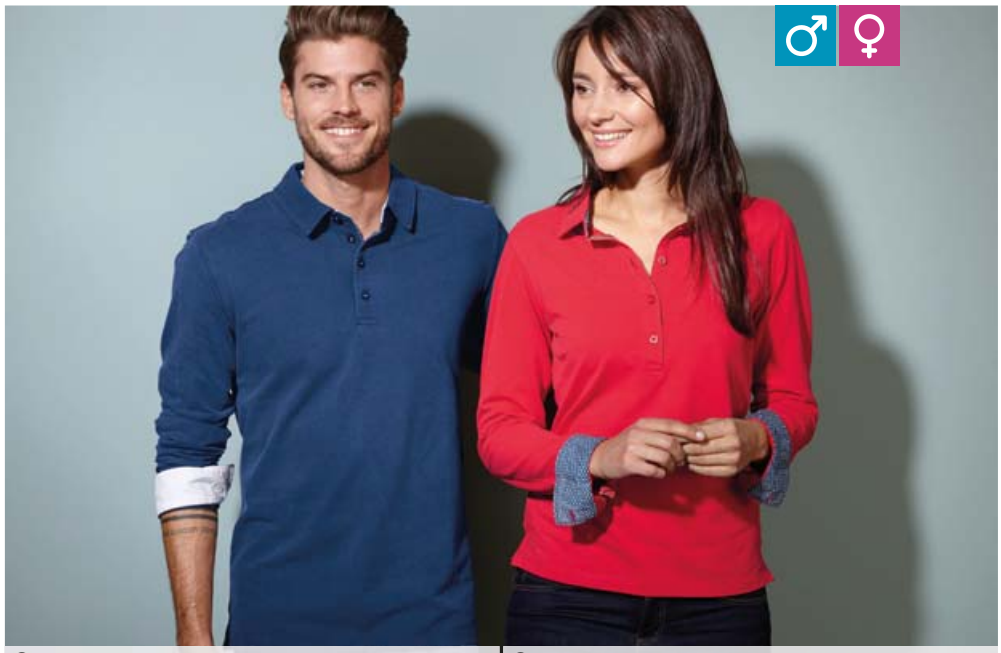


❷ JN 8029
James & Nicholson | 02.8029



❸ JN 712
James & Nicholson | 02.0712

❹ JN 711
James & Nicholson | 02.0711



❺ JN 714
James & Nicholson | 02.0714

❻ JN 713
James & Nicholson | 02.0713


white/navy


red/white


atlantic/white


navy/white

❶ JN 8030
James & Nicholson 02.8030

Men's Piqué Polo striped

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Knitted polo collar, button-placket with contrasting inside, sleeve cuffs, 3 contrasting buttons, breast pocket, side slits, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 8029
James & Nicholson 02.8029

Ladies' Piqué Polo striped

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo collar, button-placket with contrasting inside, sleeve cuffs, 5 contrasting buttons, breast pocket, side slits, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1


white/navy white


black/white titan


graphite/white red


red/blue white


royal/navy white


navy/white light blue

❸ JN 712
James & Nicholson 02.0712

Men's Piqué Polo with Trimming on Collar Band

190g/m², 100% cotton

Classic cut, ready-made collar with printed trimming inside, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 711
James & Nicholson 02.0711

Ladies' Piqué Polo with Trimming on Collar Band

190g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, ready-made collar with printed trimming inside, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1


white/navy white


black/white titan


graphite/white red


red/blue white


royal/navy white


navy/white light blue

❺ JN 714
James & Nicholson 02.0714

Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve with Trimming

190g/m², 100% cotton

Classic cut, ready-made collar, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, printed trim on the collar and cuff inside, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❻ JN 713
James & Nicholson 02.0713

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve with Trimming

190g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, ready-made collar, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, 2-layer yoke at the back, printed trim on the collar and cuff inside, washed used-look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 708 | James & Nicholson | 02.0708

❷ JN 707 | James & Nicholson | 02.0707

white
black
carbon
irish green
light red
regatta blue
royal
navy

❶ JN 708
James & Nicholson 02.0708
Men's Pima Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% pima cotton
Classic cut, knitted collar, button-placket with 3 titanium colored buttons, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, side slits, high-quality pima cotton
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❷ JN 707
James & Nicholson 02.0707
Ladies' Pima Piqué Polo
180g/m², 100% pima cotton
Tailored fit, knitted collar, button-placket with 5 titanium colored buttons, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, high-quality pima cotton
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❸ JN 704 | James & Nicholson | 02.0704

❹ JN 703 | James & Nicholson | 02.0703

black/white
grenadine/white
light blue/white
navy/white
caribbean green/white

❸ JN 704
James & Nicholson 02.0704
Men's Piqué Polo 2-colored
170g/m², 100% cotton
Contrasting stripes on rib knit collar, cuffs and 3 button-placket, fine piqué, melange look
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1

❹ JN 703
James & Nicholson 02.0703
Ladies' Piqué Polo 2-colored
170g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, contrasting stripes on rib knit collar, cuffs and 5 button-placket, fine piqué, melange look
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



❺ JN 29 | James & Nicholson | 02.0029 HEAVY

white
black
anthracite
royal
navy

❺ JN 29
James & Nicholson 02.0029
Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket long-sleeve
210g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, patch breast pocket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, fine piqué
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❻ JN 22 | James & Nicholson | 02.0022 HEAVY COMBED

white
black
red
navy

❻ JN 22
James & Nicholson 02.0022
Heavy Piqué Polo long-sleeve
220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, double seams on neck, shoulder and armholes, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



❶ JN 34
James & Nicholson | 02.0034
HEAVY COMBED

❷ JN 934
James & Nicholson | 02.0934
HEAVY COMBED

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white/red
white/navy
black/orange
black/silver
frog/white
lime green/ white
orange/white
red/white
royal/white
navy/white

❶ JN 34

James & Nicholson 02.0034

Piqué Polo Tipping

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, halfmoon in neck, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits, classic piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ JN 934

James & Nicholson 02.0934

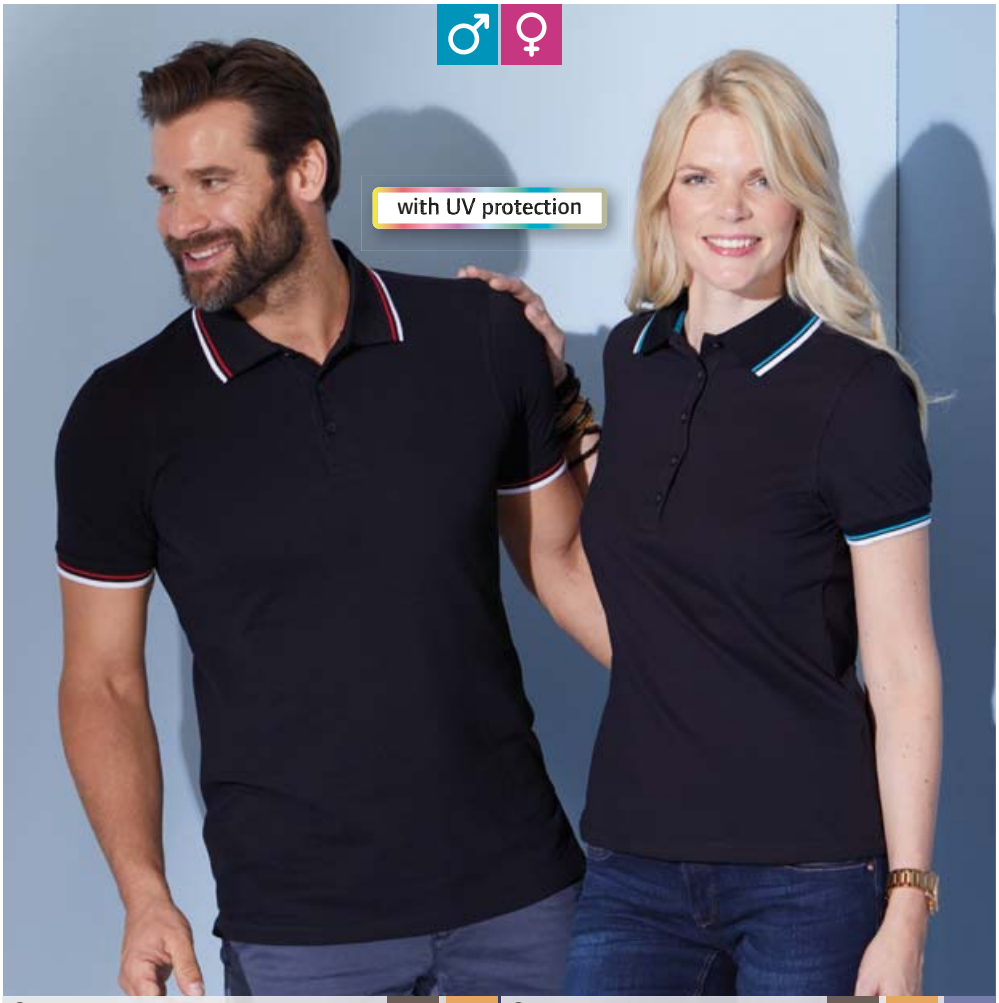
Ladies' Piqué Polo Tipping

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10



❸ JN 966
James & Nicholson | 02.0966
HEAVY COMBED

❹ JN 965
James & Nicholson | 02.0965
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

black/white/red
black/white/ lime green
black/white/ orange
black/white/ turquoise
black/white/ yellow

❸ JN 966

James & Nicholson 02.0966

Men's Coldblack® Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting stripes on collar and sleeves, UV protection 50+

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 965

James & Nicholson 02.0965

Ladies' Coldblack® Piqué Polo

215g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 5 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting stripes on collar and sleeves, UV protection 50+

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



white/navy/white
white/blue-yellow-white
white/dark denim
black/light denim
black/black white
graphite/graphite/white
lime green/lime green/white
dark orange/dark orange/white
dark orange/blue-orange-white
red/dark denim
red/red/white
purple/purple/white
glacier blue/glacier blue/white
royal/royal/white
navy/navy/white
navy/red-navy-white
navy/light denim
turquoise/turquoise/white

❶ JN 964
James & Nicholson
02.0964

Men's Plaid Collar Piqué Polo

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Ready-made button down collar, trimming in the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 3 contrasting buttons, tone-in-tone half-moon, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 969
James & Nicholson
02.0969

Ladies' Plaid Collar Piqué Polo

195g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Ready-made collar, trimming in the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 4 contrasting buttons, tone-in-tone halfmoon, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❶ JN 964 | James & Nicholson | 02.0964 COMBED BEST SELLER

❷ JN 969 | James & Nicholson | 02.0969 COMBED BEST SELLER





❸ JN 706
James & Nicholson | 02.0706 JERSEY

Men's Jersey Melange Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, 3 button-placket, stripes in contrasting color on knitted collar and cuffs, suitable for sublimation

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 705
James & Nicholson | 02.0705 JERSEY

Ladies' Jersey Melange Polo

170g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, contrasting 5 button-placket, stripes in contrasting color on knitted collar and cuffs, suitable for sublimation

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❺ JN 20
James & Nicholson | 02.0020 HEAVY

Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% cotton

Knitted polo collar, necktape, partly buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10



❶ JN 569
James & Nicholson | 02.0569
STRETCH JERSEY

❷ JN 568
James & Nicholson | 02.0568
STRETCH JERSEY

white/black
black/white
graphite/white
irish green/white
lime green/white
orange/white
red/white
aqua/white
royal/white
navy/white

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 569

James & Nicholson 02.0569

Men's Jersey Stretch Polo

170g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, silver finish (antibacterial and anti-odor finish)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 568

James & Nicholson 02.0568

Ladies' Jersey Stretch Polo

170g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, slim long 5 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, side slits, silver finish (antibacterial and anti-odor finish)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❸ JN 918
James & Nicholson | 02.0918
COMBED

❹ JN 356
James & Nicholson | 02.0356
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

white
black
mid grey
lime green
orange
pink
red
royal
navy
turquoise

❸ JN 918

James & Nicholson 02.0918

Piqué Polo

190g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons in mother-of-pearl look, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❹ JN 356

James & Nicholson 02.0356

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo

200g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane

Casual cut, knitted polo collar, necktape, 3 buttons in mother-of-pearl look, side slits, longer cut back, soft, finely structured elastic-piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5



white
black
graphite
grey heather
lime green
red
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 710
James & Nicholson 02.0710

Men's Stretch Piqué Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Classic cut, knitted collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 709
James & Nicholson 02.0709

Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, knitted collar, low button-placket with 5 buttons, knitted cuffs on sleeves, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❶ JN 710 | James & Nicholson | 02.0710 — HEAVY STRETCH

❷ JN 709 | James & Nicholson | 02.0709 — HEAVY STRETCH



white
black
pink
red
navy
turquoise

❸ JN 180
James & Nicholson | 02.0180 — HEAVY STRETCH

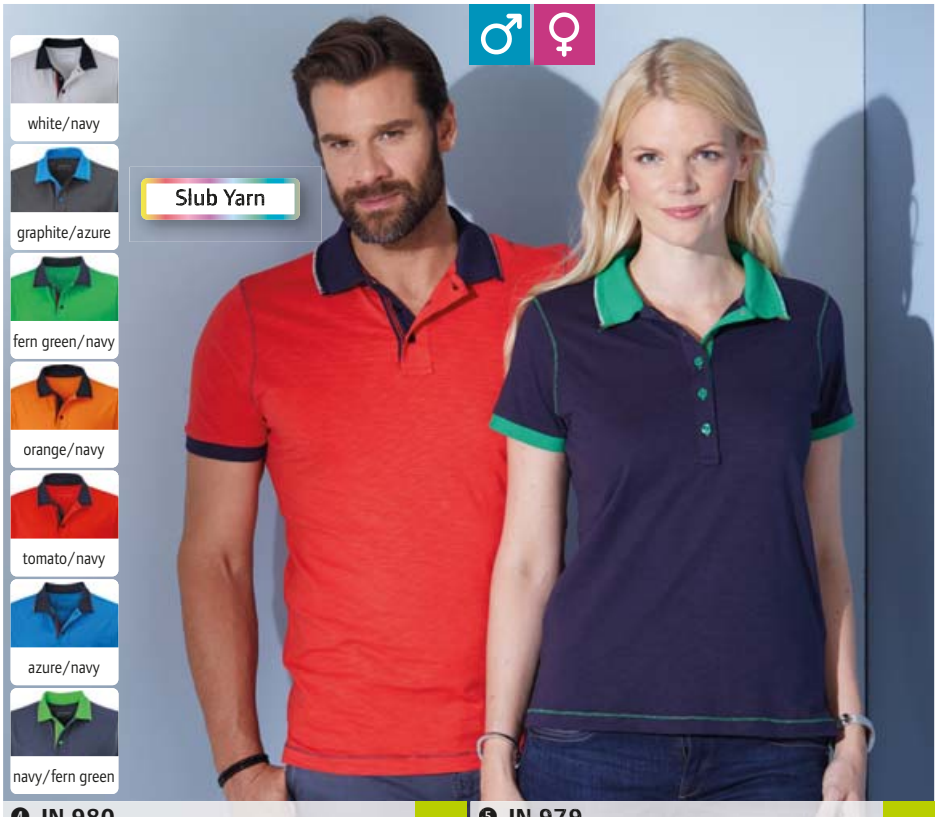
Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo long-sleeve

200g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Knitted polo collar, long narrow button-placket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, soft, finely structured elastic-piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5



white/navy
graphite/azure
fern green/navy
orange/navy
tomato/navy
azure/navy
navy/fern green

❹ JN 980
James & Nicholson | 02.0980 — JERSEY

Men's Slub Polo "Urban"

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket, cuffs in contrasting color, decorative stitching in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❺ JN 979
James & Nicholson | 02.0979 — JERSEY

Ladies' Slub Polo "Urban"

180g/m², 100% cotton, single jersey made of slub yarn

Tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 5 button-placket, cuffs in contrasting color, decorative stitching in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 726
James & Nicholson | 02.0726
HEAVY COMBED

❷ JN 725
James & Nicholson | 02.0725
HEAVY COMBED

white/black
black/white
black/red
graphite/white
grey heather/red
lime green/white
red/navy
royal/white
navy/red
turquoise/white

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 726
James & Nicholson 02.0726

Men's Piqué Polo Single Stripe

240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, collar stand and button-placket inside in contrasting color, 2 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, contrasting stripes on collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 725
James & Nicholson 02.0725

Ladies' Piqué Polo Single Stripe

240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, collar stand and button-placket inside in contrasting color, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, contrasting stripes on collar

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❸ JN 728
James & Nicholson | 02.0728
HEAVY COMBED



❹ JN 727
James & Nicholson | 02.0727
HEAVY COMBED

white/red | white/navy | black/silver | black/orange | black/red | graphite/aqua | frog/white | red/white | royal/white | navy/white

Men's Piqué Polo Stripe

240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, button-placket with contrasting inside, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

Ladies' Piqué Polo Stripe

240g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, button-placket with contrasting inside, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



white
black
anthracite melange
brown
dark green
red
royal
navy

❺ JN 26
James & Nicholson | 02.0026
HEAVY

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket

210g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

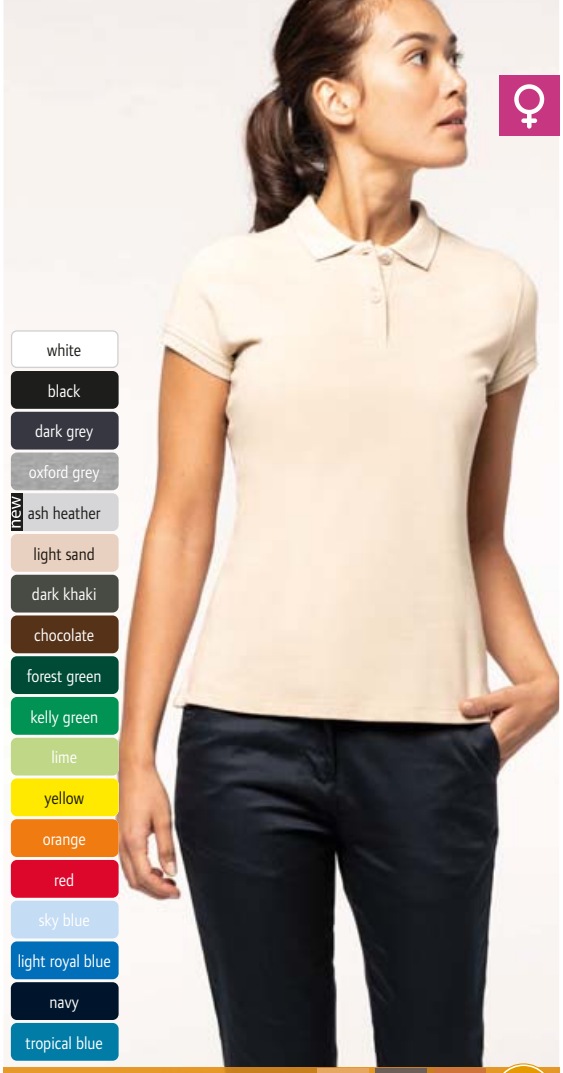
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, patch breast pocket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, fine piqué

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN



white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
new ash heather
light sand
dark khaki
chocolate
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
sky blue
light royal blue
navy
tropical blue

❶ K242
Kariban | 20.K242
COMBED HEAVY 60° BEST SELLER



white
black
dark grey
oxford grey
new ash heather
light sand
dark khaki
chocolate
forest green
kelly green
lime
yellow
orange
red
sky blue
light royal blue
navy
tropical blue

❷ K241
Kariban | 20.K241
COMBED HEAVY 60° BEST SELLER

❶ K242

Kariban 20.K242

Ladies' Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% combed cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Lightly tailored fit, rib knit collar, 2 button-placket, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❷ K241

Kariban 20.K241

Men's Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% combed cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5



white
black
dark grey
red
navy

❸ K239
Kariban | 20.K239
HEAVY STRETCH



white
black
dark grey
navy

❹ K240
Kariban | 20.K240
HEAVY STRETCH

❸ K239

Kariban 20.K239

Men's Stretch Piqué Polo

220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Rib knit collar with necktape, 3 button-placket, rib knit on cuffs, side slits and double stitching

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❹ K240

Kariban 20.K240

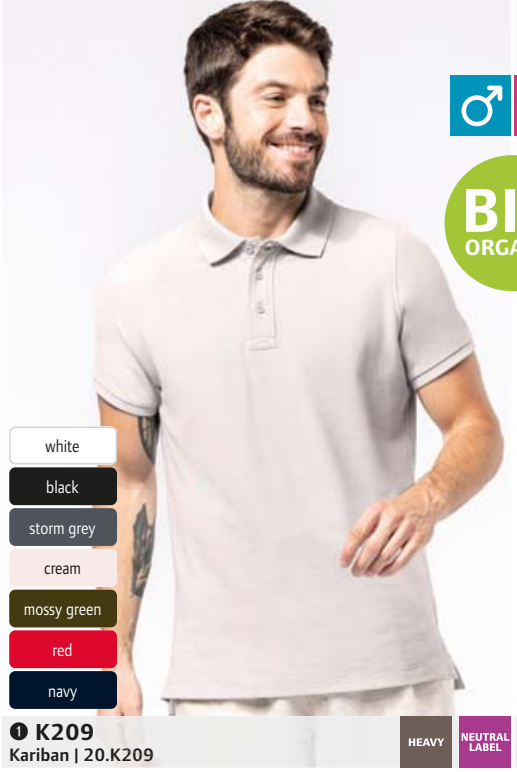
Ladies' Stretch Piqué Polo "Brooke"

220g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, rib knit collar with necktape, 2 button-placket, rib knit on cuffs, side slits and double stitching

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5





❶ K209
Kariban | 20.K209
HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ K210
Kariban | 20.K210
HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL

BIO ORGANIC

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN

❶ K209
Kariban 20.K209

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather colors: 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% certified organic cotton, 30% viscose

Collar and cuffs in rib knit, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, reinforced side slits, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❷ K210
Kariban 20.K210

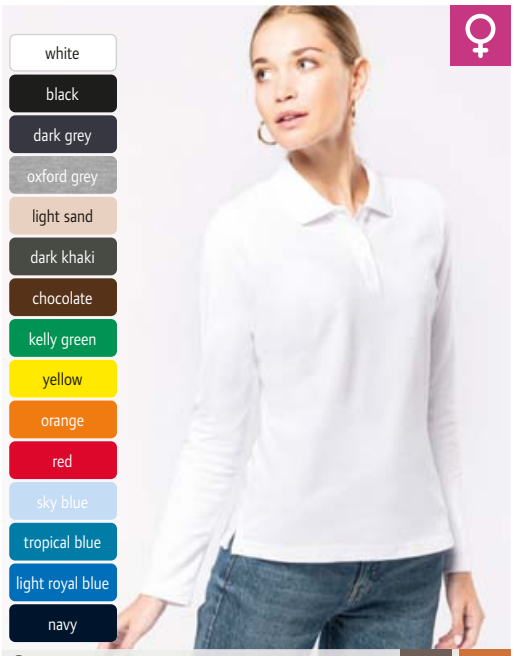
Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather colors: 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% certified organic cotton, 30% viscose

Collar and cuffs in rib knit, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, reinforced side slits, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5





❸ K244
Kariban | 20.K244
HEAVY 60°

❹ K243
Kariban | 20.K243
HEAVY 60°

❸ K244
Kariban 20.K244

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, 2 button-placket, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❹ K243
Kariban 20.K243

Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton, oxford grey: 90% cotton, 10% viscose

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, ribbed cuffs reinforced with elastane, double seams, taped neck in contrasting color in the collar and on the side slits, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5





❺ K245
Kariban | 20.K245
HEAVY

❻ K252
Kariban | 20.K252
HEAVY

❺ K245
Kariban 20.K245

Men's Contrast Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton

Flat knit rib with contrast tipping and contrast under collar (no contrast on white), 2 button-placket with 3 colored detail inside, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❻ K252
Kariban 20.K252

Ladies' Contrast Piqué Polo

220g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, flat knit rib with contrast tipping and contrast under collar (no contrast on white), deep button-placket with 5 buttons with contrasting band and decorative stitching inside, necktape in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, longer cut back, rib knit collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5





white
black
grey heather
light khaki
red
sky blue
french navy heather
navy

❶ K262

Kariban 20.K262

Men's Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, grey heather/french navy heather: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

3 button-placket with metal buttons, back yoke, knitted cuffs on sleeves, double seams on hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ K263

Kariban 20.K263

Ladies' Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, grey heather/french navy heather: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

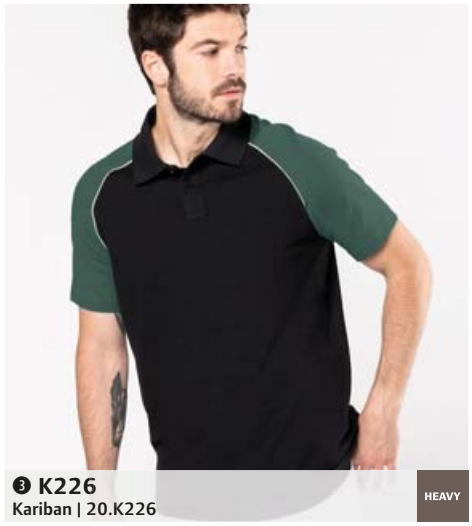
Tailored fit, 4 button-placket with metal buttons, back yoke, knitted cuffs on sleeves, double seams on hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

❶ K262 COMBED JERSEY
Kariban | 20.K262

❷ K263 COMBED JERSEY
Kariban | 20.K263



❸ K226 HEAVY
Kariban | 20.K226

white/light grey/royal blue
black/light grey/red*
black/light grey/white
black/light grey/green
slate grey/light grey/black
yellow/light grey/black
orange/light grey/white
red/light grey/white*
bordeaux/light grey/white
royal blue/white/yellow
navy/light grey/orange
navy/light grey/royal blue
navy/light grey/white*

Baseball Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% cotton, piqué

Rib knit collar, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, contrasting raglan sleeves and piping, double seams on sleeves and hem

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

25 5



❹ K232 HEAVY
Kariban | 20.K232

white/red
black/orange
black/lime
red/black
navy/white
navy/sky

2-colored Piqué Polo "Flag"

220g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, piqué

Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, contrasting inserts on the side and under the sleeves, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❺ K237 HEAVY JERSEY
Kariban | 20.K237

red/white
sky blue/white
navy/white

Men's Jersey Polo "Ray"

210g/m², 100% cotton

2-colored striped polo, smooth collar, 3 button-placket, rib knit on the sleeves, side slits with decorative tape and double stitching

M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION



❶ Oscar Men
NEOBLU | 24.3190
JERSEY

❷ Oscar Women
NEOBLU | 24.3191
JERSEY

optic white
deep black
soft blue
night blue

❶ Oscar Men

NEOBLU 24.3190

Men's Jersey Polo

145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 3 buttons tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❷ Oscar Women

NEOBLU 24.3191

Ladies' Jersey Polo

145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 5 buttons tone-in-tone

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



❸ Octave Men
NEOBLU | 24.3572
JERSEY

optic white
deep black
soft blue
night blue

❸ Octave Men

NEOBLU 24.3572

Men's Jersey Polo

120g/m², 100% organic cotton, single jersey

Jersey collar, thermally glued cuffs and hem, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, carbon finish

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Owen Men
NEOBLU | 24.3188 HEAVY

❷ Owen Women
NEOBLU | 24.3189 HEAVY

optic white
deep black
soft grey
soft blue*
deep blue*
night blue

❶ Owen Men
NEOBLU 24.3188
Men's Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% cotton
Collar and cuffs in rib knit, concealed button-placket, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ Owen Women
NEOBLU 24.3189
Ladies' Piqué Polo
215g/m², 100% cotton
Collar and cuffs in rib knit, concealed button-placket, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™



❸ O20080
Neutral | 77.2080 HEAVY COMBED

❹ O22980
Neutral | 77.2280 HEAVY COMBED

white* black*
dark heather sport grey*
military bottle green
green lime
yellow orange
red bordeaux
purple light blue
dusty indigo royal
navy* sapphire

❸ O20080
Neutral 77.2080
Men's Organic Piqué Polo
235g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade
Flat knitted collar, slim cutted sleeves and shoulder area, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 2 pressed cotton buttons, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
* only in these colors*
50 10

❹ O22980
Neutral 77.2280
Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo
235g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade
Lightly tailored fit, flat knitted collar, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 2 pressed cotton buttons, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ 4001
Promodoro | 40.4001
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER



❷ 4005
Promodoro | 40.4005
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

white black
graphite steel grey
new light grey sports grey
ash brown
forest kelly green
wild lime gold
orange fire red
burgundy alaskan blue
royal navy
turquoise

promodoro

❶ 4001

Promodoro 40.4001

Men's Piqué Polo "Superior"

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, open arm cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❷ 4005

Promodoro 40.4005

Ladies' Piqué Polo "Superior"

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, sports grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, open arm cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❸ 4020
Promodoro | 40.4020
COMBED JERSEY 60° NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ 4025
Promodoro | 40.4025
COMBED JERSEY 60° NEUTRAL LABEL

white black
charcoal new light grey
jade fire red
royal navy

❸ 4020

Promodoro 40.4020

Men's Workwear Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Open arm cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❹ 4025

Promodoro 40.4025

Ladies' Workwear Jersey Polo

180g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, single jersey

Halfmoon in neck, open arm cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5





pure organic

❶ 566M

Russell 10.566M

Men's Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket with contrasting buttons, fabric strip along the shoulder seam tone-in-tone, reinforced side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

white black

convoy grey light oxford

classic red burgundy

fuchsia azure blue

bright royal french navy

sky

❷ 566F

Russell 10.566F

Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®

Tailored fit, longer fit, flat knitted collar, 4 button-placket with contrasting buttons, fabric strip along the shoulder seam tone-in-tone, reinforced side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6

❸ 508M

Russell 10.508M

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton

Button-placket with cross stitched element, herringbone necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, rib knit, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

white black

dark olive stone

natural burgundy

aqua french navy

❹ 508F

Russell 10.508F

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton

Button-placket with cross stitched element, herringbone necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, rib knit, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6



white
black
light oxford
classic red
burgundy
bright royal
french navy

white
black
convoy grey
light oxford
classic red
burgundy
bright royal
french navy

❶ 567M
Russell | 10.567M
HEAVY STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 567F
Russell | 10.567F
HEAVY STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❶ 567M

Russell 10.567M

Men's Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®, light oxford: 88% cotton, 7% viscose, 5% Lycra®

Tailored fit, narrow collar, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, shorter side slits with herringbone tape, 1-colored piping along the shoulder seam, rib knit, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

❷ 567F

Russell 10.567F

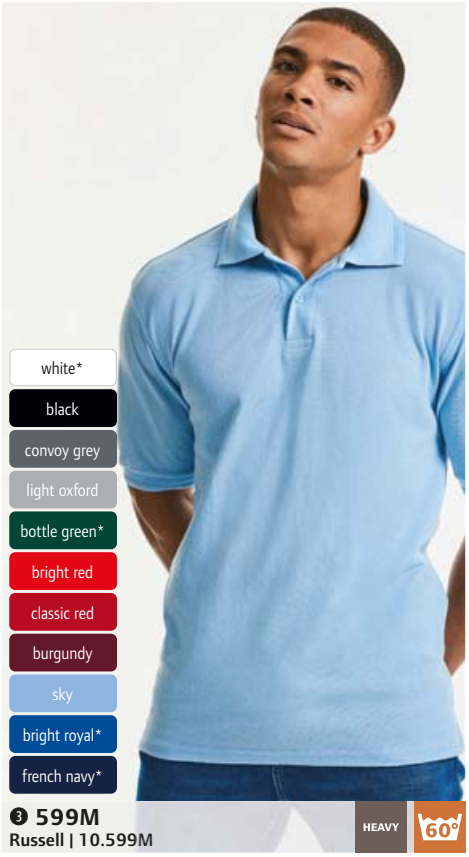
Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

210g/m², 95% cotton, 5% Lycra®, light oxford: 88% cotton, 7% viscose, 5% Lycra®

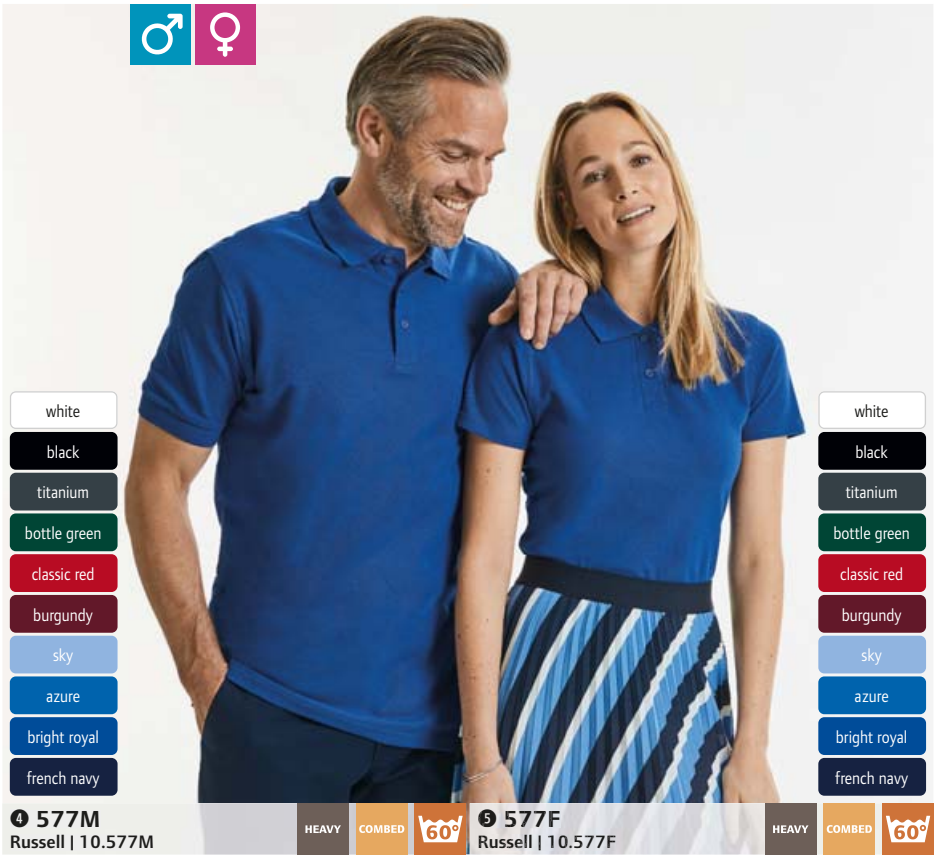
Tailored fit, narrow collar, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, shorter side slits with herringbone tape, 1-colored piping along the shoulder seam, rib knit, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6



white*
black
convoy grey
light oxford
bottle green*
bright red
classic red
burgundy
sky
bright royal*
french navy*



white
black
titanium
bottle green
classic red
burgundy
sky
azure
bright royal
french navy

white
black
titanium
bottle green
classic red
burgundy
sky
azure
bright royal
french navy

❸ 599M
Russell | 10.599M
HEAVY 60°

❹ 577M
Russell | 10.577M
HEAVY COMBED 60°

❺ 577F
Russell | 10.577F
HEAVY COMBED 60°

❸ 599M

Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

Flat knitted collar and cuffs with double structure stripe, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits, durable, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ 577M

Men's "Ultimate" Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed cotton

Knitted collar, 3 button-placket, necktape and side slits with internal reinforcement in herringbone look, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

36 6

❺ 577F

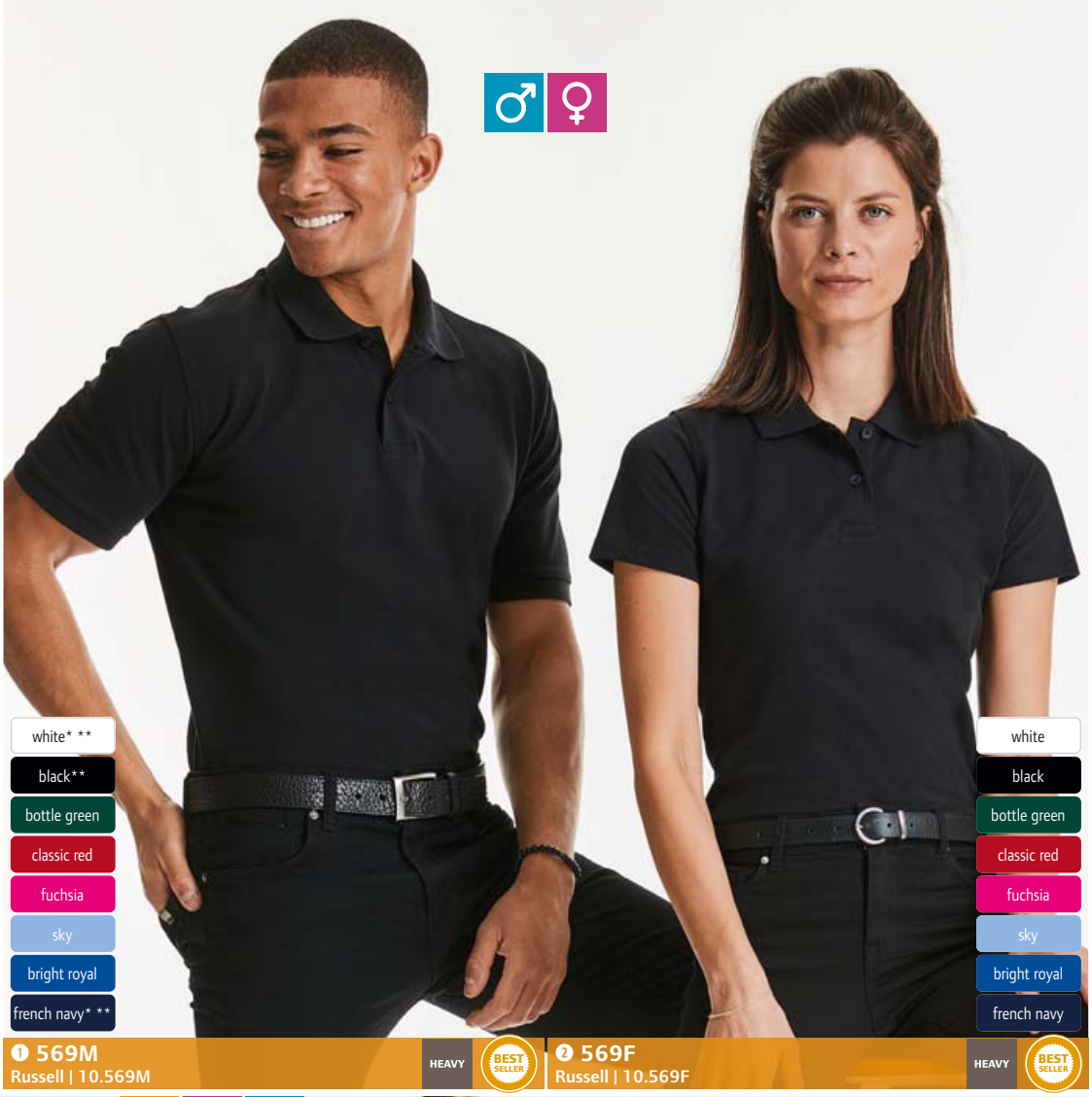
Ladies' "Ultimate" Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% combed cotton

Tailored fit, knitted collar, 2 button-placket, necktape and side slits with internal reinforcement in herringbone look, open sleeves with double seam at the cuff, 1 spare button, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6



❶ 569M
Russell 10.569M

Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Knitted collar, button-placket with 2 buttons tone-in-tone, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL** – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

36 6

❷ 569F
Russell 10.569F

Ladies' Piqué Polo

200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, light oxford: 93% cotton, 7% polyester

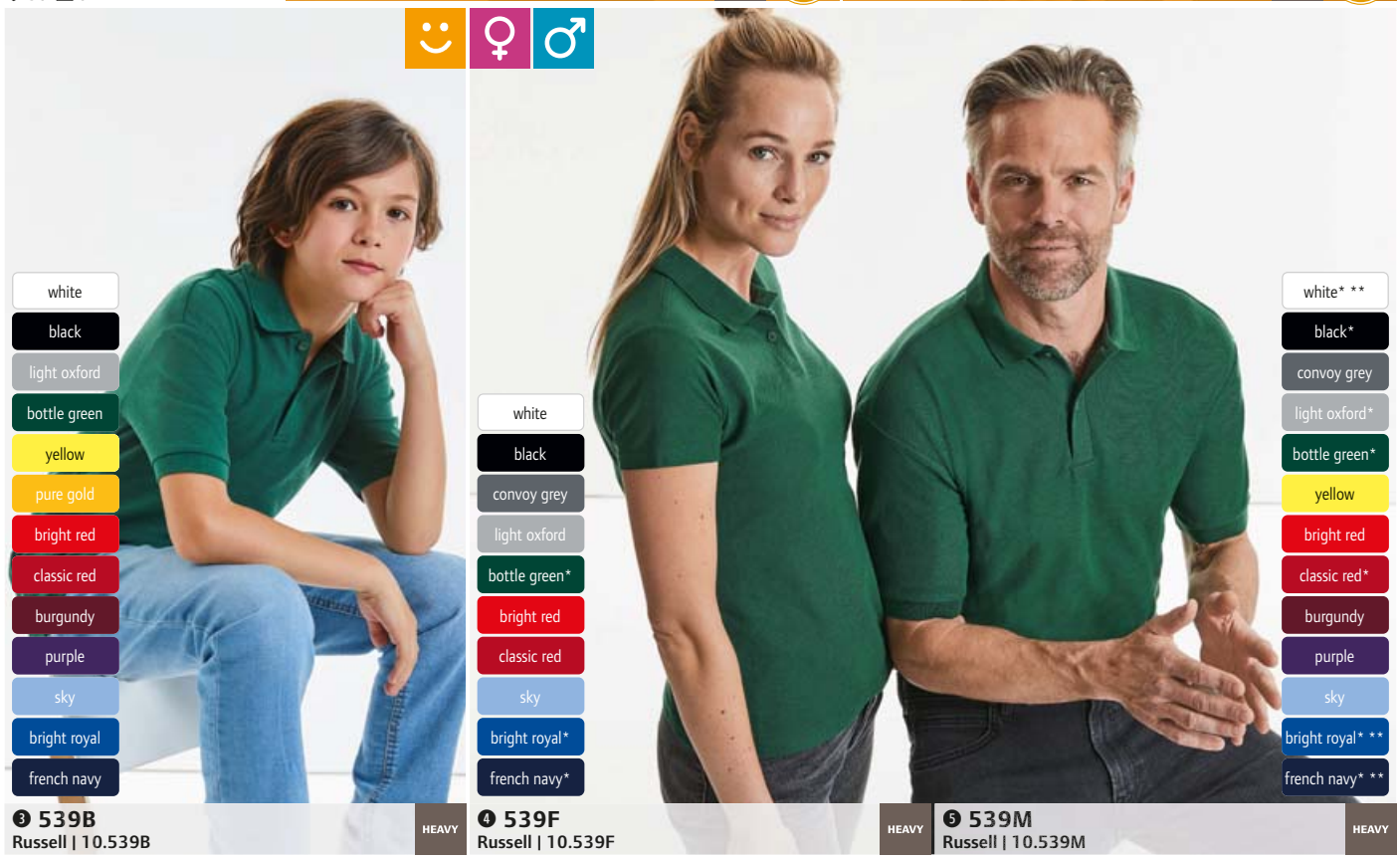
Knitted collar, button-placket with 2 buttons tone-in-tone, open sleeves with double seam at the cuff, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

36 6

❶ 569M
Russell | 10.569M
HEAVY
BEST SELLER

❷ 569F
Russell | 10.569F
HEAVY
BEST SELLER



❸ 539B
Russell | 10.539B
HEAVY

Kids' Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

Necktape, double yarn fabric, durable, easy-care

90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

36 6

❹ 539F
Russell | 10.539F
HEAVY

Ladies' Piqué Polo

215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

Casual cut, necktape, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, side slits, also ideal as workwear, double yarn fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❺ 539M
Russell | 10.539M
HEAVY

Piqué Polo

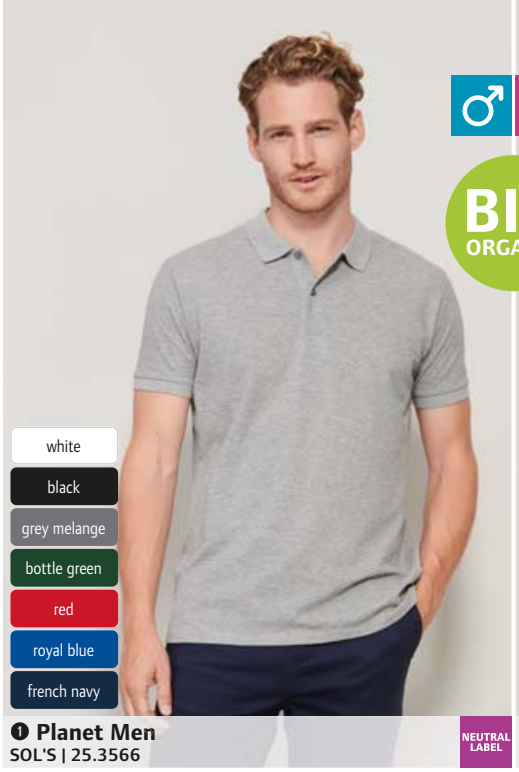
215g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

Necktape, 1 spare button, reinforced shoulder seams, also ideal as workwear, double yarn fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL** – 6XL***

** only in these colors*

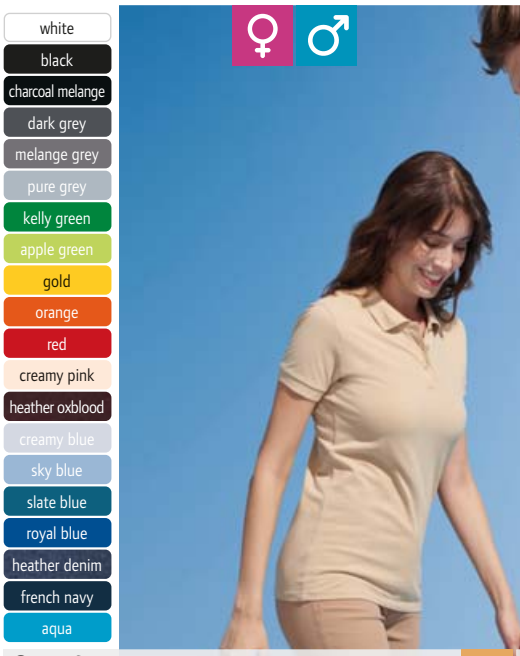
36 6

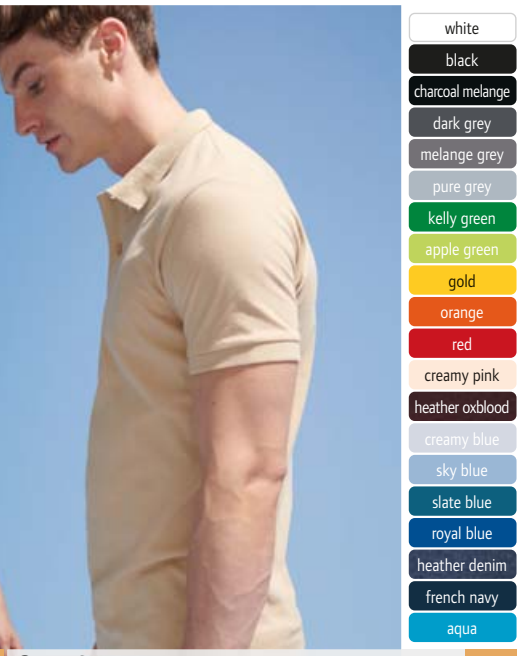




❶ Planet Men
SOL'S | 25.3566
NEUTRAL LABEL

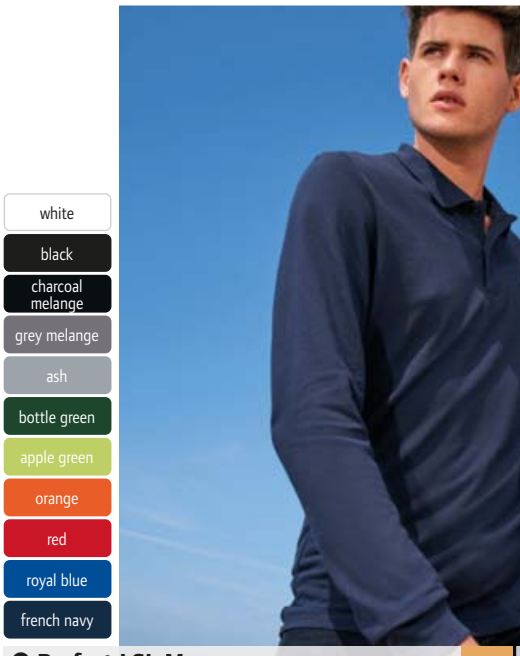
❷ Planet Women
SOL'S | 25.3575
NEUTRAL LABEL

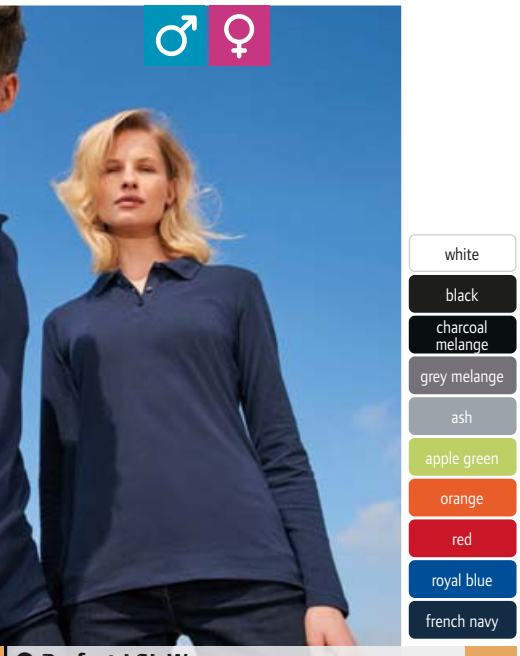




❸ Perfect Women
SOL'S | 25.1135
COMBED

❹ Perfect Men
SOL'S | 25.1134
COMBED





❺ Perfect LSL Men
SOL'S | 25.2087
COMBED

❻ Perfect LSL Women
SOL'S | 25.2083
COMBED

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Planet Men
SOL'S 25.3566

Men's Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% certified organic cotton

Straight cut, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, replacement button on the inside seam, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❷ Planet Women
SOL'S 25.3575

Ladies' Organic Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% certified organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, replacement button on the inside seam, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❸ Perfect Women
SOL'S 25.1135

Ladies' Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, charcoal mel.: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, dark grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, heather oxblood/ heather denim: 57% cotton, 38% polyester, 5% elastane

Longer cut, knitted collar with 3 button-placket, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❹ Perfect Men
SOL'S 25.1134

Men's Piqué Polo

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, charcoal mel.: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, dark grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, heather oxblood/ heather denim: 57% cotton, 38% polyester, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, knitted collar with 2 button-placket, knitted cuffs on sleeves, 1 spare button

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❺ Perfect LSL Men
SOL'S 25.2087

Men's Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, charcoal melange: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

1x1 ribbed collar and ribbed cuffs, 2 button-placket, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❻ Perfect LSL Women
SOL'S 25.2083

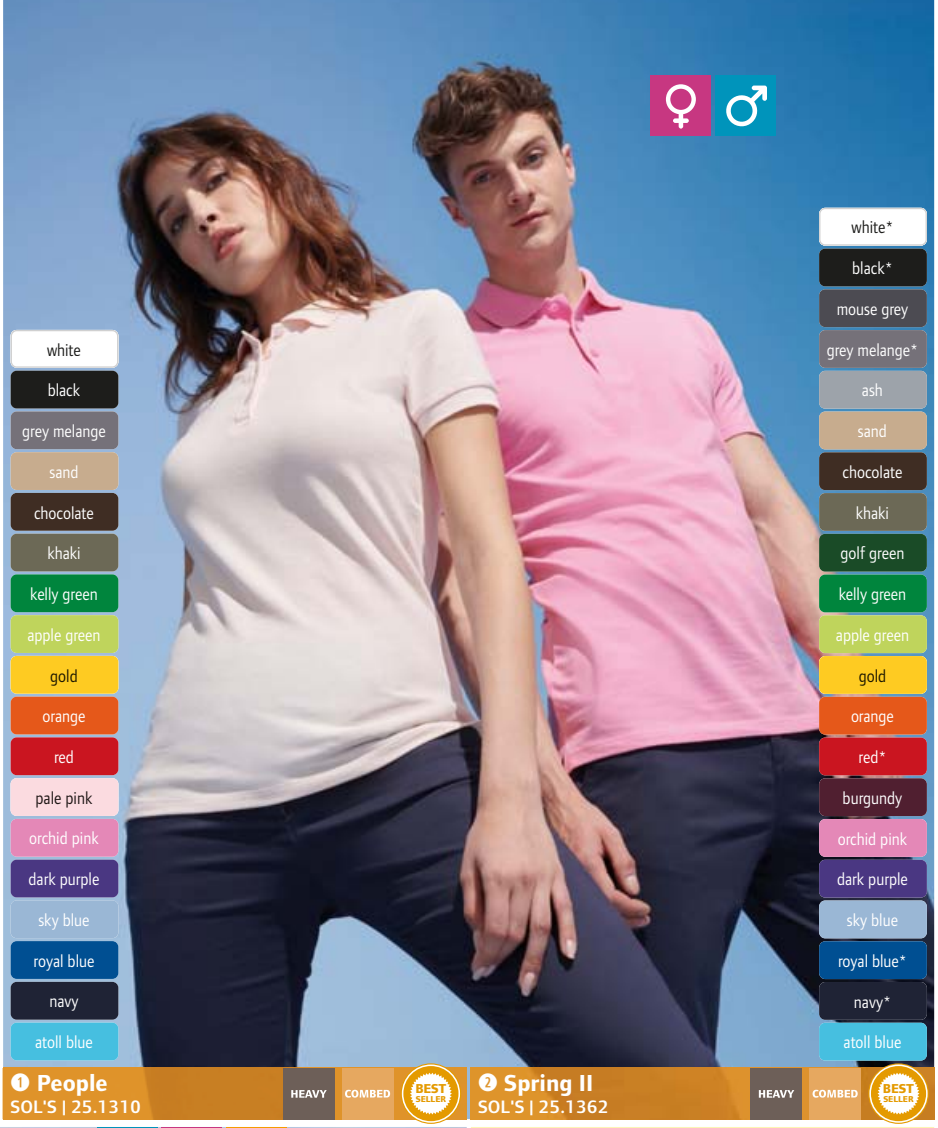
Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

180g/m², 100% combed cotton, charcoal melange: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Tailored fit, collar with 1x1 rib knit, 3 button-placket, necktape, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5



❶ People

SOL'S 25.1310

Ladies' Piqué Polo

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, straight hem with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❷ Spring II

SOL'S 25.1362

Piqué Polo

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

1x1 rib knit collar, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits

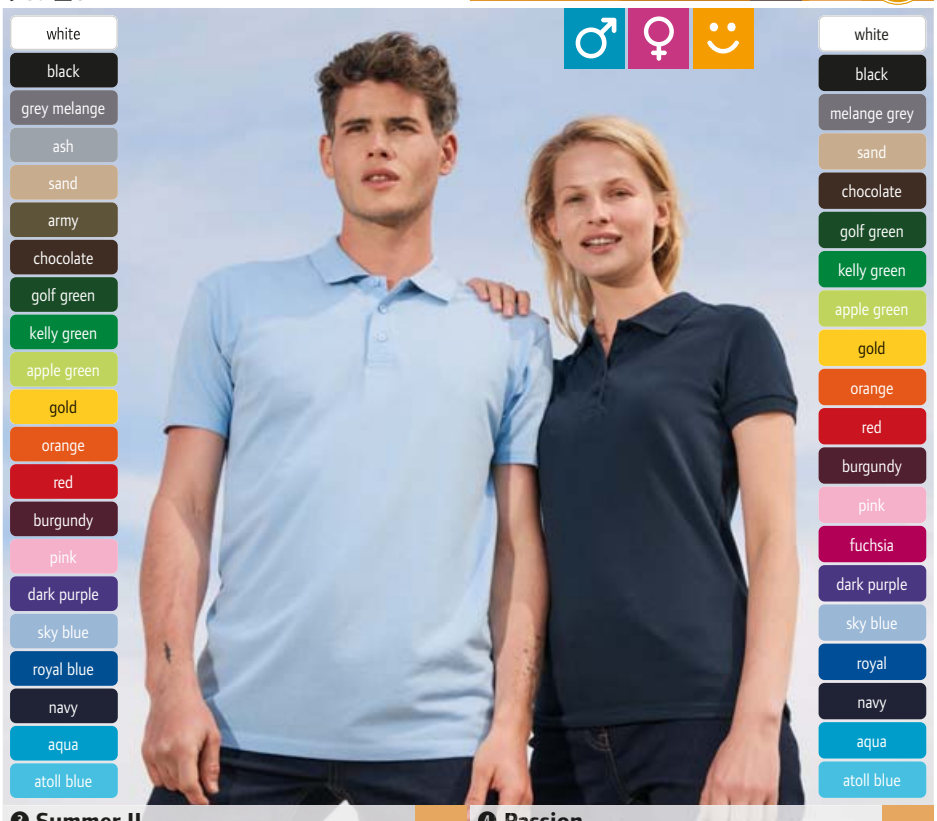
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

50 5

❶ People SOL'S | 25.1310 HEAVY COMBED BEST SELLER

❷ Spring II SOL'S | 25.1362 HEAVY COMBED BEST SELLER





❸ Summer II

SOL'S | 25.1342 COMBED

Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, ash: 98% cotton, 2% viscose

Rib knit collar, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❹ Passion

SOL'S | 25.1338 COMBED

Ladies' Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, reinforced 4 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❺ Summer Kids II

SOL'S | 25.1345 COMBED

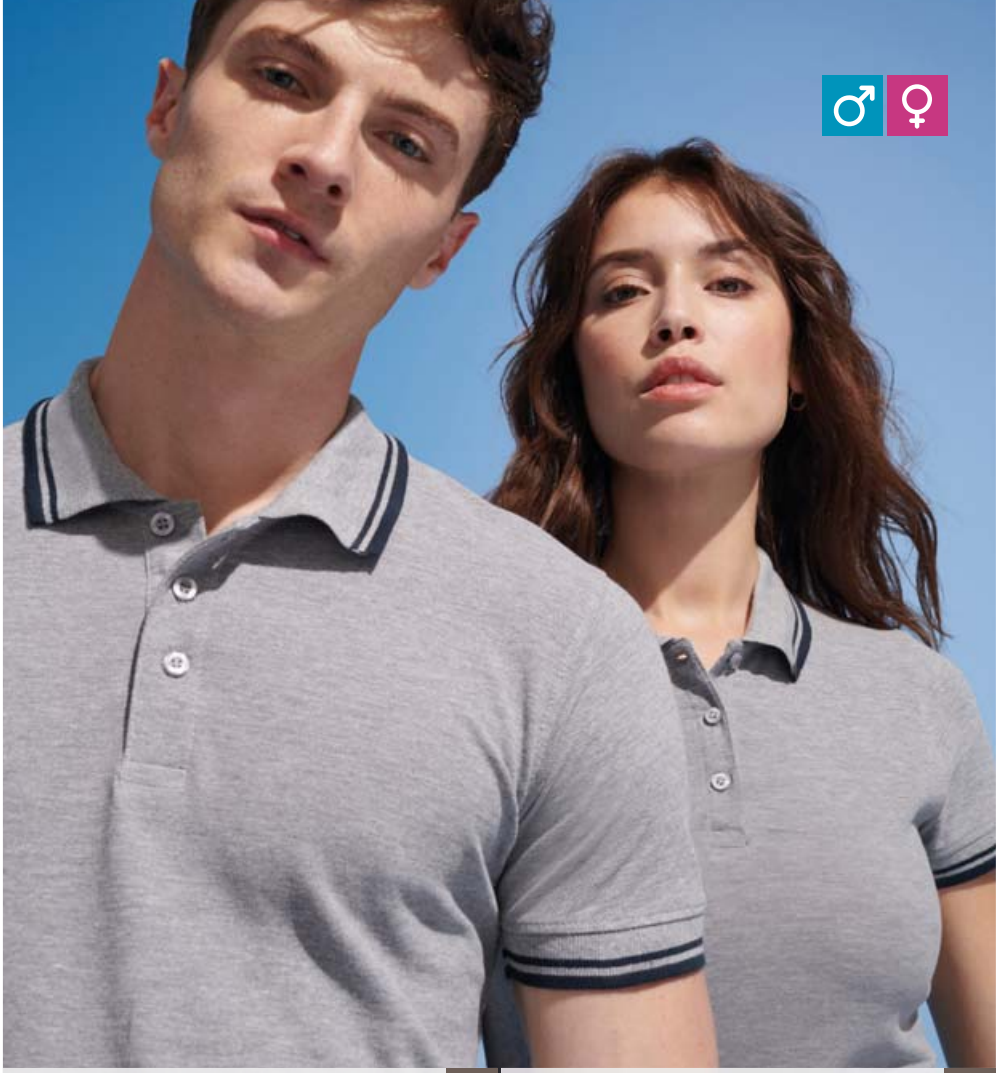
Kids' Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

1x1 rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, reinforced necktape, straight hem with side slits

4 Y	*6 Y*	*8 Y*	*10 Y*	*12 Y*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

50 5



❶ **Pasadena Men**
SOL'S | 25.0577
HEAVY

❷ **Pasadena Women**
SOL'S | 25.0578
HEAVY

white/navy
white/aqua
black/white
black/lime
melange grey/orange
grey melange/ french navy
forest green/white
lime/white
red/white
royal blue/white
french navy/white
french navy/neon orange

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Pasadena Men
SOL'S 25.0577
Men's Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, melange grey/orange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, side slits, contrasting stripes on shoulders and sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❷ Pasadena Women
SOL'S 25.0578
Ladies' Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, melange grey/orange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, side slits, contrasting stripes on shoulders and sleeves
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



❸ **Prescott Women**
SOL'S | 25.1376
JERSEY

❹ **Prescott Men**
SOL'S | 25.1377
JERSEY

white
black
dark grey
khaki
lemon
orange
red
orchid pink
royal blue
french navy
atoll blue

❸ Prescott Women
SOL'S 25.1376
Ladies' Jersey Polo
170g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❹ Prescott Men
SOL'S 25.1377
Men's Jersey Polo
170g/m², 100% semi-combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Rib knit collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, reinforced necktape
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Prime Men
SOL'S 25.0571

Heavy Men's Piqué Polo

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, reinforced necktape, replacement button on the inside seam, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❷ Prime Women
SOL'S 25.0573

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

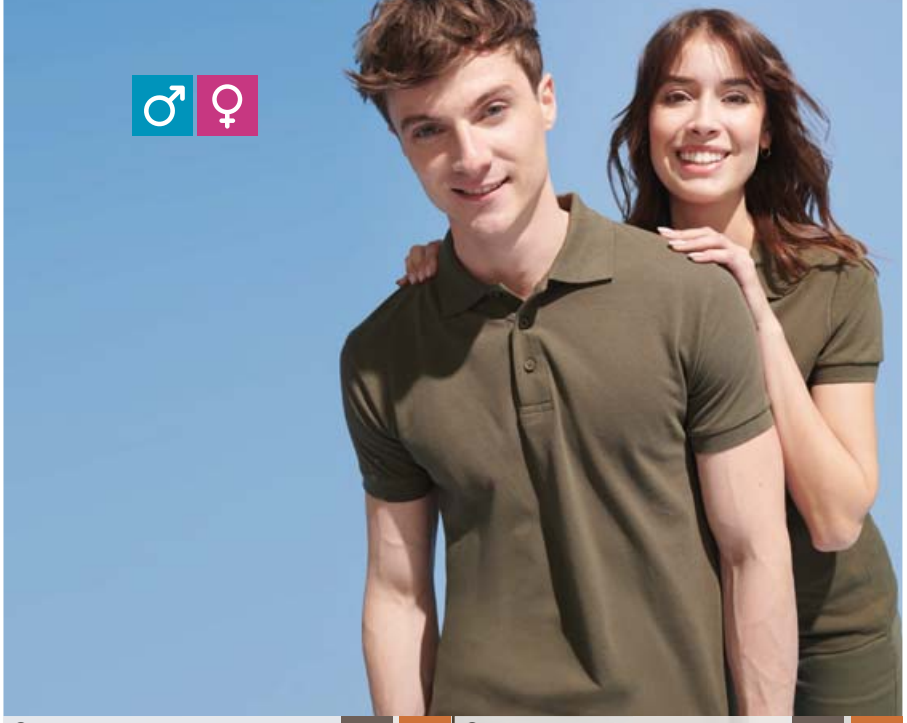
200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% ringspun cotton

1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, reinforced necktape, replacement button on the inside seam, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, reinforced shoulder seams, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

white
black
dark grey
grey melange
ash
pure grey
sand
army
chocolate
bottle green
kelly green
gold
orange
red
burgundy
dark purple
sky blue
royal blue
french navy
aqua



❶ Prime Men
SOL'S | 25.0571
HEAVY 60°

❷ Prime Women
SOL'S | 25.0573
HEAVY 60°

❸ Winter II
SOL'S 25.1353

Piqué Polo long-sleeve

210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose, charcoal melange: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, straight hem with side slits, 1 spare button

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❹ Podium
SOL'S 25.1317

Ladies' Piqué Polo long-sleeve

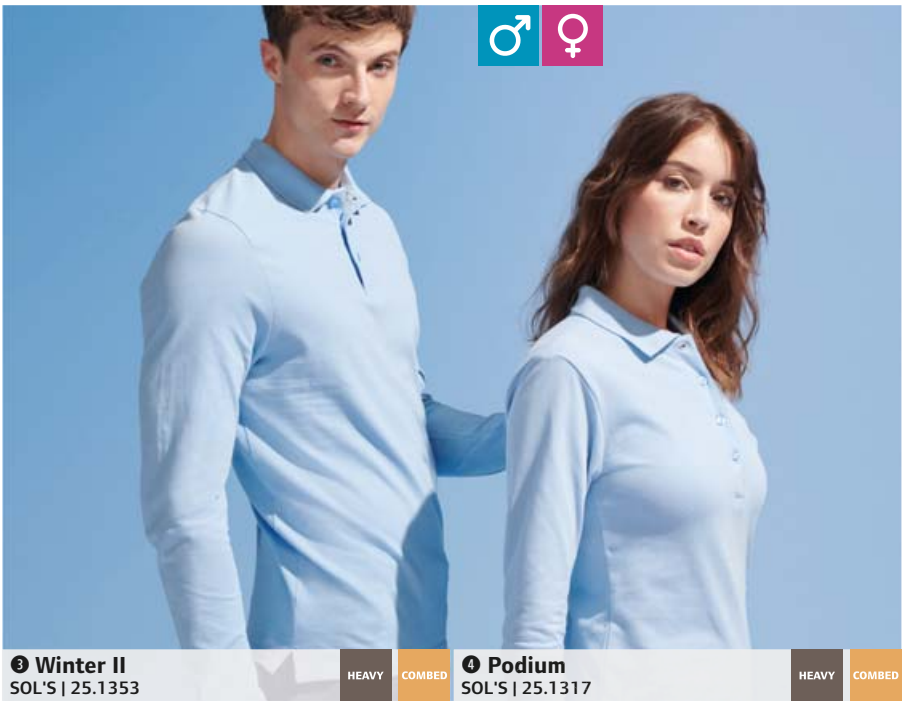
210g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange grey: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, side slits

S – M – L – XL

50 5

white
black
grey melange
sand
chocolate
golf green
red
burgundy
sky blue
royal blue
navy



❸ Winter II
SOL'S | 25.1353
HEAVY COMBED

❹ Podium
SOL'S | 25.1317
HEAVY COMBED

❺ Phoenix Men
SOL'S 25.1708

Men's Piqué Stretch Polo

220g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, charcoal melange: 56% cotton, 39% polyester, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 13% viscose, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, neck-tape, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

❻ Phoenix Women
SOL'S 25.1709

Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

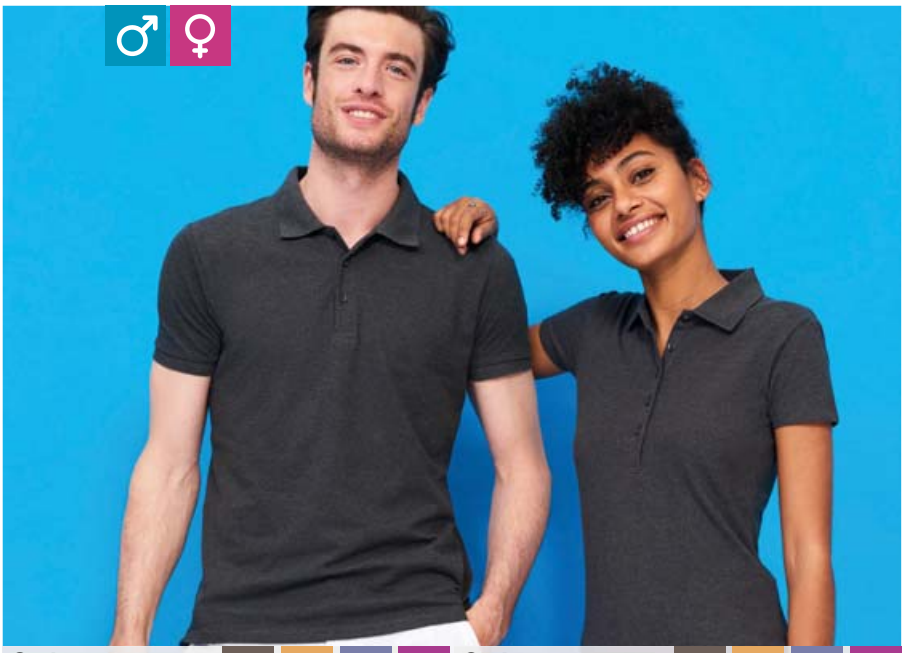
220g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, charcoal melange: 56% cotton, 39% polyester, 5% elastane, grey melange: 82% cotton, 13% viscose, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, 1x1 rib knit collar and cuffs, deep 5 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

white
black
charcoal melange
grey melange
hibiscus
ultramarine
french navy
mint



❺ Phoenix Men
SOL'S | 25.1708
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❻ Phoenix Women
SOL'S | 25.1709
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL





❶ Patriot
SOL'S | 25.0576 HEAVY


white/red | white/black | dark grey


bud green | red | burgundy


heritage blue | royal blue | french navy

Heavy Men's Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, 2 button-placket with fabric ribbon in contrasting color, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, 2-colored stripes on under collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5

❷ Patriot Women
SOL'S | 25.1407 HEAVY


white/red | white/black | red


royal blue | french navy

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo
200g/m², 100% ringspun cotton
Tailored fit, 1x1 ribbed collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with fabric ribbon in contrasting color inside, reinforced side slits with contrasting band, 2-colored stripes on under collar
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5

❸ Prince
SOL'S | 25.1369 COMBED


white/french navy | black/light grey | black/red


melange grey/ pink | apple green/ french | lemon/french navy


red/french navy | sky/french navy | french navy/ white

Piqué Polo 2-colored
190g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, melange grey/ pink: 85% cotton, 15% viscose
Collar and arm cuffs in contrasting color, 2 buttons tone-in-tone, side slits
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 5



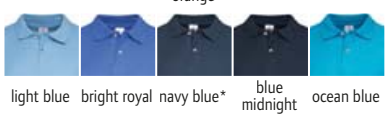




❶ Polo Men
Stedman | 05.3000


white* | black opal* | grey heather | bottle green | kiwi | bright lime


yellow | orange | brilliant orange | scarlet red* | burgundy | deep berry


light blue | bright royal | navy blue* | blue midnight | ocean blue

Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ring-spun cotton, 15% viscose

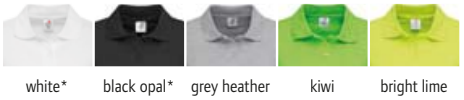
Rib knit collar, 2 button-placket with horn look buttons, necktape, without cuffs, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

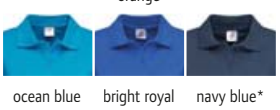
** only in these colors*

48 6

❷ Polo Women
Stedman | 05.3100


white* | black opal* | grey heather | kiwi | bright lime


yellow | brilliant orange | scarlet red | burgundy | light blue


ocean blue | bright royal | navy blue*

Ladies' Piqué Polo

170g/m², 100% ringspun cotton, grey heather: 85% ring-spun cotton, 15% viscose

Rib knit collar, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, without cuffs, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL**

** only in these colors*

48 6

❸ Polo „Henry"
Stedman | 05.9050

HEAVY | COMBED | NEUTRAL LABEL


white | black opal | slate grey | crimson red


true blue | marina blue | bahama green

Men's Piqué Polo "Henry"

225g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, piqué

Flat rib knit on the collar and sleeves, 2 button-placket tone-in-tone, contrasting band at neck and on side slits, sleeve cuffs, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6



❶ 7000
Tee Jays | 18.7000

STRETCH NEW



white black* dark grey dark green



dusty orange red electric blue navy*

Piqué Club Polo
187g/m², 95% recycled polyester, 5% elastane
Tailored fit, breathable, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, elastic cuffs, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
25 1



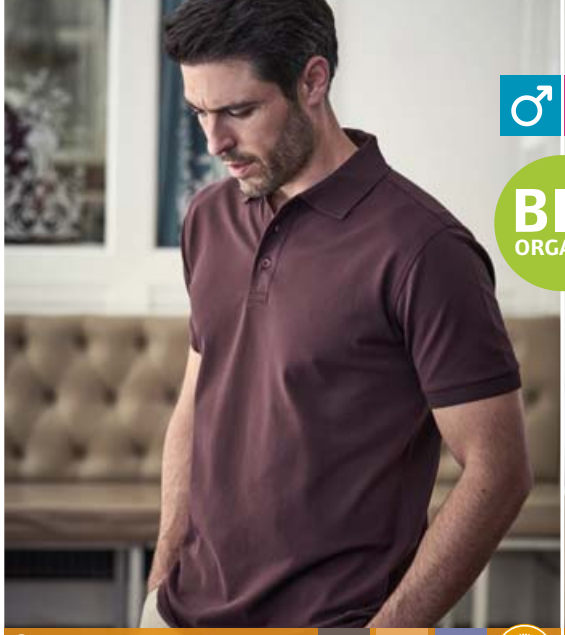
❷ 1404
Tee Jays | 18.1404

HEAVY COMBED STRETCH NEW



white black navy

Heavy Men's Luxury V-Neck Stretch Piqué Polo
215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane
Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane, necktape, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, double seams on shoulder and armholes, side slits
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1





BIO ORGANIC

❶ 1405

Tee Jays 18.1405

Heavy Men's Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

25 1

❷ 145

Tee Jays 18.0145

Heavy Ladies' Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Flat knitted collar with elastane, reinforced 5 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❶ 1405 Tee Jays | 18.1405 HEAVY COMBED STRETCH BEST SELLER

white* black* dark grey* powder grey stone

kit chocolate dark olive forest green new leaf green

red deep red wine new grape light blue

flint stone azure indigo denim navy*

❷ 145 Tee Jays | 18.0145 HEAVY COMBED STRETCH BEST SELLER

white black dark grey stone kit

chocolate dark olive forest green new leaf green red

deep red wine rose new grape light blue

azure denim indigo navy







❸ 1440

Tee Jays | 18.1440 HEAVY JERSEY

Men's Pima Cotton Polo

200g/m², 100% double preshrunk enzyme-washed pima cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, smooth 2-layer fabric collar, narrow button-placket with 4 dark mother of pearl buttons, reinforced shoulder seams, very soft smooth fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❹ 1441

Tee Jays | 18.1441 HEAVY JERSEY

Ladies' Pima Cotton Polo

200g/m², 100% double preshrunk enzyme-washed pima cotton, single jersey

Tailored fit, smooth 2-layer fabric collar, narrow button-placket with 5 dark mother of pearl buttons, reinforced shoulder seams, very soft smooth fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❺ 1200

Tee Jays | 18.1200 COMBED 60°

Men's Piqué Polo "Power"

190g/m², 65% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 35% polyester

Flat knitted collar, without cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1



❶ 1407
Tee Jays | 18.1407
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



❷ 1408
Tee Jays | 18.1408
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



❸ 1410
Tee Jays | 18.1410
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



❹ 1412
Tee Jays | 18.1412
HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



❺ 2400
Tee Jays | 18.2400
60°


white/navy


black/white


dark grey/white


navy/white

❶ 1407

Tee Jays 18.1407

Heavy Men's Stretch Piqué Polo

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane in stripe design, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, shoulder- and necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves in striped design, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, side slits, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ 1408

Tee Jays 18.1408

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar with elastane in stripe design, reinforced 3 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, shoulder- and necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves in striped design, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Fashion Stretch Piqué Polo

215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Tailored fit, self-fabric button down stand-up collar, elegant slim cuffs, longer cut back with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Fashion Stretch Piqué Polo long-sleeve

215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Tailored fit, self-fabric button down stand-up collar, elegant slim cuffs, longer cut back with side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Men's Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket

185g/m², 60% preshrunk cotton, 40% polyester

Knitted collar, 2 button-placket with mother of pearl buttons, necktape, patch breast pocket, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and hem, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1





❶ 1400

Tee Jays 18.1400

Heavy Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Knitted collar, reinforced 2 button-placket with buttons tone-in-tone, continuous neck and shoulder tape, rib knit cuffs on sleeves, double seams on shoulders, sleeves and cuffs, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1



white



black

❷ 1401

Tee Jays 18.1401

Heavy Ladies' Piqué Polo

215g/m², 100% double preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

Lightly tailored fit, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, continuous neck and shoulder tape, side slits, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



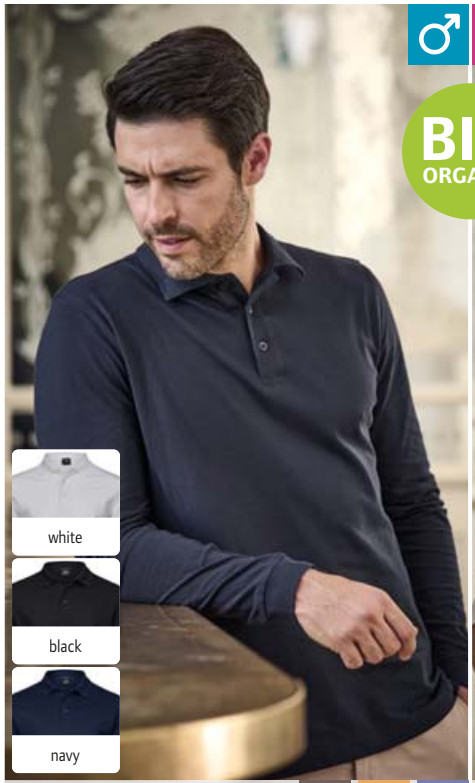
dark grey



navy

❶ 1400 Tee Jays | 18.1400 HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

❷ 1401 Tee Jays | 18.1401 HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER







white

black

navy

white

black

navy

white

black

dark grey

flint stone

navy

❸ 1406 Tee Jays | 18.1406 HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

❹ 146 Tee Jays | 18.0146 HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

❺ 1409 Tee Jays | 18.1409 HEAVY COMBED STRETCH

Men's Luxury Stretch Piqué Polo long-sleeve

215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar with elastane, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, cuffs with elastane, reinforced side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Ladies' Luxury Piqué Stretch Polo long-sleeve

215g/m², 95% double-preshrunk, combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar with elastane, 5 button-placket tone-in-tone, necktape, cuffs with elastane, reinforced side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Ladies' V-Neck Luxury Stretch Polo

215g/m², 95% double preshrunk combed ringspun organic cotton, 5% elastane, double compacted mini pique

Tailored fit, flat knitted collar with elastane, buttonless V-neck, necktape

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

SOL'S®

the fair spirit





Sweats



❶ Organic Crew Neck
B&C | 01.U31B

❷ Organic Crew Neck /women
B&C | 01.W32B



❶ Organic Crew Neck

B&C 01.U31B

Men's Organic Sweat

280g/m², 80% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 71% organic cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Straight cut, herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ Organic Crew Neck / women

B&C 01.W32B

Ladies' Organic Sweater

280g/m², 80% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 71% organic cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5



❸ Organic Zipped Hood
B&C | 01.U35B

❹ Organic Zipped Hood /women
B&C | 01.W36B

B&C COLLECTION



❸ Organic Zipped Hood

B&C 01.U35B

Men's Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ Organic Zipped Hood /women

B&C 01.W36B

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, surface made of 100% cotton, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

BIO ORGANIC

RECYCLED POLYESTER



B&C COLLECTION

❶ Organic Hooded
B&C | 01.U33B

COMBED · NEUTRAL LABEL · BEST SELLER

❷ Organic Hooded /women
B&C | 01.W34B

COMBED · NEUTRAL LABEL · BEST SELLER

white · off white · black pure · asphalt · heather grey · mocha · forest green · apple green · sage · lime

yellow fizz · pure orange · red · magenta pink · soft rose · burgundy · radiant purple · blue fog · royal blue · navy blue

Men's Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, pockets in side seams, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, roughened inside, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

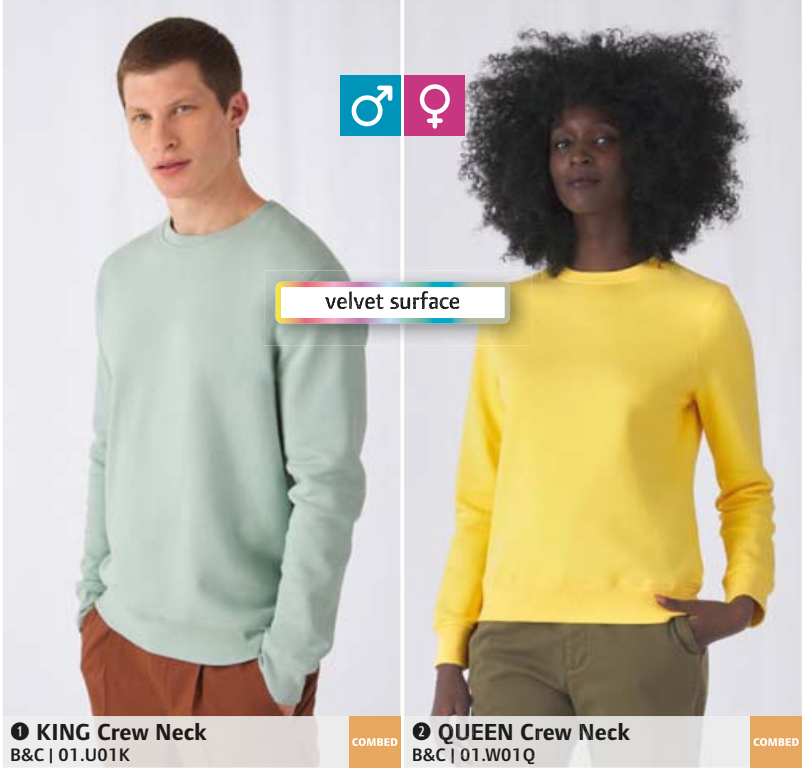
Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% pre-shrunk combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% cotton, 25% polyester, 4% viscose

Hood with single jersey lining, drawstring, herringbone necktape, pockets in side seams, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, roughened inside, neutral size label, visible label with inscription "Hi! I'm Organic"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ KING Crew Neck
B&C | 01.U01K
COMBED

❷ QUEEN Crew Neck
B&C | 01.W01Q
COMBED

white*
black pure*
asphalt*
heather mid grey
heather grey*
grey fog
khaki
bottle green
aqua green
yellow fizz
pure orange
red*
magenta pink
soft rose
dark cherry
radiant purple
nordic blue
royal blue*
navy blue*
pure sky

❶ KING Crew Neck

B&C 01.U01K

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Straight cut, durable necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, roughened inside, ultimate printing surface thanks to 100% cotton-faced fabric, soft double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5

❷ QUEEN Crew Neck

B&C 01.W01Q

Ladies' Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Round neckline, necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



❸ KING Hooded
B&C | 01.U02K
COMBED

❹ QUEEN Hooded
B&C | 01.W02Q
COMBED

❸ KING Hooded

B&C 01.U02K

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❹ QUEEN Hooded

B&C 01.W02Q

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❺ KING Zipped Hood
B&C | 01.U03K
COMBED

❻ QUEEN Zipped Hood
B&C | 01.W03Q
COMBED

white*
black pure*
asphalt*
heather mid grey
heather grey*
khaki
red*
dark cherry
royal blue*
navy blue*

❺ KING Zipped Hood

B&C 01.U03K

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, concealed metal zip, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❻ QUEEN Zipped Hood

B&C 01.W03Q

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, heather mid grey: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Hood with single jersey lining, flat cords with metal tips, necktape, concealed metal zip, single jersey halfmoon on back, PST-yarn technology, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, double satin label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

B&C COLLECTION

white* black pure*

asphalt* heather asphalt

millennial khaki elephant grey

heather mid grey heather grey*

grey fog desert

nude heather dark green

forest green kelly green

sage light jade

pale yellow solar yellow

melon orange pure orange

pink fizz heather red

red* wine

candy pink pale pink

lavender heather purple

radiant purple heather royal blue

royal blue* heather navy

navy blue* hawaiian blue

pure sky

❶ #Set In

B&C 01.U01W

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Straight cut, classic roundneck sweatshirt, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, optimal printing surface, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5

❷ #Set In /women

B&C 01.W02W

Ladies' Sweater

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Feminine fit, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5

❸ #Hoodie

B&C 01.U03W

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Straight cut, single jersey halfmoon on inner back, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❹ #Hoodie /women

B&C 01.W04W

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 92% cotton, 8% viscose, other heather colors: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Single jersey halfmoon on inner back, neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❶ #Set In
B&C | 01.U01W
FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ #Set In /women
B&C | 01.W02W
FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ #Hoodie
B&C | 01.U03W
FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ #Hoodie /women
B&C | 01.W04W
FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL



❶ ID.002 80/20
B&C | 01.ID02

Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tubular construction, 1x1 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, roughened inside

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



❷ ID.003 80/20
B&C | 01.ID03

Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tubular construction, lined hood with cord, 1x1 rib cuffs and hem with elastane, front kangaroo pocket, shoulder seam and armholes with flatlock topstitch, roughened inside

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❸ ID.004 80/20
B&C | 01.ID04

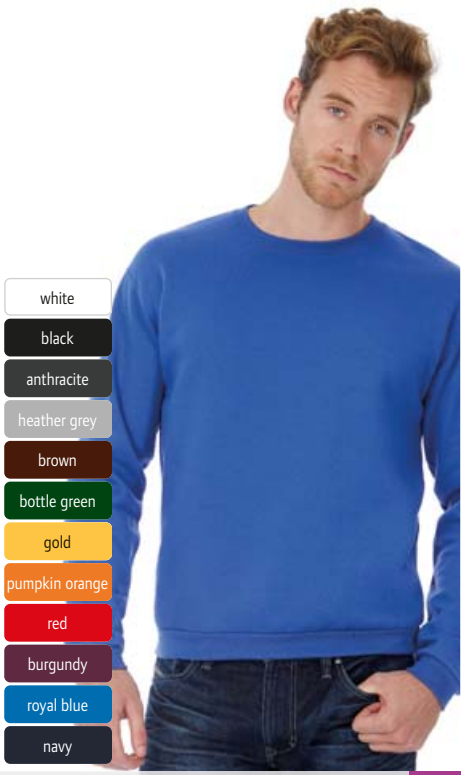
Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

High collar in 1x1 rib knit with elastane, set in sleeves, 1x1 rib cuffs and hem with elastane, 1/4 zip, concealed placket (no skin contact with zip), roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



❹ ID.202 50/50
B&C | 01.I202

NEUTRAL LABEL

Sweater

270g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Straight attached sleeves, round neckline, sleeve cuffs and cuffs in 1x1 rib knit with elastane, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

40 10



❺ ID.203 50/50
B&C | 01.I203

NEUTRAL LABEL

Hooded Sweatshirt

270g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Hood with drawcord, straight attached sleeves, sleeve cuffs and cuffs with 1x1 rib knit with elastane, kangaroo pocket, side seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 10



❻ ID.205 50/50
B&C | 01.I205

NEUTRAL LABEL

Hooded Sweat Jacket

270g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

2-part lined hood with round drawstring tone-in-tone, sleeve cuffs and cuffs with 1x1 rib knit with elastane, tone-in-tone coil zip, kangaroo pocket, offset double seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 10



❶ Hooded
B&C | 01.0620 COMBED

Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

Lined hood with cord, kangaroo pocket on the front with reinforced seams, double seams on shoulder and sleeves, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface

*XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5



❷ Hooded /kids
B&C | 01.0681 COMBED

Kids' Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

2-layer hood without cord, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams, shoulder seam and armholes with flatlock topstitch, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface

3-4 – 5-6 – 7-8 – 9-11 – 12-14

20 5



❸ Hooded Full Zip /kids
B&C | 01.0682 COMBED

Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

Hood without cord, concealed tone-in-tone zip, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface, low shrinkage

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

20 5



❹ Spider /men
B&C | 01.0646 COMBED

Men's Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

Tailored fit, sleeve cuffs and waistband in 2x2 rib knit, 2 side pockets built into decorative seams, topstitch-flatlock-seams, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



❺ Set In
B&C | 01.0600 COMBED

Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

1x1 rib collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface, low shrinkage

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



❻ Set In /kids
B&C | 01.0680 COMBED

Kids' Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outside: cotton, inside: brushed fleece

1x1 rib collar, cuffs and hem with elastane, PST-yarn technology, fine soft surface, woven label with name field and cm information

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

30 5

PREMIUM SWEATS



❶ Premium Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2152



❷ Premium Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2154



❸ Premium Zip Neck Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2032



black | charcoal | heather grey | classic olive



retro heather green | red | vintage heather red | burgundy



retro heather royal | royal blue | vintage heather navy | deep navy

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
2-layer hood, flat cord tone-in-tone, single jersey necktape, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6



black | charcoal | heather grey



classic olive | red | burgundy



royal blue | deep navy

Men's Sweater
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Single jersey necktape, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6



white | black | dark heather grey



heather grey | bottle green | red



burgundy | royal blue | deep navy

Sweater with 1/4 Zip
280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Collar with single jersey necktape, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, waistband and cuffs in rib knit made of cotton/elastane, concealed zip for better printability
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❶ Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2034

Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone drawstring and single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❷ Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2118

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone cord, single jersey necktape, sleeve and waistband, concealed zip, 2 patch pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6



black
charcoal
heather grey
classic olive
red
burgundy
royal blue
deep navy

white
black
heather grey
fuchsia
red
azure blue
deep navy

❶ Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2034

❷ Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2118

❸ Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2116

Ladies' Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Single jersey necktape, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ Premium Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2228

Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Single jersey necktape, raglan sleeves, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6



white
black
heather grey
deep navy

white
black
light graphite
heather grey
deep navy

❸ Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2116

❹ Premium Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2228





❶ Classic Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2208

Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone drawstring, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem made of cotton/Lycra®, kangaroo pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

24 1

❷ Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2038

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with tone-in-tone cord, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❸ Classic Kids Hooded Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2043

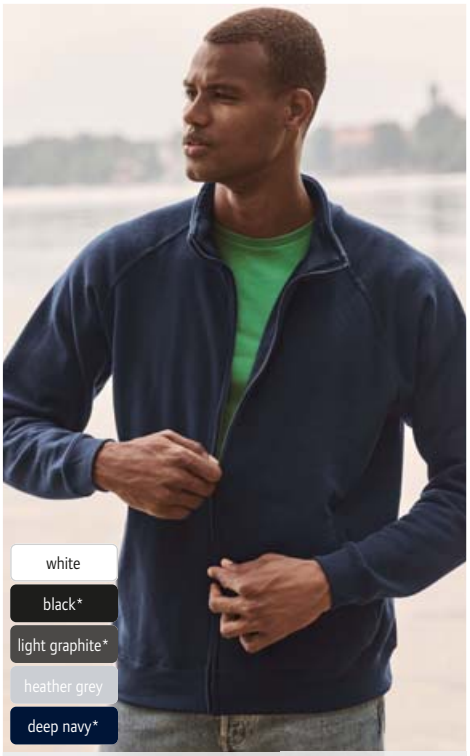
Kids' Hooded Sweater

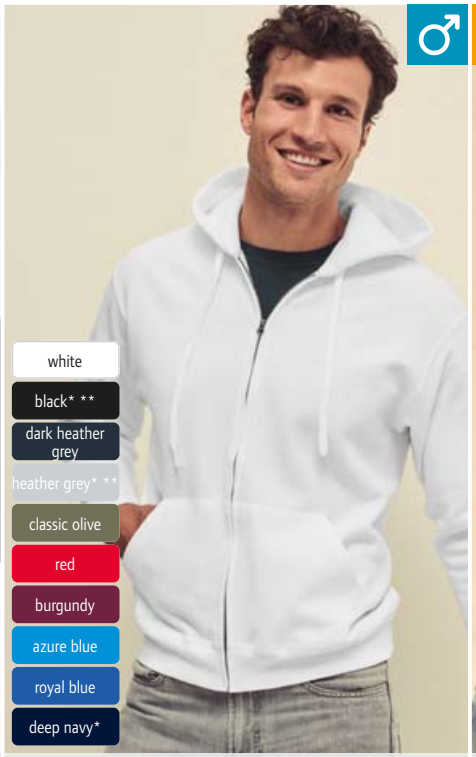
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

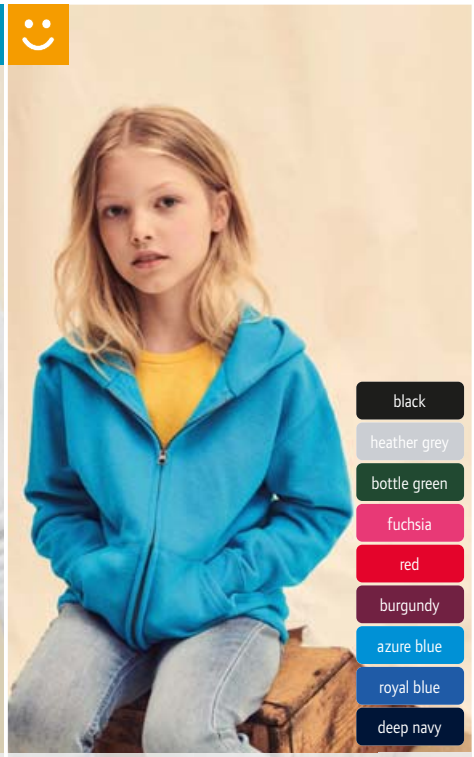
2-layer hood without cord, single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, patch kangaroo pocket

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

24 4







❹ Classic Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2230

Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Stand-up collar with single jersey necktape, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, narrow full-length zip, 2 patch slide-in pockets

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❺ Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2062

Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with tone-in-tone drawstring, single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with Lycra®, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL***

** only in these colors*

24 4

❻ Classic Kids Jacket
F.O.L. | 16.2045

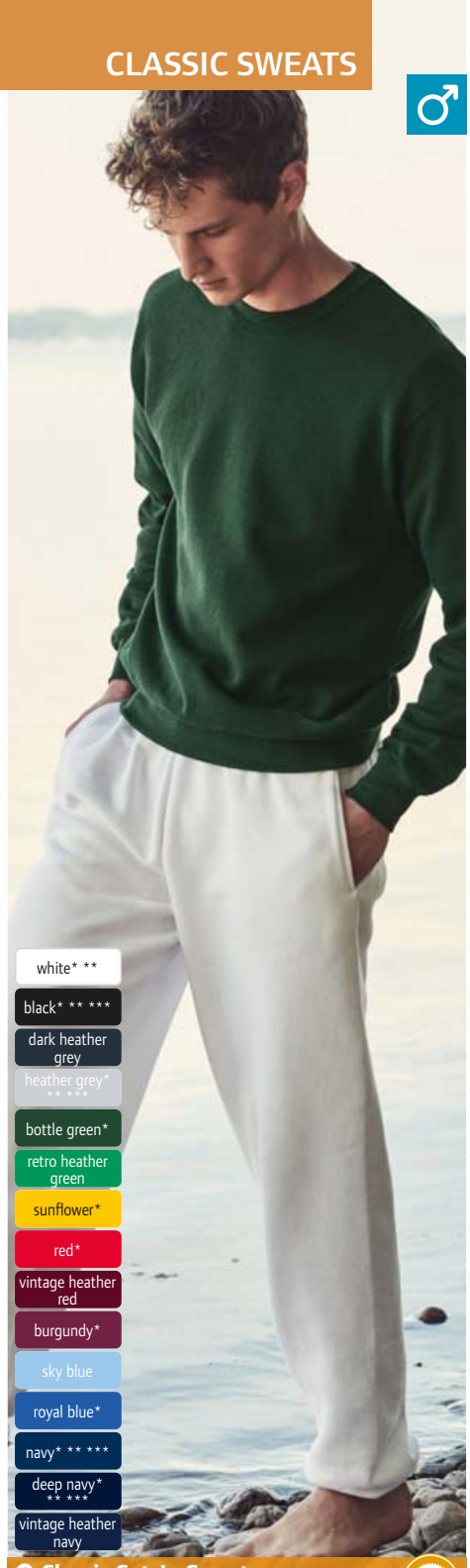
Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood without cord, single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

24 4



❶ Classic Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2202

Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Single jersey necktape, smooth set in sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/elastane on neck, sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL** – 5XL****

** only in these colors*

36 6



❷ Classic Kids Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2041

Kids' Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Single jersey necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with Lycra®

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 6



❸ Classic Raglan Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2216

Raglan Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Tone-in-tone single jersey-necktape, raglan sleeves, knitted cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with Lycra®

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

36 6

white* black deep navy

❹ Classic Elasticated Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4026

Sweatpants

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Elastic leg ends, elastic waistband with full-length cord, side pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

36 6

black heather grey deep navy

❺ Classic Kids Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4051

Kids' Sweatpants

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Elastic leg ends, elastic waistband with full-length cord, side pockets

116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

36 6



❻ Classic Zip-Neck Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2114

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

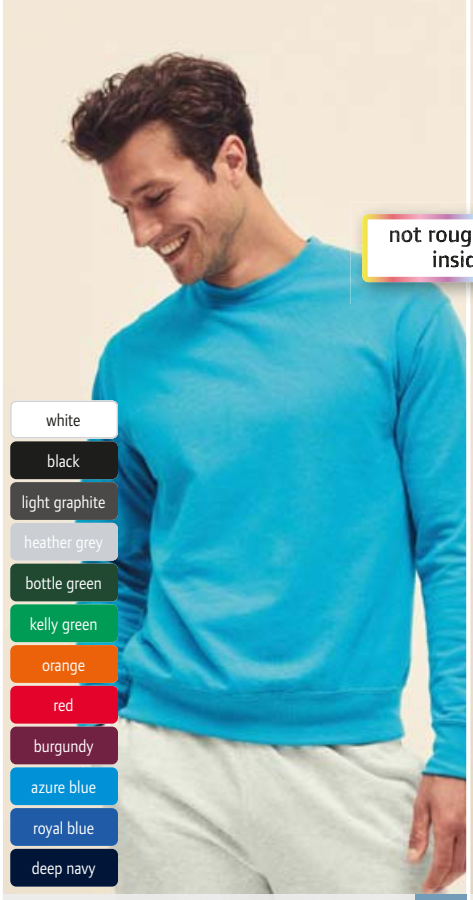
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Collar with single jersey necktape, stand-up collar, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 4



❶ Lightweight Set-In Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2156

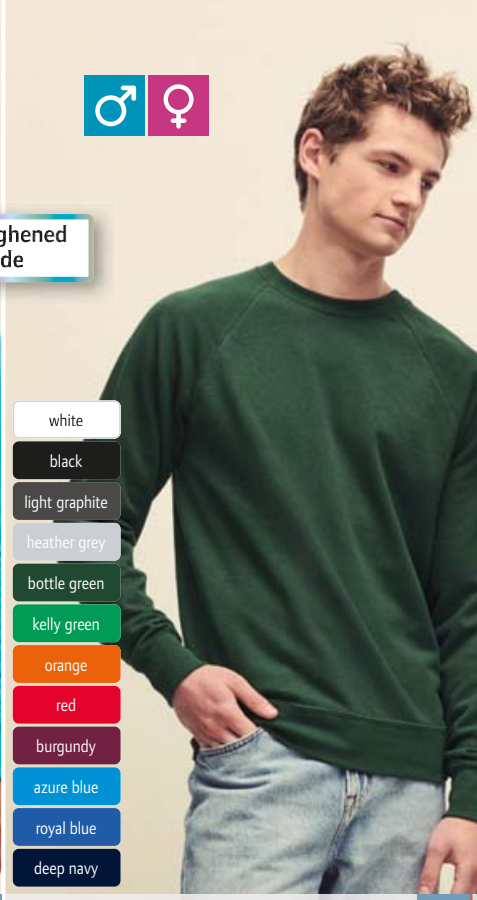
Men's Sweater

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Set-in sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 4



❷ Lightweight Raglan Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2138

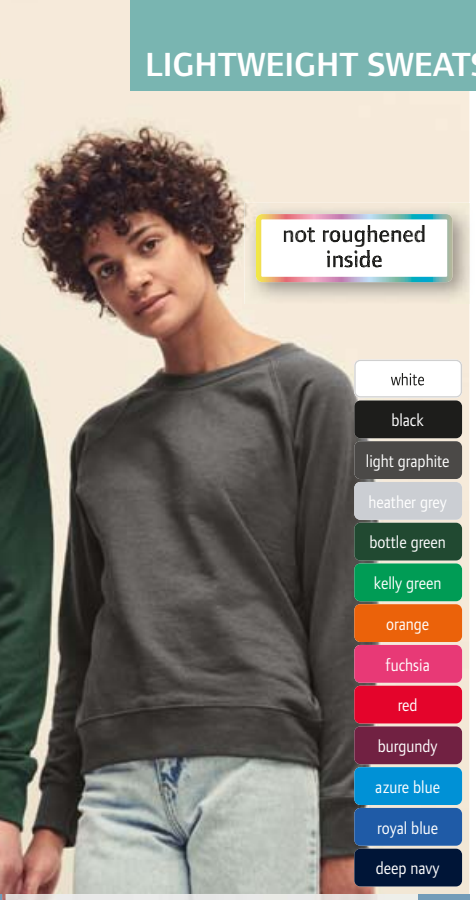
Men's Raglan Sweatshirt

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1



❸ Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat
F.O.L. | 16.2146

Ladies' Raglan Sweat

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Tailored fit, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1



❹ Lightweight Jog Pants
F.O.L. | 16.4038



❺ Lightweight Shorts
F.O.L. | 16.4036

FRUIT OF THE LOOM®

❹ Lightweight Jog Pants
F.O.L. 16.4038

Sweatpants

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Elastic waistband with cord, open leg ends, side pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❺ Lightweight Shorts
F.O.L. 16.4036

Sweat Shorts

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Elastic waistband with cord, side pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

FRUIT OF THE LOOM

❶ Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2144

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Hood with flat cord tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❷ Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket

F.O.L. 16.2150

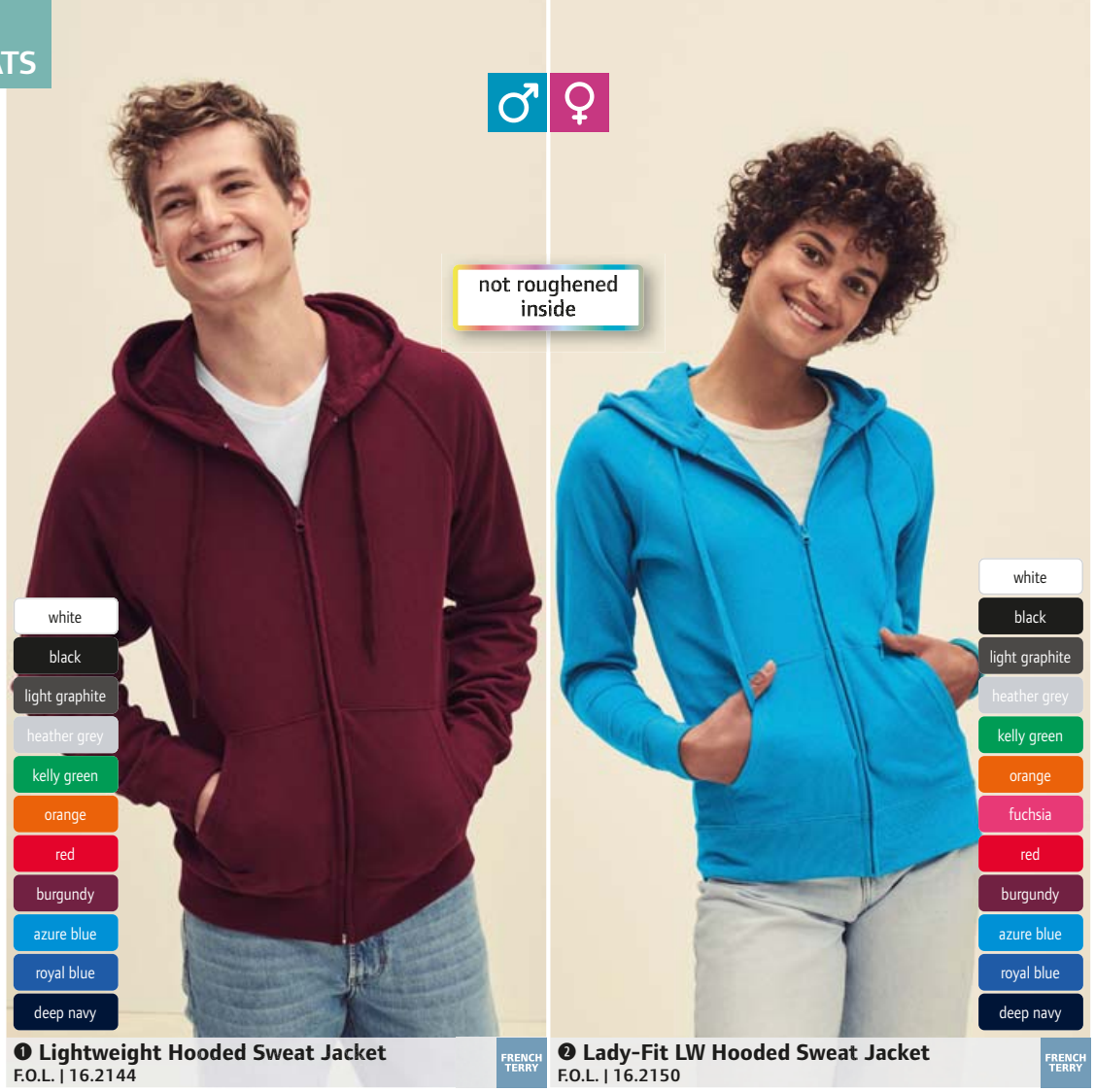
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Tailored fit, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, concealed zip for better printability, 2 patch pockets

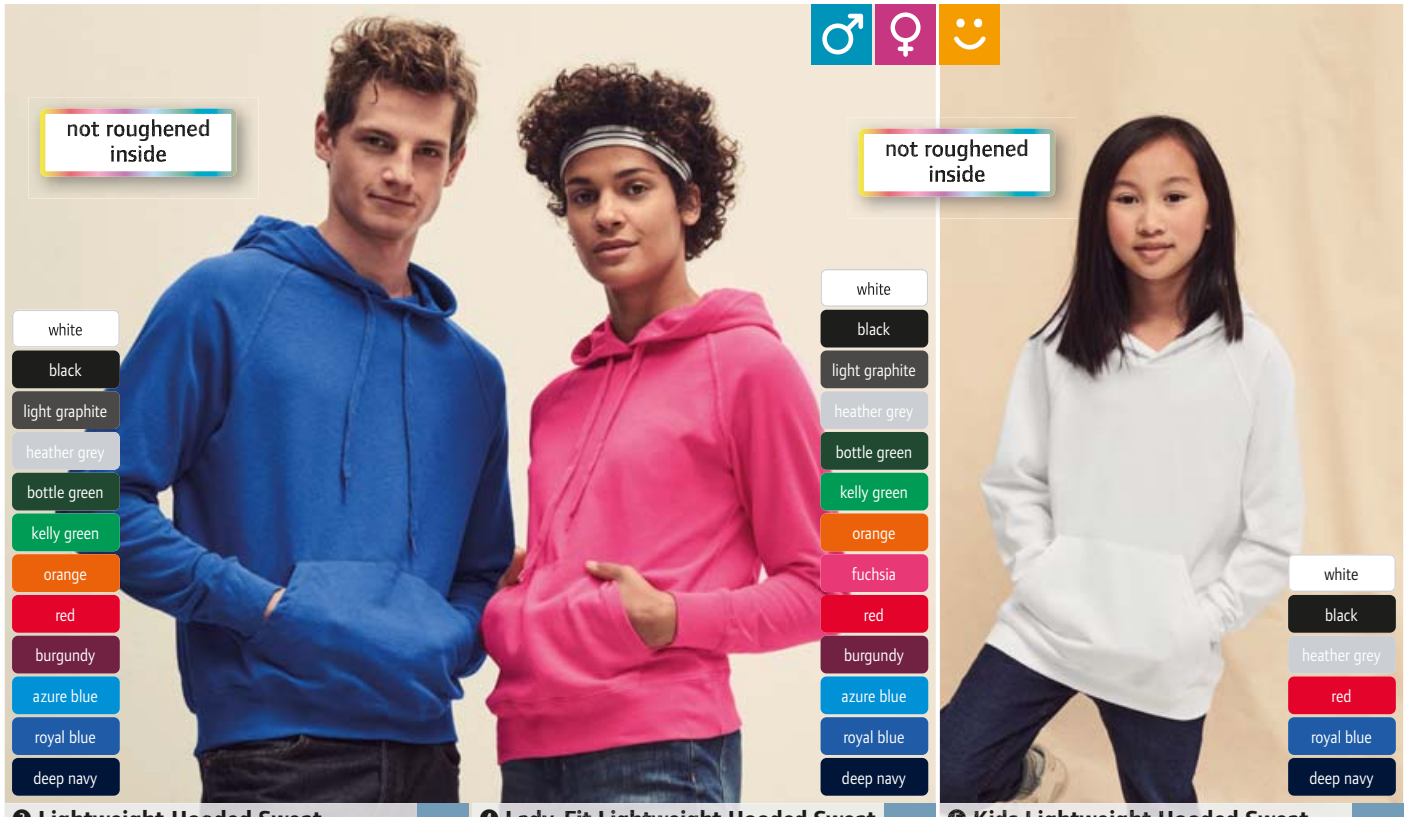
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1



❶ Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket | F.O.L. | 16.2144 — FRENCH TERRY

❷ Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket | F.O.L. | 16.2150 — FRENCH TERRY



❸ Lightweight Hooded Sweat

F.O.L. | 16.2140 — FRENCH TERRY

Men's Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Hood with flat cord tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❹ Lady-Fit Lightweight Hooded Sweat

F.O.L. | 16.2148 — FRENCH TERRY

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Tailored fit, hood with flat cord tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 1

❺ Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat

F.O.L. | 16.2009 — FRENCH TERRY

Kids' Hooded Sweater

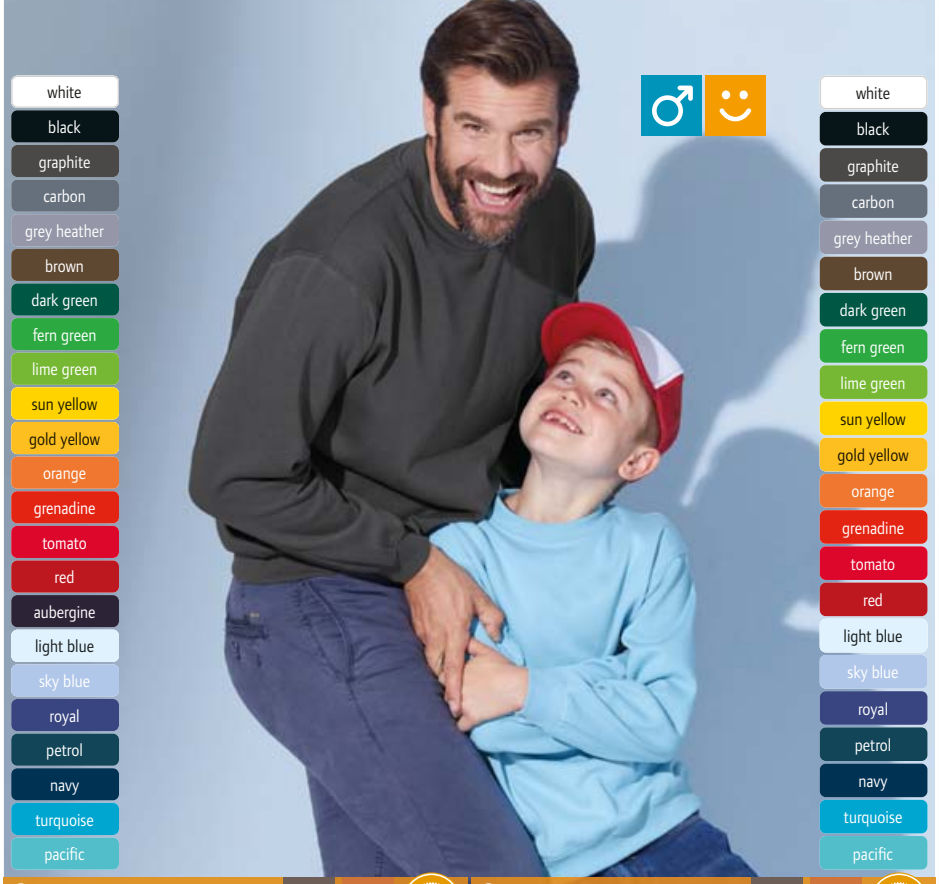
240g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Hood without cord, raglan sleeves, rib knit cuffs made of cotton/Lycra® on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket

5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15

116 128 140 152 164

24 1



❶ JN 40
James & Nicholson | 02.0040
HEAVY 60° BEST SELLER

Heavy Sweater
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs with elastane, sturdy flat seams, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
30 5

❷ JN 40K
James & Nicholson | 02.040K
HEAVY 60° BEST SELLER

Heavy Kids' Sweater
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs with elastane, sturdy flat seams, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable

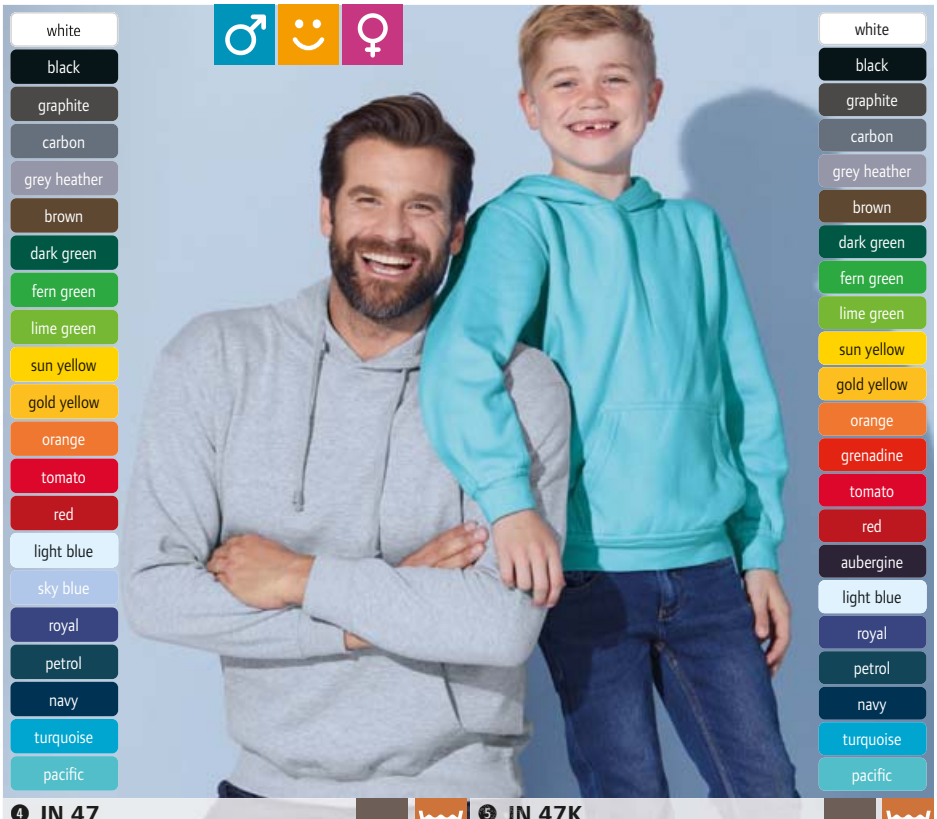
XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 5



❸ JN 57
James & Nicholson | 02.0057
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY

Sweater
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Necktape, cuffs with elastane, double seams on round neckline, sleeves and waistband
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5



❹ JN 47
James & Nicholson | 02.0047
HEAVY 60°

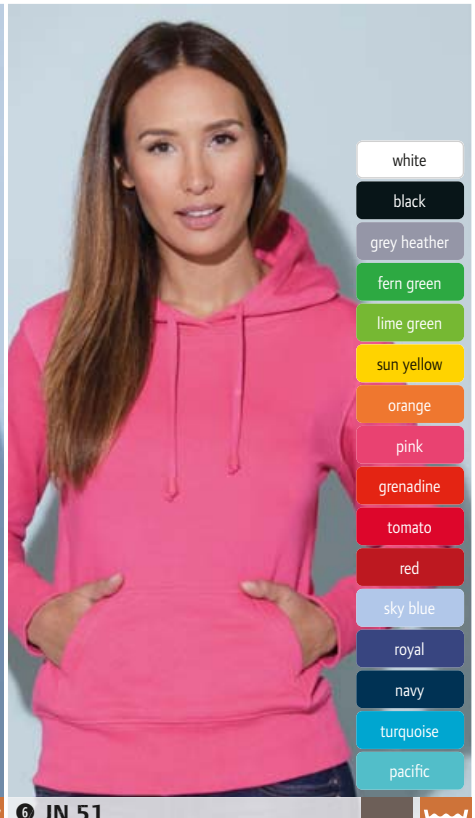
Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, large kangaroo pocket, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❺ JN 47K
James & Nicholson | 02.047K
HEAVY 60°

Kids' Hooded Sweater
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood without cord, necktape, cuffs with elastane, large kangaroo pocket, high-quality sweat fabric with roughened inside, 60° washable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 5



❻ JN 51
James & Nicholson | 02.0051
HEAVY 60°

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white black
graphite dark grey
grey heather ash
brown olive
dark green lime green
yellow gold yellow
orange red
wine pink
sky blue royal
dark royal navy
petrol turquoise

❶ JN 755
James & Nicholson
02.0755

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❷ JN 756
James & Nicholson
02.0756

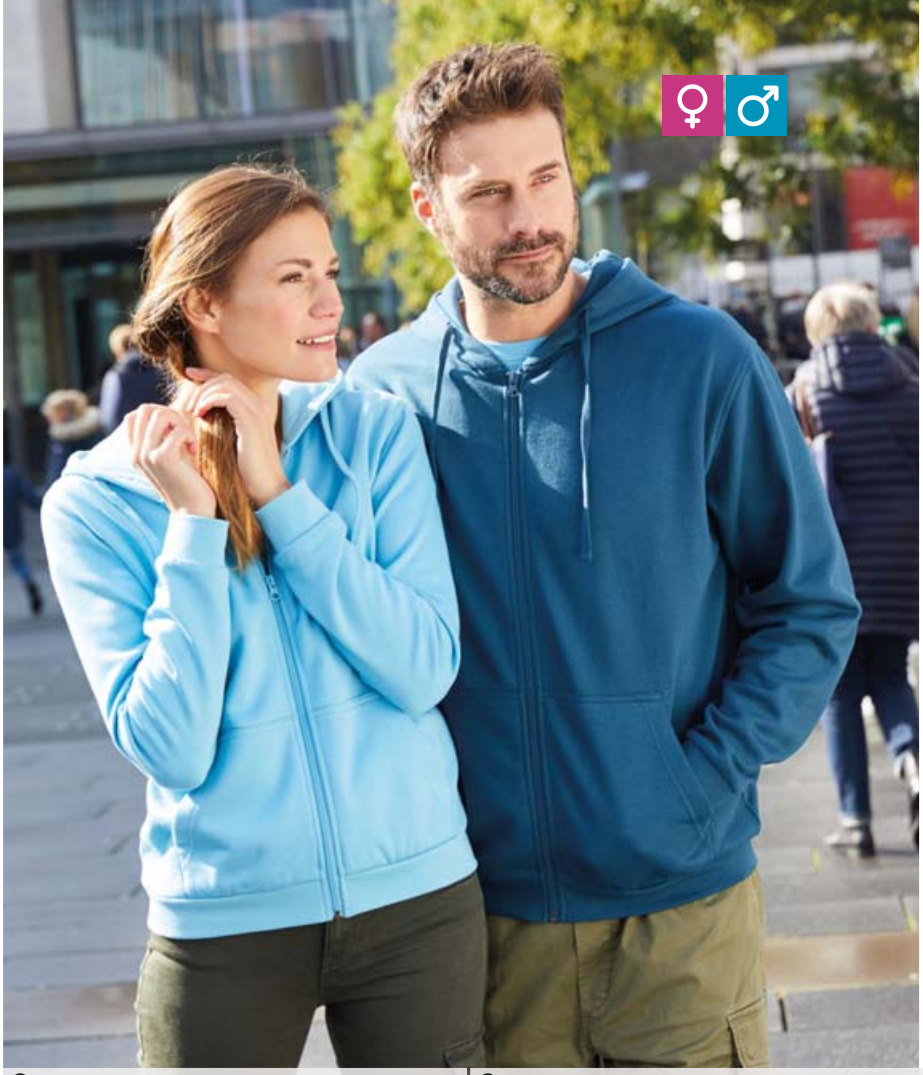
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 5



❶ JN 755
James & Nicholson | 02.0755

❷ JN 756
James & Nicholson | 02.0756



❸ JN 796
James & Nicholson | 02.0796



❹ JN 795
James & Nicholson | 02.0795



❺ JN 796K
James & Nicholson | 02.796K

white black graphite dark grey grey heather ash brown olive dark green irish green lime green yellow

gold yellow orange pink red wine sky blue royal dark royal petrol navy turquoise

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 5

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

Kids' Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer hood, necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 5



❶ JN 794
James & Nicholson | 02.0794

❷ JN 793
James & Nicholson | 02.0793



❸ JN 8022
James & Nicholson | 02.8022
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY

❹ JN 8021
James & Nicholson | 02.8021
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
graphite
dark grey
grey heather
ash
brown
olive
dark green
irish green
lime green
yellow
gold yellow
orange
pink
red
wine
sky blue
royal
dark royal
petrol
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 794

James & Nicholson 02.0794

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs with elastane, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 5

❷ JN 793

James & Nicholson 02.0793

Ladies' Raglan Sweat

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, necktape, cuffs with elastane, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

white
black
graphite
black heather
grey heather
ash
olive
lime green
acid yellow
orange
red
carmine red melange
wine
burgundy melange
rose melange
cobalt
royal heather
ink melange
light denim melange
navy
petrol melange
turquoise
glacier melange

❸ JN 8022

James & Nicholson 02.8022

Men's Raglan Sweatshirt

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Round neckline, collar and cuffs with elastane, necktape, collar patch, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 1

❹ JN 8021

James & Nicholson 02.8021

Ladies' Raglan Sweat

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, collar and cuffs with elastane, necktape, collar patch, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❶ JN 8024

James & Nicholson 02.8024

Men's Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester

2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, roughened inside, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 1

❷ JN 8023

James & Nicholson 02.8023

Ladies' Raglan Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❶ **JN 8024** HEAVY COMBED
James & Nicholson | 02.8024

❷ **JN 8023** HEAVY COMBED
James & Nicholson | 02.8023





❸ **JN 8025** HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY
James & Nicholson | 02.8025

❹ **JN 8026** HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY
James & Nicholson | 02.8026

❺ **JN 8026K** HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY
James & Nicholson | 02.826K

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

2-layer hood with drawstring, cuffs with elastane, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 1

Kids' Hooded Sweat Jacket

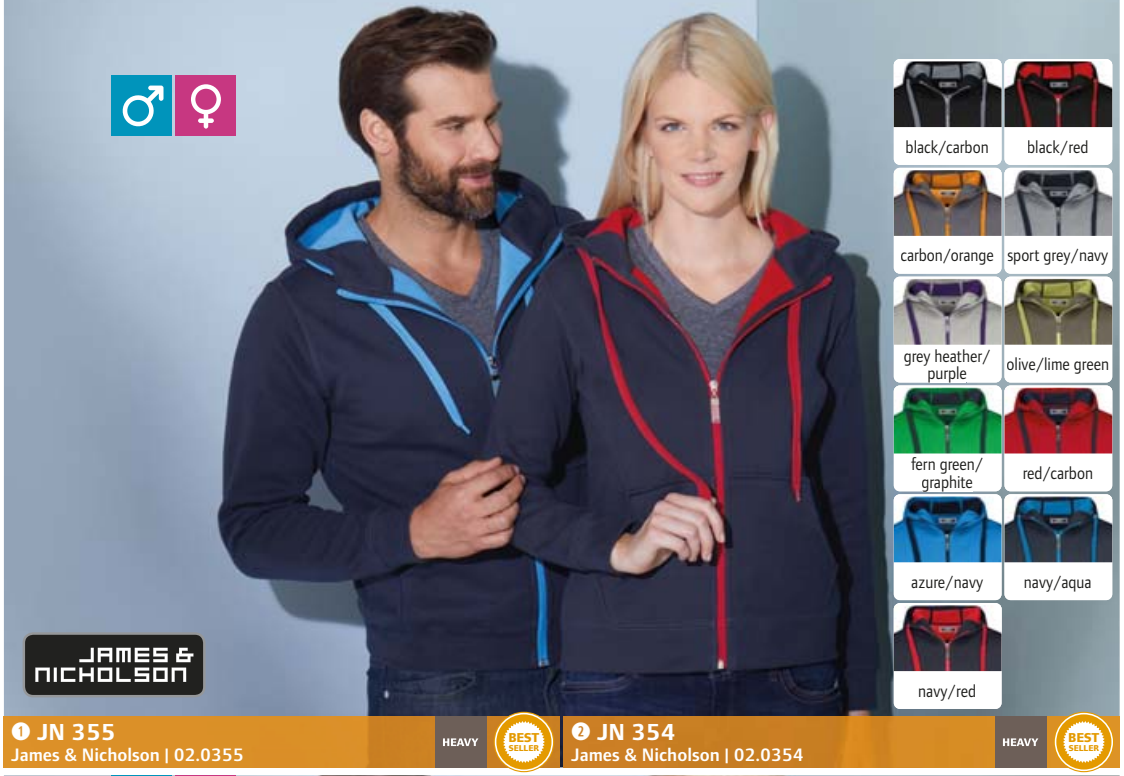
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

2-layer hood, cuffs with elastane, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, side dividing seams in the front, TearAway label

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

30 1

white
black
graphite
black heather
grey heather
ash
olive
lime green
acid yellow
orange
red
carmine red melange
wine
burgundy melange
rose melange
cobalt
royal heather
ink melange
light denim melange
navy
petrol melange
turquoise
glacier melange



❶ JN 355
James & Nicholson | 02.0355
HEAVY

❷ JN 354
James & Nicholson | 02.0354
HEAVY



❸ JN 46
James & Nicholson | 02.0046
HEAVY 60°

❹ JN 52
James & Nicholson | 02.0052
HEAVY 60°



❺ JN 58
James & Nicholson | 02.0058
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY



❻ JN 352
James & Nicholson | 02.0352
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY

❶ JN 355
James & Nicholson 02.0355
Men's Doubleface Jacket
380g/m², outside: 55% polyester, 45% cotton, single jersey, inside: micro fleece
Hood with chin guard, attached sleeves, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, drawstring, zip and inside in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❷ JN 354
James & Nicholson 02.0354
Ladies' Doubleface Jacket
380g/m², outside: 55% polyester, 45% cotton, single jersey, inside: micro fleece
Tailored fit, hood with chin guard, attached sleeves, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, drawstring, zip and inside in contrasting color
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1

❸ JN 46
James & Nicholson 02.0046
Men's Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, side pockets with zip, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❹ JN 52
James & Nicholson 02.0052
Ladies' Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, side pockets with zip, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

❺ JN 58
James & Nicholson 02.0058
Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Necktape, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 slide-in pockets, double seams on neck, sleeves and hem
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ JN 352
James & Nicholson 02.0352
Sweater with 1/4 Zip
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, enzyme washed, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Stand-up collar, necktape, elastic ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeve, and hem, flatlock seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 8034
James & Nicholson 02.8034
Men's Lounge Hooded Sweater
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester
Double layer hood with cord and stopper, cuffs with elastane, roughened inside, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 8033
James & Nicholson 02.8033
Ladies' Lounge Hooded Sweater
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester
Double layer hood with cord and stopper, cuffs with elastane, roughened inside, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ JN 8036
James & Nicholson 02.8036
Men's Lounge Sweatpants
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Elastic hem with drawstring, cargo pocket with velcro fastener, side pockets, 1 back pocket, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 8035
James & Nicholson 02.8035
Ladies' Lounge Sweatpants
300g/m², 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Elastic hem with drawstring, side pockets, 1 back pocket, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❶ JN 8034 | James & Nicholson | 02.8034 — HEAVY COMBED NEW



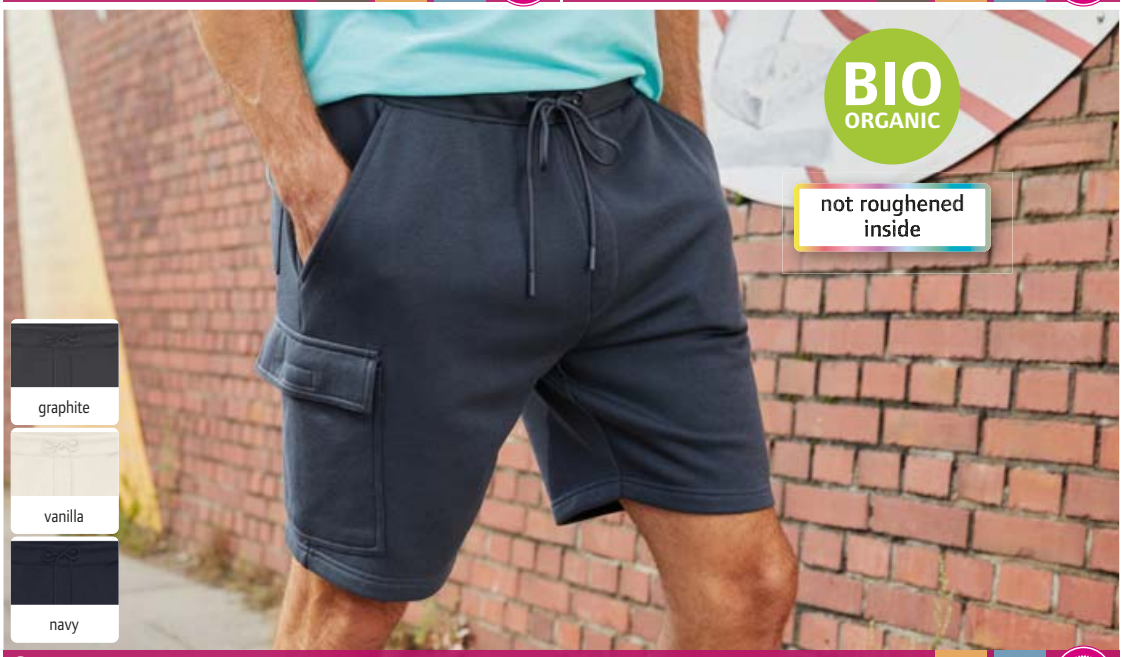
❷ JN 8033 | James & Nicholson | 02.8033 — HEAVY COMBED NEW



❸ JN 8036 | James & Nicholson | 02.8036 — HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY NEW



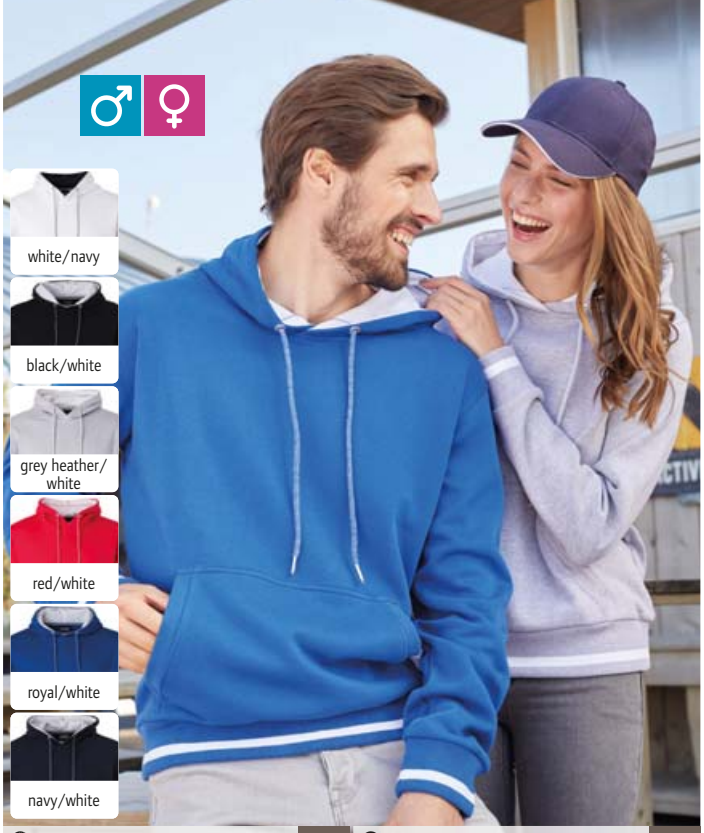
❹ JN 8035 | James & Nicholson | 02.8035 — HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY NEW



❺ JN 8038
James & Nicholson 02.8038
Men's Lounge Sweat Shorts
85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Elastic hem with cord, cargo pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❺ JN 8038 | James & Nicholson | 02.8038 — COMBED FRENCH TERRY NEW





❶ JN 776 HEAVY
James & Nicholson | 02.0776

Men's Hooded Club Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, YKK metal zip, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 775 HEAVY
James & Nicholson | 02.0775

Ladies' Hooded Club Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, YKK metal zip, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ JN 778 HEAVY
James & Nicholson | 02.0778

Men's Club Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 777 HEAVY
James & Nicholson | 02.0777

Ladies' Club Hooded Sweat
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood inside in contrasting color, knitted cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, contrasting stripes on cuffs and hem, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1





❺ JN 963 COMBED
James & Nicholson | 02.0963

Men's "Lifestyle" Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood and drawstring in contrasting color, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ JN 962 COMBED
James & Nicholson | 02.0962

Ladies' "Lifestyle" Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood and drawstring in contrasting color, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❼ JN 42 HEAVY 60°
James & Nicholson | 02.0042

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
2-layer hood with drawstring, herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5

❽ JN 53 HEAVY 60°
James & Nicholson | 02.0053

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring, herringbone necktape, cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, double seams guarantee longer durability, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 5

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN



❶ **K465**
Kariban | 20.K465



❷ **K446**
Kariban | 20.K446



❸ **K453**
Kariban | 20.K453


white/fine grey


black/yellow


black/red


black/fine grey


dark grey/black


oxford grey/navy


light kelly green/white


orange/white


red/white


fuchsia/fine grey


purple/oxford grey


sky blue/white


light royal blue/yellow

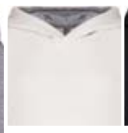

light royal blue/white


tropical blue/white


navy/fine grey


navy/red*

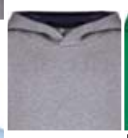
** this color is available for 20.K465 (ladies) only*


white/fine grey


black/fine grey


black/yellow


black/red


oxford grey/navy


light kelly green/white


red/white


fuchsia/fine grey


purple/oxford grey


sky blue/white


light royal blue/white


light royal blue/yellow


navy/fine grey


navy/red

Ladies' Contrast Hooded Sweater
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Tailored fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket with access for headphones, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

Contrast Hooded Sweater
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lined hood in contrasting color with cord, ribbed cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket with access for headphones, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

Kids' Contrast Hooded Sweater
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Lined hood in contrasting color, ribbed cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket with access for headphones, roughened inside

6/8	*8/10*	*10/12*	*12/14*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

20 5



❶ K497
Kariban | 20.K497
HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ K4003
Kariban | 20.4003
HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ K480
Kariban | 20.K480
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ K481
Kariban | 20.K481
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN





❺ K438
Kariban | 20.K438
COMBED FRENCH TERRY



❻ K495
Kariban | 20.K495
FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL

❶ K497
Kariban 20.K497
Unisex Fleece Jacket "Teddy"
320g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Twill necktape, contrasting set-in sleeves, press studs in contrasting color, 2 side pockets with piping in contrasting color, rib knit collar, sleeves and cuffs with contrasting stripes, hanging loop, 3-thread brushed fleece, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5

❷ K4003
Kariban 20.4003
Unisex College Jacket "Teddy"
320g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
3-part hood with jersey lining, drawcord in contrasting color, twill necktape, press studs fastening, 2 side pockets with piping in contrasting color, rib knit collar, sleeves and cuffs with contrasting stripes, hanging loop, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5

❸ K480
Kariban 20.K480
Men's Organic Raglan Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Small V-insert on the collar, necktape, raglan sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ K481
Kariban 20.K481
Ladies' Organic Raglan Sweatshirt
300g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Tailored fit, small V-insert on the collar, necktape, raglan sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and cuffs, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❺ K438
Kariban 20.K438
Hooded Sweat Jacket
180g/m², 100% enzyme-washed combed cotton, oxford grey: 10% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Unlined hood with cord and necktape in contrasting color, self-fabric cuffs, 2 kangaroo pockets, light quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ K495
Kariban 20.K495
Organic Piqué Sweater
280g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Round neckline, raglan sleeves, lined ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, piqué knit, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❶ K4013
Kariban 20.K013

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, hood: cotton jersey

Slim fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord, halfmoon in neck, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pockets, 3-thread brushed fleece, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❷ K4014
Kariban 20.K014

Kids' Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed cotton, 20% polyester, hood: cotton jersey

Slim fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord, halfmoon in neck, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pockets, 3-thread brushed fleece, TearAway label

6/8	8/10	10/12	12/14
122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

20 5

❶ K4013 Kariban | 20.K013 COMBED NEW

❷ K4014 Kariban | 20.K014 COMBED NEW







❸ K471 Kariban | 20.K471 FRENCH TERRY

❹ K494 Kariban | 20.K494 FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ K493 Kariban | 20.K493 FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' Oversized Sweatshirt

270g/m², 91% cotton, 9% polyester, light grey heather: 87% cotton, 9% polyester, 4% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Wide casual fit, large neckline, herringbone necktape, raw edge finish at ham, double seams on cuffs

S/M – L/XL

20 5

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

270g/m², 91% certified organic cotton, 9% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Casual cut, hood with jersey lining, twill necktape, set-in sleeves, rib knit on cuffs and hem, neutral size label

S/M – L/XL

20 1

Organic Sweat Dress

270g/m², 91% certified organic cotton, 9% polyester, light grey melange: 87% cotton, 9% polyester, 4% viscose, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Round neckline, raglan sleeves, rib knit on cuffs and hem, 2 side pockets with piping, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

15 1



❶ **KV2306**
Kariban | 20.2306
HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL


vintage charcoal


slub grey heather


ash heather

Men's Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket
350g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, ash heather: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% viscose, soft-touch
Lined hood, contrasting cord, double herringbone necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, metal zip, kangaroo pockets, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
16 1



❷ **KV2307**
Kariban | 20.2307
HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL


vintage dark red


night blue heather


vintage navy

Ladies' Vintage Hooded Sweat Jacket
350g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, ash heather: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% viscose, soft-touch
Lined hood, contrasting cord, double herringbone necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, metal zip, kangaroo pockets, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
16 1



❸ **KV2315**
Kariban | 20.2315
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL


vintage charcoal


vintage marsala


vintage denim


vintage navy

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt
300g/m², 100% cotton, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Lined crossover front hood, side knitted cuffs, knit on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, kangaroo pocket, special treatment for a "washed out" look - this process results in color variations, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
16 1



❹ **K442**
Kariban | 20.K442
HEAVY


white black dark grey oxford grey


dark khaki red light royal blue navy

Heavy Sweater
360g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, silicone washed
Neckline with ribbed collar and cross shape cover stitch, necktape inside in contrasting color, set-in sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5



❺ **K443**
Kariban | 20.K443
HEAVY


white black dark grey oxford grey


dark khaki red light royal blue navy

Heavy Hooded Sweatshirt
360g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, silicone washed
Casual cut, necktape and hood in contrasting color (grey), 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5



❻ **K444**
Kariban | 20.K444
HEAVY


white black dark grey oxford grey


dark khaki red light royal blue navy

Heavy Hooded Jacket
360g/m², 80% preshrunk ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, silicone washed
Necktape and hood in contrasting color (grey), 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pockets, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

mantis

❶ M73

Mantis 70.0073

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt "Superstar"

330g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), peach finish

3-part hood with waffle inner lining, natural colored flat cotton cord, double necktape, raglan sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, TearAway label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ M74

Mantis 70.0074

Ladies' Hooded Sweat "Superstar"

330g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), peach finish

Lightly tailored fit, 3-part hood with waffle inner lining, natural colored flat cotton cord, double necktape, raglan sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, TearAway label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

20 5



❶ M73 Mantis | 70.0073 HEAVY

❷ M74 Mantis | 70.0074 HEAVY



❸ M194 Mantis | 70.0194 FRENCH TERRY

❹ M128 Mantis | 70.0128 FRENCH TERRY

❺ M140 Mantis | 70.0140 FRENCH TERRY

Sweater

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester (rPET), heather grey melange: 71% certified organic cotton, 21% recycled polyester (rPET), 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), French Terry (not roughened inside)

Rib knit collar, herringbone necktape, attached sleeves, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5

Ladies' Sweat "Flash Dance"

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 8% polyester, 7% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), French Terry (not roughened inside)

Wide casual fit, wide off-the-shoulder styling with raw edge at neck, 3/4 raglan sleeves with rolled edge, straight hem with double seams, TearAway label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

30 5

Ladies' Cropped Hooded Pullover

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey melange: 71% cotton, 21% polyester, 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), French Terry (not roughened inside)

Short cut, casual cut, 3-part hood, dropped shoulder, extra long ribbed cuffs with thumbhole, extra long drawcord, TearAway label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL

30 5



❶ Nelson Men
NEOBLU | 24.3194
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY



❷ Nelson Women
NEOBLU | 24.3195
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY



❸ Nicholas Men
NEOBLU | 24.3196
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY



❹ Nicholas Women
NEOBLU | 24.3197
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY

NEOBLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

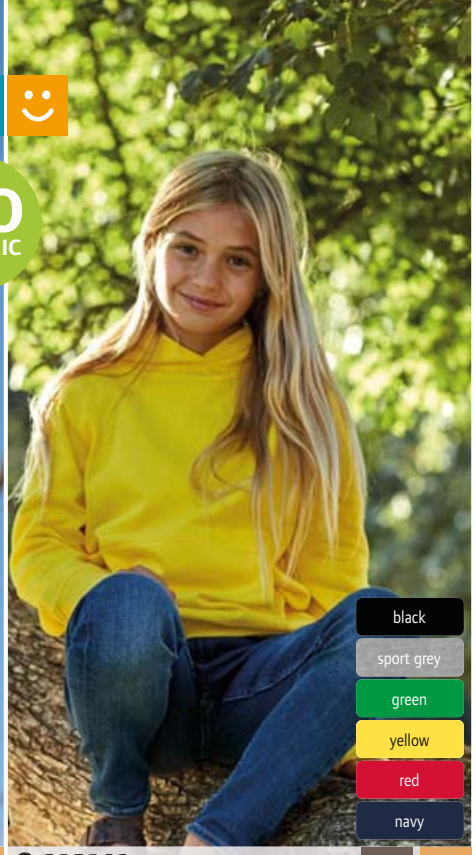
❶ Nelson Men
NEOBLU 24.3194
Men's Raglan Sweatshirt
400g/m², 85% cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Round neckline, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, jersey half moon yoke
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ Nelson Women
NEOBLU 24.3195
Ladies' Raglan Sweat
400g/m², 85% cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Round neckline, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, jersey half moon yoke
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❸ Nicholas Men
NEOBLU 24.3196
Men's Hooded Sweatshirt
400g/m², 85% combed cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Hood with drawcord, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, half-moon yoke on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❹ Nicholas Women
NEOBLU 24.3197
Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt
400g/m², 85% combed cotton, 15% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)
Hood with drawcord, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, half-moon yoke on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1





❶ O83101
Neutral | 77.8311
HEAVY COMBED

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade

Casual cut, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ O63101
Neutral | 77.6311
HEAVY COMBED

Men's Organic Hooded Sweatshirt

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade

Casual cut, 2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❸ O13101
Neutral | 77.1301
HEAVY COMBED

Kids Organic Hooded Sweater

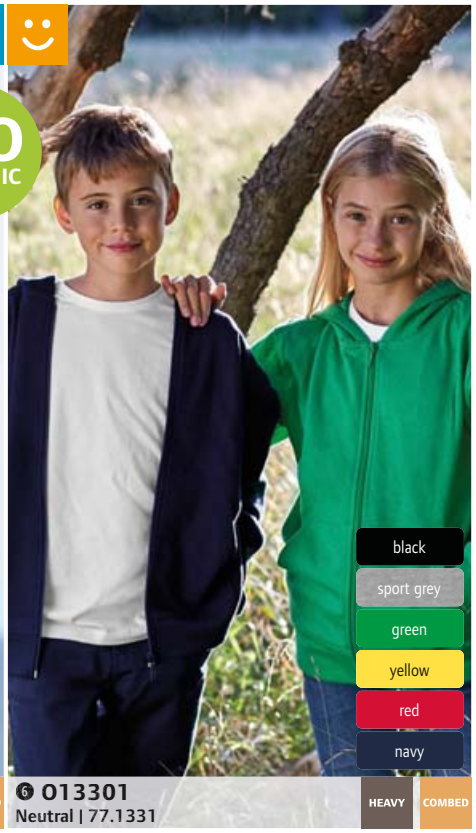
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade

2-layer hood without cord, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158

50 5





❹ O83301
Neutral | 77.8331
HEAVY COMBED

Ladies' Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade

2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❺ O63301
Neutral | 77.6331
HEAVY COMBED

Men's Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade

2-layer hood with drawstring, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❻ O13301
Neutral | 77.1331
HEAVY COMBED

Kids Organic Hooded Sweat Jacket

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade

2-layer hood without cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside

92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158

50 5

Neutral®
Certified Responsibility™



BIO ORGANIC

❶ O63001
Neutral | 77.6301

HEAVY COMBED

white | black* | dark heather | charcoal | sport grey* | military | bottle green

green | lime | yellow | orange | red | pink | bordeaux

light blue | dusty indigo | royal | navy* | sapphire

Unisex Organic Raglan Sweater
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade
Casual cut, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
25 5



❷ O33001
Neutral | 77.3301

HEAVY COMBED

black | sport grey | green | yellow | red | navy

Kids Organic Raglan Sweater
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade
Necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, roughened inside
92/98 – 104/110 – 116/122 – 128/134 – 140/146 – 152/158
50 5



BIO ORGANIC

❸ O73501
Neutral 77.7301

Unisex Organic Sweat Jacket
300g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, fair trade
Necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, concealed YKK zip, 2 side pockets, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 5



black | dark heather | sport grey | military | red | bordeaux | navy

❸ O73501
Neutral | 77.7301

HEAVY COMBED

promodoro



❶ 5290
Promodoro | 40.5290
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER



❷ 5295
Promodoro | 40.5295
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

❶ 5290
Promodoro 40.5290

Men's Sweat Jacket

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Stand-up collar, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❷ 5295
Promodoro 40.5295

Ladies' Sweat Jacket

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

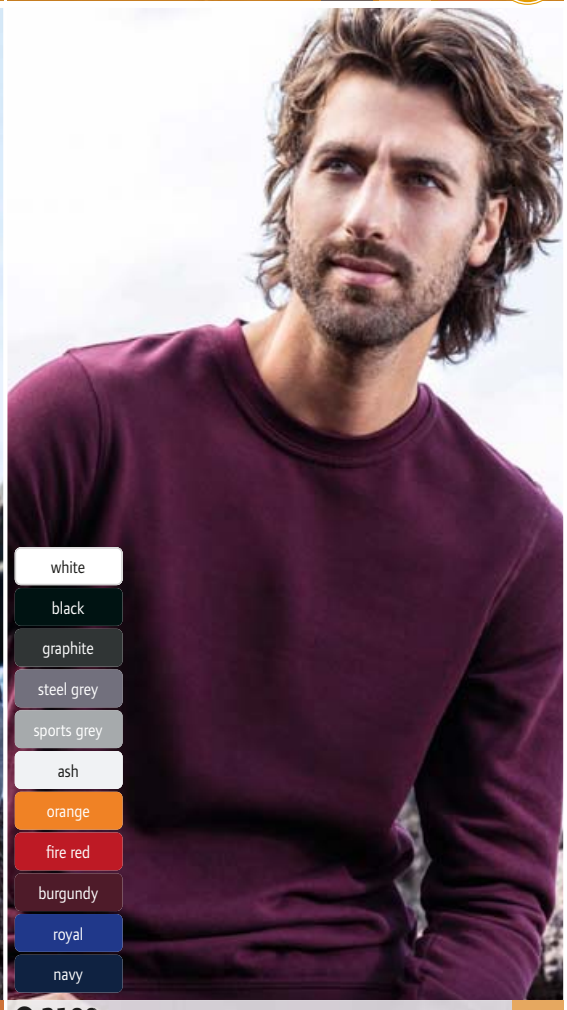
Stand-up collar, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



❸ 5099
Promodoro | 40.5099
HEAVY COMBED 60°



❹ 2199
Promodoro | 40.2199
COMBED

❸ 5099
Promodoro 40.5099

Men's Sweater

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash: 99% cotton, 1% viscose, sports grey: 89% cotton, 11% viscose

Neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

❹ 2199
Promodoro 40.2199

Men's Sweater

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, ash: 82% cotton, 17% polyester, 1% viscose, sports grey: 75% cotton, 17% polyester, 8% viscose

Tailored fit, cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with elastane, double seams, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

promodoro





by promodoro

❶ 1650
Promodoro | 40.1650
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 1751
Promodoro | 40.1751
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

black
heather black
heather grey
berry
petrol

❶ 1650
Promodoro 40.1650

Men's X.O Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ 1751
Promodoro 40.1751

Ladies' X.O Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, heather grey: 62% cotton, 33% polyester, 5% viscose, heather black: 52% cotton, 48% polyester

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1







❸ 2111
Promodoro | 40.2111
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ 2112
Promodoro | 40.2112
COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ 5050
Promodoro | 40.5050
HEAVY COMBED 60°

Men's Hooded Sweatshirt "Kasak"

250g/m², 60% combed ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, molton roughened inside

High crossover collar with 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, reinforced shoulder seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt "Kasak"

250g/m², 60% combed ringspun cotton, 40% polyester, molton roughened inside

High crossover collar with 2-layer hood, set-in sleeves, reinforced shoulder seams, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

20 1

Men's "Troyer" Sweater

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

Cuffs and waistband with elastane, nickelfree zip on the collar, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❶ 208M
Russell 10.208M

Unisex Organic Sweat

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, twill terry

Herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, ribbed cuffs and hem with Lycra®, patch above hem, portable on both sides, reversible, small slit on inner hem is hiding size- and care label, without neck label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

❷ 209M
Russell 10.209M

Unisex Organic Hooded Sweat

300g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, twill terry

High collar hood construction with three piece manufacturing, soft hood lining, sturdy cords made of 100% cotton with ends in contrasting color, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, welt pockets, double cover seams, patch above hem, neutral size label, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

❸ 762M
Russell 10.762M

Raglan Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tubular construction, necktape, raglan sleeves, rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, stain resistant Spot-Shield™ coating

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ 762B
Russell 10.762B

Kids' Raglan Sweater

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tubular construction, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, stain resistant SpotShield™ coating

90 – 104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

36 6

❺ 575M
Russell 10.575M

Hooded Sweatshirt

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with cord, flat drawstring, necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❻ 575B
Russell 10.575B

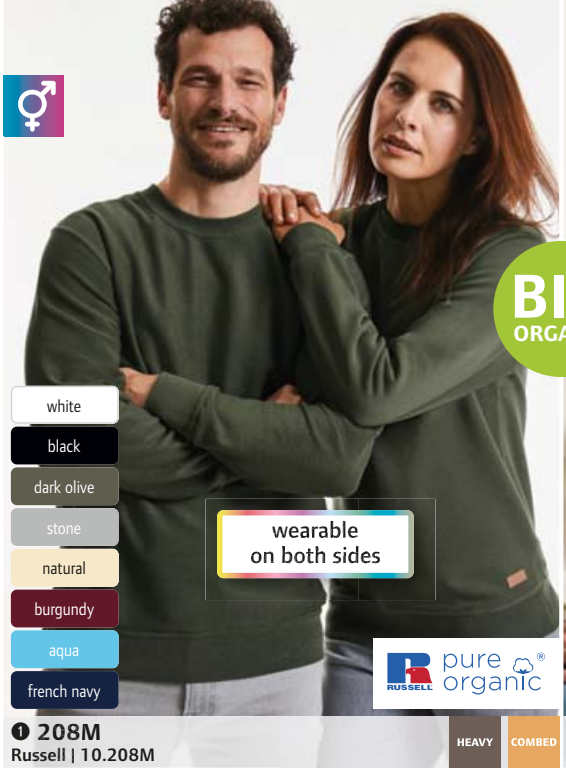
Kids' Hooded Sweater

295g/m², 50% combed ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

2-layer hood without cord, necktape, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, kangaroo pocket with reinforced seams

104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152

24 6



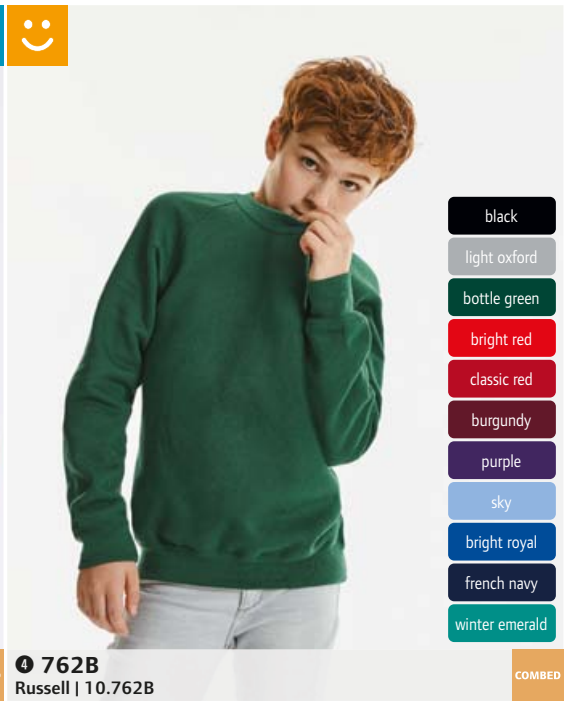
❶ 208M
Russell | 10.208M
HEAVY COMBED



❷ 209M
Russell | 10.209M
HEAVY COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ 762M
Russell | 10.762M
COMBED



❹ 762B
Russell | 10.762B
COMBED



❺ 575M
Russell | 10.575M
COMBED



❻ 575B
Russell | 10.575B
COMBED







❶ **265M**
Russell | 10.265M
COMBED BEST SELLER

❷ **265F**
Russell | 10.265F
COMBED BEST SELLER

❸ **265B**
Russell | 10.265B
COMBED BEST SELLER



white | black* | convoy grey | light oxford* | bottle green | classic red | burgundy | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy*



black | bottle green | classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

Men's Authentic Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton
Straight cut, 2-layer hood with cord, flat drawstring, necktape, cuffs and hem, casual ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, cover seams on armholes, front facing shoulder seams, 3-thread sweat quality, fine soft surface, headphone guide
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
24 3

Ladies' Authentic Hooded Sweat
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton
Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawstring channel, herringbone necktape, leaner arms and slimmer shoulders with front facing shoulder seams, cover seams on armhole, cuffs and hem, flat wide drawcords with eyelets, 3-thread sweat quality, headphone guide
XS – S – M – L – XL
24 3

Kids' Authentic Hooded Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton
Straight cut, 2-layer hood without drawcords, herringbone necktape, wide cut hem and cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 3





❹ **262M**
Russell | 10.262M
COMBED BEST SELLER

❺ **271B**
Russell | 10.271B
COMBED BEST SELLER



white | black* | convoy grey | light oxford* | bottle green



black | bottle green | classic red



classic red | burgundy | fuchsia | bright royal | french navy*



burgundy | bright royal | french navy

❹ **262M**
Russell 10.262M
Authentic Sweatshirt
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton
Straight cut, necktape, casual ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, 3-thread sweat quality, fine soft surface
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
36 6

❺ **271B**
Russell 10.271B
Kids' Raglan Sweater
280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton
Herringbone necktape, raglan sleeves, 1x1 ribbed waistband and cuffs with elastane, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, suitable for tumble drying
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164
24 3



3-thread yarn construction

1 266M
Russell | 10.266M
COMBED



3-thread yarn construction

2 266F
Russell | 10.266F
COMBED



3 266B
Russell | 10.266B
COMBED



white black* convoy grey light oxford* bottle green classic red burgundy fuchsia bright royal french navy*

Men's Authentic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Straight fit with leaner arms and slimmer shoulders, 2-layer hood with wide drawstring and eyelet, herringbone necktape, casual cuffs, concealed YKK zip in antique brass look, cover seams on armholes and cuffs, front facing shoulder seams, 3-thread sweat quality, fine surface, headphone guide

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

24 3

Ladies' Authentic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, straight fit with leaner arms and slimmer shoulders, 2-layer hood with wide drawstring and eyelet, herringbone necktape, casual cuffs, concealed YKK zip in antique brass look, cover seams on armholes and cuffs, front facing shoulder seams, 3-thread sweat quality, fine surface, headphone guide

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3



black bottle green classic red burgundy bright royal french navy

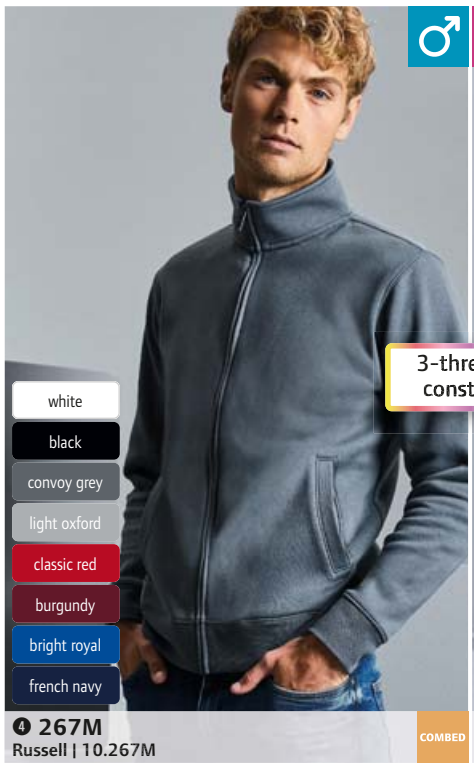
Kids' Authentic Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Straight cut, 2-layer hood without drawcords, herringbone necktape, loose cut hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, side pockets, 3-thread sweat quality, suitable for tumble drying

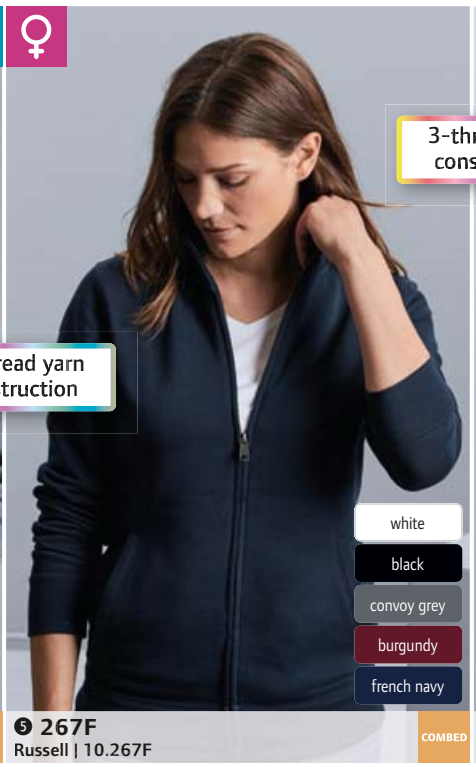
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152 – 164

24 3



white
black
convoy grey
light oxford
classic red
burgundy
bright royal
french navy

4 267M
Russell | 10.267M
COMBED



3-thread yarn construction

white
black
convoy grey
burgundy
french navy

5 267F
Russell | 10.267F
COMBED



white
black
convoy grey
burgundy
french navy

6 270M
Russell | 10.270M
COMBED

Men's Authentic Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Straight cut, offset cadet collar, herringbone necktape, wider hem and cuff construction, concealed YKK zip in antique silver look, welt pockets, 3-thread sweat quality

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

Ladies' Authentic Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Feminine fit, offset cadet collar, herringbone necktape, looser hem and cuffs, concealed YKK zip, side pockets, 3-thread sweat quality

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Offset cadet collar, herringbone necktape, loose cut hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 3



❶ 261M
Russell | 10.261M
NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 261F
Russell | 10.261F
NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ 263M
Russell | 10.263M
COMBED
NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ 263F
Russell | 10.263F
COMBED
NEUTRAL LABEL



❺ 260M
Russell | 10.260M
NEUTRAL LABEL

❶ 261M
Russell 10.261M

Men's Authentic Melange Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, forward shoulder seams, 3-thread sweat quality, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

❷ 261F
Russell 10.261F

Ladies' Authentic Melange Hooded Sweat

280g/m², 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, forward shoulder seams, 3-thread sweat quality, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

❸ 263M
Russell 10.263M

Men's Authentic Melange Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 75% combed ringspun cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, 3-thread sweat quality, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

❹ 263F
Russell 10.263F

Ladies' Authentic Melange Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 75% combed ringspun cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with drawcord channel, flat drawstring, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, hem and cuffs with elastane, concealed YKK zip, set in kangaroo pocket, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, 3-thread sweat quality, headphone guide, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL

24 3

❺ 260M
Russell 10.260M

Authentic Melange Sweat

280g/m², 75% cotton, 21% polyester, 4% viscose, carbon melange: 77% cotton, 23% polyester, outer fabric: 100% cotton

Straight cut, V-insert with seam on the collar, herringbone necktape, halfmoon in neck, cuffs and hem with elastane, cover seams on armholes, cuffs and hem, forward shoulder seams, 3-thread sweat quality, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 3

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Connor
SOL'S 25.3813

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

450g/m², 100% cotton, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Generous cut, oversize look, lined hood, set-in sleeves, kangaroo pocket, side seams, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ Condor
SOL'S 25.3815

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

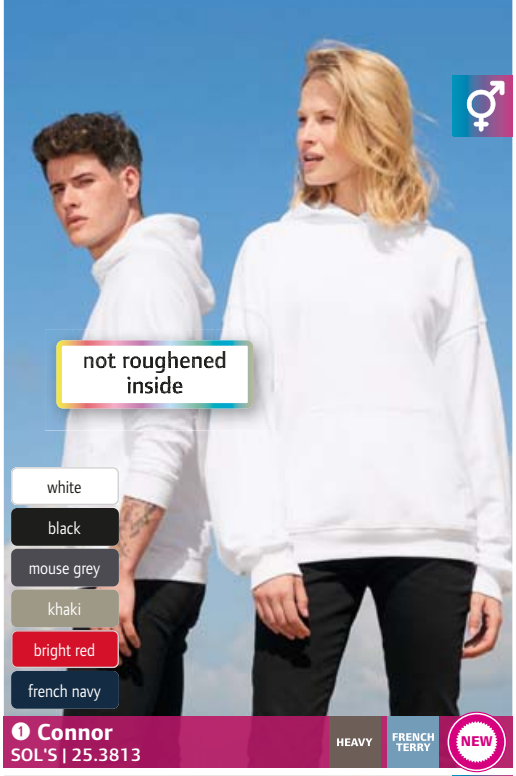
280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% recycled polyester (rPET)

1x1 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, lined hood with cord, set-in sleeves, kangaroo pocket, metal eyelets, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

25 5



❶ Connor
SOL'S | 25.3813
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY NEW



❷ Condor
SOL'S | 25.3815
NEW

❸ Stellar
SOL'S 25.3568

Unisex Organic Raglan Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester

Straight cut, 2x2 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, hood with single jersey lining, tone-in-tone cord, halfmoon in neck, necktape, raglan sleeves, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❹ Stellar Kids
SOL'S 25.3576

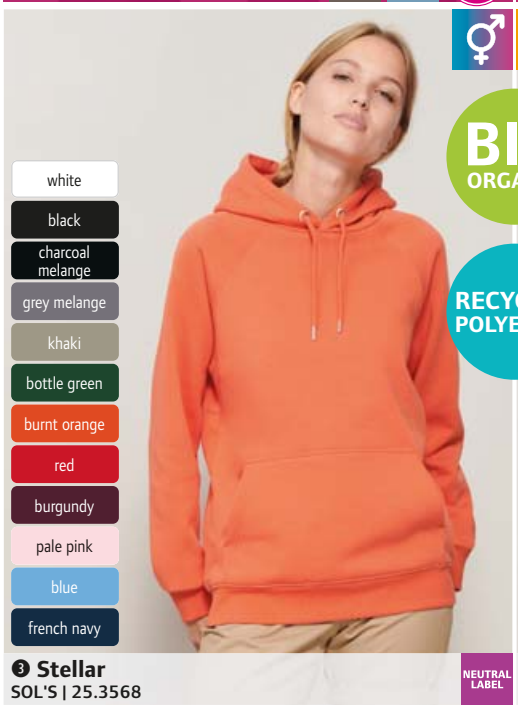
Kid's Organic Raglan Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester

Straight cut, hood with single jersey lining, half-moon in neck, necktape, raglan sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on collar, sleeve and hem, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside, neutral size label

4 Y	*6 Y*	*8 Y*	*10 Y*	*12 Y*
98/104	*110/116*	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*

25 5



❸ Stellar
SOL'S | 25.3568
NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ Stellar Kids
SOL'S | 25.3576
NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ Comet
SOL'S 25.3574

Unisex Organic Sweat

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Straight cut, round neckline, 2x2 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, halfmoon in neck, set-in sleeves, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5

❻ Space
SOL'S 25.3567

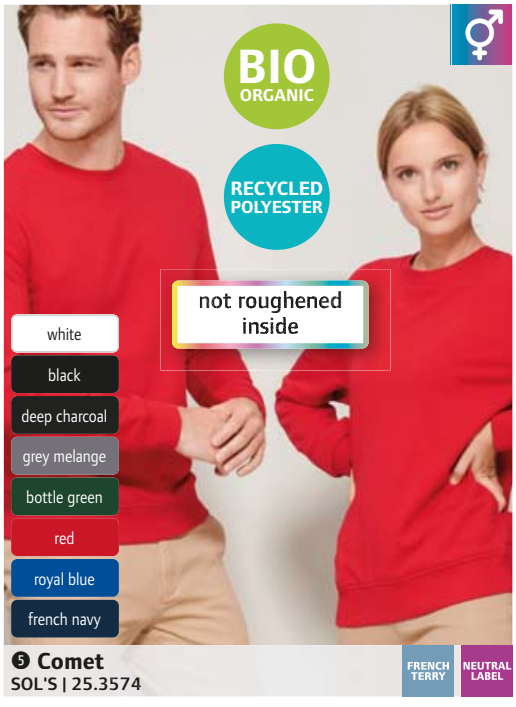
Unisex Organic Raglan Sweater

280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester

Straight cut, round neckline, 2x2 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, halfmoon in neck, neck-tape, raglan sleeves, roughened inside, neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❺ Comet
SOL'S | 25.3574
FRENCH TERRY NEUTRAL LABEL



❻ Space
SOL'S | 25.3567
NEUTRAL LABEL



❶ New Supreme
SOL'S | 25.3250

Unisex Sweatshirt

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Reinforced necktape, 1x1 rib knit on sleeves, neck and hem with elastane, side seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❷ Supreme
SOL'S | 25.1178

Unisex Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Classic cut, necktape, set-in sleeves, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with elastane

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❸ Spider
SOL'S | 25.1168

Unisex Sweatshirt

260g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Necktape, set-in sleeves, cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 10



❹ Slam
SOL'S | 25.3251 HEAVY

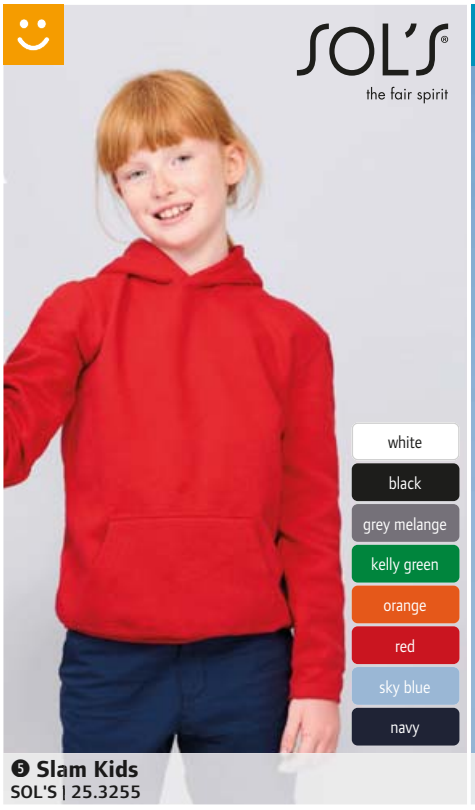
Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

320g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Unlined hood with cord tone-in-tone, rib knit on hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❺ Slam Kids
SOL'S | 25.3255

Kids' Hooded Sweater

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Lined hood without cord, 1x1 rib knit on hem with elastane, kangaroo pockets

4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

20 5



❻ Snake
SOL'S | 25.7101 NEUTRAL LABEL

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Classic cut, unlined hood with matching drawcord, set-in sleeves, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem with elastane, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Scott

SOL'S 25.4730

Sweater with 1/4 Zip

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester, molton roughened inside

Lined trucker collar in contrasting color, rib knit on hem with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❶ **Scott**
SOL'S | 25.4730



black chocolate french navy

❷ Columbia

SOL'S 25.3814

Unisex Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% recycled polyester (rPET)

1x1 rib knit on collar, cuffs and hem, set-in sleeves, roughened inside, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

25 5



❷ **Columbia**
SOL'S | 25.3814
NEW



white* black* charcoal melange grey melange* bottle green* kelly green



creamy green light yellow orange bright red burgundy creamy pink



lilac creamy blue royal blue* french navy*



❸ **Silver**
SOL'S | 25.4770



❹ **Seattle**
SOL'S | 25.2998
NEUTRAL LABEL



❺ **Sherpa**
SOL'S | 25.0584



black charcoal grey melange/black abyss blue french navy/red

Unisex Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tailored fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord, 1x1 rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



white/navy charcoal melange/black grey melange/french navy grey melange/burgundy french navy/red

Unisex Raglan Hooded Sweat 2-colored

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, charcoal melange/black: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, grey/navy und grey/burgundy: 75% cotton, 20% polyester, 5% viscose

Lined hood with cord, necktape, raglan sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, roughened inside, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



black grey melange bud green royal blue french navy

Unisex Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, hood and body with Sherpa lining

Tailored fit, wide flat drawcord in contrasting color, set-in sleeves, 2x2 rib knit on cuffs, hem and pockets, concealed zip, kangaroo pockets

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ Seven Women
SOL'S | 25.4790

❷ Seven Men
SOL'S | 25.4780



❸ Soul Women
SOL'S | 25.4710

❹ Soul Men
SOL'S | 25.4690



❺ Soda
SOL'S | 25.4740

❻ Sundae
SOL'S | 25.4720

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Seven Women

SOL'S 25.4790

Ladies' Sweat Jacket with Lined Hood

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tailored fit, hood with cord and stopper, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL

20 5



black



grey melange

❷ Seven Men

SOL'S 25.4780

Men's Sweat Jacket with Lined Hood

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Hood with cord and stopper, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



red



french navy

❸ Soul Women

SOL'S 25.4710

Ladies' Contrast Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tailored fit, lined hood in contrasting color with cord and stopper, 1x1 rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL

20 5



white



black

❹ Soul Men

SOL'S 25.4690

Men's Contrast Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Lined hood in contrasting color with cord and stopper, rib knit on hem with elastane, 2 kangaroo pockets, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



royal blue



french navy



white

❺ Soda

SOL'S 25.4740

Ladies' Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, rib knit on hem with elastane, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



black



deep grey melange

❻ Sundae

SOL'S 25.4720

Men's Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 50% ringspun cotton, 50% polyester

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, 2x2 ribbed cuffs with elastane on neck, sleeves and hem, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



red



navy

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Jet Men
SOL'S 25.3808

Men's Sweatpants

300g/m², 85% combed certified organic cotton, 15% recycled polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Slim fit, elastic hem with drawstring, ribbed cuffs on the waistband and ankles, 2 italian side pockets, patch back pocket, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ Jet Women
SOL'S 25.3809

Ladies' Sweatpants

300g/m², 85% combed certified organic cotton, 15% recycled polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Slim fit, elastic hem with drawstring, ribbed cuffs on the waistband and ankles, 2 italian side pockets, patch back pocket, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❸ Collins
SOL'S 25.3818

Unisex Organic Hooded Sweat

280g/m², 80% combed certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester (rPET)

Lined hood with cord, halfmoon in neck, necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, 3-thread brushed fleece

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❹ Sweat Hoodie Unisex
Stedman 05.5600

Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with metal eyelets and cord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❺ Sweat Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5610

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Straight cut, 2-layer hood with metal eyelets and cord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, tone-in-tone zip with metal puller, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❻ Sweat Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5710

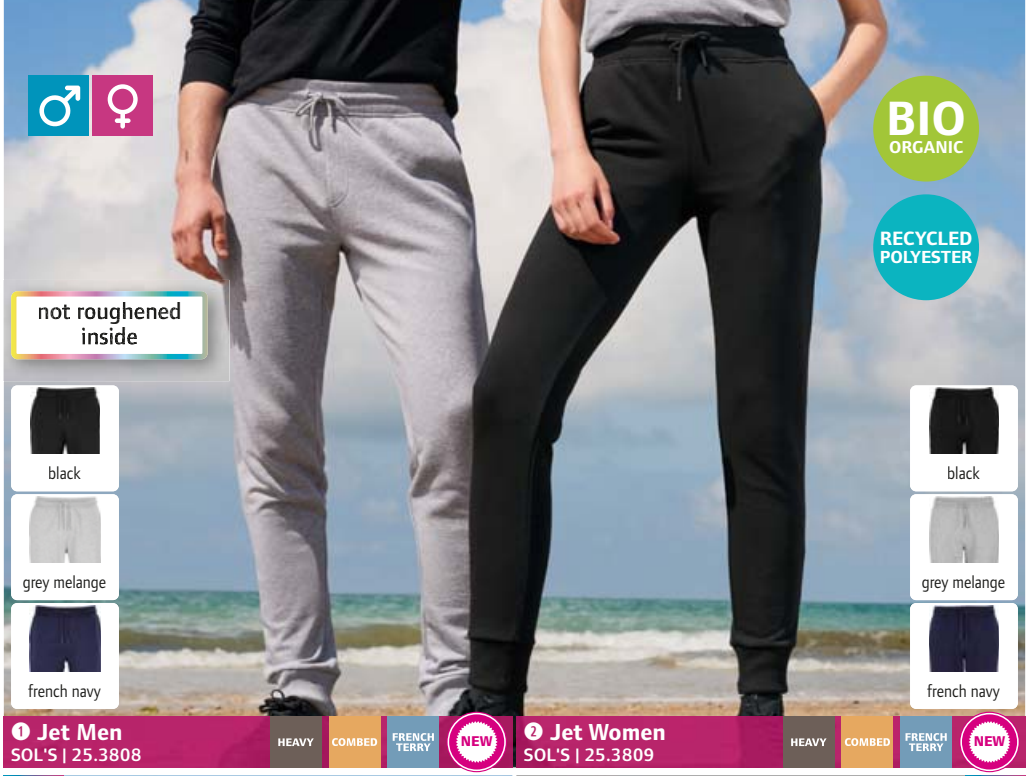
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Tailored fit, 2-layer hood with metal eyelets and cord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, tone-in-tone zip with metal puller, kangaroo pocket, flatlock seams, surface made of 100% cotton, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 6

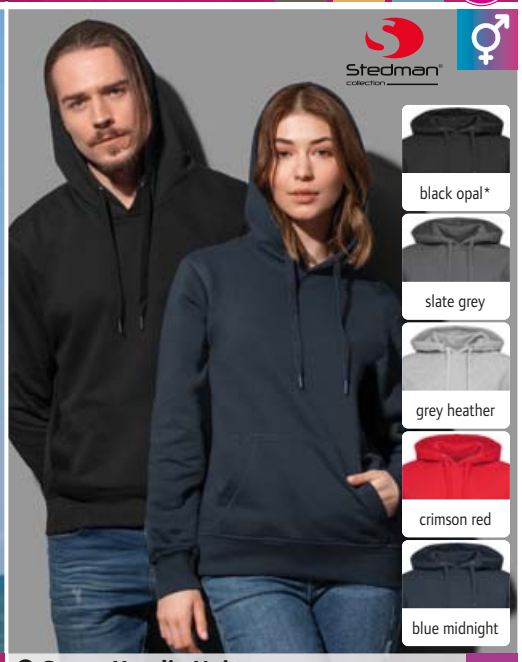


❶ Jet Men | SOL'S | 25.3808 — HEAVY · COMBED · FRENCH TERRY · NEW

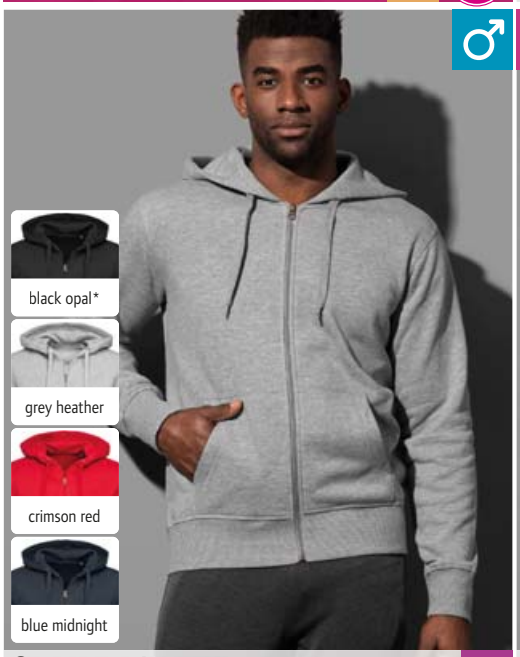
❷ Jet Women | SOL'S | 25.3809 — HEAVY · COMBED · FRENCH TERRY · NEW



❸ Collins | SOL'S | 25.3818 — COMBED · NEW



❹ Sweat Hoodie Unisex | Stedman | 05.5600 — NEUTRAL LABEL



❺ Sweat Jacket Men | Stedman | 05.5610 — NEUTRAL LABEL



❻ Sweat Jacket Women | Stedman | 05.5710 — NEUTRAL LABEL





Stedman collection

❶ Scuba Jacket Men

Stedman 05.5840

Men's Scuba Hooded Jacket

300g/m², black opal: 94% polyester (24% recycled), 6% elastane, anthra heather: 81% polyester (28% recycled), 13% viscose, 6% elastane

Scuba hood with elastic binding, 2-colored cord, nickelfree metal eyelets for drawstring, necktape, self-fabric sleeve cuffs, zip with nickelfree metal puller, 2 side pockets with hidden zips, flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (8 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❷ Scuba Jacket Women

Stedman 05.5940

Ladies' Scuba Hooded Jacket

300g/m², black opal: 94% polyester (24% recycled), 6% elastane, anthra heather: 81% polyester (28% recycled), 13% viscose, 6% elastane

Scuba hood with elastic binding, 2-colored cord, nickelfree metal eyelets for drawstring, necktape, self-fabric sleeve cuffs, zip with nickelfree metal puller, 2 side pockets with hidden zips, flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (8 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL

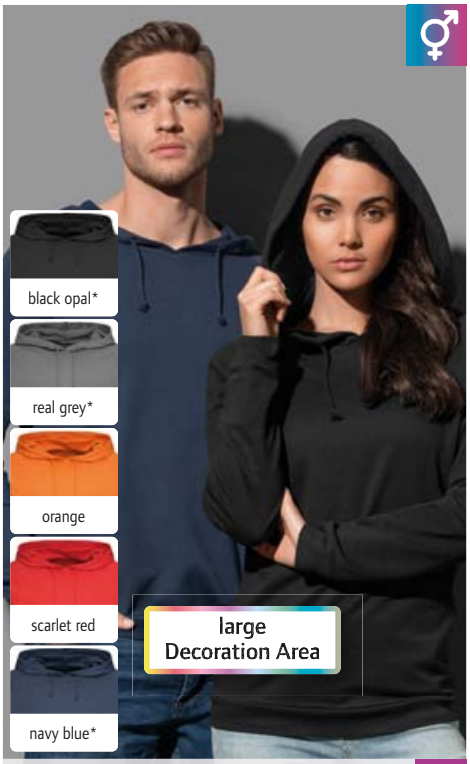
10 5


black opal


anthra heather

❶ **Scuba Jacket Men** HEAVY STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL
Stedman | 05.5840

❷ **Scuba Jacket Women** HEAVY STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL
Stedman | 05.5940







❸ **Unisex Hoody** NEUTRAL LABEL
Stedman | 05.4200

Lightweight Unisex Hooded Sweatshirt

190g/m², 100% ringspun cotton

Tone-in-tone cord, herringbone necktape, raglan sleeves, self-fabric cuffs and hem, without pocket for larger printing area, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❹ **Sweatshirt** NEUTRAL LABEL
Stedman | 05.5620

Men's Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% ringspun cotton, 20% polyester, grey heather: 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Generous cut, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, narrow ribbed collar, flatlock seams at the front, side panels, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❺ **Knit Sweater Women** STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL
Stedman | 05.9180

Ladies' Pullover

210g/m², 58% polyester, 37% viscose, 5% elastane

Casual cut, breathable, self fabric collar, necktape, soft fabric, moisture regulating, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❶ 5430
Tee Jays | 18.5430
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER



❷ 5431
Tee Jays | 18.5431
HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER



❸ 5440
Tee Jays | 18.5440
HEAVY NEW



black dark grey flint stone heather



dark olive leaf green grape navy

new new

Hooded Sweatshirt

310-320g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



black dark grey heather



navy grape leaf green

new new

Ladies' Hooded Sweatshirt

310-320g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



black* dark grey navy

Men's Sweat Jacket

310-320g/m², 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

3-layer fabric, ribbed stand-up collar and hem, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams, roughened inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



❹ 5435
Tee Jays | 18.5435
HEAVY COMBED



❺ 5436
Tee Jays | 18.5436
HEAVY COMBED



black



dark grey



flint stone



heather grey



dark olive



navy

❹ 5435
Tee Jays 18.5435
Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

310-320g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord in contrasting color, necktape in contrasting color, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ 5436
Tee Jays 18.5436
Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

310-320g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, 2-times dyed

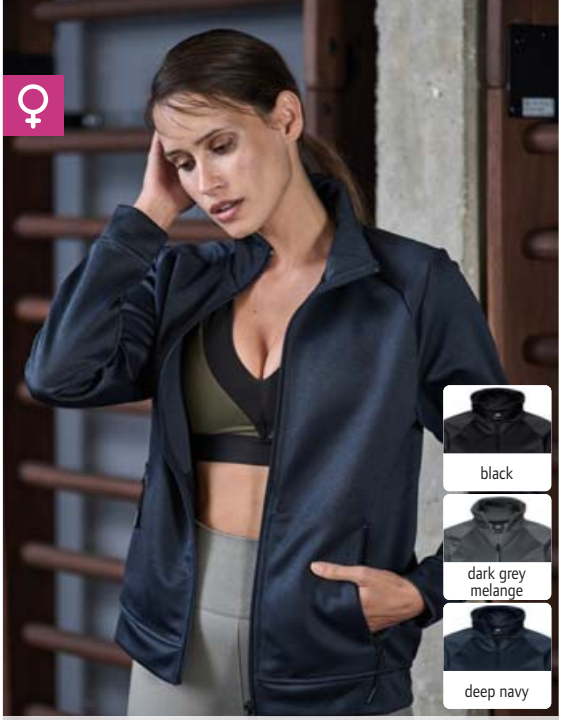
Tailored fit, 3-layer fabric, 2-layer hood with cord in contrasting color, necktape in contrasting color, hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, double seams, fine soft surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ 5602
Tee Jays | 18.5602



❷ 5603
Tee Jays | 18.5603



❸ 5432
Tee Jays | 18.5432
HEAVY COMBED



❹ 5600
Tee Jays | 18.5600



❺ 5606
Tee Jays | 18.5606



❻ 5425
Tee Jays | 18.5425
HEAVY

Tee Jays

❶ 5602
Tee Jays 18.5602
Men's Performance Sweat Jacket
290g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, self-fabric cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, unbrushed
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 5603
Tee Jays 18.5603
Ladies' Performance Sweat Jacket
290g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, self-fabric cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, unbrushed
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❸ 5432
Tee Jays 18.5432
Men's Hooded Sweatshirt 2-colored
310-320g/m², 70% combed ring-spun cotton, 30% polyester
Generous cut, 3-layer yarn construction, 2-layer hood with wide cord, contrasting raglan sleeves and cuffs with elastane, kangaroo pocket, roughened inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ 5600
Tee Jays 18.5600
Men's Performance Hooded Sweatshirt
290g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane
Casual cut, adjustable hood, self-fabric cuffs and hem, kangaroo pocket, unbrushed
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❺ 5606
Tee Jays 18.5606
Performance Sweatpants
290g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane
Self-fabric cuffs, elastic waistband, 2 side pockets with zip, unbrushed
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ 5425
Tee Jays 18.5425
Sweatpants
310-320g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Unisex sweatpants, wide hem, 1 back pocket and 2 side pockets, brushed inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❶ 5100

Tee Jays 18.5100

Sweatshirt Power

280g/m², 70% organic cotton, 30% polyester

Cuffs and hem with elastane, double dyed, roughened inside, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 1

❷ 5102

Tee Jays 18.5102

Hoodie Power

280g/m², 70% organic cotton, 30% polyester

Cuffs and hem with elastane, double dyed, roughened inside, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1



❶ 5100
Tee Jays | 18.5100
60°



❷ 5102
Tee Jays | 18.5102
60°

❸ 5429

Tee Jays 18.5429

Heavy Sweater

310-320g/m², 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester, roughened inside, double dyed

Ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, double seams, 3-thread fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 1

❹ 5438

Tee Jays 18.5438

Sweatshirt with 1/2 Zip

310-320g/m², 70% ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

3-layer yarn, ribbed stand-up collar and hem, double stitched elastic cuffs, open pockets on the side seam, back roughened inside, double dyed, smooth surface, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 5429
Tee Jays | 18.5429
HEAVY



❹ 5438
Tee Jays | 18.5438
HEAVY

❺ 5400

Tee Jays 18.5400

Men's Sweatshirt "Urban"

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% viscose, enzyme washed, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Generous cut, small rib knit V-insert on the collar, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, 2x2 ribbed cuffs with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ 5402

Tee Jays 18.5402

Men's Hooded Jacket "Urban"

320g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, heather grey: 97% cotton, 3% viscose, enzyme washed, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Generous cut, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, 2x2 ribbed cuffs with elastane

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❺ 5400
Tee Jays | 18.5400
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY



❻ 5402
Tee Jays | 18.5402
HEAVY COMBED FRENCH TERRY


JAMES &
NICHOLSON



Sports & Outdoor



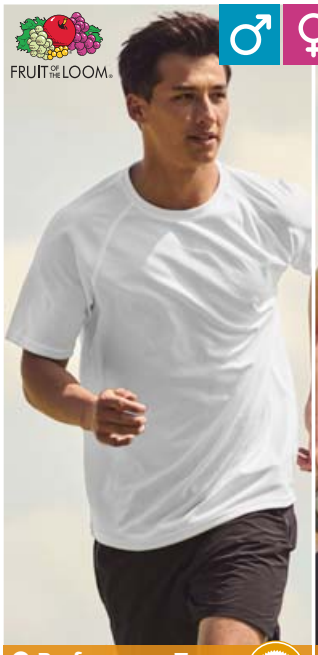
❶ JN 736
James & Nicholson | 02.0736

❷ JN 735
James & Nicholson | 02.0735



❸ JN 720
James & Nicholson | 02.0720

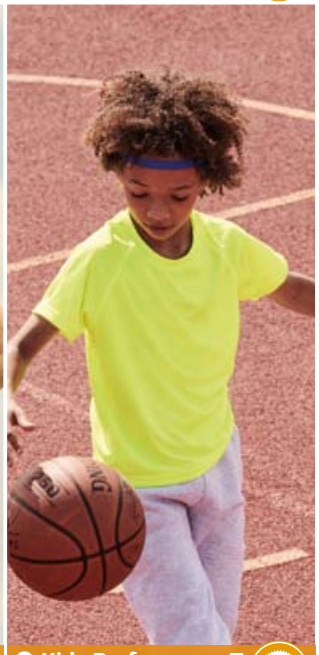
❹ JN 719
James & Nicholson | 02.0719



❺ Performance T
F.O.L. | 16.1390



❻ Lady-Fit Performance T
F.O.L. | 16.1392



❼ Kids Performance T
F.O.L. | 16.1013

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
dark melange
light melange
green
lime green
acid yellow
yellow
orange
pink
grenadine
red
purple
royal
navy
turquoise
pacific

❶ JN 736
James & Nicholson 02.0736
Men's V-Neck Sport T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey
Classic cut, breathable, V-neck, necktape, double seams on shoulder and armholes, quick drying, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❷ JN 735
James & Nicholson 02.0735
Ladies' V-Neck Sport T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey
Tailored fit, breathable, V-neck, necktape, double seams on shoulder and armholes, quick drying, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❸ JN 720
James & Nicholson 02.0720
Men's Functional Polo
170g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, moisture regulating and quick drying, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ JN 719
James & Nicholson 02.0719
Ladies' Functional Polo
170g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, moisture regulating and quick drying, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

white
black
lime
bright yellow
fuchsia
red
azure blue*
royal blue
deep navy*

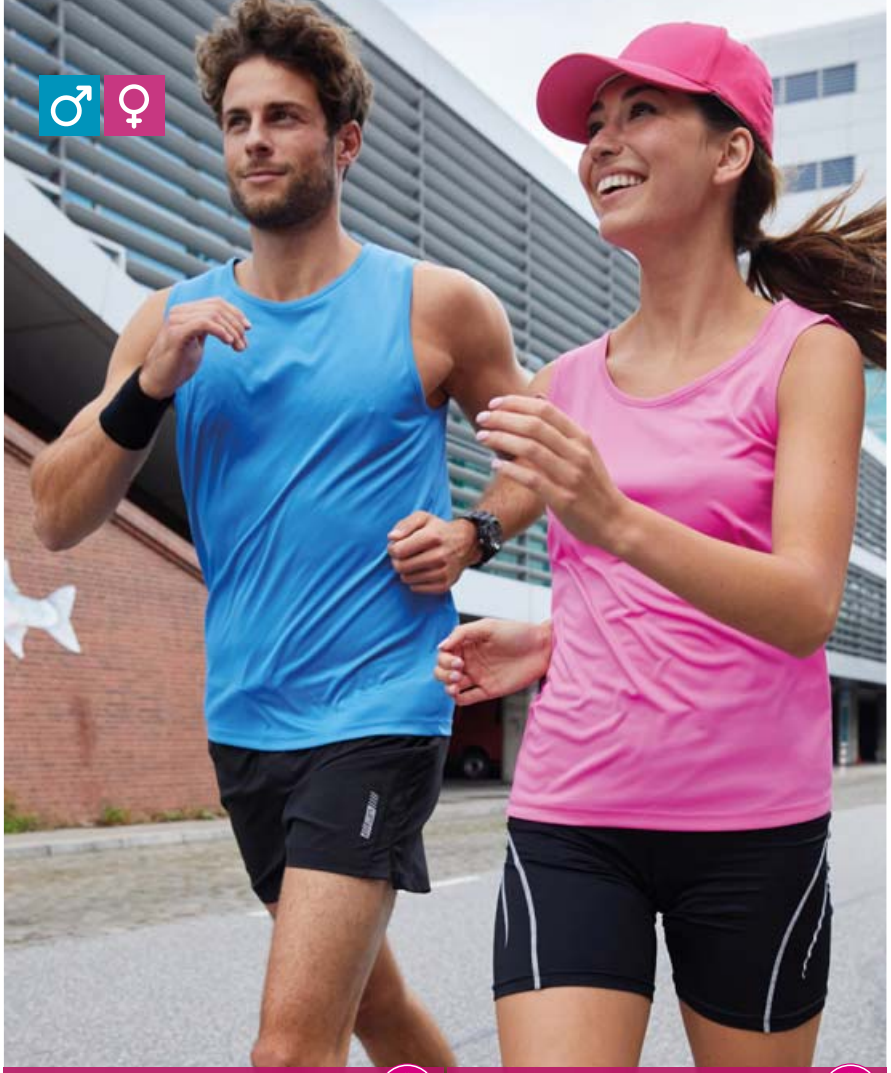
❺ Performance T
F.O.L. 16.1390
Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Round neckline, necktape tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves with cover seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❻ Lady-Fit Performance T
F.O.L. 16.1392
Ladies' Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, necktape tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves with cover seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
72 12

❼ Kids Performance T
F.O.L. 16.1013
Kids' Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Necktape tone-in-tone, raglan sleeves with cover seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, printed label inside
3-4, 5-6, 7-8, 9-11, 12-13, 14-15
104 116 128 140 152 164
72 12

** this color is not available for 16.1013 (kids)*

JAMES & NICHOLSON



white
black
lime green
acid yellow
pink
red
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 738
James & Nicholson 02.0738
Men's Sports Tank Top
150g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, round neckline and armholes with narrow cuffs, moisture regulating and quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ JN 737
James & Nicholson 02.0737
Ladies' Sport Tank Top
150g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, breathable, round neckline and armholes with narrow cuffs, moisture regulating and quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

❶ JN 738 | James & Nicholson | 02.0738 NEW
❷ JN 737 | James & Nicholson | 02.0737 NEW



white
black
dark melange
light melange
green
lime green
acid yellow
yellow
orange
pink
grenadine
red
purple
royal
navy
turquoise
pacific

❸ JN 358
James & Nicholson 02.0358
Men's Jersey Sport Shirt
150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey
Straight cut, breathable, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, moisture regulating, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❹ JN 358K
James & Nicholson 02.358K
Kids' Active T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey
Breathable, neckline and armholes, necktape, double seams on shoulders, moisture regulating, quick drying

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

100 10

❺ JN 357
James & Nicholson 02.0357
Ladies' Jersey Sport T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% micropolyester, single jersey
Tailored fit, breathable, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, moisture regulating, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10

❸ JN 358 | James & Nicholson | 02.0358 BEST SELLER
❹ JN 358K | James & Nicholson | 02.358K BEST SELLER
❺ JN 357 | James & Nicholson | 02.0357 BEST SELLER





❶ JN 520 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0520

Men's Sport Shirt

140g/m², outer fabric: 160g/m², 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 140g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 519 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0519

Ladies' Sport Shirt

140g/m², outer fabric: 160g/m², 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 140g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 524 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0524

Men's Sport Shirt

160g/m², Outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, all-over print at shoulder area (front and back), quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 523 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0523

Ladies' Sport Shirt

160g/m², Outer fabric: 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, all-over print at shoulder area (front and back), quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1





❺ JN 526
James & Nicholson | 02.0526

Men's Sport Shorts

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Wind and water repellent, elastic waistband with cord inside, small key pocket with zip, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❻ JN 525
James & Nicholson | 02.0525

Ladies' Sport Shorts

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Wind and water repellent, elastic waistband with cord inside, small key pocket with zip, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL

50 1

❼ JN 528 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0528

Men's Sports Leggings

240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Elastic waistband with cord inside, key pocket with zip, all-over print inserts at the side

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❽ JN 527 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0527

Ladies' Sports Leggings

240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Elastic waistband with cord inside, key pocket with zip, one-colored insets on the sides, all-over print

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1





❶ JN 522 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0522

Men's Sport Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², outer fabric: 160g/m², 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 140g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 521 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0521

Ladies' Sport Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², outer fabric: 160g/m², 92% recycled polyester, 8% elastane, outer fabric 2: 140g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, raglan sleeves, lightly structured back, quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) on the shoulder

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 532 FRENCH TERRY
James & Nicholson | 02.0532

Men's Sport Hoodie with Zip

240g/m², 100% recycled polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 531 FRENCH TERRY
James & Nicholson | 02.0531

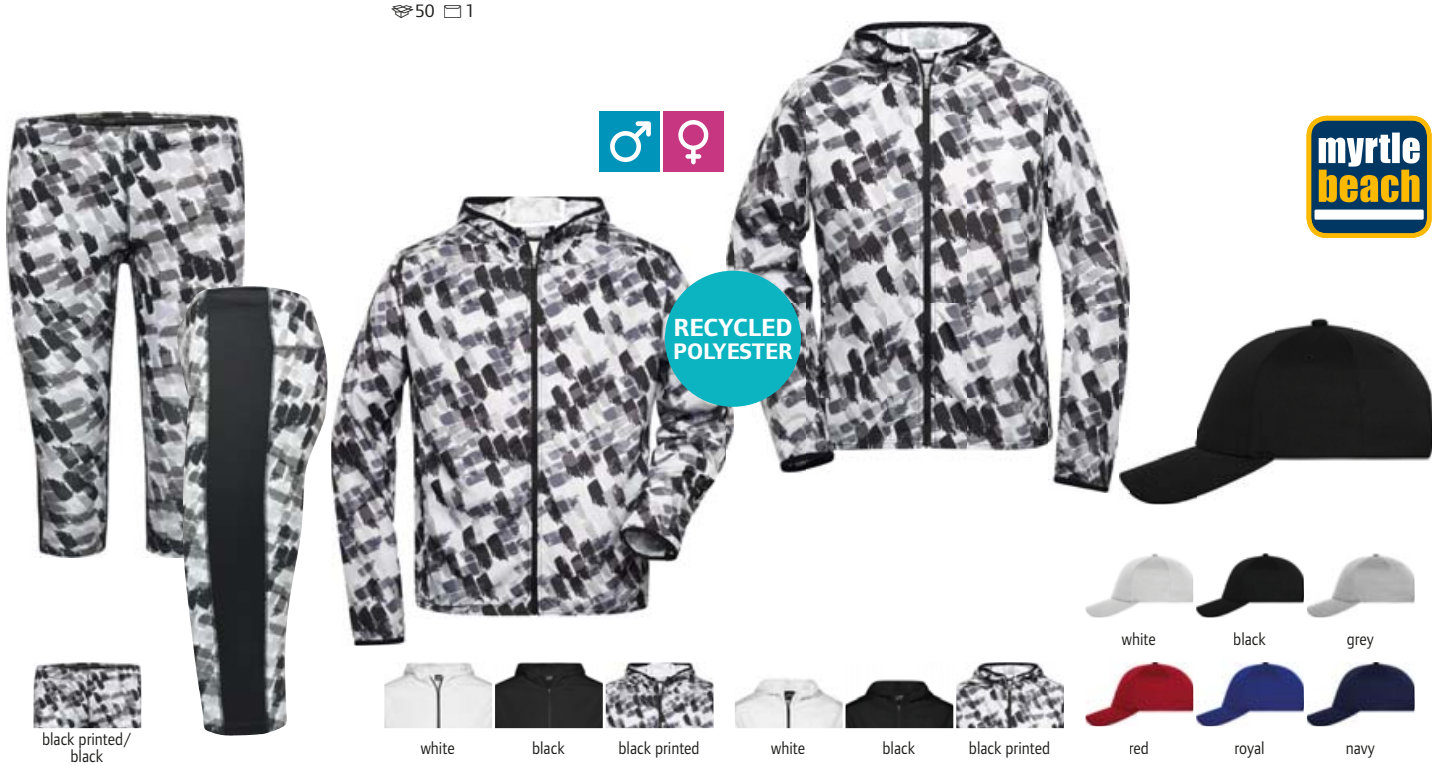
Ladies' Sport Hoody with Zip

240g/m², 100% recycled polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Lightly tailored fit, capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 529 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0529

Ladies' Sports Leggings 3/4

240g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Elastic waistband with cord inside, key pocket with zip, one-colored insets on the sides, all-over print

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❻ JN 534
James & Nicholson | 02.0534

Men's Sport Jacket

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Hood and sleeves edged with elastic ribbon, cutted hood, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❼ JN 533
James & Nicholson | 02.0533

Ladies' Sport Jacket

80g/m², 56% recycled polyester, 44% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, hood and sleeves edged with elastic ribbon, cutted hood, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❽ MB 6241
Myrtle Beach | 03.6241

6 Panel Sport Cap

100% polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, mesh fabric

onesize

144 24



❶ JN 496
James & Nicholson | 02.0496

❷ JN 495
James & Nicholson | 02.0495



❸ JN 494
James & Nicholson | 02.0494

❹ JN 493
James & Nicholson | 02.0493


white/silver


white/bright green


black/white


titan/black


black melange/ black


bright yellow/ bright blue


bright green/ black


bright orange/ black


bright pink/titan


red melange/ titan


red/black


bright blue/ bright yellow


blue melange/ navy


navy/bright yellow

❶ JN 496
James & Nicholson 02.0496
Men's Functional T-Shirt
130g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, round neckline, raglan sleeves, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❷ JN 495
James & Nicholson 02.0495
Ladies' Functional T-Shirt
130g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, round neckline, raglan sleeves, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❸ JN 494
James & Nicholson 02.0494
Men's Functional T-Shirt sleeveless
130g/m², 100% polyester
Breathable, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❹ JN 493
James & Nicholson 02.0493
Ladies' Sports Shirt sleeveless
130g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1



white/silver | white/bright green | black/white | titan/black | black melange/black | bright yellow/bright blue | bright green/black

bright orange/black | bright pink/titan | red melange/titan | red/black | bright blue/bright yellow | blue melange/navy | navy/bright yellow



white/bright green | black/light red | titan/black | bright green/black | bright yellow/bright blue

bright orange/black | light red/black | bright blue/bright yellow | navy/bright yellow

❶ JN 498
James & Nicholson | 02.0498

Men's Functional T-Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, collar inside and arm cuffs in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, zip with chin guard, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❷ JN 497
James & Nicholson | 02.0497

Ladies' Sports Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, collar inside and arm cuffs in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, zip with chin guard, contrasting flatlock seams at the front and at the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❸ JN 1126 James & Nicholson | 02.1126
MEMBRANE | BEST SELLER

Men's 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

180g/m², 100% polyester

Light elastic 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs with thumbhole, concealed reflective front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket and back with reflective print (without protective function), seams not sealed, longer cut back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 | 1

❹ JN 1125
James & Nicholson | 02.1125

MEMBRANE

Ladies' 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

180g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, light elastic 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs with thumbhole, concealed reflective front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, sleeve pocket and back with reflective print (without protective function), seams not sealed, longer cut back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 | 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



black/black



black/black



black



black

❺ JN 480
James & Nicholson | 02.0480

STRETCH

Men's Running Tights

245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Leg ends with zip, elastic hem with drawstring, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, breathable mesh inserts, reflective transfer (without protective function) and zip pocket on the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❻ JN 479
James & Nicholson | 02.0479

STRETCH

Ladies' Running Tights

245g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Leg ends with zip, elastic hem with drawstring, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, breathable mesh inserts, reflective transfer (without protective function) and zip pocket on the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❼ JN 492
James & Nicholson | 02.0492

WINTER | STRETCH

Men's Winter Running Tights

260g/m², 85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Breathable, waistband with drawcord inside, small key pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, pleasantly warm and very elastic quality, roughened inside, moisture regulating, quick drying, leg ends with zip and reflective piping (without protective function), double-sided reflective print (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❽ JN 491
James & Nicholson | 02.0491

WINTER | STRETCH

Ladies' Winter Running Tights

260g/m², 85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Breathable, waistband with drawcord inside, small key pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, pleasantly warm and very elastic quality, roughened inside, moisture regulating, quick drying, leg ends with zip and reflective piping (without protective function), double-sided reflective print (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1



❷ JN 386
James & Nicholson | 02.0386

❸ JN 386K
James & Nicholson | 02.386K

❹ JN 387
James & Nicholson | 02.0387

❺ JN 387K
James & Nicholson | 02.387K

❻ JN 342
James & Nicholson | 02.0342

STRETCH



white/black | black/white | green/white | yellow/black | orange/black | red/white | royal/white



white/black | black/white | green/white | red/white | royal/white



white | black | carbon | green | acid yellow | yellow | red | cobalt | royal | navy



❶ JN 372
James & Nicholson | 02.0372



green | yellow | orange | royal

❶ JN 372
James & Nicholson 02.0372

Team Signal Tank Top

75g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, for kids (S) and adults (L), durable fabric

S – L

100 | 10

❷ JN 386
James & Nicholson 02.0386

Team Shirt

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❸ JN 386K
James & Nicholson 02.386K

Kids' Team Shirt

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 | 1

❹ JN 387
James & Nicholson 02.0387

Basic Team Shorts

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, without inner slip, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1

❺ JN 387K
James & Nicholson 02.387K

Kids' Basic Team Shorts

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, without inner slip, contrasting piping, durable, easy-care, quick drying, light and comfortable

XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

50 | 1

❻ JN 342
James & Nicholson 02.0342

Team Socks

97% polyamide, 3% elastane

For children and adults, durable, pleasant and comfortable, easy-care, available in the following sizes: S (27-30), M (31-34), L (35-38), XL (39-42), XXL (43-46)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 | 1



❶ JN 1078

James & Nicholson 02.1078

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket "Maritim"

290g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor, stand-up collar, detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, knitted cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, seams not sealed, contrasting zips and laterally ribbon, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


white/white/navy


black/black/white


irish green/navy/white


sun yellow/navy/white


red/navy/white

❷ JN 1077

James & Nicholson 02.1077

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket "Maritim"

290g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor, stand-up collar, detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, knitted cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, seams not sealed, contrasting zips and laterally ribbon, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


nautic blue/navy/white


navy/navy/white



❸ JN 1076

James & Nicholson 02.1076

Men's Bodywarmer "Maritim"

outside: 100% polyamide, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (600mm water column), elastic cord with stopper on hood, elastic hem on armholes for good fit, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket inside, edging in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, matt surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


white/navy


irish green/white


sun yellow/white


red/white

❹ JN 1075

James & Nicholson 02.1075

Ladies' Bodywarmer "Maritim"

outside: 100% polyamide, inside: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), elastic cord with stopper on hood, elastic hem on armholes for good fit, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket inside, edging in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, matt surface

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


nautic blue/white


navy/white



❺ JN 1074

James & Nicholson 02.1074

Men's Sailing Jacket

100% polyamide

Wind and water repellent (1.500mm water column), capped hood with cord in contrasting color, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, zips in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1


white/navy


red/white

❻ JN 1073

James & Nicholson 02.1073

Ladies' Sailing Jacket

100% polyamide

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent (1.500mm water column), capped hood with cord in contrasting color, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, zips in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


nautic blue/white

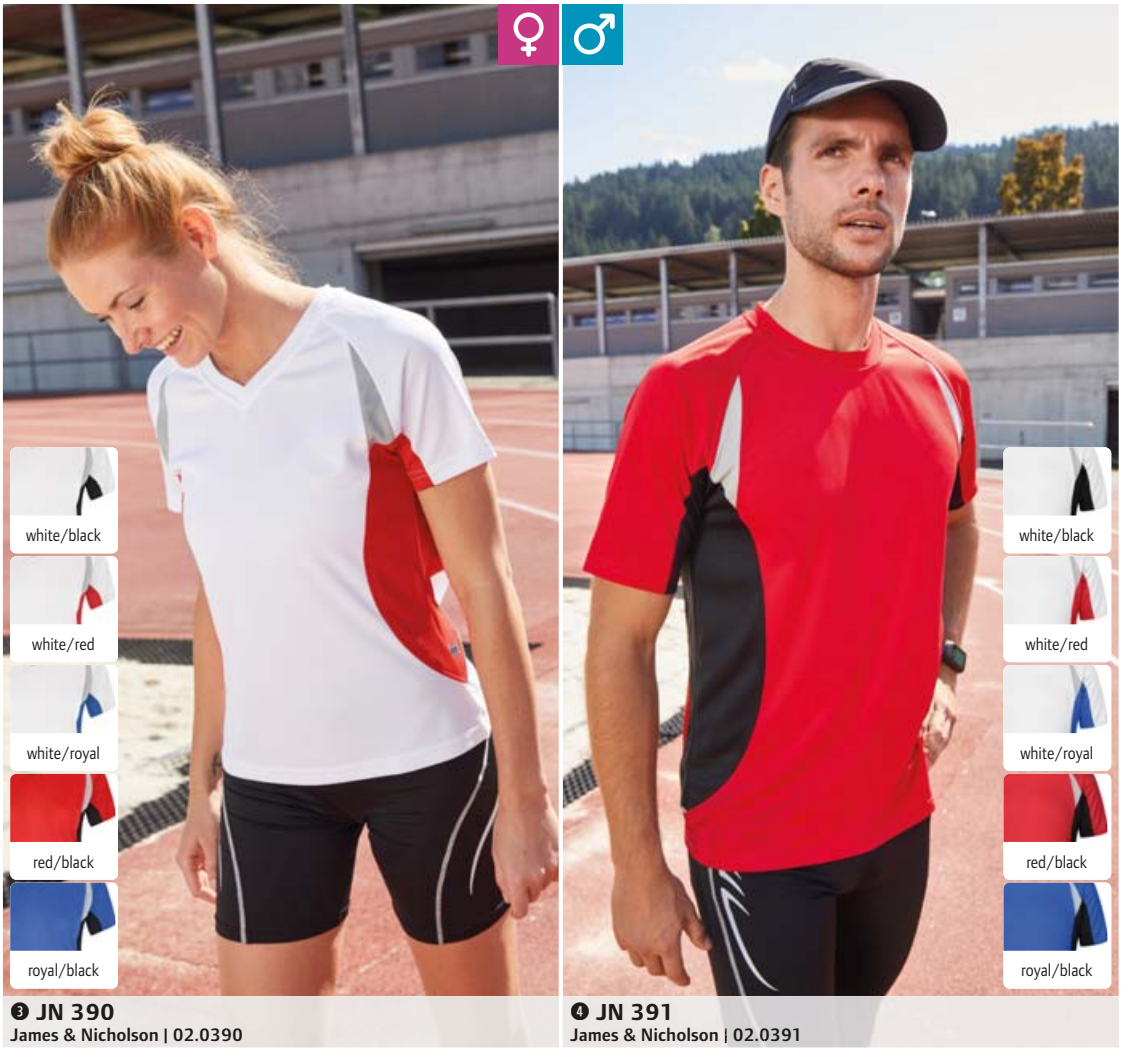

navy/white

RUNNING COLLECTION



❶ JN 316
James & Nicholson | 02.0316

❷ JN 306
James & Nicholson | 02.0306



❸ JN 390
James & Nicholson | 02.0390

❹ JN 391
James & Nicholson | 02.0391

❶ JN 316

James & Nicholson 02.0316

Ladies' Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, V-neck, contrasting mesh inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective print (without protective function) in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❷ JN 306

James & Nicholson 02.0306

Men's Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting mesh inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective print (without protective function) in the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❸ JN 390

James & Nicholson 02.0390

Ladies' V-Neck Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❹ JN 391

James & Nicholson 02.0391

Men's Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester TOP-COOL®

Breathable, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



white/silver

lime green/ white

orange/white

turquoise/white

mint/white

❶ JN 397
James & Nicholson | 02.0397

❷ JN 396
James & Nicholson | 02.0396

❸ JN 397K
James & Nicholson | 02.397K

❶ JN 397
James & Nicholson 02.0397

Men's Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, low-friction contrasting flatlock seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 396
James & Nicholson 02.0396

Ladies' Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, V-neck, low-friction contrasting flatlock seams, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❸ JN 397K
James & Nicholson 02.397K

Kids' Running Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, low-friction contrasting flatlock seams, microfiber polyester, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable, reflective transfer (without protective function) and piping

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

50 1



black



black

❹ JN 302
James & Nicholson | 02.0302
STRETCH

❺ JN 312
James & Nicholson | 02.0312
STRETCH

❹ JN 302
Men's Running Shorts

200g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, small key pocket with zip, flatlock seams, side mesh insert, pleasant elastic quality with Lycra®, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

❺ JN 312
Ladies' Running Short Tights

200g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, small key pocket with zip, flatlock seams, side mesh insert, pleasant elastic quality with Lycra®, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL

50 1



❻ MB 7126
Myrtle Beach | 03.7126

❼ MB 7125
Myrtle Beach | 03.7125



white | black | titan | bright green | bright yellow

bright orange | tomato | bright pink | bright blue | navy

❻ MB 7126
Sport Headband

150g, 100% polyester

Breathable, light and comfortable to wear, moisture regulating and quick drying

onesize

300 10

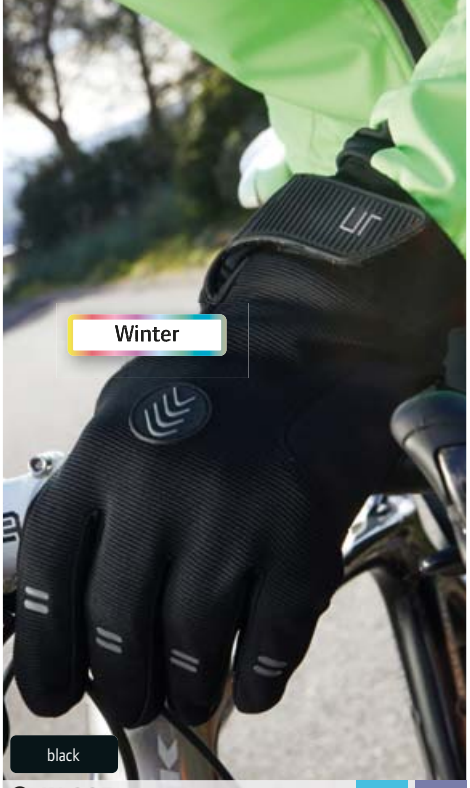
❼ MB 7125
Sporty Running Cap

150g, 100% polyester

Breathable, light and comfortable to wear, moisture regulating and quick drying

onesize

300 10



❶ JN 335
James & Nicholson | 02.0335
WINTER STRETCH

Bike Gloves (Winter)

Outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, palm: 70% polyamide, 30% polyurethane, inside: 100% polyester, middle layer: 100% polyurethane, structured elastic fabric

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), breathable, velcro fastener, terry thumb, synthetic leather with ergonomic gel padding and slip-resistant print, laminated warm gel with fingertips, quick-drying and heat-regulating, windproof, low moisture absorption, reflective elements (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL

100 1



❷ JN 336
James & Nicholson | 02.0336
STRETCH

Bike Gloves (Summer)

Outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, palm: 70% polyamide, 30% polyurethane, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, breathable, velcro fastener, structure-elastic-material, terry thumb, synthetic leather with ergonomic gel padding and slip-resistant print, quick-drying and heat-regulating, low moisture absorption, reflective elements (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL

100 1



❸ JN 322
James & Nicholson | 02.0322
STRETCH

Men's Bike Tights short

190g/m², 80% polyamide, 20% elastane

Breathable, leg ends with non-slip rubber, elastic waistband with cord, flatlock seams, ergonomically designed cushion, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective print (without protective function) for enhanced visibility

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❹ 1818011
Halfar | 47.8011
NEW

Bicycle Bag "Cycle"

600D polyester

Taped seams for reliable protection against rainwater and moisture, handle, individually adjustable bracket for attachment to the bike rack with twist locks for securing, bottom and edge protection, velcro fastener on the lower back of the bag for additional fixation, inner pocket with zip, spacious main compartment, suitable for all luggage carriers, roll top closure, reflector application, capacity: 22l, size: 29x36/60x14cm

onesize

10 1



❺ 1818012
Halfar | 47.8012
NEW

Bicycle handlebar Bag "Cycle"

600D polyester, PVC free

Taped seams for reliable protection against rainwater and moisture, main compartment with roll closure on both sides, device for attaching a reflector or bicycle light, fastening with a strap system, suitable for all bicycle handlebars, splashproof, size: 30x16x16cm

onesize

25 1



❻ 1818013
Halfar | 47.8013
NEW

Bicycle Frame Bag "Cycle"

Polyester, PVC free

Taped seams for reliable protection against rainwater and moisture, padded bottom, main compartment with variably adjustable mobile phone compartment and transparent protective film for operating the touchscreen, splashproof, assembly with adaptable, strong Velcro fasteners, size: 10.5x8x19cm

onesize

20 1



❼ 1816500
Halfar | 47.6500
NEW

Zip Pocket "Circle"

300D polyester, PVC free, rPET

Wash bag, handle, zipp front pocket, organizer elements inside, large padded main compartment, stable metal bracket opening for setting up or hanging, size: 26x18x14cm

onesize

50 1

❶ JN 516
James & Nicholson 02.0516

Men's Bike T-Shirt with Full Zip

130g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with wide cuffs, elastic waistband made of silicone, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, 3-part open back pocket, small back pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, longer cut back, collar inside, zip and raglan seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 515
James & Nicholson 02.0515

Ladies' Full Zip Bike T-Shirt

130g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with wide cuffs, elastic waistband made of silicone, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, 3-part open back pocket, small back pocket with zip, low-friction flatlock seams, longer cut back, collar inside, zip and raglan seams in contrasting color, moisture regulating, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❶ JN 516
James & Nicholson | 02.0516



❷ JN 515
James & Nicholson | 02.0515

❸ JN 454
James & Nicholson 02.0454

Men's Bike Shirt with Zip

150g/m², 100% polyester COOLDRY™

Breathable, divisible lockable covered zip with chin guard, back pocket with lockable zip, ergonomically extended back with anti-slip rubber, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 453
James & Nicholson 02.0453

Ladies' Bike Shirt with Zip

150g/m², 100% polyester COOLDRY™

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, divisible lockable covered zip with chin guard, back pocket with lockable zip, ergonomically extended back with anti-slip rubber, contrasting inserts, moisture regulating, quick drying, light and comfortable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❸ JN 454
James & Nicholson | 02.0454



❹ JN 453
James & Nicholson | 02.0453

❺ JN 461
James & Nicholson 02.0461

Men's Bike Shorts

Outside: 100g/m², 100% polyamide, inside: 170g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Outer woven shorts with separate elastic inner bike shorts, breathable, elastic waistband, anti-slip rubber on leg ends, 2 side pockets with lockable zip, 1 back pocket with lockable zip, flat seams, separate inner shorts with ergonomically designed cushion, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective piping (without protective function) on outer shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❻ JN 460
James & Nicholson 02.0460

Ladies' Bike Shorts

Outside: 100g/m², 100% polyamide, inside: 170g/m², 90% polyamide, 10% elastane

Outer woven shorts with separate elastic inner bike shorts, breathable, elastic waistband, anti-slip rubber on leg ends, 2 side pockets with lockable zip, 1 back pocket with lockable zip, flat seams, separate inner shorts with ergonomically designed cushion, moisture regulating and quick drying, reflective piping (without protective function) on outer shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1

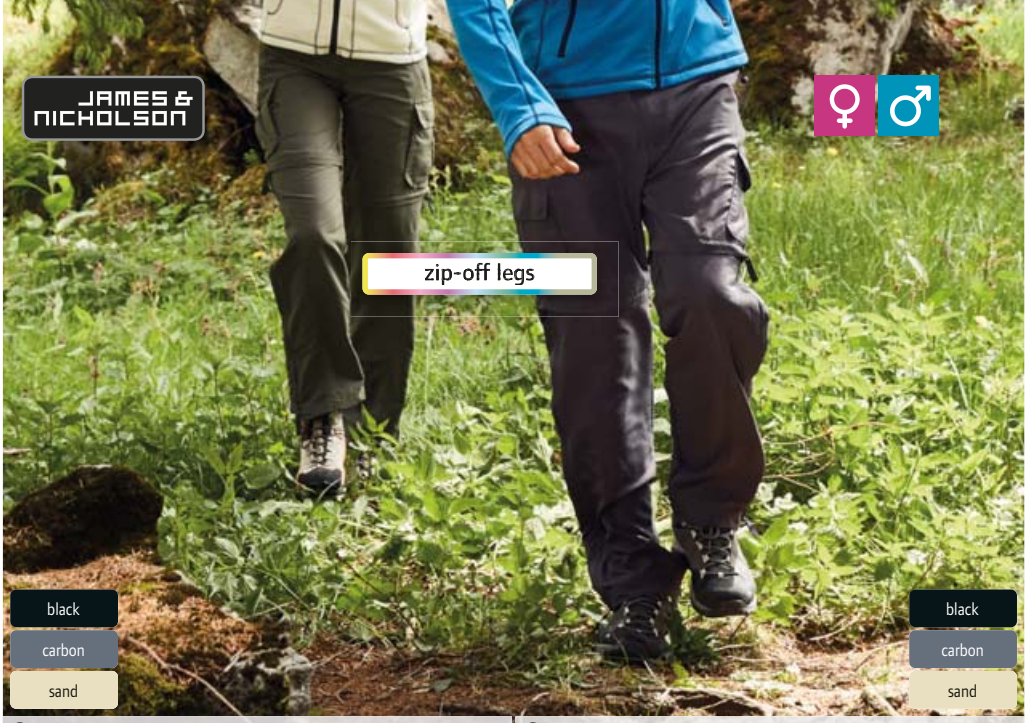


❺ JN 461
James & Nicholson | 02.0461
STRETCH



❻ JN 460
James & Nicholson | 02.0460
STRETCH

TREKKING COLLECTION



❶ JN 1029
James & Nicholson | 02.1029

❷ JN 1028
James & Nicholson | 02.1028



❸ JN 583
James & Nicholson | 02.0583
STRETCH

❹ JN 582
James & Nicholson | 02.0582
STRETCH



❺ JN 585
James & Nicholson | 02.0585
STRETCH

❻ JN 584
James & Nicholson | 02.0584
STRETCH

❶ JN 1029
James & Nicholson 02.1029

Ladies' Zip-Off Trekking Pants

outer and middle layer: 100% polyester

Water and dirt repellent, waistband on the side with elastic inserts, zip-off removable lower legs, zip on the leg (makes it easier to put on and take off with shoes), 2 back pockets, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 large patch pockets, high comfort, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❷ JN 1028
James & Nicholson 02.1028

Men's Zip-Off Trekking Pants

outer and middle layer: 100% polyester

Water and dirt repellent, waistband on the side with elastic inserts, zip-off removable lower legs, zip on the leg (makes it easier to put on and take off with shoes), 2 back pockets, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 large patch pockets, high comfort, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❸ JN 583
James & Nicholson 02.0583

Men's Stretch Zip-Off Pants

94% polyamide, 6% elastane

Water repellent and quick drying, partially elastic hem with belt loops, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 back pocket, 1 patch pocket with zip, light, durable and elastic fabric, easy to zip off into shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❹ JN 582
James & Nicholson 02.0582

Ladies' Stretch Zip-Off Pants

94% polyamide, 6% elastane

Water repellent and quick drying, partially elastic hem with belt loops, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 back pocket, 1 patch pocket with zip, light, durable and elastic fabric, easy to zip off into shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❺ JN 585
James & Nicholson 02.0585

Men's Outdoor Pants

53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane

Partially elastic hem with belt loops, slightly shaped knees, durable trimmings on the inside leg, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 patch pocket and 1 back pocket with zip, durable, quick drying warming fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❻ JN 584
James & Nicholson 02.0584

Ladies' Outdoor Pants

53% polyamide, 39% polyester, 8% elastane

Partially elastic hem with belt loops, slightly shaped knees, durable trimmings on the inside leg, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 patch pocket with zip, durable, quick drying warming fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1



❶ JN 788
James & Nicholson | 02.0788 STRETCH

Men's Sport Shirt long-sleeve

200g/m², 88% polyester, 12% elastane

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with thumb-holes, lined YKK zip with reflective piping (without protective function) and chin guard, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, smooth outside, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 787
James & Nicholson | 02.0787 STRETCH

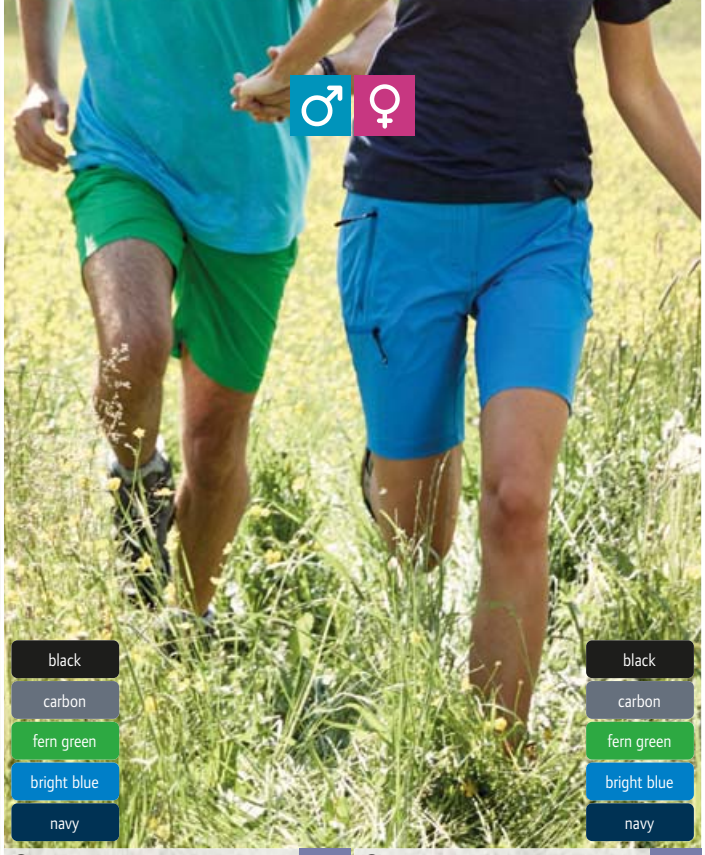
Ladies' Sport Shirt long-sleeve

200g/m², 88% polyester, 12% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves with thumbholes, lined YKK zip with reflective piping (without protective function) and chin guard, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, smooth outside, reflective transfer (without protective function) on back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 1204
James & Nicholson | 02.1204 STRETCH

Men's Trekking Pants short

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1203
James & Nicholson | 02.1203 STRETCH

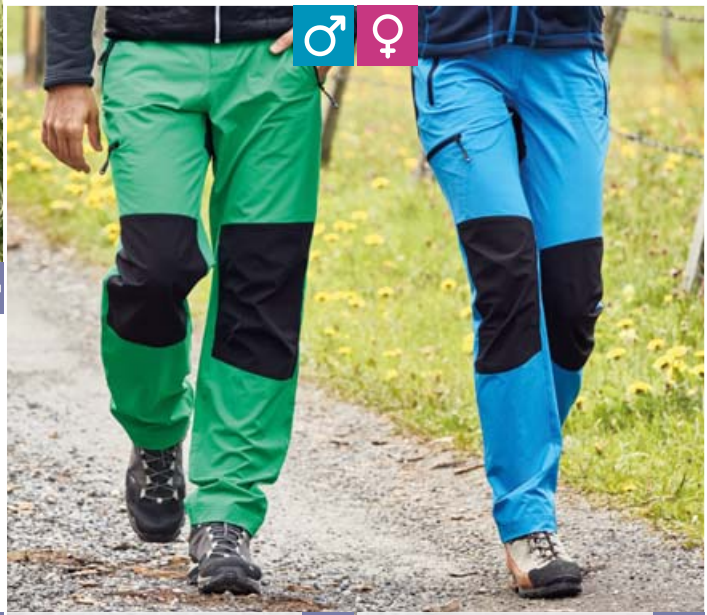
Ladies' Trekking Pants short

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 1202
James & Nicholson | 02.1202 STRETCH



black carbon fern green bright blue navy

Men's Zip-Off Trekking Pants

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying, easy to zip off into shorts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1201
James & Nicholson | 02.1201 STRETCH

Ladies' Zip-Off Trekking Pants

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, quick drying, easy to zip off into shorts

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❼ JN 1206
James & Nicholson | 02.1206 STRETCH



black/black carbon/black fern green/black bright blue/navy navy/carbon

Men's Trekking Pants

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, contrasting inserts on knee and bottom, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❽ JN 1205
James & Nicholson | 02.1205 STRETCH

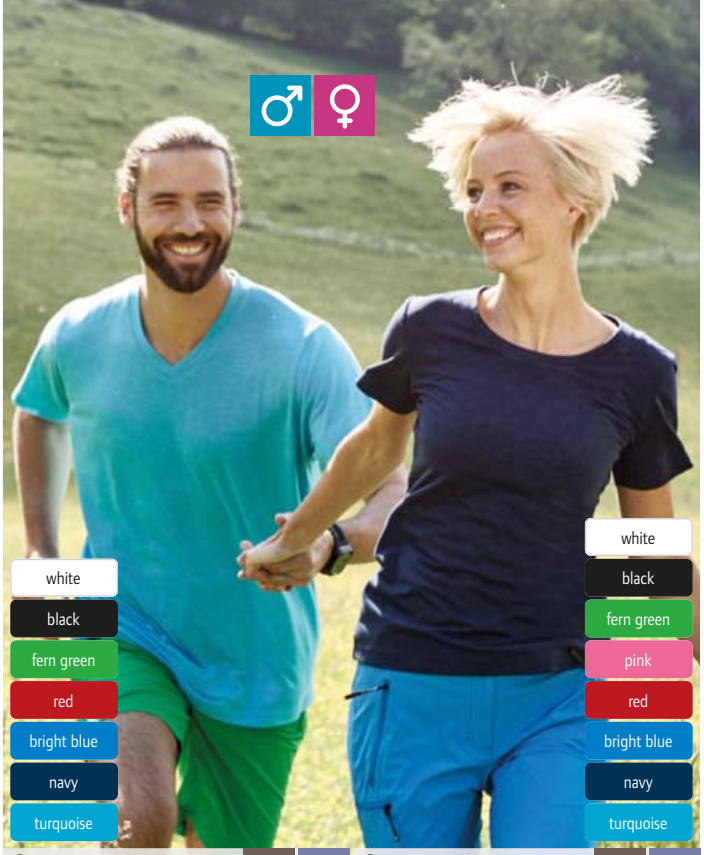
Ladies' Trekking Pants

85% polyamide, 15% elastane

Water and dirt repellent through BION-IC-FINISH®ECO, partially elastic hem with belt loops and belt, all pockets with zip, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, 1 pocket on the leg, contrasting inserts on knee and bottom, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 750 HEAVY STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0750

Men's Functional T-Shirt

180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn

Breathable and moisture regulating, V-neck, necktape, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ JN 749 HEAVY STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0749

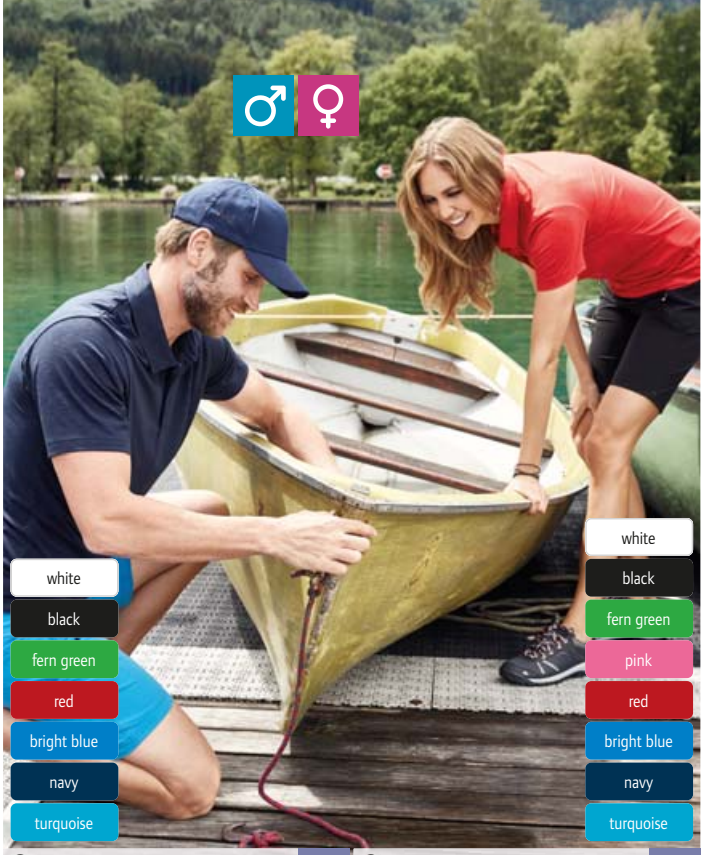
Ladies' Functional T-Shirt

180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, round neckline, necktape, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❸ JN 752 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0752

Men's Functional Polo

180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn

Breathable and moisture regulating, ready-made collar, necktape, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 751 STRETCH
James & Nicholson | 02.0751

Ladies' Functional Polo

180g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, elastic single jersey made of slub yarn

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, ready-made collar, necktape, 5 buttons tone-in-tone, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❺ JN 754
James & Nicholson | 02.0754

Men's Functional Polo

160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Breathable, ready-made collar, contrasting button-placket, inside collar stand and buttons, 4 buttons, striped design, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1



❻ JN 753
James & Nicholson | 02.0753

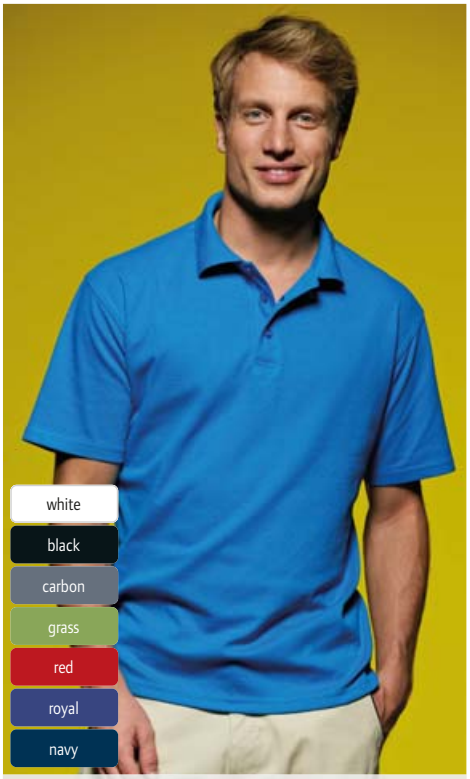
Ladies' Functional Polo

160g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, ready-made collar, contrasting button-placket, inside collar stand and buttons, 5 buttons, striped design, moisture regulating and quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❼ JN 24
James & Nicholson | 02.0024

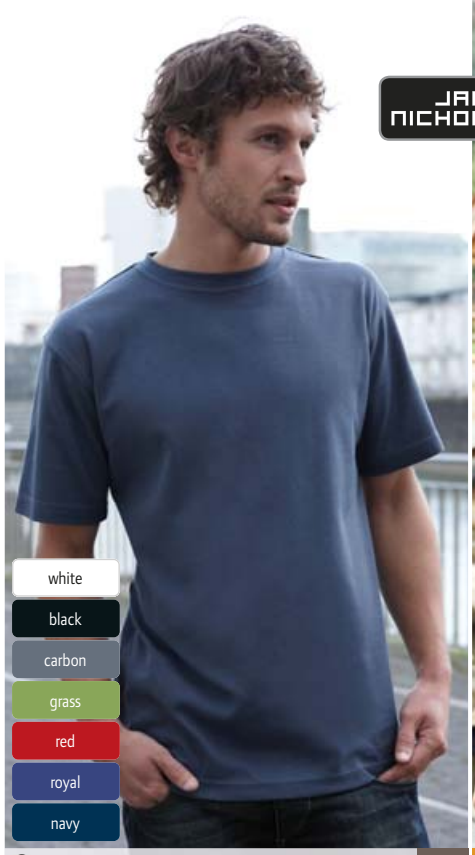
Sport Polo

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™, inside: polyester-5-channel fibre, outside: double-knitted, structured jersey, cotton

Breathable and quick drying, knitted collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❶ JN 23
James & Nicholson | 02.0023

HEAVY

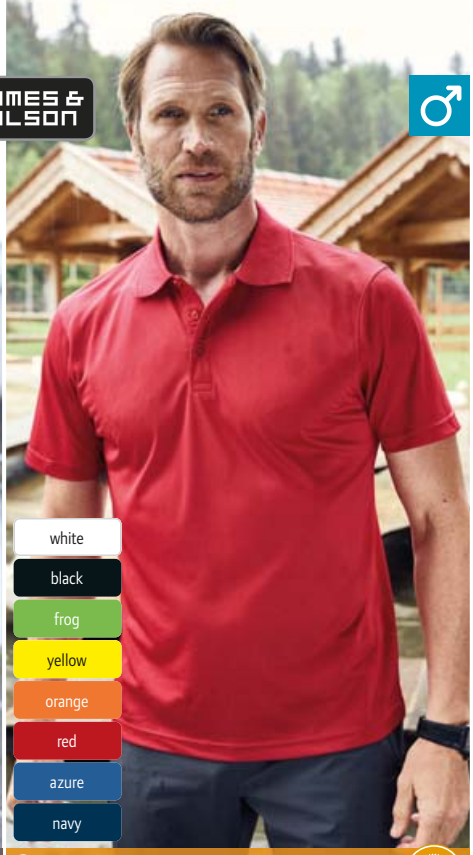
Sport Shirt

180g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester COOLDRY™, inside: polyester-5-channel fibre, outside: cotton

Breathable and quick drying, necktape, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, double-layer structure jersey, high comfort

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 | 10



❷ JN 401
James & Nicholson | 02.0401

BEST SELLER

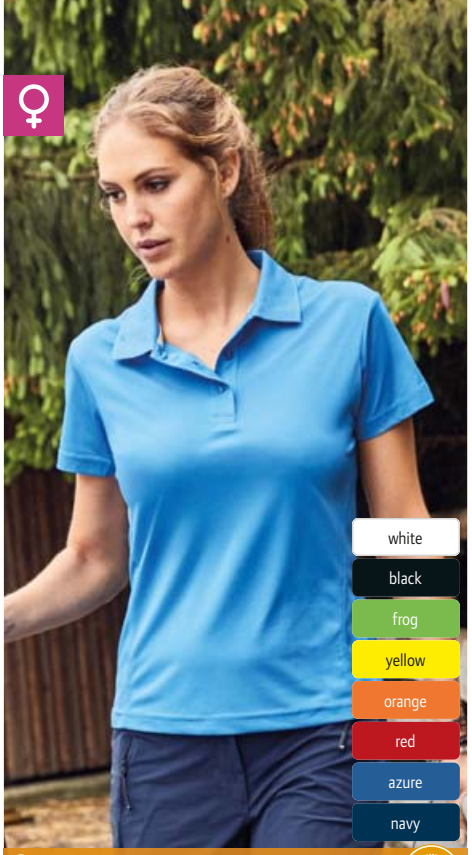
Men's High Performance Polo

170g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, side slits, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 1



❸ JN 411
James & Nicholson | 02.0411

BEST SELLER

Ladies' High Performance Polo

170g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1



❹ JN 575
James & Nicholson | 02.0575

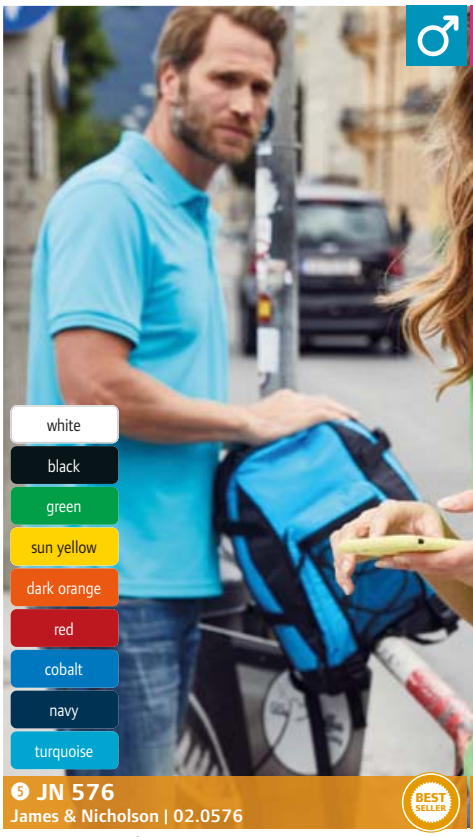
Ladies' Polo sleeveless

155g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breathable, flat knitted collar, buttons tone-in-tone, pleasant to wear, moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1



❺ JN 576
James & Nicholson | 02.0576

BEST SELLER

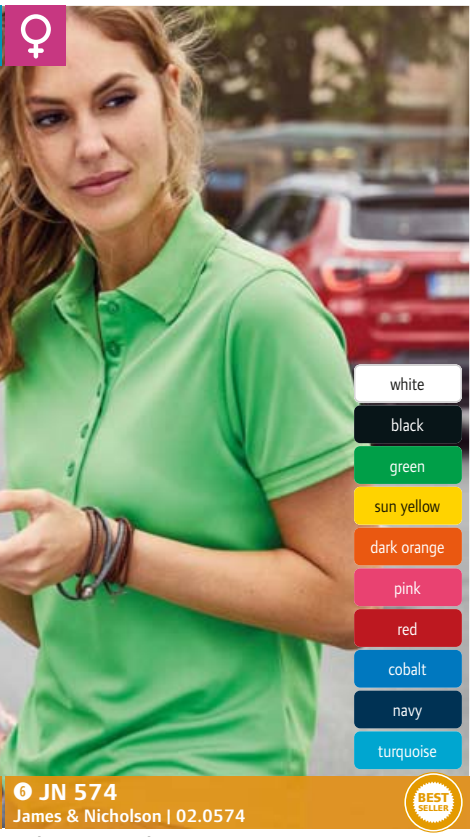
Men's Active Polo

155g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, flat knitted collar, buttons tone-in-tone, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 | 1



❻ JN 574
James & Nicholson | 02.0574

BEST SELLER

Ladies' Active Polo

155g/m², 100% polyester

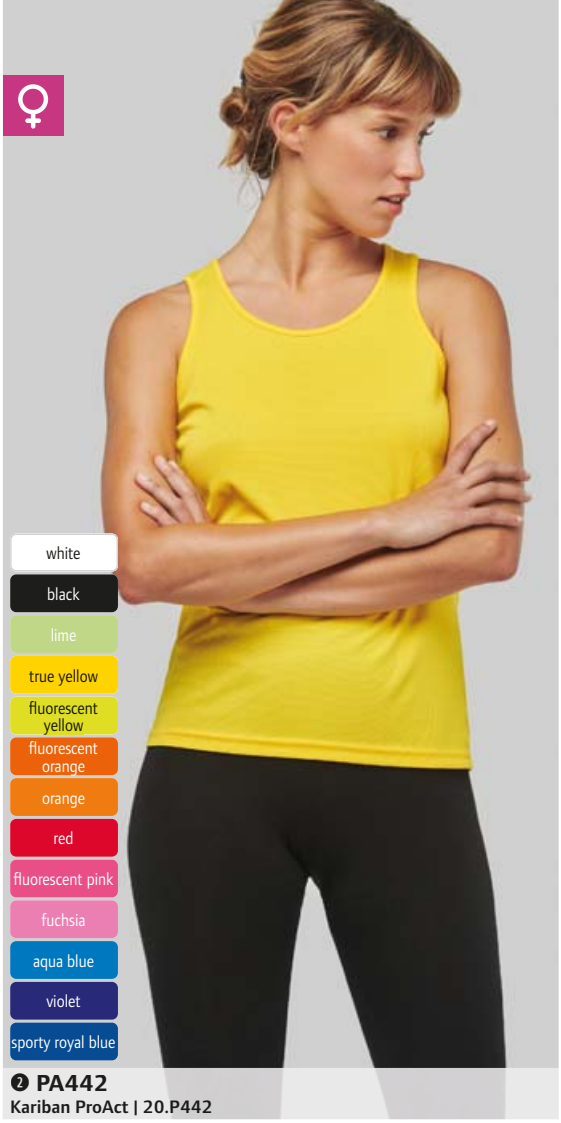
Lightly tailored fit, breathable, flat knitted collar, buttons tone-in-tone, high quality functional polyester (micropolyester), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 1



❶ PA441
Kariban ProAct | 20.P441



❷ PA442
Kariban ProAct | 20.P442

KARIBAN BRANDS
PROACT.®

❶ PA441
Kariban ProAct 20.P441
Men's Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% polyester
Narrow binding on neckline and armholes, double seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❷ PA442
Kariban ProAct 20.P442
Ladies' Sport Shirt sleeveless
140g/m², 100% polyester
Narrow binding on neckline and armholes, double seams, racerback, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10



❸ PA476
Kariban ProAct | 20.P476



❹ PA477
Kariban ProAct | 20.P477

❸ PA476
Kariban ProAct 20.P476
Men's V-Neck Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye fabric
Breathable and quick drying, small V-neck, necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, double seams on sleeves and cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

❹ PA477
Kariban ProAct 20.P477
Ladies' V-Neck Sport T-Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye fabric
Tailored fit, breathable and quick drying, small V-neck, necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, double seams on sleeves and cuffs
XS – S – M – L – XL
50 10

KARIBAN BRANDS

PROACT.



1 PA438
Kariban ProAct | 20.P438



2 PA439
Kariban ProAct | 20.P439



3 PA445
Kariban ProAct | 20.P445

white | black | dark grey | fine grey | sand | dark khaki | green olive | kelly green

lime | fluorescent yellow | true yellow | orange | fluorescent orange | coral | red | wine

fluorescent pink* | ice mint | sky blue | aqua blue | violet | navy | light turquoise

white | black | kelly green | lime | fluorescent yellow

true yellow | orange | fluorescent orange | coral | red

ice mint | sky blue | aqua blue | navy

** this color is available for 20.P439 (ladies) only*

Men's Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Improved round neckline with necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10

Ladies' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Improved round neckline with necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10

Kids' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% polyester
Improved round neckline with necktape, raglan sleeves with covered seams, quick drying
6/8 (122/128) 8/10 (134/140) 10/12 (146/152) 12/14 (158/164)
50 10

KARIBAN BRANDS
PROACT.®



❶ PA482
Kariban ProAct | 20.P482



❷ PA483
Kariban ProAct | 20.P483



❸ PA360
Kariban ProAct | 20.P360



❹ PA232
Kariban ProAct | 20.P232

❶ PA482
Kariban ProAct 20.P482

Men's Coolplus® Polo

145g/m², 50% polyester, 50% polyester CoolPlus®

Breathable and quick drying, smooth fabric collar, 3 button-placket, smooth fabric for embroidery

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❷ PA483
Kariban ProAct 20.P483

Ladies' Coolplus® Polo

145g/m², 50% polyester, 50% polyester CoolPlus®

Tailored fit, breathable and quick drying, smooth fabric collar, smooth fabric for embroidery

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❸ PA360
Kariban ProAct 20.P360

Sport Sweatshirt with 1/4 Zip

200g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane

Raglan sleeves, white zips at navy, black at red and lime at dark grey, 2 reflective pockets with zip (without protective function), soft brushed fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ PA232
Kariban ProAct 20.P232

Ultra Light Sport Jacket

35g, 100% ripstop polyamide

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, transparent fabric, extremely light, quick drying, jacket folds up in side pocket, front zip with reflective stripes (without protective function), fluorescent elastic tape on collar, cuffs and hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

KARIBAN BRANDS

PROACT®



❶ PA4012
Kariban ProAct | 20.4012



❷ PA4013
Kariban ProAct | 20.4013



❸ PA4017
Kariban ProAct | 20.4017

STRETCH



❹ PA443
Kariban ProAct | 20.P443

❶ PA4012
Kariban ProAct 20.4012

Men's Sport Shirt

130g/m², 100% recycled polyester, bird eye fabric

Straight cut, round neckline, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, double seams on round neckline, sleeves and waistband, quick drying, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10

❷ PA4013
Kariban ProAct 20.4013

Ladies' Sport Shirt

130g/m², 100% recycled polyester, bird eye fabric

Straight cut, round neckline, necktape in contrasting color, raglan sleeves, double seams on round neckline, sleeves and waistband, quick drying, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❸ PA4017
Kariban ProAct 20.4017

Sport Shirt long-sleeve

160g/m², 88% recycled polyester, 12% elastane

Close fit, high collar, raglan sleeves with contrasting seams, elastic buckle in the front hem through which the cord of a short can be puller for stabilization, UV protection 50+

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❹ PA443
Kariban ProAct 20.P443

Sport Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% polyester

Taped crew neck, double seams, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5



❶ PA342
Kariban ProAct | 20.P342



❷ PA192
Kariban ProAct | 20.P192



❸ Camp Nou
SOL'S | 25.9030



❹ Camp Nou Kids
SOL'S | 25.9031

KARIBAN BRANDS
PROACT.

❶ PA342
Kariban ProAct 20.P342
Men's Tracksuit Top
105g/m², 100% diamond polyester
Waistband with drawstring and stopper, elastic arm cuffs, zip with reflective piping, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 inner pocket, mesh lining, decoration access in lining, CoolDry® function, reflective ribbon at the side (without protective function)
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ PA192
Kariban ProAct 20.P192
Men's Tracksuit Bottoms
105g/m², 100% diamond polyester
Elastic hem with drawstring, long zip on leg, 2 side pockets with zip, fully mesh lining, CoolDry® function
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❸ Camp Nou
SOL'S 25.9030
Tracksuit
200g/m², 100% polyester, interlock
Inserts on sides and sleeves made of breathable material, breathable, elastic waist cuffs and cuffs, full-length zip, 2 pockets with zip, stitched logo, last-mentioned color is pants color, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ Camp Nou Kids
SOL'S 25.9031
Kids' Tracksuit
200g/m², 100% polyester, interlock
Inserts on sides and sleeves made of breathable material, breathable, elastic waist cuffs and cuffs, full-length zip, 2 pockets with zip, stitched logo, last-mentioned color is pants color, 40° washable

6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y	14 Y
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

20 1

KARIBAN BRANDS

PROACT.



black | black

deep grey heather | deep grey heather

ash heather | ash heather

french navy heather | french navy heather

❶ PA358
Kariban ProAct 20.P358

Men's Tracksuit Top

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane, hood: 65% polyester, 35% cotton jersey lining

2-colored cord, contrasting cuffs on sleeves and hem, zip, 2 front pockets with zip with fused seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❷ PA359
Kariban ProAct 20.P359

Ladies' Tracksuit Top

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane, hood: 65% polyester, 35% cotton jersey lining

2-colored cord, contrasting cuffs on sleeves and hem, zip, 2 front pockets with zip with fused seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1

❸ PA1008
Kariban ProAct 20.1008

Men's Performance Trousers

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane

Slim fit, elastic hem with 2-colored drawstring, slim leg ends with elastic insert in contrasting color, knee inserts, 1 back zip pocket with fused seams, 2 front pockets with jersey lining in 65% polyester, 35% cotton

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❹ PA1009
Kariban ProAct 20.1009

Ladies' Performance Trousers

310g/m², 79% polyester, 15% viscose, 6% elastane

Slim fit, elastic hem with 2-colored drawstring, slim leg ends with elastic insert in contrasting color, knee inserts, 1 back zip pocket with fused seams, 2 front pockets with jersey lining in 65% polyester, 35% cotton

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❶ **PA358** Kariban ProAct | 20.P358 — HEAVY STRETCH

❷ **PA359** Kariban ProAct | 20.P359 — HEAVY STRETCH

❸ **PA1008** Kariban ProAct | 20.1008 — HEAVY STRETCH

❹ **PA1009** Kariban ProAct | 20.1009 — HEAVY STRETCH



❶ PA1015
Kariban ProAct | 20.1015
STRETCH NEW



❷ PA188
Kariban ProAct | 20.P188
STRETCH



❸ PA4009
Kariban ProAct | 20.4009



❹ PA1021
Kariban ProAct | 20.1021



❺ PA032
Kariban ProAct | 20.P032
STRETCH



❻ PA578
Kariban ProAct | 20.P578

KARIBAN BRANDS
PROACT.

❶ PA1015
Kariban ProAct 20.1015
Ladies' Leggings
220g/m², 81% recycled polyester, 19% elastane
Tone-on-tone printing samples, elastic wide cuffs, small key pocket at the front of the waistband, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
40 1

❷ PA188
Kariban ProAct 20.P188
Ladies' Leggings
95% cotton, 5% elastane
Elastic waistband, jersey fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 1

❸ PA4009
Kariban ProAct 20.4009
Ladies' Sport Tank Top
135g/m², 65% polyester, 35% viscose
Casual cut, necktape, deep armholes, lightly rounded hem, racerback, slub thread effect
XS – S – M – L
100 10

❹ PA1021
Kariban ProAct 20.1021
Ladies' Sports Pants
210g/m², 100% cotton, grey heather: 65% cotton, 35% viscose
Elastic waistband, contrasting tape and drawstring
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

❺ PA032
Kariban ProAct 20.P032
Seamless Sports Sleeves
90% polyester, 10% elastane
Seamless ergonomic knit, stretchy fabric, quick drying, according to EN13758-1, UV protection 40+, delivery in pairs
onesize
250 1

❻ PA578
Kariban ProAct 20.P578
Sport Towel
155g/m², 100% polyester
Instantly refreshment through wetting to reduce body's temperature, size: 100x30cm
onesize
100 1

KARIBAN BRANDS

PROACT.®

❶ K760
Kariban 20.K760

Men's Swim Shorts

120g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Drawstring on hem, 2 side pockets with mesh lining, back pocket with piping and Velcro fastener, double seams, inner slip made of mesh material, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ PA119
Kariban ProAct 20.P119

Men's Swim Shorts

110g/m², 100% polyester microfiber

Elastic waist with inner drawcord, inner pant: mesh fabric, 1 attached side pocket, 2 side pockets, contrasting seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❸ K710
Kariban 20.K710

Sweat Shorts

280g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Wide hem with flat cord and metal eyelets, 2 side pockets, 1 back pocket, double seams, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❹ PA154
Kariban ProAct 20.P154

Men's Sport Shorts

100g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, elastic waistband with cord, 2 side pockets, mesh lining

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❺ PA1002
Kariban ProAct 20.1002

Men's Pants

155g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

Water repellent, elastic hem on the sides with belt loops, knee inserts 100% polyester jacquard, contrasting zip with 1 button-hook, 2 front pockets with zip in contrasting color and 1 back pocket in contrasting color with zip, antistatic

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ PA1003
Kariban ProAct 20.1003

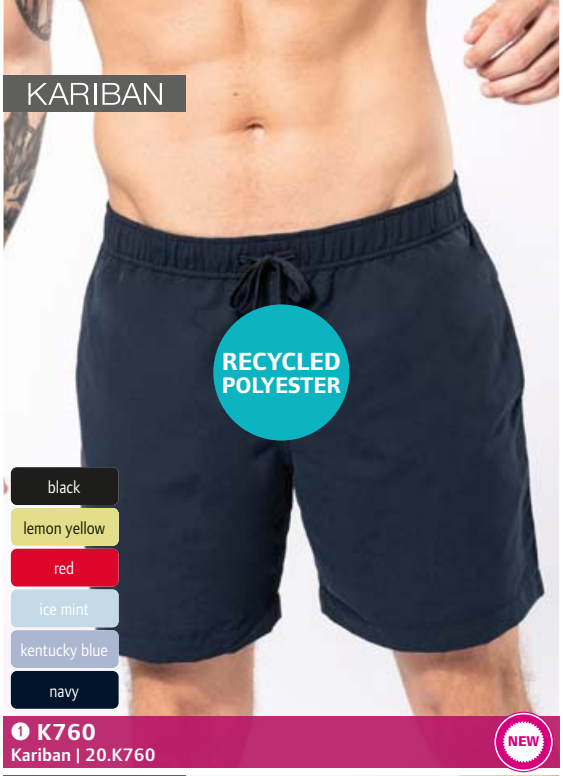
Ladies' Pants

155g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

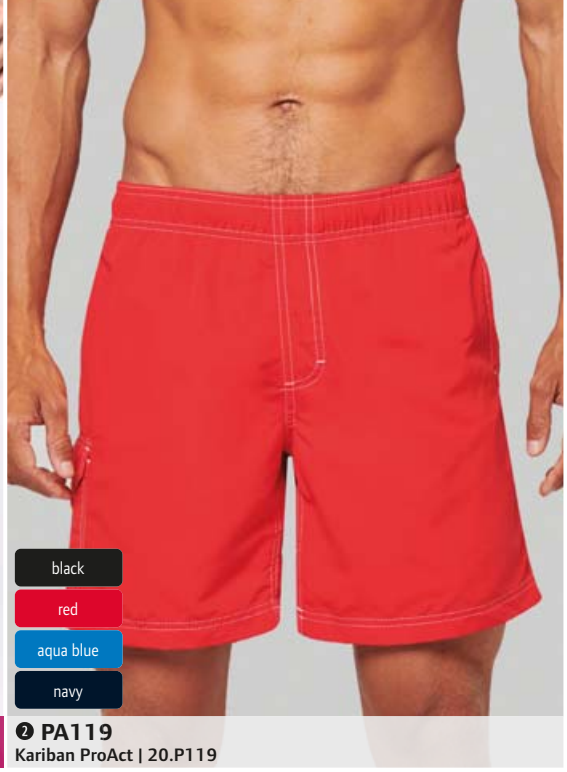
Water repellent, elastic hem on the sides with belt loops, knee inserts 100% polyester jacquard, contrasting zip with 1 button-hook, 2 front pockets with zip in contrasting color and 1 back pocket in contrasting color with zip, antistatic

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1



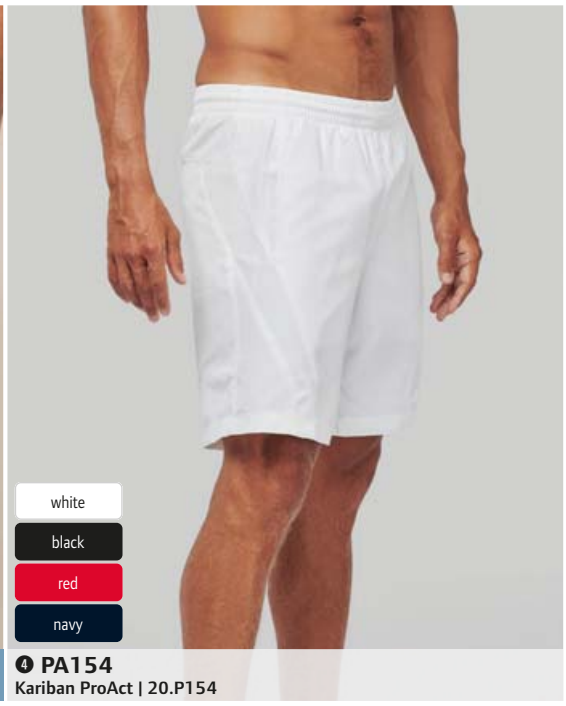
❶ K760
Kariban | 20.K760
NEW



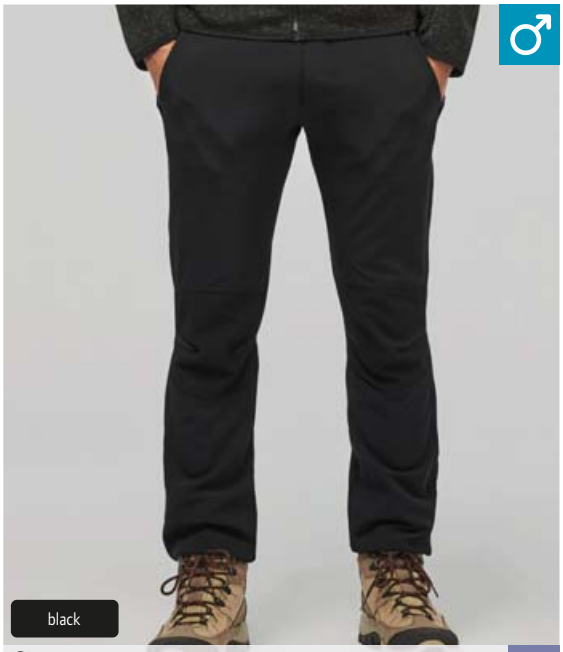
❷ PA119
Kariban ProAct | 20.P119



❸ K710
Kariban | 20.K710
FRENCH TERRY



❹ PA154
Kariban ProAct | 20.P154

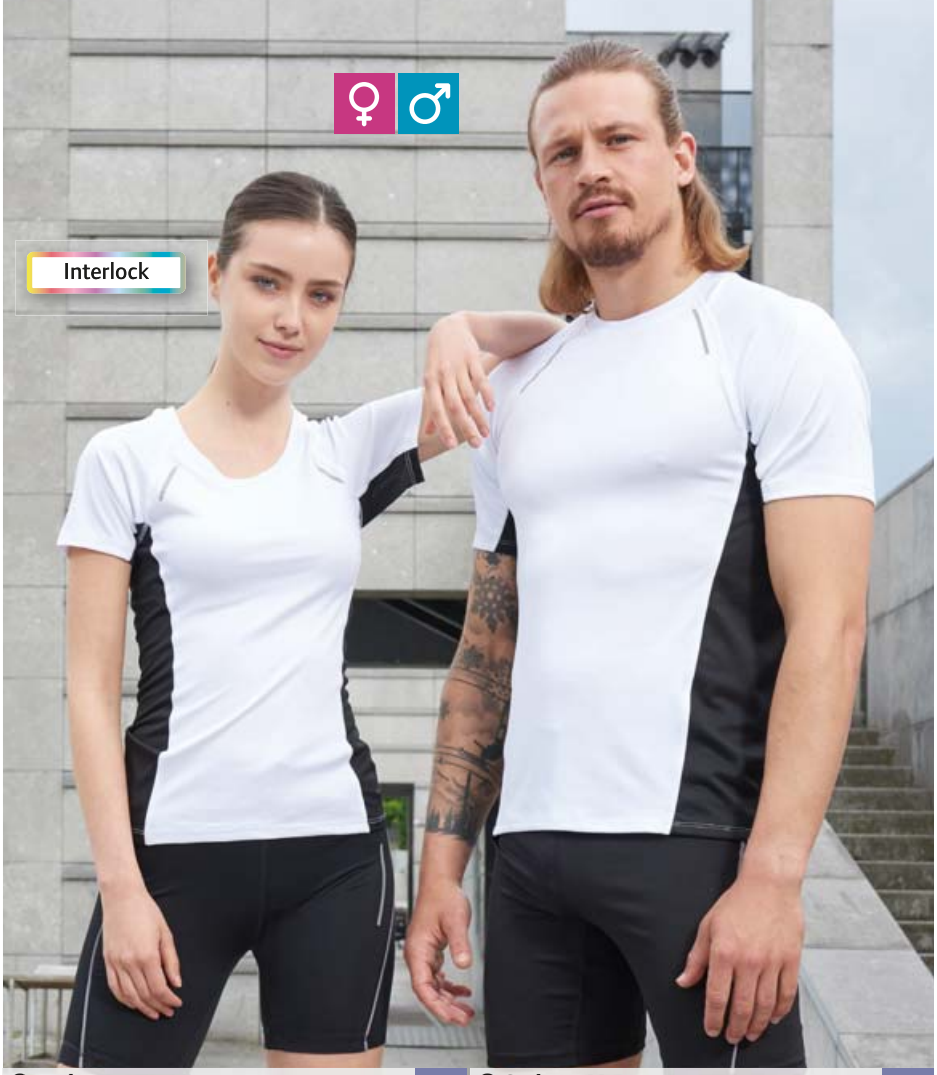


❺ PA1002
Kariban ProAct | 20.1002
STRETCH



❻ PA1003
Kariban ProAct | 20.1003
STRETCH

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ Sydney Women
SOL'S | 25.0141
STRETCH

❷ Sydney Men
SOL'S | 25.1414
STRETCH

white
black
neon yellow
neon coral

❶ Sydney Women

SOL'S 25.0141

Ladies' Interlock Sport Shirt

180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, breathable contrasting mesh inserts at the side, quick drying Dry Fit fabric, reflective accents on the raglan seams (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❷ Sydney Men

SOL'S 25.1414

Men's Interlock Sport Shirt

180g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane, interlock

Tailored fit, flatlock seams, breathable contrasting mesh inserts at the side, quick drying Dry Fit fabric, reflective accents on the raglan seams (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5



❸ Anfield
SOL'S | 25.0210



❹ Sandy
SOL'S | 25.1689
BEST SELLER



❺ Jill
SOL'S | 25.3819
COMBED STRETCH NEW

❸ Anfield

Training Signal Shirt

80g/m², 100% breathable polyester mesh

Round neckline edged tone-in-tone, neon colors for good visibility during nighttime training

XS – M – XL

100 5

❹ Sandy

Men's Swim Shorts

105g/m², 100% polyester microfiber, inner pant: 100% polyester mesh

Elastic hem with tone-in-tone cord, back pocket with flap and velcro fastener, 2 side pockets, small side slits

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 5

❺ Jill

Ladies' Leggings

95% combed cotton, 5% elastane

Elastic waistband, soft stretchy material, carbon finish, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 5



❶ Sporty Women
SOL'S | 25.1159

Ladies' Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, raglan sleeves, longer cut back, suitable for sublimation

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 10

❷ Sporty
SOL'S | 25.1939

Men's Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, raglan sleeves, longer cut back, suitable for sublimation

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❸ Sporty Kids
SOL'S | 25.1166

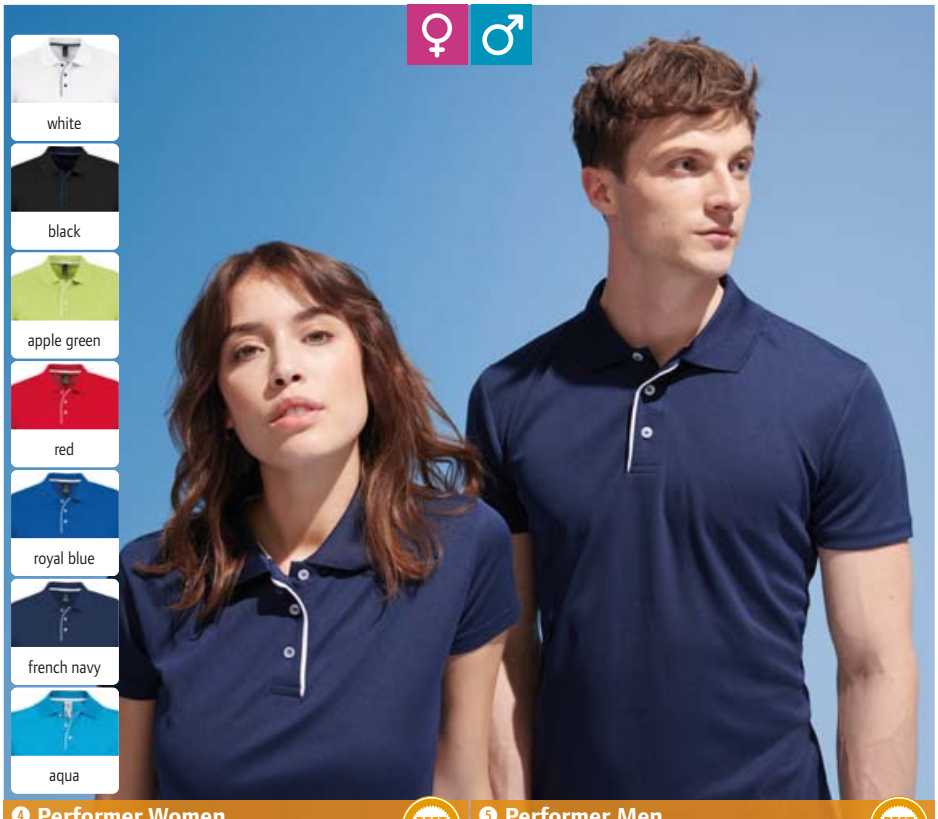
Kids' Raglan Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, narrow edged neckline, raglan sleeves, longer cut back, suitable for sublimation

6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

50 10



❹ Performer Women
SOL'S | 25.1198

Ladies' Piqué Sport Polo

180g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, 3 button-placket with piping in contrasting color, necktape, contrasting side slits, suitable for sublimation, sweat-absorbing, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5

❺ Performer Men
SOL'S | 25.1199

Men's Piqué Sport Polo

180g/m², 100% polyester

3 button-placket with piping in contrasting color, necktape, contrasting side slits, suitable for sublimation, sweat-absorbing, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 5



❻ Sprint
SOL'S | 25.2995

Unisex Piqué Sport Shirt

130g/m², 100% polyester piqué

Set-in sleeves, suitable for sublimation, quick drying, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 10



❶ S177M
Spiro | 29.177M

Men's Team Polo

145g/m², 100% polyester

3 buttons on the collar, design print, suitable for layered look, CoolDry® function, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❷ S177F
Spiro | 29.177F

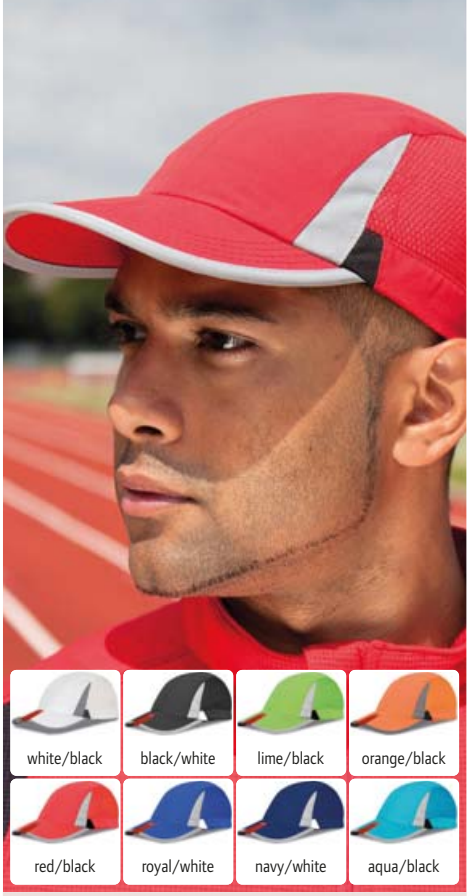
Ladies' Team Polo Shirt

145g/m², 100% polyester

3 buttons on the collar, design print, suitable for layered look, CoolDry® function, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL

20 5



❸ RC086X
Spiro | 29.086X

Sport Cap

100g/m², 100% polyester

Flat profile, unlined, colored mesh insert lining, fabric fastener with metal buckle, reflective elements on brim and side (without protective function)

onesize

150 25



❹ S245M
Spiro | 29.245M

Men's Microfleece Hooded Jacket

180g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, stand-up collar, 2-layer hood, binding on hood, cuffs and hem, zip with chin guard, side pockets, quilted seams, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 5



❺ S245F
Spiro | 29.245F

Ladies' Microfleece Hooded Jacket

180g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, stand-up collar, 2-layer hood, binding on hood, cuffs and hem, zip with chin guard, side pockets, quilted seams, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 5



❻ S266X
Spiro | 29.266X

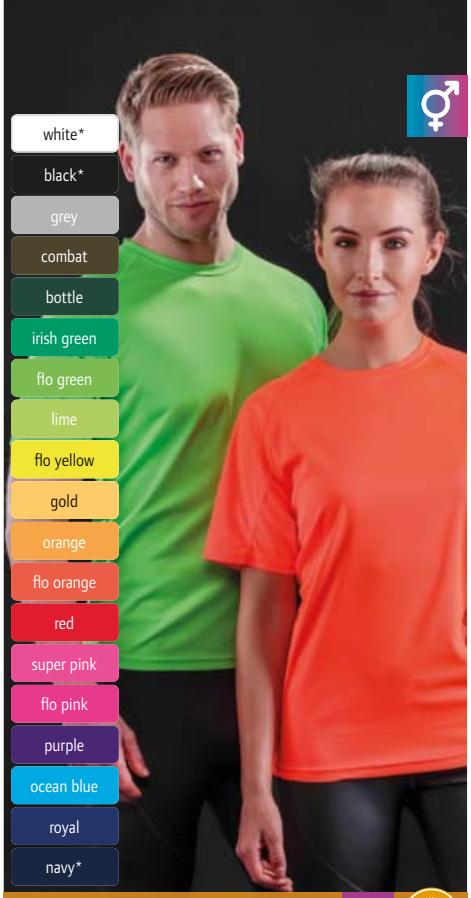
Sport Jacket "Luxe Reflectex Hi-Vis"

100% nylon

Water repellent and windproof, stand-up collar with brushed lining and elastic band, elastic ends on sleeves and hem, full-length zip with contrasting ribbon inside, small zip pocket on the back, reinforced seams in contrasting colour, ergonomically extended back, breathable mesh lining in the back, forearm area and at the side, hanging loop, certified according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, 360° visibility, 40° washable

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



1 S287X
Spiro | 29.287X

NEUTRAL LABEL BEST SELLER

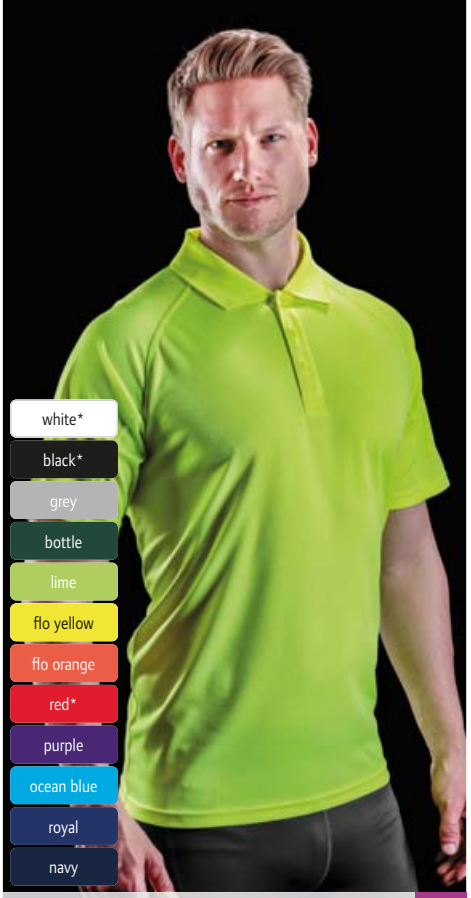
Sport Shirt "Aircool"
135g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye mesh
Tailored fit, breathable, High Tech stretch, quick drying, neutral size label
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
100 10



2 S287J
Spiro | 29.287J

NEUTRAL LABEL BEST SELLER

Kids' Sport Shirt "Aircool"
135g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye mesh
Casual cut, breathable, offset flatlock seams on shoulders and armholes, High Tech stretch, quick drying, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L
50 10



3 S288X
Spiro | 29.288X

NEUTRAL LABEL

Sport Polo "Aircool"
135g/m², 100% polyester, bird eye mesh
Breathable, rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, 1 spare button, offset flatlock seams on shoulders and armholes, High Tech stretch, quick drying, neutral size label
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
50 5



4 S274F
Spiro | 29.274F

STRETCH



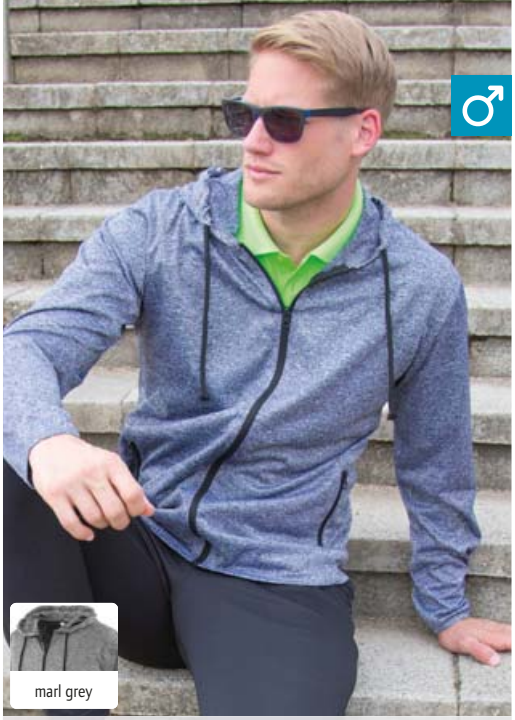
5 S284F
Spiro | 29.284F

STRETCH

SPIRO

4 S274F
Spiro 29.274F
Ladies' Sport Top
180g/m², hot coral: 47% nylon, 47% polyester, 6% elastane, lavender: 50% nylon, 45% polyester, 5% elastane, sport grey marl: 88% polyester, 12% elastane
Breathable, elastic waistband, flatlock seams, 4 intersecting straps at the back, quick drying
XS – S – M – L – XL
25 5

5 S284F
Spiro 29.284F
Ladies' Capri Pants
200g/m², 88% polyester, 12% elastane
Breathable, elastic waistband, quick drying, 3/4 long
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ S277M
Spiro | 29.277M



❷ S277F
Spiro | 29.277F



❸ S268M
Spiro | 29.268M
NEUTRAL LABEL
BEST SELLER



❹ S268F
Spiro | 29.268F
NEUTRAL LABEL
BEST SELLER



❺ Seamless Raglan Men
Stedman | 05.8800
BEST SELLER



❻ Seamless Raglan Women
Stedman | 05.8900
BEST SELLER

SPIRO

❶ S277M
Spiro 29.277M

Men's Hooded Sweat Jacket

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, hood with drawcord, binding on hood and hem, open cuffs and sleeve cuffs, side pockets with zip, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 5

❷ S277F
Spiro 29.277F

Ladies' Hooded Sweat Jacket

135g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, hood with drawcord, binding on hood and hem, open cuffs and sleeve cuffs, side pockets with zip, extremely light, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❸ S268M
Spiro 29.268M

Men's "Zero Gravity" Jacket

Outside: 100% nylon, lining: 100% nylon, filling: 160g/m², 100% polyester, sleeves and hood: 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, hood, arm cuffs and hem with binding, raglan sleeves, 2 side pockets with zip, front and back side padded and quilted, lightweight and quick drying, reflective details (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❹ S268F
Spiro 29.268F

Ladies' "Zero Gravity" Jacket

Outside: 100% nylon, lining: 100% nylon, filling: 160g/m², 100% polyester, sleeves and hood: 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, hood, arm cuffs and hem with binding, raglan sleeves, 2 side pockets with zip, front and back side padded and quilted, lightweight and quick drying, reflective details (without protective function), neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

Stedman collection

❺ Seamless Raglan Men
Stedman 05.8800

Men's Sport Shirt

140g/m², 58% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, 42% nylon, melange jacquard

Tubular construction, edged neckline, raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, 2-colored pattern, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 12

❻ Seamless Raglan Women
Stedman 05.8900

Ladies' Sport Shirt

140g/m², 58% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, 42% nylon, melange jacquard

Tubular construction, edged neckline, raglan sleeves, decorative flatlock seams, 2-colored pattern, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

48 12

❶ Sports-T Move Men
Stedman 05.8830

Men's Sport Shirt

125g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled)

Narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❷ Sports-T Move Women
Stedman 05.8930

Ladies' Sport Shirt

125g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled)

Narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, cap shoulders, rounded hem, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❶ Sports-T Move Men
Stedman | 05.8830 NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ Sports-T Move Women
Stedman | 05.8930 NEUTRAL LABEL

❸ Sports-T Race Men
Stedman 05.8850

Men's Sport Shirt

160g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, flatlock seams, contrasting side and shoulder inserts, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❹ Sports-T Race Women
Stedman 05.8950

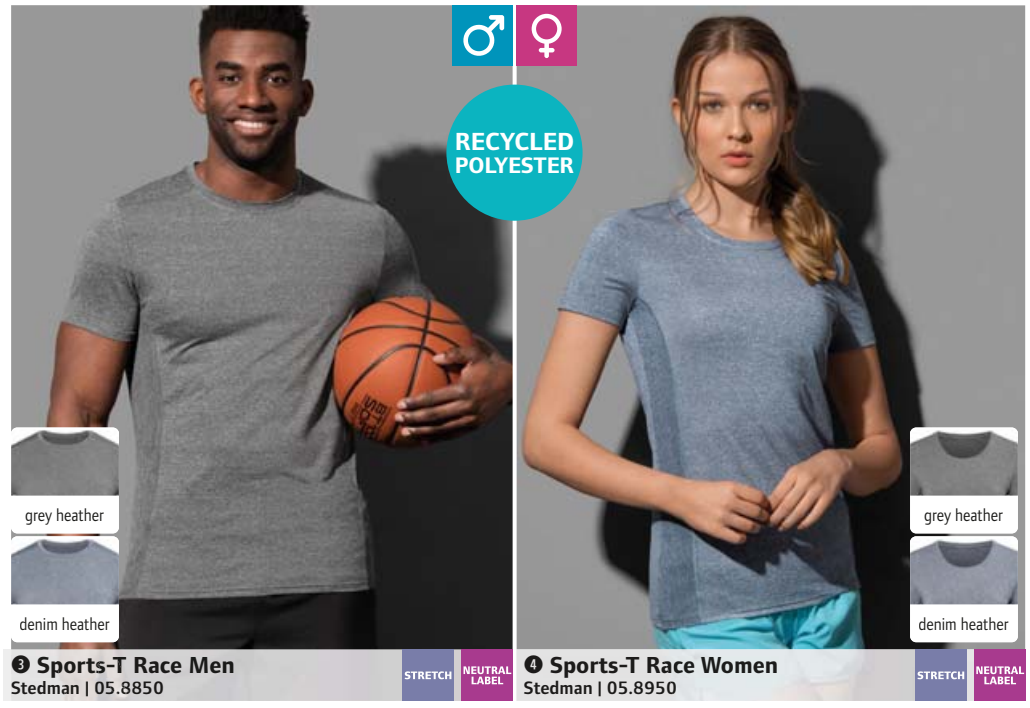
Ladies' Sport Shirt

160g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, flatlock seams, contrasting side and shoulder panels, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❸ Sports-T Race Men
Stedman | 05.8850 STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ Sports-T Race Women
Stedman | 05.8950 STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ Sports-T Reflect Men
Stedman 05.8840

Men's Sport Shirt

190g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, contrasting flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, soft fabric, melange look, reflective elements in the front and back (without protective function), TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❻ Sports-T Reflect Women
Stedman 05.8940

Ladies' Sport Shirt

190g/m², 90% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester (50% recycled), 10% elastane

Tailored fit, narrow edged self-fabric neckline, contrasting flatlock seams, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (4 per shirt), environmentally friendly functional fabric, melange look, reflective elements in the front and back (without protective function), TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12



❺ Sports-T Reflect Men
Stedman | 05.8840 STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL

❻ Sports-T Reflect Women
Stedman | 05.8940 STRETCH NEUTRAL LABEL



❶ Cotton Touch Men
Stedman | 05.8600
NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ Active 140 Crew Neck
Stedman | 05.8400
NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ Intense Tech Men
Stedman | 05.8020
NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ Intense Tech Women
Stedman | 05.8120
NEUTRAL LABEL

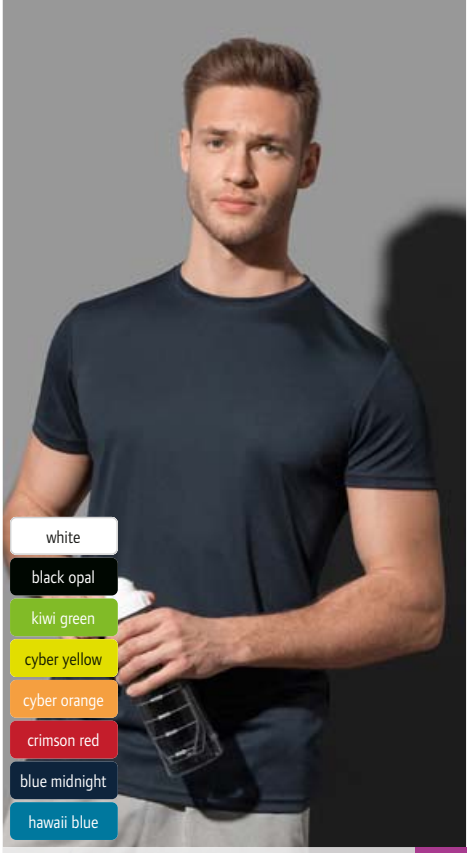
Stedman collection

❶ Cotton Touch Men
Stedman 05.8600
Men's Sport Shirt
160g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, single jersey "Cotton Touch"
Necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, small reflective print on the back (without protective function), neutral size label, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❷ Active 140 Crew Neck
Stedman 05.8400
Men's Bird Eye Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, bird eye fabric
Necktape in contrasting color, flatlock seams at the side, side panels, stretchy fabric, neutral size label, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 12

❸ Intense Tech Men
Stedman 05.8020
Men's Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, jacquard
Narrow self-fabric collar, necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, melange look, neutral size label, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
48 12

❹ Intense Tech Women
Stedman 05.8120
Ladies' Sport Shirt
140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, jacquard
Narrow self-fabric collar, necktape, decorative flatlock shoulder seams, melange look, neutral size label, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL
48 12







❶ Sports-T Men
Stedman | 05.8000 NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's Interlock Sport T-Shirt

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, interlock

Narrow edged neckline, flatlock shoulder seams, soft slightly shiny material, smooth surface, reflective ACTIVE-DRY® logo (without protective function) on the back, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 12

❷ Sports-T Women
Stedman | 05.8100 NEUTRAL LABEL

Ladies' Interlock Sport T-Shirt Active-Dry

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, interlock

Tailored fit, narrow edged neckline and sleeves, flatlock shoulder seams, soft slightly shiny material, smooth surface, reflective ACTIVE-DRY® logo (without protective function) on the back, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❸ Sports-T Kids
Stedman | 05.8170 NEUTRAL LABEL

Kids' Sport Shirt

140g/m², 100% ACTIVE-DRY° polyester, interlock

Narrow edged self-fabric neckline, necktape, soft smooth material, smooth surface, woven size label at neck, TearAway label in side seam, 40° washable

S	*M*	*L*	*XL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

24 12



❹ Sports Bra
Stedman | 05.8330 STRETCH

❺ Sports Tights
Stedman | 05.8320 STRETCH

Stedman collection

❹ Sports Bra
Stedman 05.8330

Sports Bra

300g/m², 90% nylon, 10% elastane

Elastic 2-layer material, elastic rib chest band, seamless without underwire, racerback, removable cup padding, size- and care label at neck, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12

❺ Sports Tights
Stedman 05.8320

Ladies' Sport Leggings 3/4

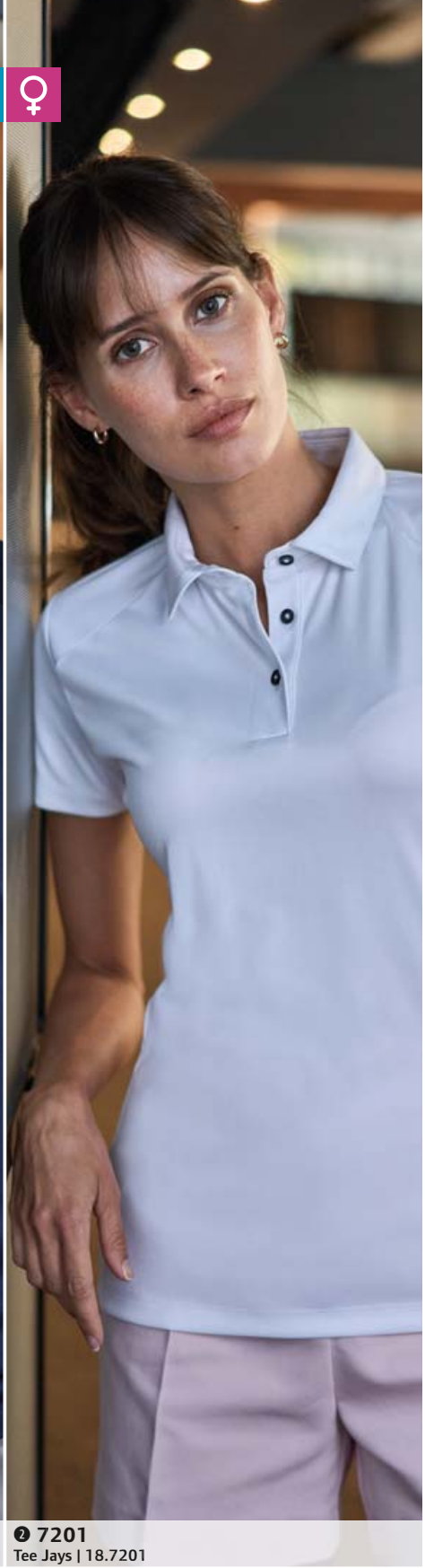
300g/m², 90% nylon, 10% elastane

Wide ribbed waistband, flatlock side seams in contrasting color, size- and care label at hem, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 12







❶ 7200
Tee Jays | 18.7200

❷ 7201
Tee Jays | 18.7201

❸ 7100
Tee Jays | 18.7100


white


black


dark grey


electric blue


navy


white


black


dark grey

Men's Luxury Sport Polo
150g/m², 100% polyester COOLDRY™
Tailored fit, curved collar with 3 buttons in contrasting color (anthracite), moisture regulating
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

Ladies' Luxury Sport Polo
150g/m², 100% polyester COOLDRY™
Tailored fit, curved collar with 3 buttons in contrasting color (anthracite), moisture regulating
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

Men's Functional Polo
150g/m², 100% functional micropolyester, bird eye fabric with structure
Tailored fit, flat knitted collar, 3 button-placket, double seams, sweat-absorbing, quick drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1





❶ 7020 | Tee Jays | 18.7020 — STRETCH — BEST SELLER

❷ 7021 | Tee Jays | 18.7021 — STRETCH — BEST SELLER

white
black
black melange
olive melange
sky diver
navy melange

❶ 7020
Tee Jays 18.7020

Men's Cooldry® Sport Shirt

160g/m², 95% micropolyester COOLDRY™, 5% spandex

Raglan sleeves, flatlock seams, quick drying, reflective print on the side (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❷ 7021
Tee Jays 18.7021

Ladies' Cooldry® Sport T-Shirt

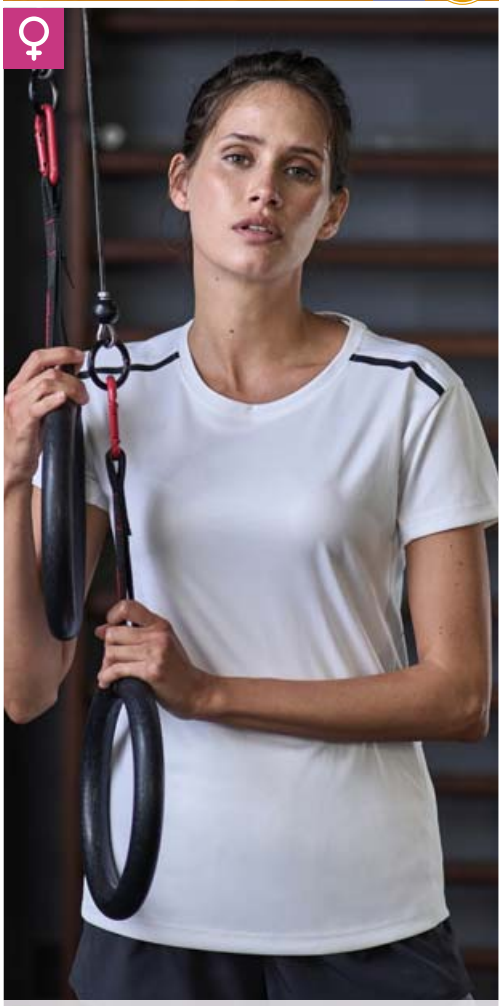
160g/m², 95% micropolyester COOLDRY™, 5% spandex

Tailored fit, raglan sleeves, flatlock seams, quick drying, reflective print on the side (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1





❸ 7010 | Tee Jays | 18.7010

❹ 7011 | Tee Jays | 18.7011

white
black
dark grey
shocking green
fusion red
electric blue
navy

❸ 7010
Tee Jays 18.7010

Men's Luxury Sport Shirt

150g/m², 100% polyester COOL-DRY™

Breathable, double stitched, forward shoulder seam with black stripes, soft fabric, sweat-absorbing, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ 7011
Tee Jays 18.7011

Ladies' Luxury Sport Shirt

150g/m², 100% polyester COOL-DRY™

Breathable, double stitched, forward shoulder seam with black stripes, soft fabric, sweat-absorbing, quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1





❶ JN 640
James & Nicholson | 02.0640

❷ JN 715
James & Nicholson | 02.0715

❸ JN 716
James & Nicholson | 02.0716



brown melange/beige/royal



anthracite melange/red/red



white/red white



white/purple white*



lime green/lime green white



beige/anthracite melange/red



red/anthracite melange/green



red/red white



royal/royal white



navy/red white

** this color is available for 02.0715 (ladies) only*

Men's Knitted Jacket in Traditional Costume Look
50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic, rib knit
Costume buttons made of faux horn, 2 side pockets, trimming inside in plaid design, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

Ladies' Traditional Costume Look Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored polo in traditional costume look, check-pattern on the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 4 costume buttons made of faux horn, half moon tone-in-tone on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 1

Men's Traditional Piqué Polo
195g/m², 100% cotton
Polo in traditional costume look, button down collar, check-pattern on the collar band, button-placket inside and side slits, 3 costume buttons made of faux horn, half moon tone-in-tone on the back
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 1



❶ JN 638
James & Nicholson | 02.0638



❷ JN 637
James & Nicholson | 02.0637


light brown dark brown

❸ Leather Trousers short/men
60.3101


light brown dark brown

❹ Leather Trousers short/women
60.3203



❺ Leather Trousers long/men
60.3001

Men's Leather Pants long
100% cow leather
Traditional 3/4 length men´s leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ Changeable Chest Shield
60.3000

Embroiderable Chest Shield for Leatherpants
100% cow leather
Braces with embroidered chest shield matches to leather pants 3001, 3101, 3203 and 3207, adjustable straps, reinforced chest shield can be removed by velcro fastener for easy decoration, metal buckle closure, buttoned on the waistband, chest shield size: approx. 23x9cm
onesize
100 1

❼ Leather Trousers long/women
60.3207

Ladies' Leather Pants long
100% cow leather
Traditional 3/4 length ladies leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 638
James & Nicholson 02.0638
Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, breast pocket, 2 back folds, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ JN 637
James & Nicholson 02.0637
Poplin Checkered Traditional Blouse
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❸ Leather Trousers short/men
60.3101
Men's Leather Pants short
100% cow leather
Traditional short leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ Leather Trousers short/women
60.3203
Ladies' Leather Pants short
100% cow leather
Traditional short leather pants, incl. suspenders and chest shield, embroidery on the sides and at the front
XS – S – M – L – XL
20 1



Premier | 39.0803
Premier | 39.0804 ... **193**



Fleece

PLAIN 190
KNITTED 200



white | dark green | light blue
black | lime green | royal
dark grey | orange | navy
brown | red

1 JN 44 HEAVY BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.0044

Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Cadet collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams on armholes and shoulders, heavy fleece quality, easy-care antipilling fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5



white | dark green | light blue
off white | lime green | royal
black | orange | navy
dark grey | red
brown | purple

2 JN 49 BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.0049

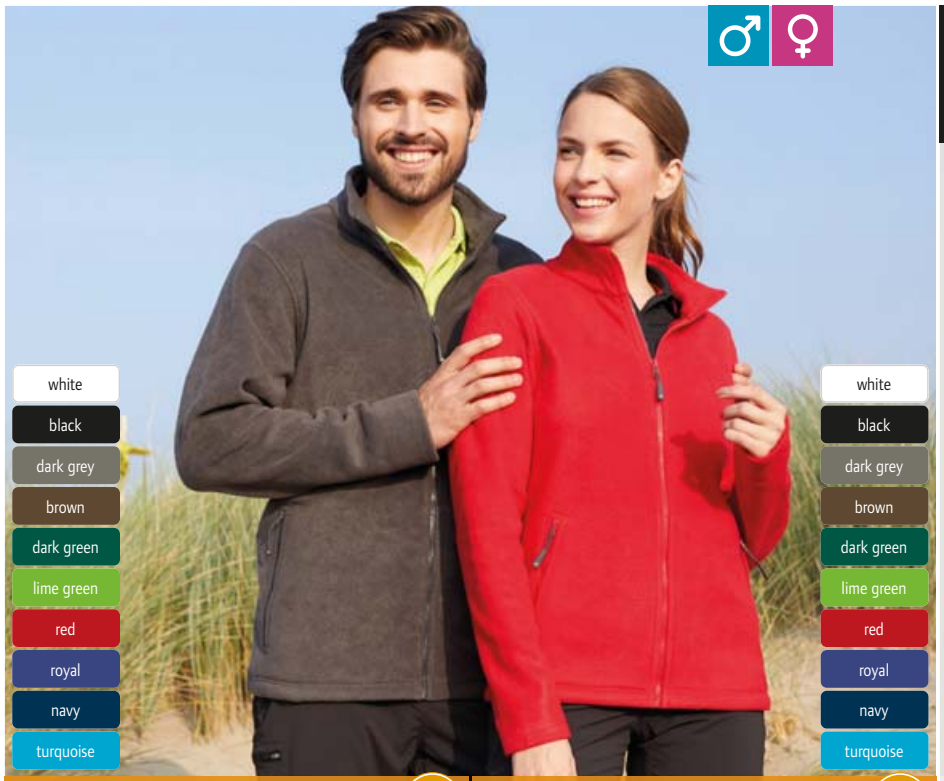
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, elastic edged hem, collar and sleeves, 2 side pockets, easy-care antipilling microfleece, very comfortable to wear
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



white | lime green | royal
black | orange | navy
dark grey | red
brown | light blue

3 JN 44K HEAVY BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.044K

Kids' Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Cadet collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams on armholes and shoulders, heavy antipilling fleece
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5



white | black | dark grey | brown | dark green | lime green | red | royal | navy | turquoise

white | black | dark grey | brown | dark green | lime green | red | royal | navy | turquoise

4 JN 782 BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.0782

Men's Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
2 side pockets with zip, antipilling, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 1

5 JN 781 BEST SELLER
James & Nicholson | 02.0781

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, 2 side pockets with zip, antipilling, TearAway label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1



black* | charcoal | red* | navy*

6 Icewalker + HEAVY
B&C | 01.0703

Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Stand-up collar, open hem with elastic drawstring with stoppers, zip tone-in-tone, easy-to-use zipper system, 2 pockets with zip, horizontal seam below the chest
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
15 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 766
James & Nicholson 02.0766
Men's Microfleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 765
James & Nicholson 02.0765
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❶ JN 766
James & Nicholson | 02.0766

❷ JN 765
James & Nicholson | 02.0765



❸ JN 45
James & Nicholson 02.0045
Fleece Vest
300g/m², 100% polyester
Warming vest in heavy fleece quality, armholes and hem reinforced with nylon, 2 side pockets with zip, double seams on armholes and shoulders, easy-care antipilling fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
25 5

❹ JN 48
James & Nicholson 02.0048
Ladies' Microfleece Vest
280g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, elastic edged hem, collar and sleeves, 2 side pockets, easy-care antipilling microfleece, very comfortable to wear
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❸ JN 45
James & Nicholson | 02.0045
HEAVY

❹ JN 48
James & Nicholson | 02.0048



❺ JN 1006
James & Nicholson 02.1006
3-Layer Fleece Jacket
350g/m², outer and inner: 100% polyester, middle layer: breathable, wind- and waterproof TPU membrane
Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), full-length windshield, chest pocket with zip, 2 concealed pockets with zip, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, permeable to water vapor, windproof
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ JN 43
James & Nicholson 02.0043
Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
300g/m², 100% polyester
Cadet collar, elastic cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, double seams on armholes and shoulders, heavy fleece quality, easy-care antipilling fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 5

❺ JN 1006
James & Nicholson | 02.1006
HEAVY MEMBRANE

❻ JN 43
James & Nicholson | 02.0043
HEAVY





KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN

❶ K911
Kariban | 20.K911

HEAVY

white	beige	kelly green	orange	tropical blue
black	new camel heather	new sage	red	new true indigo
dark grey	chocolate	lime	wine	new deep blue
convoy grey	green olive	yellow	purple	royal blue
new snow grey	forest green	fluorescent yellow	sky blue	new french navy heather
new oxford grey	new green marble heather	fluorescent orange	new cloudy blue heather	navy

❷ K907
Kariban | 20.K907

white	natural	new green marble heather	red	royal blue
black	new beige	kelly green	sky blue	new french navy heather
convoy grey	new camel heather	new sage	new cloudy blue heather	navy
new dark grey	chocolate	lime	tropical blue	
new snow grey	new green olive	yellow	new deep blue	
new oxford grey	forest green	orange	new true indigo	

❶ K911
Kariban 20.K911

Microfleece Jacket "Falco"

300g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Stand-up collar, straight hem, 2 side pockets with zip, fine microfleece

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ K907
Kariban 20.K907

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket "Maureen"

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, collar and arm cuffs with piping, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1







❸ K913
Kariban | 20.K913

HEAVY

❹ K906
Kariban | 20.K906

white	new dark grey	natural	chocolate	kelly green	yellow	new sky blue*	new true indigo	navy
black	new snow grey	new beige*	new green olive	new sage	orange	new cloudy blue heather	new royal blue	
convoy grey	new oxford grey	new camel heather	new green marble heather	lime	red	new deep blue	new french navy heather	

** this color is available for 20.K906 (ladies) only*

❺ K949
Kariban | 20.K949

black
navy

NEUTRAL LABEL NEW

Microfleece Vest "Luca"

300g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Stand-up collar, straight hem, 2 side pockets with decorative stitching, fine microfleece

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

Ladies' Microfleece Vest "Melodie"

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, collar and armholes with piping, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

Unisex Oversize Microfleece Sweater

280g/m², 100% recycled polyester, antipilling microfleece

Generous cut, oversize look, lined hood with cord, halfmoon in neck, kangaroo pocket, neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

PREMIER®



❶ PR803
Premier 39.0803

Men's Fleece vest "Artisan"

260g/m², 100% polyester

Edging on armholes and collar, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting pockets and zip, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6


black/black


moss green/ brown

❷ PR804
Premier 39.0804

Ladies' Fleece Vest "Artisan"

260g/m², 100% polyester

Edging on armholes and collar, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting pockets and zip, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6


burgundy/brown


navy/brown

❶ PR803
Premier | 39.0803
NEW

❷ PR804
Premier | 39.0804
NEW



❸ 7961
Promodoro 40.7961

Men's Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, cuffs with elastane, concealed full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner side, antipilling treatment on both sides

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

15 1


white/new light grey


black/black


charcoal/grey

❹ 7965
Promodoro 40.7965

Ladies' Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, cuffs with elastane, concealed full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner side, antipilling treatment on both sides

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1


royal/steel grey


navy/aqua

❸ 7961
Promodoro | 40.7961
HEAVY



❹ 7965
Promodoro | 40.7965
HEAVY



❺ 7985
Promodoro 40.7985

Ladies' Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Tailored fit, wind repellent, stand-up collar, cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, concealed zip, 2 side pockets with decorative stitching, reinforced shoulder seams, contrasting inner side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1


graphite/light grey


light grey/black


red/light grey

❻ 7971
Promodoro 40.7971

Men's Double Fleece Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling

Tailored fit, wind repellent, stand-up collar, cuffs on sleeves and hem with elastane, concealed zip, 2 side pockets with decorative stitching, reinforced shoulder seams, contrasting inner side

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

15 1


turquoise/light grey


navy/light grey


black/light grey

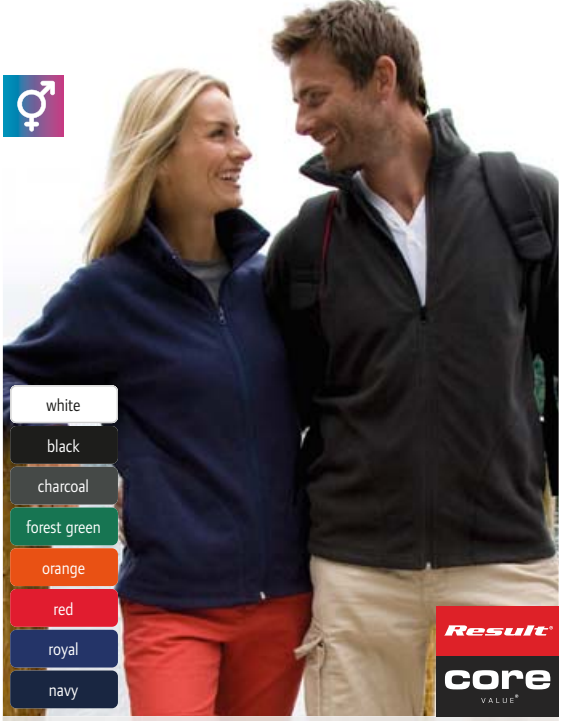
❺ 7985
Promodoro | 40.7985
HEAVY



❻ 7971
Promodoro | 40.7971
HEAVY



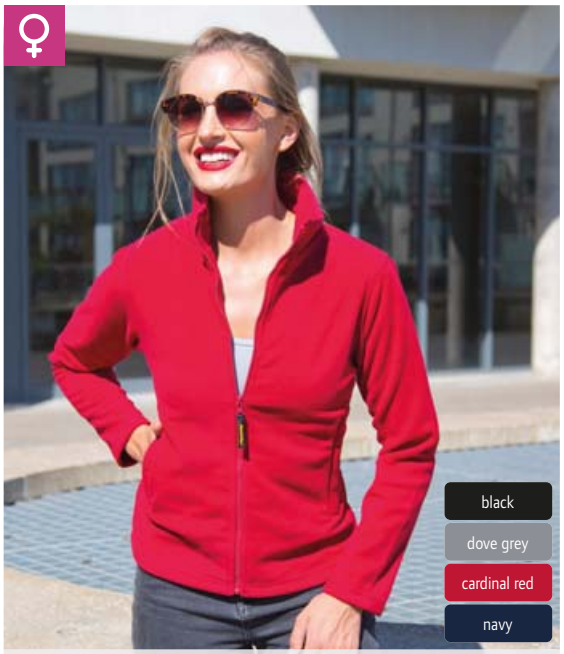
❶ R036X
Result | 30.036X
HEAVY



❷ R114X
Result Core | 30.114X



❸ R115M
Result | 30.115M



❹ R115F
Result | 30.115F



❺ R220M
Result Core | 30.220X



❻ R220F
Result Core | 30.220F

Result®

❶ R036X

Result 30.036X

Heavy Fleece Jacket

330g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece

Adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, elastic cuffs, 2 large front pockets with decorative stitching, special fiber for liquid absorption

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❷ R114X

Result Core 30.114X

Microfleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, 2 side pockets, stretchy fabric, very light and warm, cut away label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5

❸ R115M

Result 30.115M

Microfleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, taped neck seams, longer cut back, soft, sporty 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

20 5

❹ R115F

Result 30.115F

Ladies' Microfleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester microfleece

Breathable, sealed collar seams, longer cut back, perfect as a layer for under or over, 2-way stretch material, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❺ R220M

Result Core 30.220X

Men's Outdoor Fleece Jacket "Fashion Fit"

280g/m², 100% polyester

Edged cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic cord with stopper

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL*

** only in these colors*

20 5

❻ R220F

Result Core 30.220F

Ladies' Outdoor Fleece Jacket "Fashion Fit"

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, edged cuffs, adjustable drawstring on hem, 2 side pockets with zip

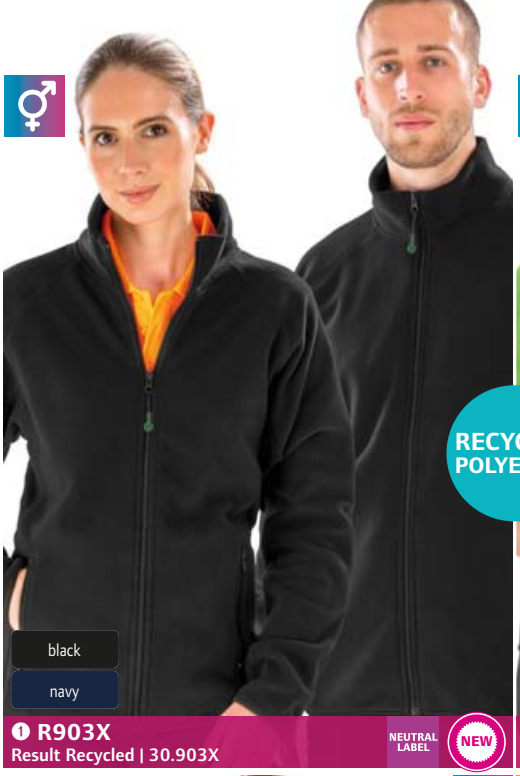
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❶ R903X
Result Recycled 30.903X
Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% recycled polyester
Breathable, binding on sleeves and cuffs, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets with YKK NATULON® zip, fleece lined side pockets, hanging loop, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, moisture regulating and quick drying, neutral size label, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❷ R904X
Result Recycled 30.904X
Fleece Vest
280g/m², 100% recycled polyester
Breathable, soft edging on armholes and hem, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets with YKK NATULON® zip, fleece lined side pockets, hanging loop, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, moisture regulating and quick drying, neutral size label, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

Result GENUINE RECYCLED



❶ R903X
Result Recycled | 30.903X
NEUTRAL LABEL NEW



❷ R904X
Result Recycled | 30.904X
NEUTRAL LABEL NEW

❸ R905X
Result Recycled 30.905X
Microfleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
165g/m², 100% recycled polyester
Breathable, binding on sleeves and cuffs, YKK NATULON® zip, hanging loop, quick drying, neutral size label, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ R905J
Result Recycled 30.905J
Kids' microfleece pullover with 1/4 zip
165g/m², 100% recycled polyester
Breathable, binding on sleeves and cuffs, YKK NATULON® zip, hanging loop, quick drying, neutral size label, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL
15 5



❸ R905X
Result Recycled | 30.905X
NEUTRAL LABEL NEW



❹ R905J
Result Recycled | 30.905J
NEUTRAL LABEL NEW

❺ R906X
Result Recycled 30.906X
Microfleece Hooded Jacket
165g/m², 100% recycled polyester
Breathable, integral hood, binding on sleeves and cuffs, chin guard, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets, hanging loop, quick drying, neutral size label, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
15 5

❻ R907X
Result Recycled 30.907X
Microfleece Jacket
165g/m², 100% recycled polyester
Breathable, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets, hanging loop, quick drying, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5



❺ R906X
Result Recycled | 30.906X
NEUTRAL LABEL NEW



❻ R907X
Result Recycled | 30.907X
NEUTRAL LABEL NEW



❶ 870M
Russell | 10.870M
HEAVY



❷ 870F
Russell | 10.870F
HEAVY



❸ 870B
Russell | 10.870B
HEAVY



black | convoy grey | bottle green | classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Stand-up collar, side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 3

Ladies' Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

Kids' Fleece Jacket
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
104 – 116 – 128 – 140 – 152
24 3



❹ 874M
Russell | 10.874M
HEAVY

Fleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Side pockets with zip, tight compact fibres for minimum warmth loss, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3



❺ 881M
Russell | 10.881M

Microfleece Pullover with 1/4 Zip
190g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Zipped collar, 2 side pockets with zip, ideal for indoors and outdoors, tight woven material for good isolation, lightweight fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3



❻ 872M
Russell | 10.872M
HEAVY

Fleece Vest
320g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Cadet collar, 2 side pockets with zip, extremely smooth surface to embroidery
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3



❼ 880M
Russell | 10.880M

Men's Microfleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, ideal for indoors and outdoors, tight woven material for good isolation, lightweight fabric
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 3

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Factor Women
SOL'S 25.3824
Ladies' Fleece Jacket
100% recycled polyester (rPET)
Necktape, elastic hem and cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, comfortable stretch fleece, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ Factor Men
SOL'S 25.3823
Men's Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% recycled polyester (rPET)
Necktape, elastic hem and cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, comfortable stretch fleece, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
20 1


black

charcoal grey

rope

forest green

orange

red

royal blue

navy



❶ Factor Women
SOL'S | 25.3824
NEW
❷ Factor Men
SOL'S | 25.3823
NEW

❸ Norman Men
SOL'S 25.2093
Men's Fleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ Norman Women
SOL'S 25.2094
Ladies' Fleece Jacket
220g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1


black

charcoal grey

red

navy


❸ Norman Men
SOL'S | 25.2093
BEST SELLER
❹ Norman Women
SOL'S | 25.2094
BEST SELLER

❺ Nova Women
SOL'S 25.0587
Ladies' Microfleece Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, decorative stitching and zips in contrasting color except navy and black, high density
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❻ Nova Men
SOL'S 25.0586
Men's Microfleece Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece
Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, decorative stitching and zips in contrasting color except navy and black, high density
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1


black

black/aqua

charcoal grey/ orange

charcoal grey

neon green

red

navy


❺ Nova Women
SOL'S | 25.0587
❻ Nova Men
SOL'S | 25.0586



❶ North
SOL'S | 25.5500 HEAVY BEST SELLER

Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling
Reinforced necktape, elastic cuffs and cord on hem, high density short cut fleece
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 1

❷ North Women
SOL'S | 25.5450 HEAVY BEST SELLER

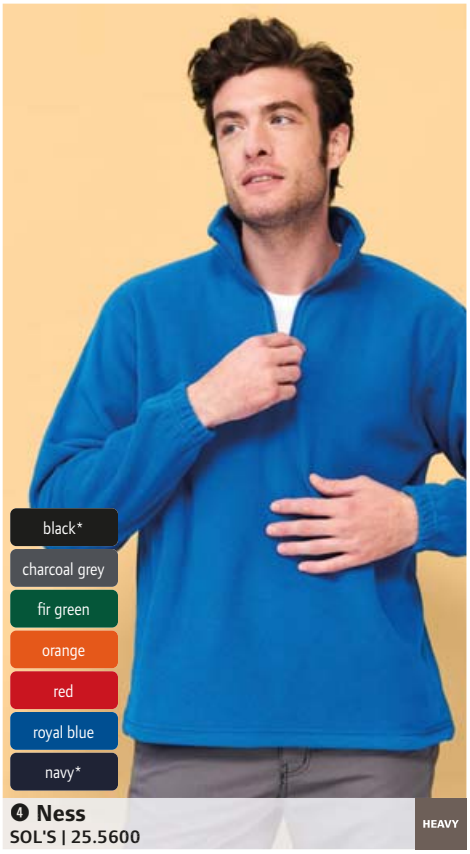
Ladies' Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling
Reinforced necktape, elastic cuffs and cord on hem, high density short cut fleece
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❸ North Kids
SOL'S | 25.0589 HEAVY BEST SELLER

Kids' Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling
Short fit, high collar line, reinforced necktape, elastic cuffs, zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip and piping

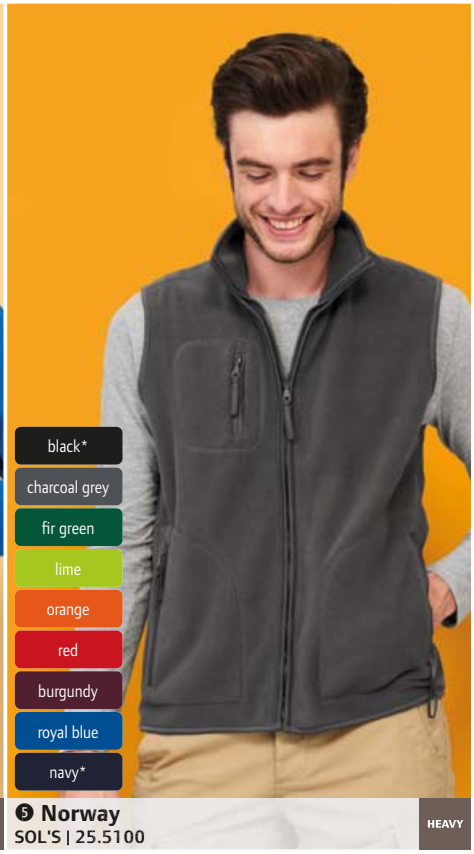
4 Y	6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y	14 Y
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

20 1



❹ Ness
SOL'S | 25.5600 HEAVY

Fleece with 1/2 Zip
300g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, hem with elastic cord, elastic cuffs, tone-in-tone plastic zip, increased density, antipilling
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
20 1



❺ Norway
SOL'S | 25.5100 HEAVY

Fleece Bodywarmer
320g/m², 100% polyester
3 pockets with zip, breast pocket, increased density, antipilling
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**
** only in these colors*
15 1



❻ Nordic
SOL'S | 25.5550 HEAVY

Contrast Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Lined collar, 2 pockets with piping, chest pocket with zip, inserts in contrasting color on collar, body and sleeves, increased density, antipilling
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

Stedman collection

❶ Fleece Jacket Men

Stedman 05.5030

Men's Fleece Jacket

220g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Breathable, stand-up collar, polyester twill necktape, adjustable waistband, tone-in-tone zip with inside cover, 2 pockets, half-moon trimming, brushed on both sides, neutral size label, 40° washable

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

24 6

❷ Fleece Jacket Women

Stedman 05.5100

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

220g/m², 100% antipilling polyester microfleece

Breathable, stand-up collar, polyester twill necktape, tone-in-tone zip with inside cover, 2 pockets, half-moon trimming, brushed on both sides, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

24 6



❶ Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5030
NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5100
NEUTRAL LABEL

Tee Jays

❸ 9160

Tee Jays 18.9160

Men's Fleece Jacket

170g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, windbreaker inside on YKK zip, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 9170

Tee Jays 18.9170

Ladies' Fleece Jacket

170g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, windbreaker inside on YKK zip, 2 side pockets with zip, Viennese seams at the front

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9160
Tee Jays | 18.9160



❹ 9170
Tee Jays | 18.9170



❶ JN 597
James & Nicholson | 02.0597

❷ JN 596
James & Nicholson | 02.0596


black/carbon


green/ dark green


yellow/carbon


red/carbon


aqua/navy

❶ JN 597
James & Nicholson 02.0597
Men's Structure Fleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester
Pleasantly soft quality, outside: lightly structured, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting flatlock seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 596
James & Nicholson 02.0596
Ladies' Structure Fleece Jacket
190g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, pleasantly soft quality, outside: lightly structured, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting flatlock seams
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1





❸ JN 571
James & Nicholson | 02.0571
STRETCH

❹ JN 570
James & Nicholson | 02.0570
STRETCH


carbon/red


green/navy


yellow/carbon


dark orange/ carbon


aqua/navy

❸ JN 571
James & Nicholson 02.0571
Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket with Diamond Pattern
280g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Smooth outside with subtle all-over print, inside: roughened fleece in diamond look, capped hood with elastic cord and stopper, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 570
James & Nicholson 02.0570
Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket with Diamond Pattern
280g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Lightly tailored fit, smooth outside with subtle all-over print, inside: roughened fleece in diamond look, capped hood with elastic cord and stopper, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets
S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



off white/carbon

black/carbon

fern green/ carbon

pink/carbon

red/carbon

navy/bright blue

off white/carbon

black/carbon

fern green/ carbon

red/carbon

navy/bright blue

❺ JN 783
James & Nicholson | 02.0783
STRETCH

❻ JN 784
James & Nicholson | 02.0784
STRETCH

❺ JN 783
James & Nicholson 02.0783
Ladies' Stretch Fleece Jacket
200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❻ JN 784
James & Nicholson 02.0784
Men's Stretch Fleece Jacket
200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Stand-up collar, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, inserts and flatlock seams in contrasting color, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 786
James & Nicholson 02.0786

Men's Hooded Stretch Fleece Jacket

250g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane

Cutted hood, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 785
James & Nicholson 02.0785

Ladies' Hooded Stretch Fleece Jacket

250g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, cutted hood, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, tone-in-tone flatlock seams, roughened inside, outside smooth in discreet striped look

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 786
James & Nicholson | 02.0786
STRETCH



❷ JN 785
James & Nicholson | 02.0785
STRETCH

❸ JN 764
James & Nicholson 02.0764

Men's Stretch Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, breathable, stand-up collar, thumb holes, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, bi-elastic, smooth surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 763
James & Nicholson 02.0763

Ladies' Stretch Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, breathable, stand-up collar, thumb holes, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, bi-elastic, smooth surface, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 764
James & Nicholson | 02.0764
STRETCH



❹ JN 763
James & Nicholson | 02.0763
STRETCH



❶ JN 589
James & Nicholson | 02.0589
HEAVY

❷ JN 588
James & Nicholson | 02.0588
HEAVY

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 589

James & Nicholson 02.0589

Men's Knitted Fleece Hooded Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside

Cutted hood, contrasting cuffs, 2 slide-in pockets in the front, melange look, soft, warming, easy-care material

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 588

James & Nicholson 02.0588

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Hooded Jacket

320g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside

Tailored fit, cutted hood, contrasting cuffs, 2 slide-in pockets in the front, slim-fit dividing seams, melange look, soft, warming, easy-care material

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 591
James & Nicholson | 02.0591
HEAVY

❸ JN 591

James & Nicholson 02.0591

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

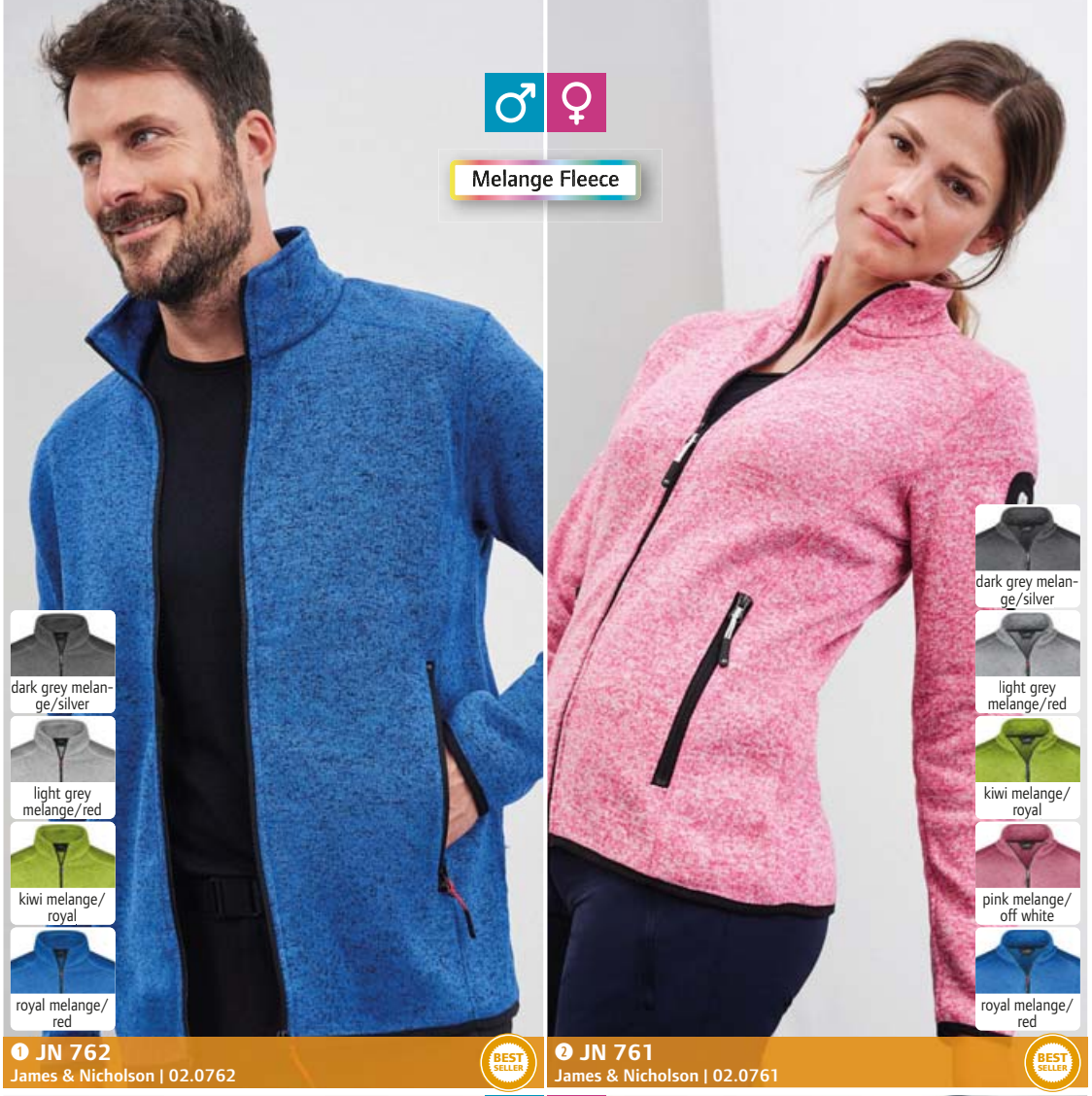
320g/m², 100% polyester

Easy-care and soft material, outside: knitted look, stand-up collar, woven trimmings on the shoulder, lined zip with chin guard, sleeve pocket made of woven fabric with zip, 2 slide-in pockets, roughened inside, very soft, warm knitted fleece jacket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 762

James & Nicholson 02.0762

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding, melange look, smooth warming fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 761

James & Nicholson 02.0761

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester, outside: knitted look, roughened inside

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding, melange look, smooth warming fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❶ JN 762 | James & Nicholson | 02.0762

❷ JN 761 | James & Nicholson | 02.0761



❸ JN 774

James & Nicholson 02.0774

Men's Knitted Fleece Vest with Stand-Up Collar

280g/m², 100% polyester

Breast pocket, side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding on armholes and hem, knitted look, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 773

James & Nicholson 02.0773

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Vest with Stand-Up Collar

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, breast pocket, side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams, contrasting binding on armholes and hem, knitted look, roughened inside

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❸ JN 774 | James & Nicholson | 02.0774

❹ JN 773 | James & Nicholson | 02.0773



❶ JN 1818
James & Nicholson | 02.1818



❷ JN 1817
James & Nicholson | 02.1817



❸ JN 770
James & Nicholson | 02.0770



❹ JN 769
James & Nicholson | 02.0769

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1818

James & Nicholson 02.1818

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

230g/m², 80% recycled polyester, 20% polyester

Stand-up collar, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, woven chest pocket with a contrasting zip, contrasting seams, melange look, roughened inside, 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 1

❷ JN 1817

James & Nicholson 02.1817

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

230g/m², 80% recycled polyester, 20% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, full-length concealed front zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, woven chest pocket with a contrasting zip, contrasting seams, melange look, roughened inside, 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❸ JN 770

James & Nicholson 02.0770

Men's Melange Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 769

James & Nicholson 02.0769

Ladies' Melange Fleece Jacket

200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, slim-fit dividing seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

promodoro



❶ 7720
Promodoro 40.7720
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Slim fit, stand-up collar, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting full-length zip, 2 side pockets, roughened inside, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
10 1

❷ 7725
Promodoro 40.7725
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Slim fit, stand-up collar, necktape in contrasting color, contrasting full-length zip, 2 side pockets, roughened inside, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ 7720 Promodoro | 40.7720 HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ 7725 Promodoro | 40.7725 HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ 7700
Promodoro 40.7700
Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, inner collar with necktape in contrasting color, stand-up collar, narrow hem and cuffs with contrasting elastic binding, full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color on the front, contrasting side- and sleeve inserts, roughened inside, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
10 1

❹ 7705
Promodoro 40.7705
Ladies' Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket
300g/m², 100% polyester
Tailored fit, inner collar with necktape in contrasting color, stand-up collar, narrow hem and cuffs with contrasting elastic binding, full-length zip, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color on the front, contrasting side- and sleeve inserts, roughened inside, neutral size label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❸ 7700 Promodoro | 40.7700 HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL BEST SELLER

❹ 7705 Promodoro | 40.7705 HEAVY NEUTRAL LABEL BEST SELLER



❶ Knit Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5850



❷ Knit Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5950

❶ Knit Fleece Jacket Men

Stedman 05.5850

Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester knitted fleece

Stand-up collar, self-fabric cuffs and hem, 2 side slide-in pockets, flatlock seams at the front, knitted surface in melange look, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❷ Knit Fleece Jacket Women

Stedman 05.5950

Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester knitted fleece

Tailored fit, scuba hood, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, contrasting elastic binding on hood, sleeves and cuffs, knitted surface in melange look, roughened inside, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

10 5



❸ Fleece Jacket Men
Stedman | 05.5040



❹ Fleece Jacket Women
Stedman | 05.5120

❸ Fleece Jacket Men

Stedman 05.5040

Men's Hooded Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece

Hood with decorative stitching and wide cord, raglan sleeves with back yoke, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, decorative stitching over the chest, flatlock seams, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ Fleece Jacket Women

Stedman 05.5120

Ladies' Hooded Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece

Tailored fit, hood with decorative stitching and wide cord, raglan sleeves with back yoke, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, decorative stitching over the chest, flatlock seams, roughened on both sides, antipilling fleece, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

10 5



❺ Fleece Jacke Hero Men
Stedman | 05.5860



❻ Melange Fleece Jacket
Stedman | 05.5060

❺ Fleece Jacke Hero Men

Stedman 05.5860

Men's Fleece Jacket "Hero"

210g/m², 100% polyester (60% recycled)

Scuba hood, necktape, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets with zip in contrasting color, breast pocket in contrasting color with zip, flatlock seams, elastic binding in contrasting color on hood, sleeves and hem, partly made from recycled PET plastic bottles (16 per jacket), environmentally friendly functional fabric, brushed inside, TearAway label in side seam, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❻ Melange Fleece Jacket

Stedman 05.5060

Men's Fleece Jacket

310g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece

Stand-up collar, zip tone-in-tone, side pockets, decorative flatlock seams, half-moon yoke on the back, hanging loop, antipilling treatment, brushed on both sides, melange look, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit


dark grey/black


red/black


bugatti blue/navy pro

❶ Turbo
SOL'S 25.1652
Knitted Fleece Jacket
340g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, black elastic binding on collar, hem, pockets and zip, 2 side pockets, melange look, outside: even knitted surface, inside: soft fleece
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
10 1

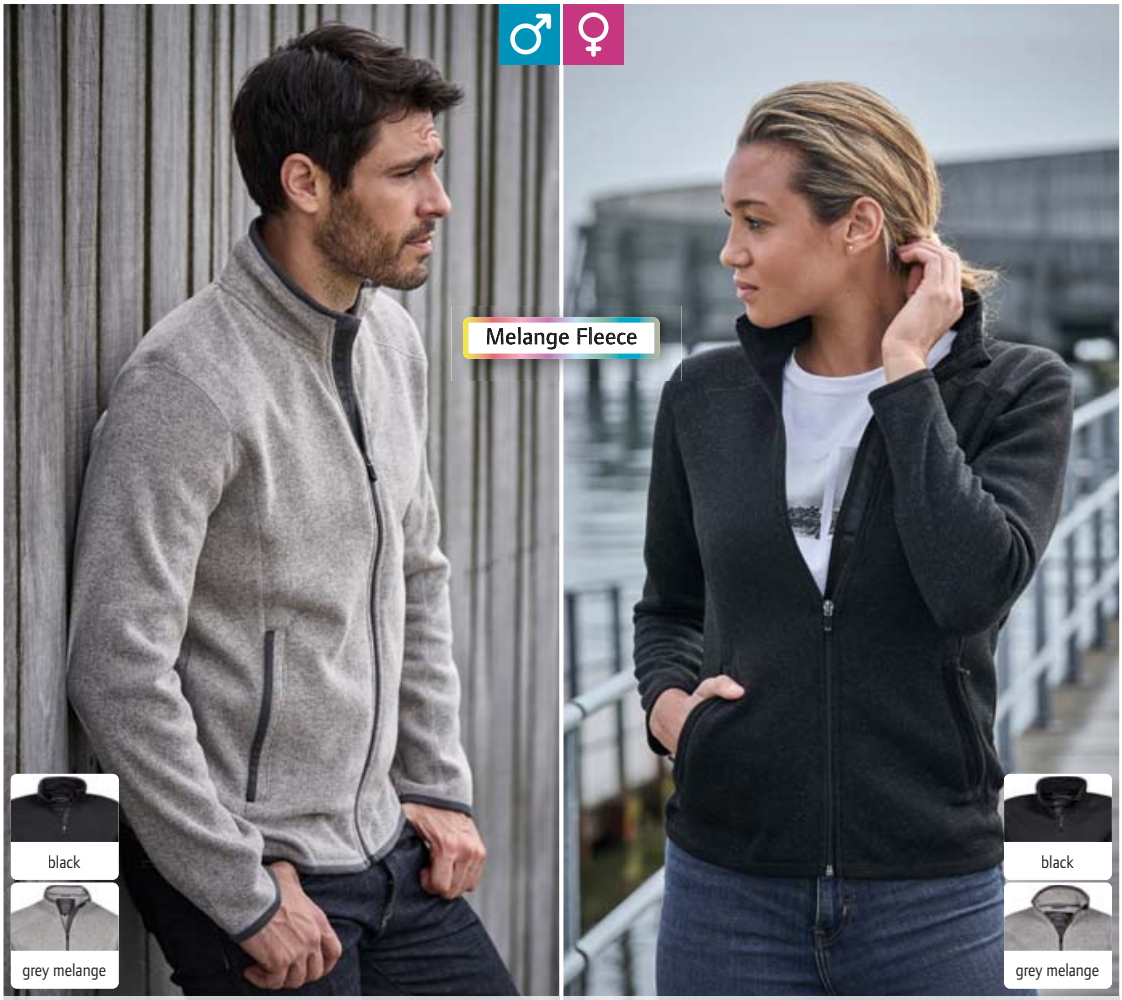


❶ Turbo
SOL'S | 25.1652
HEAVY

Tee Jays

❷ 9615
Tee Jays 18.9615
Men's Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester knitted fleece
Tailored fit, stand-up collar, jersey tricot on collar and cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, melange knitted look, soft fleece inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ 9616
Tee Jays 18.9616
Ladies' Knitted Fleece Jacket
280g/m², 100% polyester knitted fleece
Tailored fit, stand-up collar, jersey tricot on collar and cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, flatlock seams, melange knitted look, soft fleece inside
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❷ 9615
Tee Jays | 18.9615
❸ 9616
Tee Jays | 18.9616

DARE2B

ELITE/EDIT





Jackets

SOFTSHELL 222
PADDED 244



white*
black*
bottle green*
real green
pixel turquoise
ultra yellow
gold
orange
red*
pixel pink
purple
atoll
royal blue*
navy*

❶ Sirocco
B&C | 01.0800

Unlined Windbreaker

100% nylon Taffeta®

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, adjustable drawstring on hem, concealed zip, fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in pocket with double zip

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

50 10



white
black
real green
pixel turquoise
ultra yellow
orange
red
pixel pink
purple
atoll
royal blue
navy

❷ Sirocco /women
B&C | 01.0902

Unlined Ladies' Windbreaker

100% nylon Taffeta®

Tailored fit, water repellent, collar with integrated hood, adjustable drawstring on hem, concealed zip, 2 front pockets, fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in pocket with double zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 10



white
black
bottle green
real green
ultra yellow
gold
orange
red
purple
atoll
royal blue
navy

❸ Sirocco /kids
B&C | 01.0950

Unlined Kids' Windbreaker

100% nylon Taffeta®

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, fold-away jacket (K-Way system) in pocket with double zip

3-4	5-6	7-8	9-11	12-14
98/104	110/116	122/128	134/146	152/164

50 10



black*
dark grey
red*
navy*

❹ Ocean Shore
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
B&C | 01.0824

Jacket with Thermal Lining

outside: 100% nylon Taffeta®, inside: 100% polyester microfleece, sleeve lining: 100% padded quilted

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, zip in contrasting color, concealed zip, 2 outside and [2] inside pocket, contrasting inner lining, decoration access at the back

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



white
black*
dark grey
bottle green
very yellow
red*
royal blue
navy*

❺ Air
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
B&C | 01.0801

Padded Windbreaker

outside: 100% nylon Taffeta®, inside: 100% polyester mesh, sleeve lining: 100% polyester Taffeta® jersey fabric

Water repellent, collar with integrated hood, drawstring on the collar and hem, concealed zip with contrasting zip pull, decoration access at the back, right side pocket with K-Way-system to stow away the jacket

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

30 5



black*
olive
beige
red*
navy*

❻ Bodywarmer Explorer
B&C | 01.0880

Bodywarmer

285g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inside: 100% heavy nylon padding

Water repellent, adjustable windstopper with drawstring and stoppers in the armholes, combination closure with full zip and press studs, 5 outside pockets, 1 inner pocket, longer cut back

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❶ JN 1180

James & Nicholson 02.1180

Men's Outdoor Softshell Jacket

140g/m², 100% recycled polyester, TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), waterproof zips, breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood, width adjustment on the cuffs with Velcro fastener, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams, ergonomically extended back, light mesh lining, decoration access at the back, reflective details on sleeves and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 1179

James & Nicholson 02.1179

Ladies' Outdoor Softshell Jacket

140g/m², 100% recycled polyester, TPU membrane

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), waterproof zips, breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood, width adjustment on the cuffs with Velcro fastener, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams, ergonomically extended back, light mesh lining, decoration access at the back, reflective details on sleeves and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


black


black/carbon/light red


carbon/bright yellow/carbon


light red/black/light red


bright blue/navy/bright blue


navy



❶ JN 1180 | James & Nicholson | 02.1180 NEW

❷ JN 1179 | James & Nicholson | 02.1179 NEW

❸ Real + /men

B&C 01.0970

Men's Winter Parka

Outside: 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece on top of back yoke, 100% Oxford polyester, inside: 100% polyester Taffeta®, lining: polyester quilted lining

Waterproof (1,000mm water column), high collar with integrated hood, adjustable cuffs with Velcro® fastener, 2 pockets at the front with zip and storm flap, inner pocket with zip, partly welded seams, decoration access at back lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ Real + /women

B&C 01.0925

Ladies' Winter Parka

Outside: 100% 330D Oxford polyester, coating PU, inside: 100% anti-pilling polyester microfleece on top of back yoke, 100% polyester Taffeta® with quilted lining

Tailored fit, waterproof (1,000mm water column), high collar with integrated hood, Velcro® fastener on cuffs, 2 pockets with zip with cover at the front, inner pocket with zip, partly welded seams, decoration access at the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

white


black


orange


deep red


royal blue


navy



❸ Real + /men | B&C | 01.0970 WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ Real + /women | B&C | 01.0925 WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN

Result®

SOL'S® the fair spirit



❺ K851

Kariban | 20.K851

4 Zip Puller

Polyurethane and polyester tie

Zip band for branding your textile, delivered in packs (1 Pack=4 pieces)

onesize

520 40



❻ R093X

Result | 30.093X

10 Zip Puller

Polyurethane and polyester tie

Suitable for every zip slide by Result, black cord, delivered in packs (1 Pack=10 pieces)

onesize

100 1



❼ Billy NEW

SOL'S | 25.3821

10 Zip Puller "Billy"

Silicone

Zip band for branding your textile, delivered in packs (1 Pack=10 pieces)

onesize

50 10



❶ JN 1117
James & Nicholson | 02.1117

WATER PROOF
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ JN 1118
James & Nicholson | 02.1118

WATER PROOF
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❶ JN 1117

James & Nicholson 02.1117

Ladies' Rain Jacket

outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column) with TPU-coating, breathable (1,500g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood with elastic cord, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, zips in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, reflective details (without protective function) on hood, front and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❷ JN 1118

James & Nicholson 02.1118

Men's Rain Jacket

outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column) with TPU-coating, breathable (1,500g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood with elastic cord, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, zips in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, reflective details (without protective function) on hood, front and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❸ JN 1132
James & Nicholson | 02.1132

❹ JN 1131
James & Nicholson | 02.1131

❸ JN 1132

James & Nicholson 02.1132

Men's Promo Jacket

100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (600mm water column), hood in the collar with cord, elastic cuffs, 2 side slide-in pockets, cord on the hem, elastic band to wear around the waist, lightweight coated polyester fabric, to stow away in the side pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 1

❹ JN 1131

James & Nicholson 02.1131

Ladies' Promo Jacket

100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), hood in the collar with cord, elastic cuffs, 2 side slide-in pockets, cord on the hem, elastic band to wear around the waist, lightweight coated polyester fabric, to stow away in the side pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 1



❺ JN 1144
James & Nicholson | 02.1144

STRETCH

❻ JN 1143
James & Nicholson | 02.1143

STRETCH

❺ JN 1144

James & Nicholson 02.1144

Men's Hooded Jacket

380g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, elastic pleasant interlock quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❻ JN 1143

James & Nicholson 02.1143

Ladies' Hooded Jacket

380g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, capped hood with width regulation, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, elastic pleasant interlock quality

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❶ JN 1041

James & Nicholson 02.1041

Men's Windbreaker

Outer and middle layer: 100% polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU coating

Water repellent (1,500mm water column), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, lined front zip with chin guard, contrasting zips and sleeve pocket, mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket and inner pocket with zip, decoration access at the back, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function) on the collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ JN 1040

James & Nicholson 02.1040

Ladies' Windbreaker

Outer and middle layer: 100% polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU coating

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent (1,500mm water column), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, lined front zip with chin guard, mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, sleeve pocket and inner pocket with zip, zips in contrasting color, decoration access at the back, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function) on the collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❸ JN 1010

James & Nicholson 02.1010

Men's Outdoor Jacket

Outside: 100% polyester with TPU coating, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, 2 concealed pockets with zip, sealed seams, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❹ JN 1011

James & Nicholson 02.1011

Ladies' Outdoor Jacket

125g/m², outside: 100% polyester with TPU coating, inside: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (3,000mm water column), permeable to water vapor (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood integrated in the collar, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, 2 concealed pockets with zip, sealed seams, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❺ JN 1153

James & Nicholson 02.1153

Ladies' 3-in-1 Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 220g/m², 100% polyester, fleece

Outer jacket: lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), capped hood with width regulation, lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, reflective details (without protective function) on sleeves and back, inner jacket: lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets, contrasting binding, matching the outer jacket, melange look

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❻ JN 1154

James & Nicholson 02.1154

Men's 3-in-1 Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 220g/m², 100% polyester, fleece

Outer jacket: wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), capped hood with width regulation, lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, reflective details (without protective function) on sleeves and back, inner jacket: stand-up collar, 2 side pockets, contrasting binding, matching the outer jacket, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



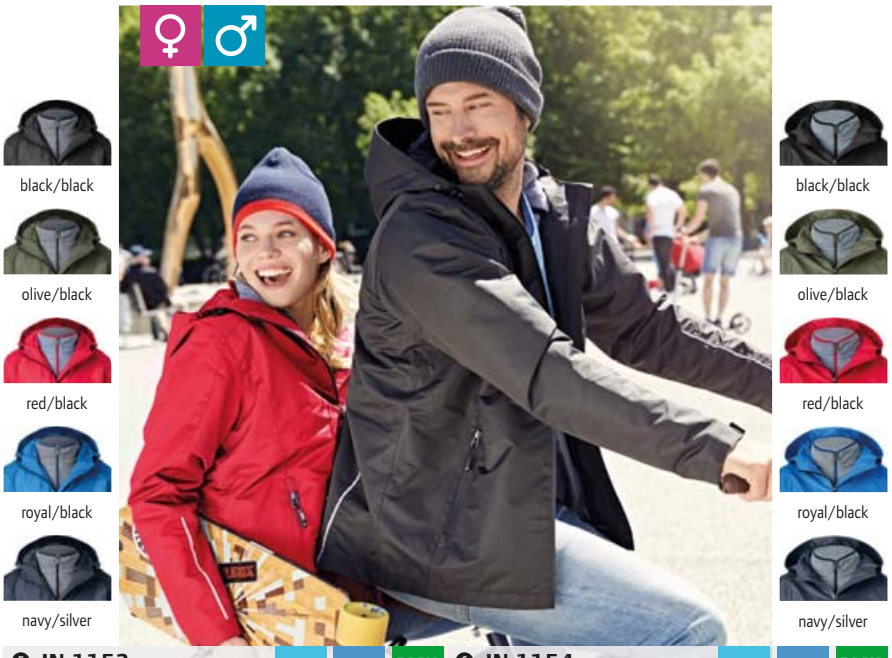
❶ JN 1041 | James & Nicholson | 02.1041 — ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ JN 1040 | James & Nicholson | 02.1040 — ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❸ JN 1010 | James & Nicholson | 02.1010 — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ JN 1011 | James & Nicholson | 02.1011 — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❺ JN 1153 | James & Nicholson | 02.1153 — WINTER — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❻ JN 1154 | James & Nicholson | 02.1154 — WINTER — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❶ K677
Kariban | 20.K677

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ K6108
Kariban | 20.6108

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❸ K639
Kariban | 20.K639

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❹ K6104
Kariban | 20.6104

WATER PROOF ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❺ K693
Kariban | 20.K693

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❻ K679
Kariban | 20.K679

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❶ K677
Kariban 20.K677
Parka
450g/m², 100% Oxford polyester, quilted lining with polyester padding
Stand-up collar with polyester fleece lining and integrated hood, velcro fasteners on cuffs, 2 outside pockets with zip and flap, mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access in lining
*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**
** only in these colors*
10 1

❷ K6108
Kariban 20.6108
Ladies' Parka
450g/m², 100% Oxford polyester, padding: polyester quilted lining
Stand-up collar with fleece lining, detachable hood, zip with wind flap and concealed press studs, 2 outside pockets with zip, 1 inner pocket with zip, decoration access in lining
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❸ K639
Kariban 20.K639
2-in-1 Jacket with detachable Sleeves
475g/m², 100% polyester with PVC coating, lining: 100% polyester fleece, sleeve lining: polyester padding
Hood in collar, 3 outer- and inside pockets, application in contrasting color, drawstring on the hem, decoration access in lining
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ K6104
Kariban 20.6104
Watterproof Jacket
100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester
Waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood with mesh lining, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 inner pocket, welded seams, decoration access on the hip and chest
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❺ K693
Kariban 20.K693
Workwear Jacket "Factory" with detachable Sleeves
465g/m², outside: 100% polyester with PVC coating, inside: 100% polyester
Hood in collar, velcro fasteners on cuffs, drawstring with stoppers on hem, storm flap with press studs, 2 side pockets with piping, decoration access in lining
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❻ K679
Kariban 20.K679
Vest "Record"
275g/m², 100% nylon, lining: polyester fleece
Stand-up collar, zip tone-in-tone, 2 side slide-in pockets, decoration access in lining
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
25 1



❶ K657
Kariban | 20.K657
WINTER · WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

3-in-1 Parka

605g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester with PVC coating

Waterproof, detachable hood, cuffs with velcro fastener, zip with wind flap, welded seams, inner jacket made of polyester microfleece, decoration access

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 | 1



❷ K6118
Kariban | 20.6118
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Bodywarmer

outside: 100% ripstop polyester with AC coating, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester fleece

Stand-up collar, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access on the back and chest

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 | 1



❸ K6153
Kariban | 20.6153
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · NEW

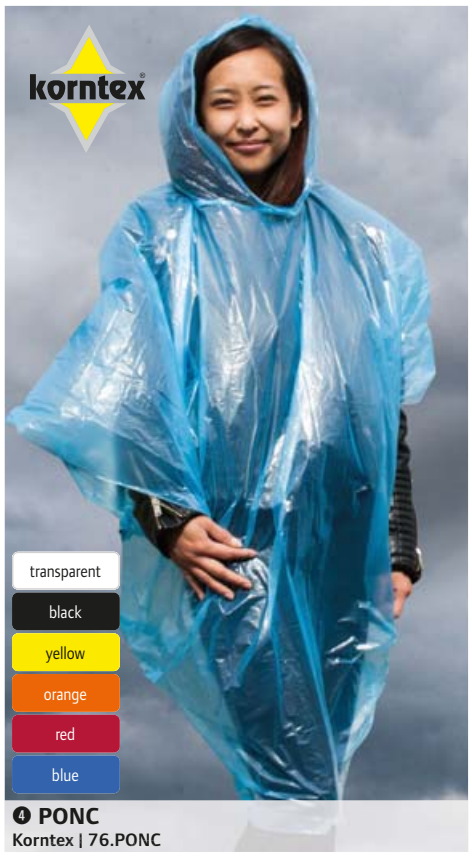
Unisex hooded fleece jacket

200g/m², 100% polyamide 210T acrylic coated, lining: 100% polyester microfleece, sleeve lining: polyester padding

3-layer hood with drawstring, adjustable cuffs with press studs, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, half-moon trimming, decoration access at the hem, hanging loop, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

15 | 1



❹ PONC
Korntex | 76.PONC

Rain Poncho

100% polyethylene

For one-time use, 0.02mm polyethylene, easy to pack

onesize

200 | 25



❺ Andrea
NEOBLU | 24.3781
MEM-BRANE · NEW

Unisex Windbreaker

100% recycled polyester, membrane, rPET

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), hood with drawcord, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, 2 side pockets with zip, reflective details, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 | 1



❻ Mael
NEOBLU | 24.3780
NEW

Business Jacket

100% certified organic cotton, twill

Cuffs with buttons, 2 patch pockets, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 | 1



❶ R400M
Result | 30.400M
WINTER · WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ R400F
Result | 30.400F
WINTER · WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❸ R189X
Result | 30.189X
WATER PROOF



❹ R068X
Result | 30.068X
WINTER · WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❺ R207X
Result Core | 30.207X
WINTER · WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❻ R236X
Result | 30.236X
WATER PROOF · NEUTRAL LABEL · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❶ R400M

Result 30.400M

Men's 3-in-1 Jacket

280g/m², outside: 100% ripstop polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 280g/m², 100% polyester

Outer jacket: waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, lined stand-up collar, detachable lined hood with reflective piping (without protective function), elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, adjustable hem, 2-way zip with storm flap and velcro fastener, side pockets and breast pocket with zip, taped seams, inner jacket: 2-layer softshell fabric, water repellent, breathable, 1 inner pocket, side pockets, decoration access, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

8 4

❷ R400F

Result 30.400F

Ladies' 3-in-1 Jacket

280g/m², outside: 100% ripstop polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner jacket: 100% polyester, 2-layer softshell

Outer jacket: waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, tailored fit, lined stand-up collar, detachable lined hood with reflective piping (without protective function), elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, adjustable hem, 2-way zip with storm flap and velcro fastener, chest- and side pockets with zip, taped seams, inner jacket: water repellent, breathable, windproof, tailored fit, inner pocket, side pockets, decoration access

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

8 4

❸ R189X

Result 30.189X

Rain Jacket

100% nylon

Waterproof (3,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with integrated hood, elastic cuffs, zip in contrasting color, taped seams, windproof, easy to pack, including bag, printed label inside

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ R068X

Result 30.068X

3-in-1 "Zip&Clip" Jacket

Outside: 230g/m², StormDri polyester with PVC outer coating, inside: 280g/m², antipilling fleece, lining: 100% polyester, lower body and sleeves made of 190T nylon Taffeta®

Waterproof (4,000mm water column), concealed hood with all details, elastic cuffs with velcro fastener, double storm flap with stud closing, 2 large side and breast pockets, taped seams, sealed seams, zip and clip system to attach the inner jacket, drawstring on the hem, decoration access, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

* only in these colors*

10 5

❺ R207X

Result Core 30.207X

Winter Parka

Outside: 100% polyester StormDri with PU coating, 160g polyester padding, lining: 100% polyester

Fleece inside the collar, collar with concealed 3-part hood with adjustable drawstring, elastic cuffs, adjustable hem with drawstring, storm flap, 2 front pockets, inner pocket, completely sealed seams, decoration access on the back and left chest, quick drying, reflective ribbon on cuffs (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❻ R236X

Result 30.236X

3-in-1 Transit Jacket

Outside: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inside: 280g/m², 100% polyester

Outer jacket: waterproof (3,000mm water column), concealed hood with drawstring, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, full-length 2-way zip, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, various inside pockets, sealed seams, zip inside to attach the inner jacket, decoration access at the back, windproof, reflective details (without protective function), neutral size label, inner jacket: 2-layer softshell fabric, elastic binding on cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

Result®

❶ R205X
Result Core 30.205X

Windbreaker

Outside: 190T polyester with StormDri 2000 coating, PU coating, middle layer: 70g/m², breathable poly mesh

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), concealed hood in the collar with cord, elastic cuffs, adjustable hem with drawstring, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams, decoration access in lining, breathable ventilation holes on back and front, extremely light, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 5

❷ R206X
Result Core 30.206X

Windbreaker

Outside: 190T polyester with StormDri 2000 coating, inside: 130g/m², 100% polyester, single jersey, sleeve lining: 100% polyester

Long fit, waterproof (2,000mm water column), high collar with concealed adjustable hood, elastic arm cuffs, storm flap, 2 side pockets, various inside pockets, completely sealed seams, decoration access in lining, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



❶ R205X | Result Core | 30.205X — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECORATION

❷ R206X | Result Core | 30.206X — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECORATION

❸ Biker Jacket Men
Stedman 05.5250

Men's Biker Jacket

100% synthetic leather (polyurethane)

Water repellent, wind repellent, narrow stand-up collar with press stud, metal zip (nickelfree), breast pocket with metal zip (nickelfree), side pockets with metal zip (nickelfree), 2 inside pockets, back with center seam, shoulder- and sleeve yoke with decorative stitching, side seams and side panels, storm flap with decorative stitching, decoration access at the back, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❹ Biker Jacket Women
Stedman 05.5350

Ladies' Biker Jacket

100% synthetic leather (polyurethane)

Water repellent, wind repellent, metal zip (nickelfree), storm flap, side pockets with metal zip (nickelfree), shoulder- and sleeve yoke with decorative stitching, side seams and side panels, shorter back with center seam, decoration access at the back, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL

10 1



❸ Biker Jacket Men | Stedman | 05.5250 — ZIP FOR DECORATION — NEUTRAL LABEL

❹ Biker Jacket Women | Stedman | 05.5350 — ZIP FOR DECORATION — NEUTRAL LABEL

❺ 510M
Russell 10.510M

Men's Jacket Hydra Plus 2000

190g/m², 100% Taslan nylon

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), softly lined inner collar, hood integrated in the collar, raglan sleeves with preformed elbows, lined pockets with zip, welded seams, decoration access at the hem, PU-coating

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1

❻ 510F
Russell 10.510F

Ladies' Jacket Hydra Plus 2000

190g/m², 100% Taslan nylon

Waterproof (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), softly lined inner collar, hood integrated in the collar, raglan sleeves with preformed elbows, lined pockets with zip, welded seams, decoration access at the hem, PU-coating

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1



❺ 510M | Russell | 10.510M — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECORATION

❻ 510F | Russell | 10.510F — WATER PROOF — ZIP FOR DECORATION



❶ Surf
SOL'S | 25.2000



❷ Surf Kids
SOL'S | 25.2300

white | black | forest green | neon lime | gold | orange

black | forest green | gold | orange

neon pink | red | dark purple | royal blue | navy | atoll blue

red | royal blue | navy



❸ Wild
SOL'S | 25.3630



❹ Mistral
SOL'S | 25.4600

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Surf

SOL'S 25.2000

Unisex Windbreaker

100% 210T nylon

Water repellent, hood in the collar with cord, drawstring on hem, elastic cuffs, ventilation eyelets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

50 | 5

❷ Surf Kids

SOL'S 25.2300

Kids' Windbreaker

100% 210T nylon

Water repellent, hood in collar, adjustable drawstring at hem and in the waist, elastic cuffs, ventilation eyelets

5-6	*7-8*	*9-11*	*12-14*	*15-16*
110/116	*122/128*	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

50 | 5

❸ Wild

SOL'S 25.3630

Unisex "Safari" Vest

65% polyester, 35% cotton

Incl. 1 mobile phone pocket, 9 pockets, semi lined with mesh at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 | 1

❹ Mistral

SOL'S 25.4600

Padded Unisex Windbreaker

100% 210T nylon, inside: 100% polyester jersey

Water repellent, hood in collar, adjustable cuffs with press studs, opening with placket, zip and press studs, many pockets, side slits, with jersey lining, elastic cord with stopper, decoration access, ventilation eyelets

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 | 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❶ **Shift**
SOL'S | 25.1618

Unisex Windbreaker

100% 210T polyester

Water repellent, breathable, hood in collar, hood and hem with drawstring, elastic cuffs, 2 pockets with zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 | 5



❷ **Skate**
SOL'S | 25.1171

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ **Skate**
SOL'S | 25.1171

Padded Unisex Windbreaker

outside: 100% nylon, mesh lining: 100% polyester

Hood and zips in contrasting color, elastic arm cuffs, side pockets with zip, decoration access in lining

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 | 5



white | black | forest green | lime | gold

orange | red | royal blue | french navy | aqua



black/dark grey | camo/royal | neon lime/royal blue | royal/neon yellow | navy/royal



red

night blue

❸ **Ralph**
SOL'S | 25.2757

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❸ **Ralph**
SOL'S | 25.2757

Unisex Jacket

100% Taslan nylon, PU coating, lining: 100% polyester, mesh

Water repellent, ribbed hem, 2 side pockets, inner pocket, rib knit inside collar and cuffs with contrasting stripes, decoration access, wind-proof, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 | 1



black

umber

french navy

❹ **Rebel**
SOL'S | 25.1616

❹ **Rebel**
SOL'S | 25.1616

Bomber Jacket Fashion

60g/m², outside: 100% nylon, water repellent, light padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Rib knit stand-up collar, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, silver metal zip, 2 side pockets with flap and press stud, sleeve pocket with zip, sealed seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 1



❶ 9604
Tee Jays | 18.9604
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH



❷ 9605
Tee Jays | 18.9605
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH



black



space grey



dark olive

❶ 9604

Tee Jays 18.9604

Men's "Urban Adventure" Jacket

88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding

2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood with drawstring, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip and flap with black metal snap buttons, inner pocket with press stud, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❷ 9605

Tee Jays 18.9605

Ladies' "Urban Adventure" Jacket

88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding

2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood with drawstring, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip and flap with black metal snap buttons, inner pocket with press stud, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9650
Tee Jays | 18.9650
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH



❹ 9651
Tee Jays | 18.9651
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH



snow/navy



black/space grey



ink blue/navy



navy/light grey

❸ 9650

Tee Jays 18.9650

Men's Competition Jacket

88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding

2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, inner pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 9651

Tee Jays 18.9651

Ladies' Competition Jacket

88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding

2-layer functional fabric, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood, elastic hem and cuffs, chin guard, inner pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❺ 9600
Tee Jays | 18.9600
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❻ 9601
Tee Jays | 18.9601
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



black



deep navy

❺ 9600

Tee Jays 18.9600

Men's Jacket "Newport"

100% 300T polyester, DuPont™ padding

Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic hem and cuffs, metal zip, 2 large side pockets, external hidden breast pocket, inner pocket, Cordura® details, decoration access at the back, soft quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ 9601

Tee Jays 18.9601

Ladies' Jacket "Newport"

100% 300T polyester, DuPont™ padding

Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic hem and cuffs, metal zip, 2 large side pockets, external hidden breast pocket, inner pocket, Cordura® details, decoration access at the back, soft quality

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 9608
Tee Jays | 18.9608
WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · STRETCH

Men's Parka

88% polyester, 12% spandex, padding: DuPont™ padding, lining: 310T polyester lining

2-layer functional fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, concealed 2-way zip, inner pocket, two large lined side pockets, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, magnetic button closure, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❷ 9609
Tee Jays | 18.9609
WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · STRETCH

Ladies' Parka

88% polyester, 12% spandex, padding: DuPont™ padding, lining: 310T polyester lining

2-layer functional fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), hood, concealed 2-way zip, inner pocket, two large lined side pockets, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, magnetic button closure, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9602
Tee Jays | 18.9602
STRETCH · NEW

Club Jacket

210g/m², inner lining: 100% recycled nylon 380T, outer fabric: 90% recycled polyester, 10% elastane

Water repellent (6,000mm water column), breathable, wind repellent, adjustable hem with drawstring, full zip with chin guard, inner pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



❹ 9670
Tee Jays | 18.9670
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❺ 9606
Tee Jays | 18.9606
WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · STRETCH

TEE JAYS

❹ 9670
Tee Jays 18.9670

Men's "Urban City" Jacket

100% polyester soft twill, DuPont™ padding

Water repellent, breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), inside detachable collar, shaped sleeves with adjustable cuffs, inside width adjustment at waist, 2 side pockets with flap and press stud, 2 breast pockets with flap and black metal snap buttons, inner pocket, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ 9606
Tee Jays 18.9606

All Weather Jacket

88% polyester, 12% spandex, 310T polyester lining, DuPont™ padding

2-layer functional fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic hem and cuffs, lined pockets with zip, inner pocket, welded seams, decoration access at the back, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



white
black
dark grey
red
azure
navy

❶ Hooded Softshell /men

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECO-RATION | MEM-BRANE

B&C | 01.1950

Men's 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, woven softshell, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, inside: antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), detachable hood with adjustable drawstring, cuffs with velcro fastener, full zip with chin guard, 2 outside pockets with zip, longer cut back, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 1



white
black
dark grey
red
azure
navy

❷ Hooded Softshell /women

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECO-RATION | MEM-BRANE

B&C | 01.0937

Ladies' 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, woven softshell, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, inside: antipilling microfleece

Tailored fit, waterproof (5.000mm water column), detachable hood with adjustable drawstring, cuffs with velcro fastener, full zip with chin guard, 2 outside pockets with zip, longer cut back, decoration access in lining

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 | 1



black
red
azure
navy

❸ Hooded Softshell /kids

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECO-RATION | MEM-BRANE

B&C | 01.0969

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: woven softshell, 94% polyester, 6% elastane, breathable bonded membrane with micro pores, inside: antipilling microfleece

3-layer softshell fabric, waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood, set in sleeves, cuffs with Velcro® and embossed plastic-puller, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets at the front with zip, longer cut back, decoration access inside, hanging loop on the back of the collar

5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152	158/164

10 | 1





white
black
dark grey
red
atoll
navy

❹ ID.701

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

B&C | 01.0062

B&C 01.0062

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane (softshell fabric), inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, stand-up collar, longer hem, 2 slide-in pocktes with zip, 2 inside pockets, offset seams on the shoulder, reinforced seams, contrasting lining, decoration access on front, back and sleeves, 2-way stretch

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 | 5

❺ ID.701 /women

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

B&C | 01.0063

B&C 01.0063

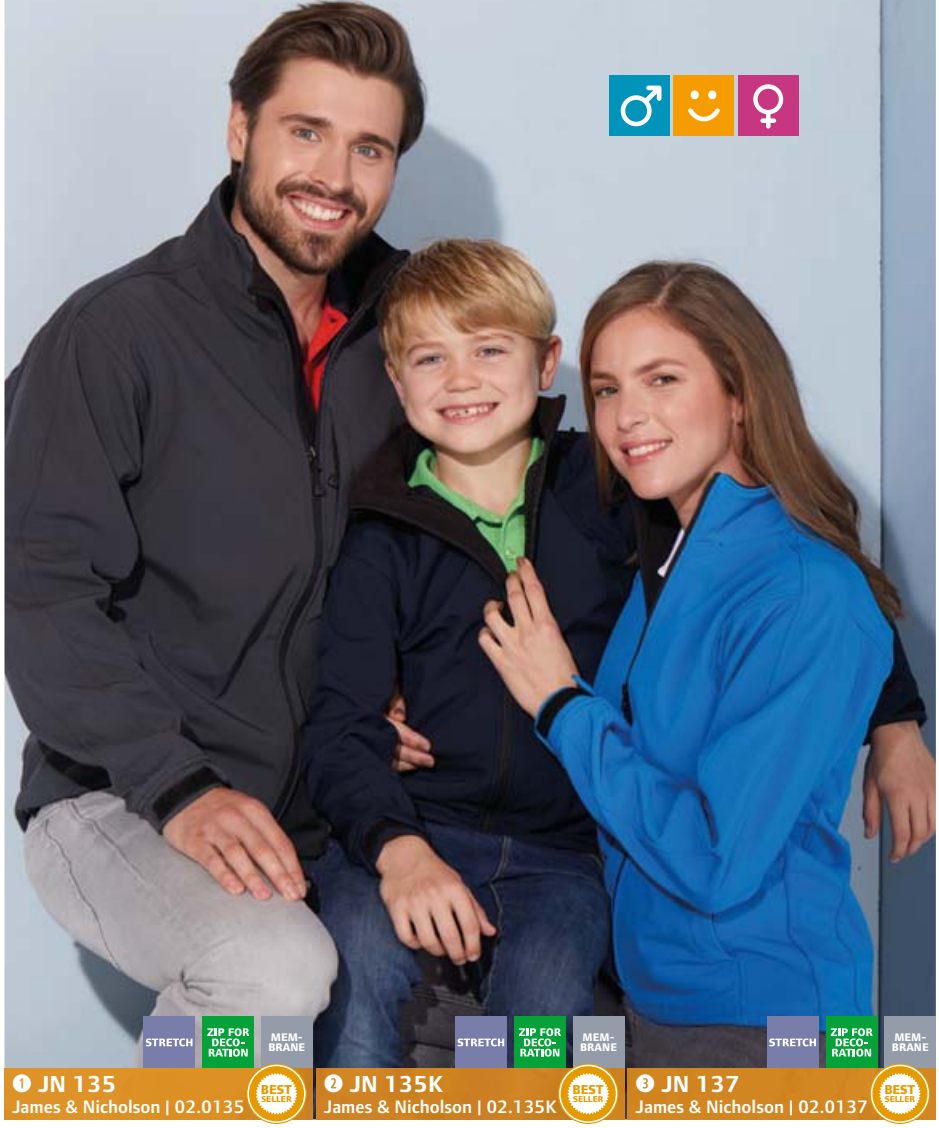
Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane (softshell fabric), inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, stand-up collar, longer hem, 2 slide-in pocktes with zip, 2 inside pockets, offset seams on the shoulder, reinforced seams, contrasting lining, decoration access on front, back and sleeves, 2-way stretch

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 | 5



❶ JN 135 James & Nicholson | 02.0135 BEST SELLER
❷ JN 135K James & Nicholson | 02.135K BEST SELLER
❸ JN 137 James & Nicholson | 02.0137 BEST SELLER



❹ JN 1122 James & Nicholson | 02.1122 MEM-BRANE
❺ JN 1121 James & Nicholson | 02.1121 MEM-BRANE


off white


black*


carbon


brown


olive


red


aqua**


navy*

❶ JN 135

James & Nicholson 02.0135

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 vertical breast pocket with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access on the left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❷ JN 135K

James & Nicholson 02.135K

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the front, windproof, reflective details (without protective function) at front, back and on sleeves

M	*L*	*XL*	*XXL*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

30 1

❸ JN 137

James & Nicholson 02.0137

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the front, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

*** this color is not available for 02.135K (kids)*

JAMES & NICHOLSON


black/silver


black/red


iron grey/green


red/black


nautic blue/navy


navy/royal

❹ JN 1122

James & Nicholson 02.1122

Men's Softshell Jacket with detachable sleeves

230g/m², outside: 100% polyester

Wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column) 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable, stand-up collar, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve pocket, seams not sealed, contrasting piping, contrasting inner side, reflective zip and details on the shoulder, back and sleeves (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❺ JN 1121

James & Nicholson 02.1121

Ladies' Softshell Jacket with detachable sleeves

230g/m², Outside: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column) 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable, stand-up collar, detachable sleeves, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve pocket, seams not sealed, contrasting piping, contrasting inner side, reflective zip and details on the shoulder, back and sleeves (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1



❶ JN 1130
James & Nicholson | 02.1130

❷ JN 1129
James & Nicholson | 02.1129

white/white

black/black

iron grey/red

green/navy

red/black

nautic blue/navy

navy/navy

❶ JN 1130

James & Nicholson 02.1130

Men's 2-Layer Promo Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, breathable, elastic binding on sleeves, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ JN 1129

James & Nicholson 02.1129

Ladies' 2-Layer Promo Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, elastic binding on sleeves, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1



❸ JN 1127
James & Nicholson | 02.1127

❹ JN 1128
James & Nicholson | 02.1128

white/white

black/black

iron grey/red

green/navy

red/black

nautic blue/navy

navy/navy

❸ JN 1127

James & Nicholson 02.1127

Ladies' 2-Layer Promo Softshell Vest

280g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 1128

James & Nicholson 02.1128

Men's 2-Layer Promo Softshell Vest

280g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, breathable, concealed front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, microfleece, soft 2-layer softshell fabric, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1



❶ JN 1172 | James & Nicholson | 02.1172 | MEMBRANE | ZIP FOR DECORATION

❷ JN 1171 | James & Nicholson | 02.1171 | MEMBRANE | ZIP FOR DECORATION

❶ JN 1172

James & Nicholson 02.1172

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


black


graphite

❷ JN 1171

James & Nicholson 02.1171

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


brown


red


nautic blue


navy



❸ JN 1169 | James & Nicholson | 02.1169 | ZIP FOR DECORATION | MEMBRANE

❹ JN 1170 | James & Nicholson | 02.1170 | ZIP FOR DECORATION | MEMBRANE

❸ JN 1169

James & Nicholson 02.1169

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1


black


graphite

❹ JN 1170

James & Nicholson 02.1170

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

290g/m², 100% recycled polyester

3-layer functional fabric with TPU-membrane, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with chin guard, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, seams not sealed, mesh lining at the front, decoration access at the front, inside made of soft microfleece, permeable to water vapor

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


brown


red


nautic blue


navy



❶ JN 1098
James & Nicholson | 02.1098
WATER PROOF · MEM-BRANE



❷ JN 1097
James & Nicholson | 02.1097
WATER PROOF · MEM-BRANE



❸ JN 1146
James & Nicholson | 02.1146
STRETCH



❹ JN 1145
James & Nicholson | 02.1145
STRETCH



❺ JN 136
James & Nicholson | 02.0136
STRETCH · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · MEM-BRANE



❻ JN 138
James & Nicholson | 02.0138
STRETCH · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · MEM-BRANE

❶ JN 1098
James & Nicholson 02.1098

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

130g/m², 100% polyester

Ergonomic fit with a longer the back, wind and waterproof (10.000mm water column), waterproof zips, waterproof functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 1097
James & Nicholson 02.1097

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

130g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, ergonomic fit with a longer the back, wind and waterproof (10.000mm water column), waterproof zips, waterproof functional fabric with TPU-membrane, breathable (5.000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hood, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets with zip, sealed seams

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❸ JN 1146
James & Nicholson 02.1146

Men's 2-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Water and dirt repellent, capped hood with width regulation, elastic hem and elastic cuffs, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, 1 inner pocket, 2-layer softshell fabric with contrasting color in mesh look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1145
James & Nicholson 02.1145

Ladies' 2-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, water and dirt repellent, capped hood with width regulation, elastic hem and elastic cuffs, YKK zips, patch kangaroo pocket with zip, 1 inner pocket, 2-layer softshell fabric with contrasting color in mesh look

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❺ JN 136
James & Nicholson 02.0136

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, 1 vertical breast pocket with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access on the left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ JN 138
James & Nicholson 02.0138

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

330g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable, 2 side pockets with zip, mesh lining at the front, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the front, windproof

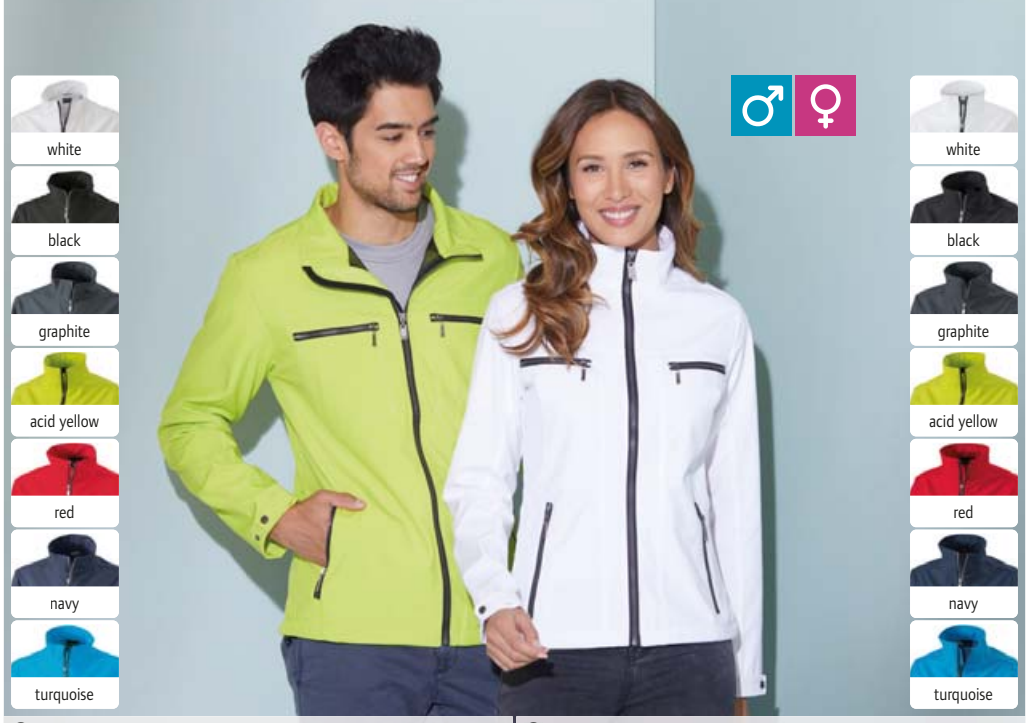
S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1058
James & Nicholson 02.1058
Men's Design 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
210g/m², 100% polyester
Smooth softshell material with water repellent surface, stand-up collar, width adjustment on the cuffs with press studs, full-length lined front zip, 2 side pockets and 2 breast pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❷ JN 1057
James & Nicholson 02.1057
Ladies' Design 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
210g/m², 100% polyester
Smooth softshell material with water repellent surface, stand-up collar, width adjustment on the cuffs with press studs, full-length lined front zip, 2 side pockets and 2 breast pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❶ JN 1058
James & Nicholson | 02.1058

❷ JN 1057
James & Nicholson | 02.1057

❸ JN 1020
James & Nicholson 02.1020
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket
270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane
Wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric
*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**
** only in these colors*
20 1

❹ JN 1021
James & Nicholson 02.1021
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket
270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane
Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❸ JN 1020
James & Nicholson | 02.1020
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

❹ JN 1021
James & Nicholson | 02.1021
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

❺ JN 1022
James & Nicholson 02.1022
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest
270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane
Wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❻ JN 1023
James & Nicholson 02.1023
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest
270g/m², 90% polyester, 10% elastane, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane
Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (2.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic cord with stopper on the hem, soft, sporty stretch fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1



❺ JN 1022
James & Nicholson | 02.1022
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

❻ JN 1023
James & Nicholson | 02.1023
STRETCH MEM-BRANE



❶ JN 1148
James & Nicholson | 02.1148

❷ JN 1147
James & Nicholson | 02.1147



❸ JN 1088
James & Nicholson | 02.1088
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

❹ JN 1087
James & Nicholson | 02.1087
STRETCH MEM-BRANE


dark melange/ black


dark melange/ green


dark melange/ yellow


dark melange/ red


dark melange/ royal

❶ JN 1148

James & Nicholson 02.1148

Men's 2-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

2-layer soft softshell fabric, stand-up collar, full-length lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, fleece inside in contrasting color, feel is similar to smooth fleece fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ JN 1147

James & Nicholson 02.1147

Ladies' 2-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer soft softshell fabric, stand-up collar, full-length lined front zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, fleece inside in contrasting color, feel is similar to smooth fleece fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1


dark melange


light melange

❸ JN 1088

James & Nicholson 02.1088

Men's 3-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

Outside: 360g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece with waffle structure

3-layer fabric, water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, cuffs with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, seams not sealed, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❹ JN 1087

James & Nicholson 02.1087

Ladies' 3-Layer Melange Softshell Jacket

Outside: 360g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece with waffle structure

Lightly tailored fit, 3-layer fabric, water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, cuffs with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, seams not sealed, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1

❶ JN 1001

James & Nicholson 02.1001

Ladies' 3-Layer Winter Softshell Jacket

330g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer and inside: 100% polyester, TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof, 5,000mm water column, breathable and permeable to water vapor, warming fleece collar, zip-off lined and padded hood, full-length windshield, 1 chest pocket, 2 front pockets, reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulder and front pockets, inside: breast pocket and mobile phone pocket, lightly tailored fit, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, 2-way zip, zips under the armpits, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ JN 1000

James & Nicholson 02.1000

Men's 3-Layer Winter Softshell Jacket

330g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer and inside: 100% polyester, TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof, 5,000mm water column, breathable and permeable to water vapor, warming fleece collar, zip-off lined and padded hood, full-length windshield, 1 chest pocket, 2 front pockets, reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulder and front pockets, inside: breast pocket and mobile phone pocket, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, 2-way zip, zips under the armpits, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ JN 1054

James & Nicholson 02.1054

Men's Winter Sports Softshell Jacket

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), zip-off lined hood with multiple width adjustment, lined front zip with chin guard, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ JN 1053

James & Nicholson 02.1053

Ladies' Winter Sports Softshell Jacket

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with PU membrane

Tailored fit, wind and waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), zip-off lined hood with multiple width adjustment, lined front zip with chin guard, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❺ JN 1052

James & Nicholson 02.1052

Men's Softshell Winter Pants

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), comfortable width adjustment on hem for optimal fit, leg ends with side zip, shaping seams on knee for sporty fit, lined, windproof, elastic

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ JN 1051

James & Nicholson 02.1051

Ladies' Softshell Winter Pants

92% polyester, 8% elastane, middle layer: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, 3-layer functional material with TPU membrane

Waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (2.000g/m² in 24h), comfortable width adjustment on hem for optimal fit, leg ends with side zip, shaping seams on knee for sporty fit, lined, windproof, elastic

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1





❶ K401
Kariban | 20.K401
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

Outside: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 1 left sleeve pocket with zip, 2 front pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❷ K400
Kariban | 20.K400
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

Outside: 300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 1 left sleeve pocket with zip, 2 front pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❸ K402
Kariban | 20.K402
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 1 left sleeve pocket with zip, 2 front pockets with zip

6/8	*8/10*	*10/12*	*12/14*
122/128	*134/140*	*146/152*	*158/164*

10 1



❹ K403
Kariban | 20.K403
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

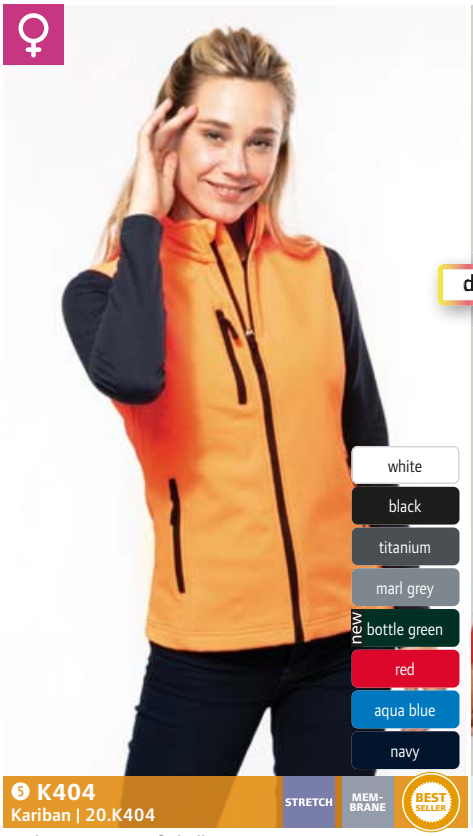
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8.000mm water column), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 right breast pocket with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❺ K404
Kariban | 20.K404
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable material, inside: micro fleece

3-layer fabric, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), full-length zip, 2 front pockets with zip, 1 right breast pocket with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1



❻ PA323
Kariban ProAct | 20.P323
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

3-Layer Softshell Jacket with detachable Sleeves

300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane

3-layer fabric with membrane, water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), inside: microfleece, detachable sleeves, 2 side pockets with zip, reflective piping on zip and cuffs (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1



RECYCLED POLYESTER

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Achille Men
NEOBLU | 24.3793 — STRETCH — MEM-BRANE — NEW

Men's 3-layer Softshell Coat

94% recycled polyester, 6% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof zips, detachable hood with drawstring, adjustable waistband, adjustable cuffs with press studs, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ Achille Women
NEOBLU | 24.3794 — STRETCH — MEM-BRANE — NEW

Ladies' 3-layer Softshell Coat

94% recycled polyester, 6% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof zips, detachable hood with drawstring, adjustable waistband, adjustable cuffs with press studs, 2-way zip, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❸ K422
Kariban | 20.K422 — STRETCH — MEM-BRANE — NEW

Unisex 3 -layer hooded softshell jacket

300g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, middle layer: breathable membrane, inside: micro fleece

Slim fit, waterproof (8.000mm water column), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood with press studs and drawstring, detachable sleeves, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, double seams on cuffs and hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1





❹ K424
Kariban | 20.K424 — STRETCH

❺ K425
Kariban | 20.K425 — STRETCH

black
titanium
red
light royal blue
navy

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN

❹ K424
Kariban 20.K424

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, zips in contrasting color

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❺ K425
Kariban 20.K425

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, zips in contrasting color

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 7850
Promodoro | 40.7850
BEST SELLER



❷ 7855
Promodoro | 40.7855
BEST SELLER

promodoro


black


steel grey


heather grey


royal


navy

❶ 7850
Promodoro 40.7850

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8.000mm water column), waterproof zips, windproof and breathable, detachable adjustable hood, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, chin guard, napoleon pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, dividing seams, longer cut back with rounded hem, sewed key ring in side pocket, reflective piping and zip puller (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❷ 7855
Promodoro 40.7855

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), waterproof zips, windproof and breathable, detachable adjustable hood, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, chin guard, napoleon pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, sleeve pocket, dividing seams, longer cut back with rounded hem, sewed key ring in side pocket, reflective piping and zip puller (without protective function), neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 7820
Promodoro | 40.7820



❹ 7821
Promodoro | 40.7821


black


steel grey


fire red


aqua


navy

❸ 7820
Promodoro 40.7820

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, zip with rain and chin protection, 2 side pockets with zip, bi-elastic softshell-bonded-fleece, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❹ 7821
Promodoro 40.7821

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

310g/m², 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, zip with rain and chin protection, 2 side pockets with zip, bi-elastic softshell-bonded-fleece, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❺ 7860
Promodoro | 40.7860
NEW

❻ 7865
Promodoro | 40.7865
NEW


black


charcoal


khaki


steel grey


navy

❺ 7860
Promodoro 40.7860

Men's Winter Softshell Jacket

440g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8.000mm water column), waterproof zips, windproof and breathable, detachable hood, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, chin guard, 1 sleeve pocket, napoleon pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, dividing seams, rounded extended back, sewed key ring in side pocket, bi-elastic softshell-bonded-fleece, reflective piping and zip puller, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❻ 7865
Promodoro 40.7865

Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket

440g/m², outside: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (8.000mm water column), waterproof zips, windproof and breathable, detachable hood, tunnel drawstring at the hem with cord stoppers inside, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, chin guard, 1 sleeve pocket, napoleon pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, dividing seams, rounded extended back, sewed key ring in side pocket, bi-elastic softshell-bonded-fleece, reflective piping and zip puller, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❶ R121F

Result 30.121F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), YKK zip with storm flap inside, 2 large inside pockets, 2 side zips, 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 chest pocket, back and front yoke, longer cut back, decoration access, cut away label

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❷ R121M

Result 30.121X

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Water repellent, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, 2 large inside pockets and 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, decoration access in shoulder area, soft stretchy material, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL***

** only in these colors*

10 5



❶ R121F | Result | 30.121F — STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECORATION | MEMBRANE

❷ R121M | Result | 30.121X — STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECORATION | MEMBRANE

Result®

❸ R230F

Result Core 30.230F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Hooded Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, 8,000mm water column, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood, YKK zip with storm flap inside, 2 side zips, 1 chest pocket, back yoke, longer cut back, cut away label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ R230M

Result Core 30.230M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Hooded Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Water repellent, 8,000mm water column, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), detachable hood, YKK zip with storm flap inside, 2 side zips, 1 chest pocket, back yoke, longer cut back, cut away label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❺ R224JY

Result 30.224J

Kids' 3-Layer Softshell Hooded Jacket

320g/m², outside: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, TPU membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h) and wind repellent, contrasting zip with chin guard, storm flap inside, front pockets with reflective edging (without protective function), longer cut back, stretch fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

** this color is available for 30.224J (ladies) only*



❸ R230F | Result Core | 30.230F — STRETCH | MEMBRANE

❹ R230M | Result Core | 30.230M — STRETCH | MEMBRANE

❺ R224JY | Result | 30.224J — STRETCH | MEMBRANE

RECYCLED COLLECTION



❶ **R900M**
Result Recycled | 30.900X

❷ **R900F**
Result Recycled | 30.900F



❸ **R901M**
Result Recycled | 30.901M

❹ **R901F**
Result Recycled | 30.901F



❺ **R902M**
Result Recycled | 30.902M

❻ **R902F**
Result Recycled | 30.902F

❶ R900M

Result Recycled 30.900X

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

300g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, waterproof (8,000mm water column), windproof, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent and windproof, breathable, stand-up collar, back and front yoke, open arm cuffs, open hem, YKK zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, hanging loop, reflective piping (without protective function) on the front and back shoulder area, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

❷ R900F

Result Recycled 30.900F

Ladies' 3-layer Softshell Jacket "Printable"

300g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, waterproof (8,000mm water column), windproof, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Water repellent, stand-up collar, back and front yoke, open arm cuffs, open hem, YKK zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, shaping side panels and tailored cut, hanging loop, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function) on the front and back shoulder area, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❸ R901M

Result Recycled 30.901M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, open hem, soft, bound sleeve cuffs, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets with YKK NATULON® zip, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ R901F

Result Recycled 30.901F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, open hem, soft, bound sleeve cuffs, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets with YKK NATULON® zip, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❺ R902M

Result Recycled 30.902M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, stand-up collar, open hem, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets with YKK NATULON® zip, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❻ R902F

Result Recycled 30.902F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 100% recycled polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, windproof and breathable, stand-up collar, open hem, full-length YKK NATULON® zip, side pockets with YKK NATULON® zip, hanging loop, neutral size label, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

Result®


white/black


black/black


black/orange


charcoal/black


vivid green/ black


yellow/black


red/black


purple/black


navy/royal


navy/navy

❶ R231M

Result 30.231M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity, TearAway label, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❷ R231F

Result 30.231F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❸ R232M

Result 30.232M

Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest "Printable"

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❹ R232F

Result 30.232F

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest Printable

280g/m², outside: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester microfleece

Tailored fit, water repellent, breathable, wind repellent, stand-up collar, contrasting zip with chin guard, side pockets with zip, decorative seams, special yarn structure without elastane for good printability and elasticity, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❶ R231M
Result | 30.231M
BEST SELLER

❷ R231F
Result | 30.231F
BEST SELLER



❸ R232M
Result | 30.232M
BEST SELLER

❹ R232F
Result | 30.232F
BEST SELLER



❶ **R209M**
Result Core | 30.209M
MEM-BRANE

❷ **R209F**
Result Core | 30.209F
MEM-BRANE

❶ **R209M**
Result Core 30.209M

3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester, TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), storm flap, 2 pockets with zip, longer cut back, windproof, elastic

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5


black

❷ **R209F**
Result Core 30.209F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

290g/m², 100% polyester, TPU membrane, inside: micro fleece

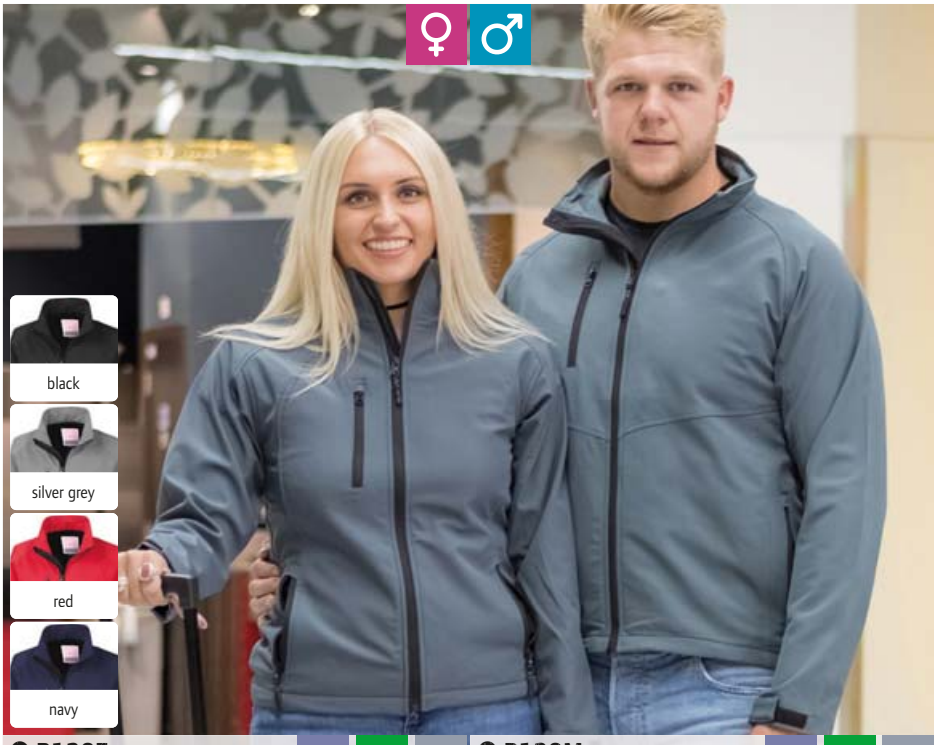
Tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), 2 pockets with zip, longer cut back, windproof, elastic

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5


red


navy



❸ **R128F**
Result | 30.128F
STRETCH
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
MEM-BRANE

❹ **R128M**
Result | 30.128M
STRETCH
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
MEM-BRANE



❺ **R131M**
Result | 30.131M
STRETCH
MEM-BRANE

Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket

210g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex, inside: 100% polyester mesh

Water repellent, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, storm flap inside, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access on the back and left chest, soft 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

2-Layer Softshell Jacket

210g/m², 93% polyester, 7% spandex, inside: 100% polyester mesh

Water repellent, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, storm flap inside, 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access on the back and left chest, soft 2-way stretch fabric, quick drying, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket "Osaka"

outside: 370g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane, windproof TPU-membrane, inside: 100% polyester

Comfortable fit, waterproof (7,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), YKK front zip, 2 side pockets with zip, soft 3-way stretch fabric, quick drying, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ 041M
Russell | 10.041M

Men's 2-Layer SmartSoftshell Vest

315g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❷ 040F
Russell | 10.040F

Ladies' 2-Layer Smartsoftshell Jacket

315g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❸ 040M
Russell | 10.040M

Men's 2-Layer SmartSoftshell Jacket

315g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent Du Pont™ Teflon® DWR-coating, without membrane for more breathability, necktape, 2 pockets with zip, edged inside seams with zip, longer cut back, knitted softshell material with welded microfleece, optimal protection against the cold, headphone guide, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1



❹ R120X
Result | 30.120X

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECO-RATION | MEM-BRANE

Result

❹ R120X
Result 30.120X

3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), stretch cuff with thumbhole, adjustable hem with elastic drawstring, YKK front zip, storm flap inside, 2 large front pockets with zip, 1 mobile phone pocket inside, 1 inner pocket, longer cut back, decoration access on the left chest, soft stretchy material, windproof

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5



❶ 520M
Russell | 10.520M
MEM-BRANE
BEST SELLER

❷ 520F
Russell | 10.520F
MEM-BRANE
BEST SELLER



❸ 410M
Russell | 10.410M
MEM-BRANE
STRETCH
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
BEST SELLER

❹ 410F
Russell | 10.410F
MEM-BRANE
STRETCH
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
BEST SELLER

❶ 520M

Russell 10.520M

Men's 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

250g/m², outside: 100% polyester (knitted softshell), inside: 100% polyester

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), pre-formed elbows, welded laser cut pockets, welded hydrophobic membrane, material surface with beading effect, maximum temperature- and moisture control, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1


black


titanium

❷ 520F

Russell 10.520F

Ladies' 3-Layer Sport Softshell Jacket

250g/m², outside: 100% polyester (knitted softshell), inside: 100% polyester, membrane

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), pre-formed elbows, welded laser cut pockets, welded hydrophobic membrane, material surface with beading effect, maximum temperature- and moisture control, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1


classic red


azure blue


french navy

❸ 410M

Russell 10.410M

Men's 3-Layer Bionic Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco, lining: jersey lining with honeycomb structure

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with windshield, adjustable arm cuffs with cuff tabs and velcro loop, adjustable hem width, protecting chin guard, side slide-in pockets with zip, concealed pockets with zip on the chest and sleeves, seamless shoulder areas, zips in contrasting color, decoration access in lining, fluorine and PFC free, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


black


iron grey

❹ 410F

Russell 10.410F

Ladies' 3-Layer Bionic Softshell Jacket

320g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane treated with Bionic-Finish® Eco, lining: jersey lining with honeycomb structure

Tailored fit, water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with windshield, adjustable arm cuffs with cuff tabs and velcro loop, adjustable hem width, protecting chin guard, side slide-in pockets with zip, concealed pockets with zip on the chest and sleeves, seamless shoulder areas, zips in contrasting color, decoration access in lining, fluorine and PFC free, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


stone


classic red


french navy



❶ 140M

Russell 10.140M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1


white


black*


titanium*


bottle green*

❷ 140F

Russell 10.140F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Water repellent, 5,000mm water column, windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

12 1


classic red*


azure blue


french navy*



❸ 141M

Russell 10.141M

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1


black


titanium

❹ 141F

Russell 10.141F

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest

340g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane

Tailored fit, water repellent (5,000mm water column), windproof and breathable, zip with storm flap and protection on the collar, chest pocket with zip, (3-layer) microfleece lining connected to the outer material, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1


classic red


azure blue


french navy





❶ Replay Women
SOL'S | 25.6802
STRETCH · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · MEM-BRANE

Ladies' Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), hood with drawcord, adjustable velcro cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, adjustable drawcord on the waist, decoration access at chest area

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❷ Replay Men
SOL'S | 25.6602
STRETCH · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · MEM-BRANE

Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), hood with drawcord, adjustable velcro cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, adjustable drawcord on the waist, decoration access at chest area

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❸ Replay Kids
SOL'S | 25.6603
STRETCH · MEM-BRANE

Kids' 3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), hood without cord, adjustable velcro cuffs, drawstring on the waist, 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets with zip

6 Y	8 Y	10 Y	12 Y
110/116	122/128	134/140	146/152

10 1



❹ Rock Men
SOL'S | 25.6661
STRETCH · WINTER · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · MEM-BRANE

❺ Rock Women
SOL'S | 25.6681
STRETCH · WINTER · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · MEM-BRANE

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❹ Rock Men
SOL'S 25.4661

Men's Winter Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

3-layer, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, detachable hood with adjustable cord, sleeves with velcro fastener and elastic cuff inside, hem with elastic cord and stopper, 3 front pockets with zip, 1 inside mesh pocket, 1 sleeve pocket on the lower left, 1 inner pocket with zip, padded polyester lining, decoration access at the hem and chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ Rock Women
SOL'S 25.4681

Ladies' Winter Softshell Jacket

340g/m², outside: 94% polyester, 6% elastane, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Tailored fit, 3-layer, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, detachable hood with adjustable cord, sleeves with velcro fastener and elastic cuff inside, hem with elastic cord and stopper, 3 front pockets with zip, 1 inside mesh pocket, 1 sleeve pocket on the lower left, 1 inner pocket with zip, padded polyester lining, decoration access at the hem and chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ Roxy
SOL'S | 25.4680
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

❷ Relax
SOL'S | 25.4660
STRETCH MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

white


black*


charcoal*


grey melange

❶ Roxy
SOL'S 25.4680

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, drawstring on hem, adjustable velcro fastener on the cuffs, 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1


army*


dark chocolate


bottle green*


green absinthe

❷ Relax
SOL'S 25.4660

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable membrane, adjustable velcro fastener on the cuffs, drawstring on the waist, 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, windproof

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1


pepper red*


royal blue


abyss blue*



❸ Falcon Men
SOL'S | 25.3827
STRETCH NEW

❹ Falcon Women
SOL'S | 25.3828
STRETCH NEW


black


charcoal grey


forest green


pepper red


royal blue


abyss blue

❸ Falcon Men
SOL'S 25.3827

Men's Softshell Jacket

270g/m², 94% recycled polyester (rPET), 6% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester

Elastic hem and cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ Falcon Women
SOL'S 25.3828

Ladies' Softshell Jacket

270g/m², 94% recycled polyester (rPET), 6% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, elastic hem and cuffs, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, TearAway label

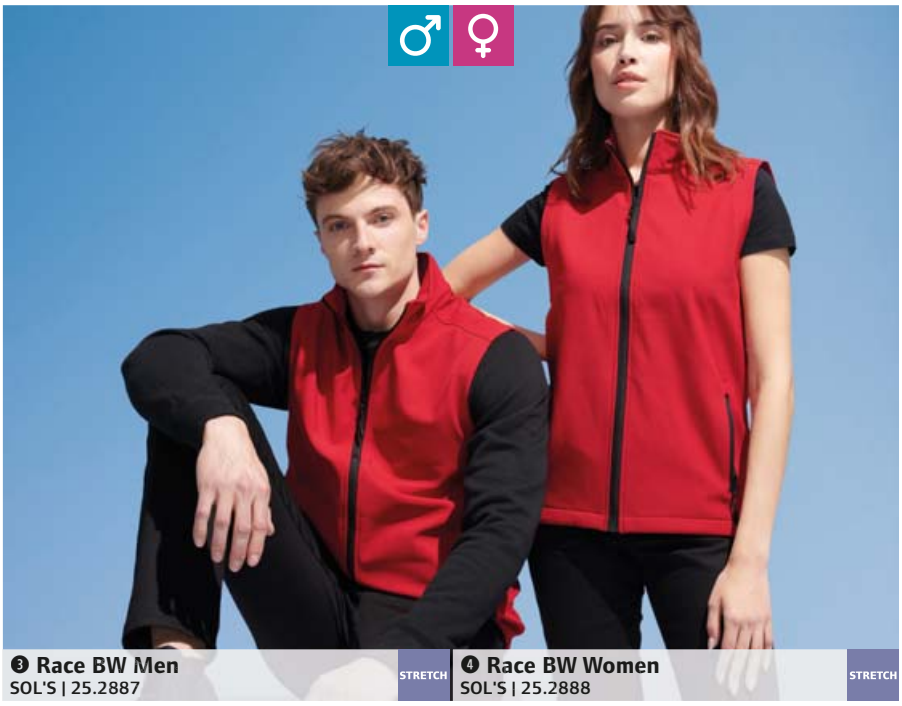
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ Race Women
SOL'S | 25.1194 STRETCH

❷ Race Men
SOL'S | 25.1195 STRETCH



❸ Race BW Men
SOL'S | 25.2887 STRETCH

❹ Race BW Women
SOL'S | 25.2888 STRETCH



❺ Rallye Women
SOL'S | 25.6801 STRETCH ZIP FOR DECO-RATION MEM-BRANE

❻ Rallye Men
SOL'S | 25.6601 STRETCH ZIP FOR DECO-RATION MEM-BRANE

SOL'S
the fair spirit


black


army


bottle green


pepper red


royal blue*


french navy

❶ Race Women
SOL'S 25.1194
Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane
Tailored fit, 2-layer softshell fabric, stand-up collar, adjustable waistband with elastic cord, quality zip, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❷ Race Men
SOL'S 25.1195
Men's 2-Layer Softshell Jacket
280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane
2-layer softshell fabric, stand-up collar, adjustable waistband with elastic cord, quality zip, 2 side pockets with zip
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1


black


pepper red


royal blue


french navy

❸ Race BW Men
SOL'S 25.2887
Men's 2-Layer Softshell Vest
280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester
2-layer softshell fabric, water repellent, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❹ Race BW Women
SOL'S 25.2888
Ladies' 2-Layer Softshell Vest
280g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, fleece inside: 100% polyester
2-layer softshell fabric, water repellent, 2 side pockets with zip, longer cut back, TearAway label
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1


black*


army


dark chocolate*


bottle green


pepper red*


royal blue*

❺ Rallye Women
SOL'S 25.6801
Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Vest
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
Waterproof (8,000mm water column), water repellent and breathable coating, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, drawstring on the waist, decoration access at chest area
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1

❻ Rallye Men
SOL'S 25.6601
Men's 3-Layer Softshell Vest
340g/m², 94% polyester, 6% elastane
Waterproof (8,000mm water column), water repellent and breathable coating, breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), 2 side pockets and 1 zip chest pocket, drawstring on the waist, decoration access at chest area
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❶ 9510
Tee Jays 18.9510

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane, 3-layer fabric

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with chin guard, adjustable hem, elastic cuffs, taped waterproof pocket on the left sleeve, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❷ 9511
Tee Jays 18.9511

Ladies' 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane

Lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with chin guard, elastic cuffs, adjustable hem, taped waterproof pocket on the left sleeve, 2 side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 9510
Tee Jays | 18.9510
STRETCH MEM-BRANE



❷ 9511
Tee Jays | 18.9511
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

❸ 9514
Tee Jays 18.9514

Men's Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane, 3-layer fabric

2-colored jacket, lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), high collar with drawstring, adjustable hood and hem, breast pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ 9515
Tee Jays 18.9515

Ladies' Hooded 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

260g/m², 95% polyester, 5% spandex with TPU transparent membrane, 3-layer fabric

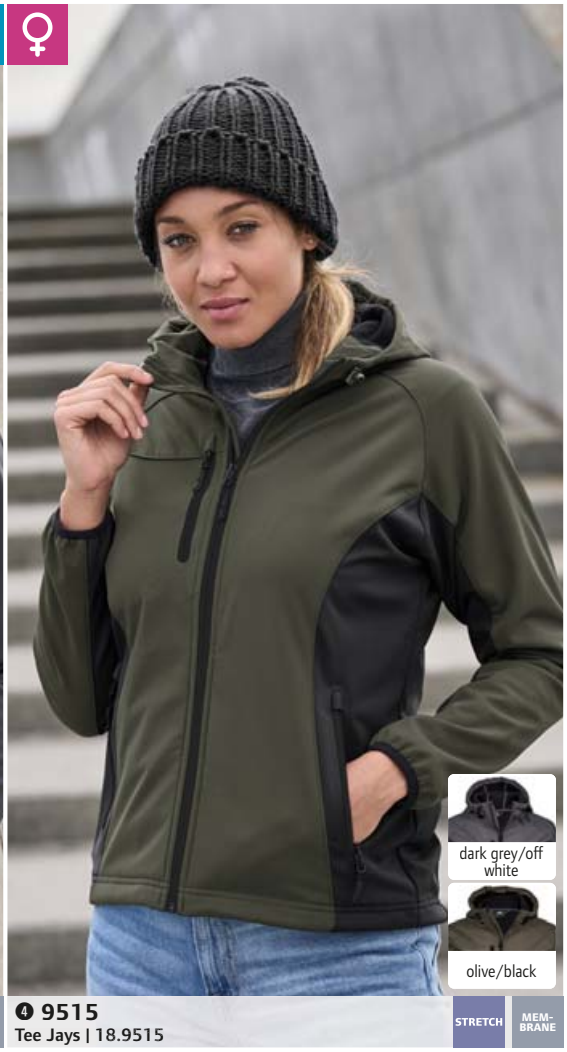
2-colored jacket, lightly tailored fit, waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (6,000g/m² in 24h), high collar with drawstring, adjustable hood and hem, breast pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9514
Tee Jays | 18.9514
STRETCH MEM-BRANE



❹ 9515
Tee Jays | 18.9515
STRETCH MEM-BRANE

DARE2B

ELITE / EDIT



black

black

❶ DPU001
DARE2B 35.U001

Baselayer top "Zone in"

68% polyester, 26% nylon, 6% elastane

Functional underwear, Bodymap fit with ventilation zones, seamless, silver finish (antibacterial and anti-odor finish), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

48 1

❷ DPU002
DARE2B 35.U002

baselayer legging "Zone in"

68% polyester, 26% nylon, 6% elastane

Functional underwear, Bodymap fit with ventilation zones, seamless, silver finish (antibacterial and anti-odor finish), moisture regulating and quick drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL

48 1

❶ DPU001
DARE2B | 35.U001 STRETCH NEW

❷ DPU002
DARE2B | 35.U002 STRETCH NEW



black



black/ebony grey



amber glow/ ebony grey



nightfall navy/ dark methyl



black

ebony grey

nightfall navy

❸ DPG001
DARE2B | 35.G001 WINTER NEW

❹ DPC001
DARE2B | 35.C001 NEW

❺ DPW001
DARE2B | 35.W001 WINTER WATER PROOF NEW

❸ Waterproof Gloves

161g, 100% polyester, lining: 3M Thinsulate™

Waterproof, water repellent finish, breathable, adjustable cuffs, adjustment of the lower wrist with shock cord and toggle , secure clip fastening, padding with high thermal output, synthetic nubuck thumb, hand wash

S/M – L/XL

48 1

❹ Knitted Hat with Pompon

56g, 100% polyacrylic, lining: fleece

Rib knit cuffs, with pompon and brim, hand wash

onesize

48 1

❺ Winter Sports Trousers "Standfast"

100% polyester, lining: fleece

Waterproof, water repellent finish, breathable, elastic high waist with belt loops, snow gaiters and zip gussets on the hem, abrasion-resistant fabric on inner ankles and bindings for additional traceability, adjustable suspenders, 2 pockets with zip, sealed seams, fleece lined thighs

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

8 1

DARE2B

ELITE / EDIT



❶ DPP001

DARE2B 35.P001

Wintersport Jacket "Emulate"

100% polyester, contains recycled polyester (rPet)

Waterproof material, water repellent finish, breathable, adjustable hood, fixed snow gaiter with gel grip, adjustable cuffs and hem, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, Ski pass pocket, mesh compartment inside, sealed seams, back insert made of soft fleece, padding with high thermal output

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

8 1

❷ DPN001

DARE2B 35.N001

Winter jacket "Hot Shot"

100% polyester, ILoft Eco recycled synthetic down insulation

Water repellent, adjustable waistband, elastic cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, matt ripstop fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

16 1



❶ DPP001
DARE2B | 35.P001
WINTER WATER PROOF NEW

❷ DPN001
DARE2B | 35.N001
WINTER NEW







❸ DPK001
DARE2B | 35.K001
NEW

❹ DPL002
DARE2B | 35.L002
STRETCH NEW

❺ DPL003
DARE2B | 35.L003
STRETCH NEW

Knitted Pullover with 1/4 zip

60% viscose, 40% cotton

Close fit, stripe detail on the chest, rib knit collar, stand-up collar with 1/4 zip

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

16 1

Stretch Jacket

95% polyester, contains recycled polyester (rPet), 5% elastane

Close fit, structured fabric inserts, 2 side pockets with zip, structured fabric, quick drying, logo detail on the arm

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

16 1

Stretch Sweater with 1/4 zip

95% polyester, contains recycled polyester (rPet), 5% elastane

Close fit, stand-up collar with 1/4 zip, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

16 1



❶ Bodywarmer /men
B&C | 01.0930

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ Zen + /women
B&C | 01.0935

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❶ Bodywarmer /men
B&C 01.0930

Men's Bodywarmer

200g/m², outside: 100% nylon Taffeta®, inside: 100% polyester padding quilted

Water repellent, open hem, 2 side pockets with zip and flap, 1 inner pocket, rounded extended back, back center panel without quilted seam, decoration access

*S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❷ Zen + /women
B&C 01.0935

Ladies' Hooded Bodywarmer

outside: 100% soft Taslan Full-Dull nylon, inside: 100% polyester Taffeta®, padded lining (with feather touch)

Tailored fit, water repellent, detachable hood, 2 side pockets, decoration access at back lining, inner lining, drawstring with 2 stoppers on the hem

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❸ JN 1120
James & Nicholson | 02.1120

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❹ JN 1119
James & Nicholson | 02.1119

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❸ JN 1120
James & Nicholson 02.1120

Men's Quilted Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining and padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1119
James & Nicholson 02.1119

Ladies' Quilted Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining and padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 1136
James & Nicholson | 02.1136

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❻ JN 1135
James & Nicholson | 02.1135

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❺ JN 1136
James & Nicholson 02.1136

Men's Quilted Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent fabric made of polyamid, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1135
James & Nicholson 02.1135

Ladies' Quilted Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent fabric made of polyamid, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1174

James & Nicholson 02.1174

Men's Winter Sports Jacket

100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable snow gaiter, lined hood with multiple width adjustment, width adjustment on the hem, elastic cuffs with thumb loops, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, full-length lined waterproof 2-way zip, mesh pocket inside, inner pocket with zip, small pocket with zip on the left forearm, 4 front pockets with waterproof zips, sealed seams, stripes in contrasting color, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


black/white


light red/white

❷ JN 1173

James & Nicholson 02.1173

Ladies' Winter Sports Jacket

100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

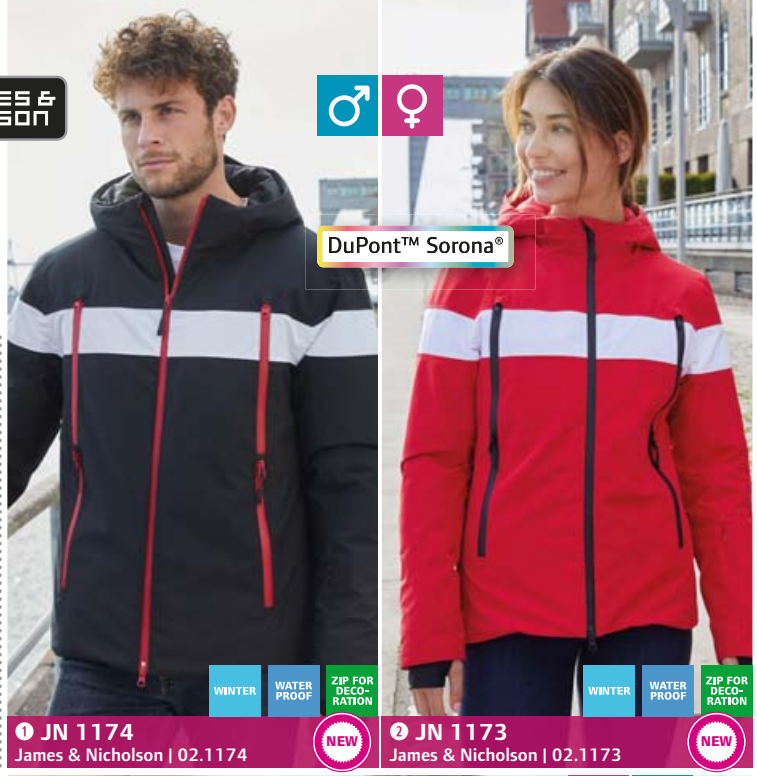
Lightly tailored fit, wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), adjustable snow gaiter, lined hood with multiple width adjustment, width adjustment on the hem, elastic cuffs with thumb loops, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, full-length lined waterproof 2-way zip, mesh pocket inside, inner pocket with zip, small pocket with zip on the left forearm, 4 front pockets with waterproof zips, sealed seams, stripes in contrasting color, decoration access at the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1


electric blue/white


navy/white



❶ JN 1174 James & Nicholson | 02.1174 NEW

❷ JN 1173 James & Nicholson | 02.1173 NEW

❸ JN 1175

James & Nicholson 02.1175

Ladies' Business Parka

100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), lined hood with multiple width adjustment, elastic cuffs inside, 2-way zip with full-length windshield, YKK zips, 6 front pockets, 2 pockets with zip, inner pocket with zip, inside elastic cord for waist adjustment, decoration access at the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1


black

❹ JN 1176

James & Nicholson 02.1176

Men's Business Parka

100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Wind and waterproof (5,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), lined hood with multiple width adjustment, elastic cuffs inside, 2-way zip with full-length windshield, YKK zips, 6 front pockets, 2 pockets with zip, inner pocket with zip, inside elastic cord for waist adjustment, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


olive green


navy



❸ JN 1175 James & Nicholson | 02.1175 NEW

❹ JN 1176 James & Nicholson | 02.1176 NEW

❺ JN 1156

James & Nicholson 02.1156

Men's Quilted Jacket

100% polyamide, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide

Wind and water repellent fabric, cutted hood, elastic hem on hood, sleeves and cuffs, YKK zips, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 inside pockets

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1


black/black


graphite/camouflage


red/black

❻ JN 1155

James & Nicholson 02.1155

Ladies' Quilted Jacket

100% polyamide, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent fabric, cutted hood, elastic hem on hood, sleeves and cuffs, YKK zips, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, 2 inside pockets

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


blue/navy


navy/silver



❺ JN 1156 James & Nicholson | 02.1156 WINTER

❻ JN 1155 James & Nicholson | 02.1155 WINTER



❶ JN 1161
James & Nicholson | 02.1161

❷ JN 1162
James & Nicholson | 02.1162



❸ JN 1112
James & Nicholson | 02.1112

❹ JN 1111
James & Nicholson | 02.1111



❺ JN 1004
James & Nicholson | 02.1004

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❻ JN 1005
James & Nicholson | 02.1005

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION


black matt


navy matt

❶ JN 1161
James & Nicholson 02.1161

Lightweight Ladies' Padded Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic drawstring on hem, double sided woven fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

❷ JN 1162
James & Nicholson 02.1162

Lightweight Men's Padded Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Stand-up collar, raglan sleeves, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, elastic drawstring on hem, double sided woven fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


black/silver


indian red/silver


navy/silver

❸ JN 1112
James & Nicholson 02.1112

Men's Lightweight Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Large not quilted area for decoration, wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, elastic ends on sleeves and hem, lined zip in contrasting color, chin guard, side pockets with zip, partly quilted

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1111
James & Nicholson 02.1111

Ladies' Lightweight Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, large not quilted area for decoration, wind and water repellent, stand-up collar, elastic ends on sleeves and hem, lined zip in contrasting color, chin guard, side pockets with zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1


black


mud


natural


navy

❺ JN 1004
James & Nicholson 02.1004

Men's Hooded Padded Vest

Outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (600mm water column), detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, matt surface with light TPU-coating

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ JN 1005
James & Nicholson 02.1005

Ladies' Hooded Padded Vest

Outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), detachable hood, elastic cord with stopper on hood and hem, full-length windshield, 2 front pockets, breast pocket and mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, matt surface with light TPU-coating

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❶ JN 1167

James & Nicholson 02.1167

Ladies' Quilted Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Lightly tailored fit, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, capped adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, width adjustment on the hem, 2-way zip, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner lining, ripstop-fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


black/red


deep forest/ yellow


red/black

❷ JN 1168

James & Nicholson 02.1168

Men's Quilted Jacket

outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, capped adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, width adjustment on the hem, 2-way zip, YKK zips, full-length windshield with chin guard, 1 inner pocket, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting inner lining, ripstop-fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


electric blue/ nautic blue


navy/electric blue



❶ JN 1167
James & Nicholson | 02.1167

❷ JN 1168
James & Nicholson | 02.1168

❸ JN 1092

James & Nicholson 02.1092

Men's Reversible Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Outside: quilted, inside: smooth, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1


black/yellow


black/silver

❹ JN 1091

James & Nicholson 02.1091

Ladies' Reversible Jacket

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, outside: quilted, inside: smooth, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


red/carbon


navy/aqua



❸ JN 1092
James & Nicholson | 02.1092
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ JN 1091
James & Nicholson | 02.1091
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❺ JN 1090

James & Nicholson 02.1090

Men's Reversible Vest

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Outside: quilted, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1


black/yellow


black/silver

❻ JN 1089

James & Nicholson 02.1089

Ladies' Reversible Vest

outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, outside: quilted, inside: smooth, stand-up collar, elastic arm cuffs, 2 pockets outside and inside, decoration access in side seam, can be stowed in inside pocket

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1


jungle green/ acid yellow


red/carbon


navy/aqua



❺ JN 1090
James & Nicholson | 02.1090
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❻ JN 1089
James & Nicholson | 02.1089
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



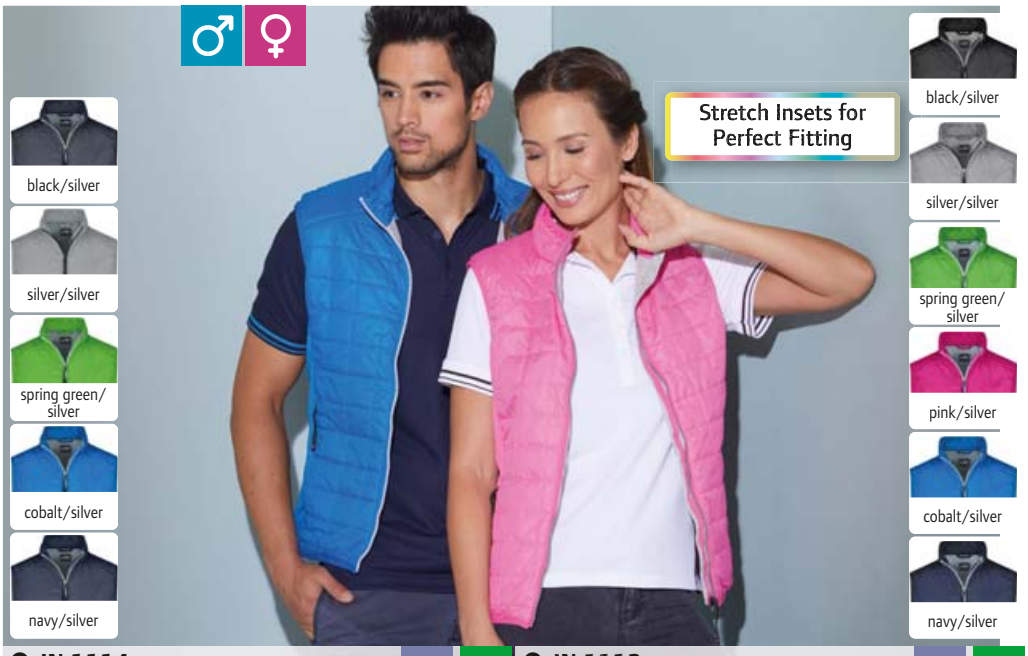
❶ JN 768
James & Nicholson | 02.0768

❷ JN 767
James & Nicholson | 02.0767



❸ JN 739
James & Nicholson | 02.0739

❹ JN 740
James & Nicholson | 02.0740



❺ JN 1114
James & Nicholson | 02.1114
STRETCH ZIP FOR DECORATION

❻ JN 1113
James & Nicholson | 02.1113
STRETCH ZIP FOR DECORATION

❶ JN 768
James & Nicholson 02.0768

Men's Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 767
James & Nicholson 02.0767

Ladies' Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, melange look

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❸ JN 739
James & Nicholson 02.0739

Ladies' Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 740
James & Nicholson 02.0740

Men's Hybrid Knitted Vest

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❺ JN 1114
James & Nicholson 02.1114

Men's Hybrid Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded vest, stand-up collar, lined contrasting zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, contrasting lining, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1113
James & Nicholson 02.1113

Ladies' Hybrid Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded vest, tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined contrasting zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, contrasting lining, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❶ JN 772
James & Nicholson 02.0772

Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, soft warming fabric in a melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❷ JN 771
James & Nicholson 02.0771

Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, adjustable hood, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, quilted plaid design at the front, back and hood, soft warming fabric in a melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❶ JN 772 | James & Nicholson | 02.0772 BEST SELLER

❷ JN 771 | James & Nicholson | 02.0771 BEST SELLER

❸ JN 742
James & Nicholson 02.0742

Men's Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 741
James & Nicholson 02.0741

Ladies' Knitted Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, full-length lined zip, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting flatlock seams on sleeves, front, back and collar in quilted checked design, melange look, easy-care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❸ JN 742 | James & Nicholson | 02.0742 BEST SELLER

❹ JN 741 | James & Nicholson | 02.0741 BEST SELLER

❺ JN 1116
James & Nicholson 02.1116

Men's Hybrid Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded jacket, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard and contrasting lining, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❻ JN 1115
James & Nicholson 02.1115

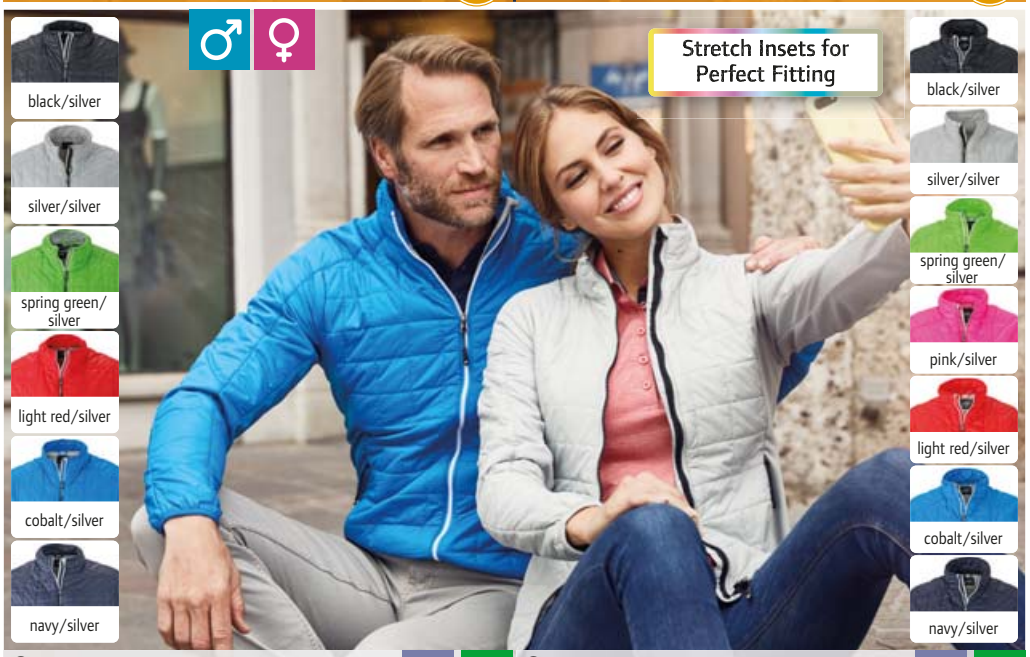
Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, outer fabric 2: 92% polyester, 8% elastane, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Lightly padded jacket, tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard and contrasting lining, 2 side pockets and inner pocket with zip, decoration access in lining, sporty material mix with ripstop fabric, elastic fabric inserts

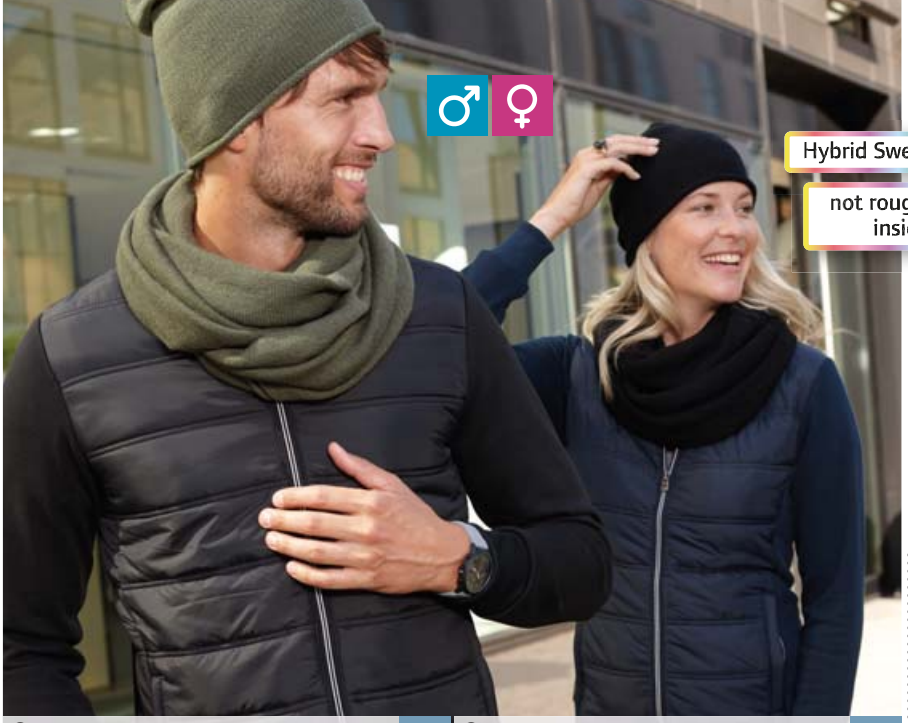
S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1



❺ JN 1116 | James & Nicholson | 02.1116 STRETCH ZIP FOR DECORATION

❻ JN 1115 | James & Nicholson | 02.1115 STRETCH ZIP FOR DECORATION



❶ JN 1124
James & Nicholson | 02.1124
FRENCH TERRY

❷ JN 1123
James & Nicholson | 02.1123
FRENCH TERRY


black


navy


STRETCH WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❸ JN 1050
James & Nicholson | 02.1050
BEST SELLER


STRETCH WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ JN 1049
James & Nicholson | 02.1049
BEST SELLER



❺ JN 1149
James & Nicholson | 02.1149
WINTER

❻ JN 1150
James & Nicholson | 02.1150
WINTER

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1124
James & Nicholson 02.1124

Men's Hybrid Sweat Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, back and sleeves made of french terry quality, slightly padded and quilted front part

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❷ JN 1123
James & Nicholson 02.1123

Ladies' Hybrid Sweat Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyamide, padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, stand-up collar, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, back and sleeves made of french terry quality, slightly padded and quilted front part

S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1


white


black


red


navy

❸ JN 1050
James & Nicholson 02.1050

Men's Outdoor Hybrid Jacket

95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent, adjustable detachable softshell hood, full-length concealed windshield with chin guard, inner pocket, 4 front pockets with contrasting zip, elastic softshell inserts, decoration access, attractive material mix

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❹ JN 1049
James & Nicholson 02.1049

Ladies' Outdoor Hybrid Jacket

95% polyester, 5% elastane, outside: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, wind and water repellent, adjustable detachable softshell hood, full-length concealed windshield with chin guard, inner pocket, 4 front pockets with contrasting zip, elastic softshell inserts, decoration access, attractive material mix

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1


black/silver


olive/camouflage


yellow/silver


flame/black


red/black


blue/navy


navy/silver

❺ JN 1149
James & Nicholson 02.1149

Ladies' Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, taped quilting, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❻ JN 1150
James & Nicholson 02.1150

Men's Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Wind and water repellent, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, taped quilting, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1137

James & Nicholson 02.1137

Ladies' Down Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Tailored fit, light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on armholes and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❷ JN 1138

James & Nicholson 02.1138

Men's Down Bodywarmer

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on armholes and hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❸ JN 1139

James & Nicholson 02.1139

Ladies' Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Tailored fit, light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❹ JN 1140

James & Nicholson 02.1140

Men's Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyamide, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, contrasting binding on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❺ JN 1134

James & Nicholson 02.1134

Men's Winter Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Padded jacket in material mix with quilting and dividing seams, windproof and water repellent (1,500mm water column), stand-up collar, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, full-length windshield, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ JN 1133

James & Nicholson 02.1133

Ladies' Winter Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Padded jacket in material mix with quilting and dividing seams, tailored fit, windproof and water repellent (1,500mm water column), stand-up collar, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs inside, full-length windshield, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ JN 1137
James & Nicholson | 02.1137



❷ JN 1138
James & Nicholson | 02.1138



❸ JN 1139
James & Nicholson | 02.1139

❹ JN 1140
James & Nicholson | 02.1140



❺ JN 1134
James & Nicholson | 02.1134

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❻ JN 1133
James & Nicholson | 02.1133

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

off white/off white
black/silver
graphite/silver
silver melange/graphite
fern green/silver
burnt orange/silver
magenta/silver
red/silver
cobalt/silver
indigo blue/silver
navy/silver

black/anthracite melange
silver/anthracite melange
red/anthracite melange
royal/anthracite melange
navy/anthracite melange



❶ JN 1080
James & Nicholson | 02.1080

❷ JN 1079
James & Nicholson | 02.1079



❸ JN 1082
James & Nicholson | 02.1082
WINTER

❹ JN 1081
James & Nicholson | 02.1081
WINTER



❺ JN 1152
James & Nicholson | 02.1152
WINTER

❻ JN 1151
James & Nicholson | 02.1151
WINTER

❶ JN 1080
James & Nicholson 02.1080

Men's Down Bodywarmer

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting binding on zip and collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ JN 1079
James & Nicholson 02.1079

Ladies' Down Vest

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting binding on zip and collar

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❸ JN 1082
James & Nicholson 02.1082

Men's Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, binding in contrasting color on zip, collar and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

15 1

❹ JN 1081
James & Nicholson 02.1081

Ladies' Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, smooth wind and water repellent fabric, stand-up collar, full-length windshield, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, binding in contrasting color on zip, collar and sleeves

S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1

❺ JN 1152
James & Nicholson 02.1152

Men's Hooded Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Wind and water repellent, capped adjustable hood, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

❻ JN 1151
James & Nicholson 02.1151

Ladies' Hooded Down Jacket

outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 90% down, 10% feathers

Lightly tailored fit, wind and water repellent, capped adjustable hood, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, contrasting inner lining, cord with stopper on the hem for width adjustment, lightweight fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

25 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 1060
James & Nicholson 02.1060

Lightweight Men's Down Hooded Jacket

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting lining and zips, binding in contrasting color on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, can be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❷ JN 1059
James & Nicholson 02.1059

Lightweight Ladies' Down Hooded Jacket

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting inserts on hood, sleeves and cuffs, contrasting lining and zips, can be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

❸ JN 1062
James & Nicholson 02.1062

Lightweight Men's Down Hooded Body-warmer

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting lining and zips, binding in contrasting color on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, can be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 1

❹ JN 1061
James & Nicholson 02.1061

Lightweight Ladies' Down Hooded Body-warmer

outer and inner: 100% polyamide, middle layer: 90% down, 10% feathers

Light wind and water repellent material, 2 side pockets, double quilted seams, contrasting lining and zips, binding in contrasting color on the hood, sleeves and cuffs, can easily be stowed into a separate bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL

30 1

❺ Arthur Men
NEOBLU 24.3172

Men's Quilted Vest

380T nylon, filling: 100% polyester down, outer and inner: 100% polyamid nylon 380T

Water repellent, V-neck, mat press studs tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets, "In Bag" folding system with stoppers, 30° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❻ Arthur Women
NEOBLU 24.3173

Ladies' Quilted Vest

380T nylon, filling: 100% polyester down, outer and inner: 100% polyamid nylon 380T

Water repellent, V-neck, mat press studs tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets, "In Bag" folding system with stoppers, 30° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ JN 1060 | James & Nicholson | 02.1060

❷ JN 1059 | James & Nicholson | 02.1059



❸ JN 1062 | James & Nicholson | 02.1062

❹ JN 1061 | James & Nicholson | 02.1061



❺ Arthur Men | NEOBLU | 24.3172

❻ Arthur Women | NEOBLU | 24.3173

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN



❶ K6110
Kariban | 20.6110



❷ K6111
Kariban | 20.6111

white
black
marl dark grey
marl silver
red
light royal blue
navy

❶ K6110
Kariban 20.6110

Lightweight Men's Hooded Padded Jacket

340g/m², outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester

Collar with hood, lining and hood inside in contrasting color (except navy), 2 side pockets with zip, side panels with vertical quilting, folds up into storage bag

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

15 1

❷ K6111
Kariban 20.6111

Lightweight Ladies' Hooded Padded Jacket

340g/m², outside: 100% polyamide, lining: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, collar with hood, lining and hood inside in contrasting color (except navy), 2 side pockets with zip, side panels with vertical quilting, folds up into storage bag

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

15 1



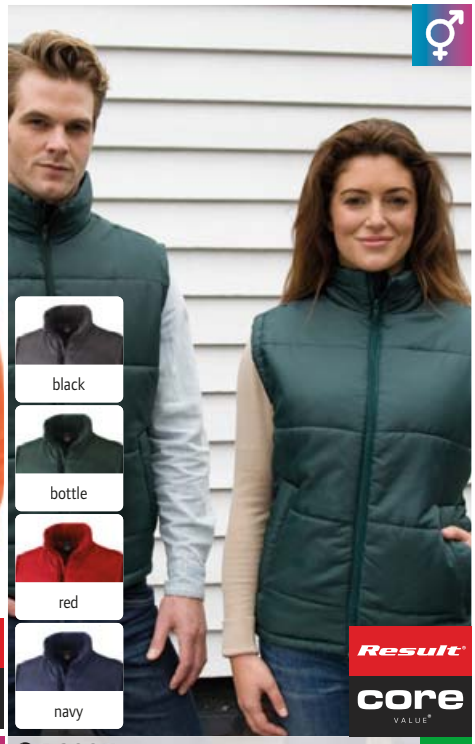
❸ R239X
Result Recycled | 30.239X

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❹ R244X
Result Core | 30.244X

NEW



❺ R208X
Result Core | 30.208X

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Thermoquilt Vest

Outside: 100% polyester, lining: 140g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent, breathable, elastic hem on armholes and on the waist, full zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, insulating inner lining, contrasting lining and zips, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

Bodywarmer

225g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, windproof and breathable, stand-up collar, edged armholes, YKK zip with chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, hanging loop, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

Bodywarmer

100% 210T polyester with A/C coating, lining: 100% polyester with polyfill padding

Deep armholes, storm flap, 2 front pockets, inner pocket, decoration access in lining, ideal in combination with fleece or sweat, lightweight, quick drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

Result®



❶ R233M

Result Core 30.233M

Quilted Jacket

Outer/lining: 100% polyester, filling: 160g/m², 100% polyester

Integrated hood with binding, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting zips and binding, contrasting inner lining, decoration access, reflective hip detail (without protective function), neutral size label

*XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL**

** only in these colors*

10 5

❷ R233JY

Result Core 30.233J

Kids' Quilted Jacket

Outer/lining: 100% polyester, filling: 160g/m², 100% polyester

Padded hood with binding, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting zips and binding, contrasting inner lining, decoration access, reflective hip detail (without protective function), neutral size label

XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

black* | black/orange | frost grey/black | royal/navy | navy/lime | navy*

black | black/orange | royal/navy | navy | navy/lime | navy/royal

❶ R233M Result Core | 30.233M — WINTER · ZIP FOR DECORATION · NEUTRAL LABEL

❷ R233JY Result Core | 30.233J — WINTER · ZIP FOR DECORATION · NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ R238X Result Recycled | 30.238X — ZIP FOR DECORATION

❹ R237X Result Recycled | 30.237X — ZIP FOR DECORATION



black/black | black/grey | black/lime | black/yellow | black/orange | black/red | black/royal



black/black | black/grey | black/lime | black/orange | black/red | black/royal

❺ R240X Result Recycled | 30.240X — WINTER · NEW

Hybrid Vest "Black Compass"

Outside: 100% JIAREN recycled polyester, inner lining: 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, filling: 160g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, sleeve: 280g/m², 2-layer sleeves, outer fabric: 60% recycled polyester, 40% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 70% polyester microfleece, 30% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester

Water repellent, padded stand-up collar, edged armholes, YKK zip with chin guard, contrasting details on chest and side pockets, decoration access on the left chest, hanging loop, material mix made of quilted padded polyester and softshell material, padded quilted body area, windproof, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

Hybrid Jacket "Black Compass"

Outer fabric: 100% JIAREN recycled polyester, inner lining: 180g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, filling: 160g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, sleeve lining: 280g/m², 2-layer sleeves, outside: 60% recycled polyester, 40% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, inside: 70% polyester microfleece, 30% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester

Water repellent, padded stand-up collar, printable softshell sleeves, edged cuffs, YKK zip with chin guard, contrasting details on chest and side pockets, decoration access on the left chest, hanging loop, material mix made of quilted padded polyester and softshell material, padded quilted body area, windproof, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

Winter Jacket "Black Compass"

360g/m², outside: 100% TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, TPU membrane, inside: 200g/m², 100% fleece made from TOPGREEN® recycled polyester, filling: 160g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, sleeve lining: 100% JIAREN recycled polyester

Water repellent, windproof and breathable, padded hood with fleece lining, edged cuffs, storm flap, YKK zip with chin guard, inner pocket, contrasting details on chest and side pockets, hanging loop, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ R192F
Result Urban | 30.192F
WINTER
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ R192M
Result Urban | 30.192M
WINTER
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION


black


navy

❶ R192F
Result Urban 30.192F

Padded Ladies' Jacket "Icebird"

Outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 300g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, elastic cuffs, zip with storm flap, inside breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5

❷ R192M
Result Urban 30.192M

Padded Men's Jacket "Icebird"

Outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 300g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, elastic cuffs, zip with storm flap, inside breast pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5



❸ R193M
Result Urban | 30.193M
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ R193F
Result Urban | 30.193F
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION


black


frost grey


orange


royal


navy

❸ R193M
Result Urban 30.193M

Padded Men's Bodywarmer "Icebird"

Outside: 100% polyester 50D, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®, padding: 220g/m², 100% polyester

Water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, zip with storm flap, 2 side pockets with zip, breast pocket inside, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❹ R193F
Result Urban 30.193F

Padded Ladies' Bodywarmer "Icebird"

Outside: 100% polyester 50D, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®, padding: 220g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent, stand-up collar with chin guard, zip with storm flap, 2 side pockets with zip, breast pocket inside, quilted design, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL

10 5



❺ R194M
Result Urban | 30.194M

❻ R194F
Result Urban | 30.194F


black/lime


grey/orange


ocean blue/lime


royal/navy


navy/yellow

❺ R194M
Result Urban 30.194M

Men's Quilted Jacket "Snowbird"

Outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 220g/m², 100% polyester

Adjustable padded hood, elastic arm cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, ideal for year-round use, soft fabric, easy to pack

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❻ R194F
Result Urban 30.194F

Ladies' Quilted Jacket "Snowbird"

Outside: 100% 20D nylon, lining: 100% 20D nylon, padding: 220g/m², 100% polyester

Tailored fit, adjustable padded hood, elastic arm cuffs, 2 side pockets with zip, contrasting lining and zips, ideal for year-round use, soft fabric, easy to pack

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 5

❶ 430F
Russell 10.430F

Ladies' Cross Jacket

125g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with 2 press studs and windshield, sleevestrap with press stud, reverse zip, reverse zips on the sleeves, chest- and side pockets with reverse zips, inner pocket with zip, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❷ 430M
Russell 10.430M

Men's Cross Jacket

125g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with 2 press studs and windshield, sleevestrap with press stud, reverse zip, reverse zips on the sleeves, chest- and side pockets with reverse zips, inner pocket with zip, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


black


french navy



❶ 430F
Russell | 10.430F
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ 430M
Russell | 10.430M
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❸ 440M
Russell 10.440M

Men's Nano Hooded Jacket

66g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, 3-part adjustable and detachable hood, elastic hem on sleeves and cuffs, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 440F
Russell 10.440F

Ladies' Nano Hooded Jacket

66g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, 3-part adjustable and detachable hood, elastic hem on sleeves and cuffs, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1


black


dark olive


iron grey


french navy



❸ 440M
Russell | 10.440M
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ 440F
Russell | 10.440F
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❺ 441F
Russell 10.441F

Ladies' Nano Bodywarmer

66g/m², DuPont™ Sorona® padding: 100% polyester

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, adjustable hem with drawstring, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

12 1

❻ 441M
Russell 10.441M

Men's Nano Bodywarmer

66g/m², 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Water repellent DWR-fabric with aquapel from Nanotex® technology, stand-up collar with chin guard and windshield, adjustable hem with drawstring, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, contrasting details, contrasting inner lining, decoration access on the left chest, fluorine and PFC free

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1


black


dark olive


iron grey


french navy



❺ 441F
Russell | 10.441F
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❻ 441M
Russell | 10.441M
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❶ Warm
SOL'S | 25.4002

ZIP FOR DECORATION



❷ Viper
SOL'S | 25.5900



❸ Ray Women
SOL'S | 25.1621

❹ Ray Men
SOL'S | 25.1620



❺ Ride Women
SOL'S | 25.1170

❻ Ride Men
SOL'S | 25.1193

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❶ Warm
SOL'S 25.4002

Quilted Bodywarmer

outside: 100% waterproof AC coated 210T nylon, lining: 100% 190T polyester, collar and body with dark grey contrasting 190T nylon lining, padding: 220g/m² polyester padding

Water repellent, 2 side pockets, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❷ Viper
SOL'S 25.5900

Bodywarmer

100% polyester

Water repellent, padded collar, reinforced arm-pits, elastic cord in the waist, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL* – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❸ Ray Women
SOL'S 25.1621

Lightweight Ladies' Down Hooded Jacket

outside: 100% waxed nylon, filling: 90% down, 10% feathers, water repellent, lining: 100% polyester 290T

Tailored fit, narrow stand-up collar, hood, elastic binding on hood, sleeve, and hem, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with binding, 2 inside pockets, in bag folding system with stoppers

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❹ Ray Men
SOL'S 25.1620

Lightweight Men's Down Hooded Jacket

outside: 100% waxed nylon, filling: 90% down, 10% feathers, water repellent, lining: 100% polyester 290T

Narrow stand-up collar, hood, elastic binding on hood, sleeve, and hem, zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with binding, 2 inside pockets, in bag folding system with stoppers

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❺ Ride Women
SOL'S 25.1170

Lightweight Ladies' Padded Jacket

180g/m², outside: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% nylon

Tailored fit, high stand-up collar, without cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets that match the lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1

❻ Ride Men
SOL'S 25.1193

Lightweight Men's Padded Jacket

180g/m², outside: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% nylon

Tailored fit, high stand-up collar, without cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets that match the lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL

10 1



❶ 9644
Tee Jays | 18.9644
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Light Quilted Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester 360T, lining: 100% recycled nylon 380T, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™

Water repellent, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



❷ 9646
Tee Jays | 18.9646
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Light Hooded Quilted Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester 360T, lining: 100% recycled nylon 380T, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™

Water repellent, hood, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❸ 9648
Tee Jays | 18.9648
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Lightweight Quilted Vest

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester 360T, lining: 100% recycled nylon 380T, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™

Water repellent, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, elastic drawstring with stoppers on the hem, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1



❹ 9660
Tee Jays | 18.9660
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❺ 9661
Tee Jays | 18.9661
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

TEE JAYS

❹ 9660
Tee Jays 18.9660

Men's Quilted Jacket "Richmond"

100% 310T nylon, 100% polyester padding

Classic, slightly tailored cut, corduroy lined stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, cord trim on elbows, 2 side pockets with press stud, decoration access, brass zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❺ 9661
Tee Jays 18.9661

Ladies' Quilted Jacket "Richmond"

100% 310T nylon, 100% polyester padding

Classic, slightly tailored cut, corduroy lined stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, cord trim on elbows, 2 side pockets with press stud, decoration access, brass zip

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 9632
Tee Jays | 18.9632
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ 9633
Tee Jays | 18.9633
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❸ 9630
Tee Jays | 18.9630
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❹ 9631
Tee Jays | 18.9631
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❺ 9610
Tee Jays | 18.9610
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
BEST SELLER



❻ 9611
Tee Jays | 18.9611
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
BEST SELLER



black*



deep navy

❶ 9632

Tee Jays 18.9632

Men's Bodywarmer "Zepelin"

100% 300T polyester

Lightweight padded bodywarmer for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❷ 9633

Tee Jays 18.9633

Ladies' Bodywarmer "Zepelin"

100% 300T polyester

Lightweight padded bodywarmer for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



black*



deep navy*



dark olive



space grey

❸ 9630

Tee Jays 18.9630

Men's Jacket "Zepelin"

100% 300T polyester

Lightweight padded jacket for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL**

** only in these colors*

10 1

❹ 9631

Tee Jays 18.9631

Ladies' Jacket "Zepelin"

100% 300T polyester

Lightweight padded jacket for a year-round use, tailored fit, water repellent, wind repellent, quality zip, 1 inner pocket, decoration access in lining

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



black/black melange



space grey/grey melange



navy/navy melange

❺ 9610

Tee Jays 18.9610

Men's Outdoor Crossover Jacket

outside: 100% ripstop polyester 400T with 100% knitted polyester, polyester padding and lining

Tailored fit, water repellent, adjustable hood and hem, elastic cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❻ 9611

Tee Jays 18.9611

Ladies' Outdoor Crossover Jacket

outside: 100% ripstop polyester 400T with 100% knitted polyester, polyester padding and lining

Tailored fit, water repellent, adjustable hood and hem, elastic cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ 9624
Tee Jays 18.9624
Men's Crossover Bodywarmer
100% 300T polyester with 95/5% softshell, polyester padding
Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic arm cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

❷ 9625
Tee Jays 18.9625
Ladies' Crossover Bodywarmer
100% 300T polyester with 95/5% softshell, polyester padding
Tailored fit, water repellent, elastic arm cuffs, 2 large side pockets, inner pocket, decoration access
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❶ 9624
Tee Jays | 18.9624
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ 9625
Tee Jays | 18.9625
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❸ 9626
Tee Jays | 18.9626
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH

Men's Crossover Jacket
100% 300T polyester, softshell: 95% polyester, 5% spandex
Elastic cuffs, zips, 2 large outside pockets, inner pocket, padded polyester lining, decoration access at the back, suitable for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❹ 9628
Tee Jays | 18.9628
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH

Men's Crossover Hooded Jacket
100% 300T polyester, softshell: 95% polyester, 5% spandex
Tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs, CMZ zips, 2 large outside pockets, breast pocket outside, inner pocket, padded lining, decoration access at the back, suitable for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



❺ 9629
Tee Jays | 18.9629
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
STRETCH

Ladies' Crossover Hooded Jacket
100% 300T polyester, softshell: 95% polyester, 5% spandex
Tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic cuffs, CMZ zips, 2 large outside pockets, breast pocket outside, inner pocket, padded lining, decoration access at the back, suitable for embroidery
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



NEOBLU | 24.3779 Germain Women … **309**
NEOBLU | 24.3791 Basile Women … **279**



Business

SHIRTS & BLOUSES 266
KNITWEAR 298
BUSINESS & TROUSERS 302





THE SHIRT CULTURE
BE INSPIRED

❶ Sharp LSL /men
B&C | 01.0T81
COMBED TWILL

❷ Sharp LSL /women
B&C | 01.0T83
COMBED TWILL

white
black
dark grey
deep red
navy

❶ Sharp LSL /men
B&C 01.0T81
Twill Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill
Semi boned cut-away collar with elastic fusing, square, 2 buttons adjustable cuffs with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, left chest pocket, double folded seam at the side and on the sleeves, back yoke with 2 side pleats and quilted seams, soft surface, B&C tie fix©, easy care, 50° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❷ Sharp LSL /women
B&C 01.0T83
Twill Blouse long-sleeve
130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill
Tailored cut with darts on chest, front and back, soft fused feminine collar, square edged adjustable cuff with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, soft surface, easy care, 50° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1





❸ Sharp SSL /men
B&C | 01.0T82
COMBED TWILL

❹ Sharp SSL /women
B&C | 01.0T84
COMBED TWILL

white
black
dark grey
deep red
navy

❸ Sharp SSL /men
B&C 01.0T82
Twill Shirt short-sleeve
130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill
Semi boned cut-away collar with elastic fusing, folded sleeve hem with double stitching, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, left chest pocket, double folded seam at the side and on the sleeves, back yoke with 2 side pleats and quilted seams, soft surface, B&C tie fix©, easy care, 50° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ Sharp SSL /women
B&C 01.0T84
Twill Blouse short-sleeve
130g/m², 100% combed cotton, twill
Tailored cut with darts on chest, front and back, soft fused feminine collar, folded sleeve hem, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, soft surface, easy care, 50° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1





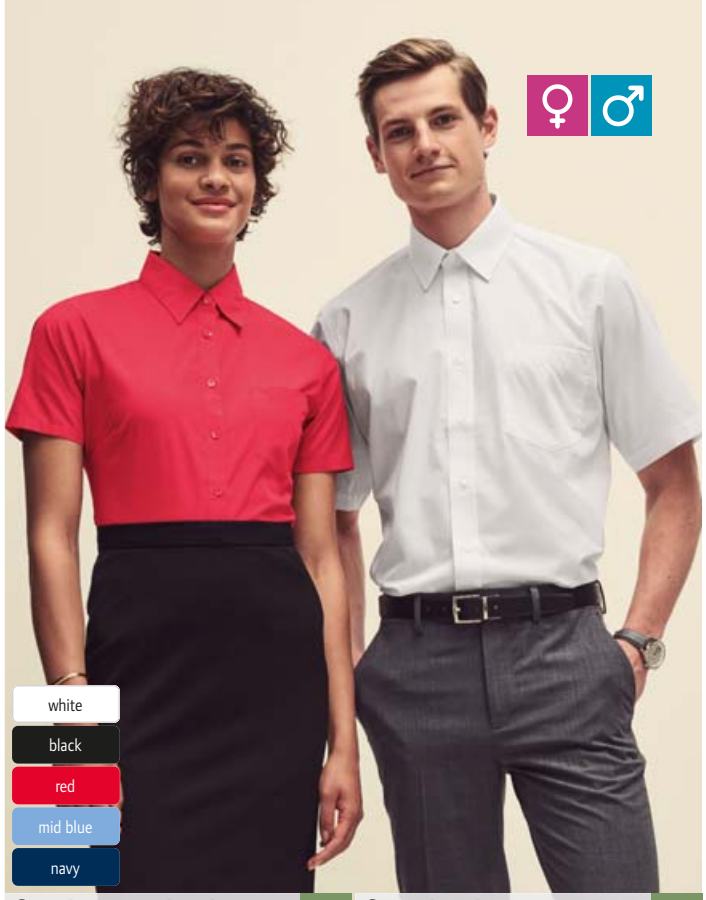
❺ Black Tie LSL /men
B&C | 01.0P21
COMBED STRETCH POPLIN COTTON

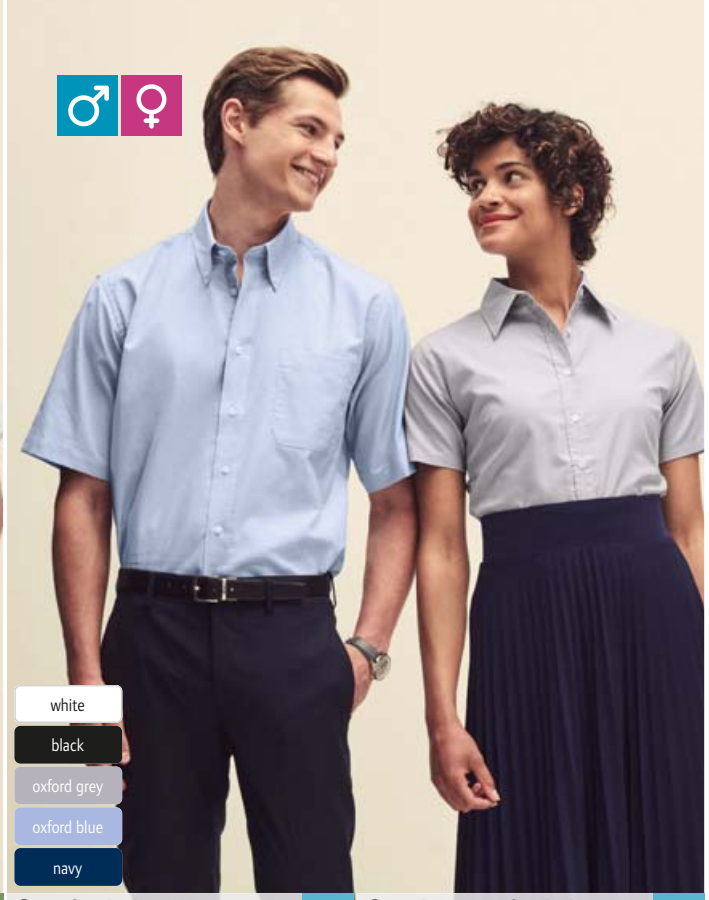
❻ Black Tie LSL /women
B&C | 01.0P23
COMBED STRETCH POPLIN COTTON

white
black
coffee bean
luxurious red

❺ Black Tie LSL /men
B&C 01.0P21
Poplin Stretch Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane, poplin
Cut-away collar with 2 buttons, square, 2 buttons adjustable cuffs with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded bottom hem with square-shaped side reinforcements, horizontal last buttonhole, 2 spare buttons, cross-stitched mother-of-pearl buttons tone-in-tone, darts on back, can also be worn over the pants, moderate length
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❻ Black Tie LSL /women
B&C 01.0P23
Poplin Stretch Blouse long-sleeve
135g/m², 97% combed cotton, 3% elastane, poplin
Soft fused feminine collar, square, 2 buttons adjustable cuffs with additional buttonholes for cufflink, rounded hem, matching mother-of-pearl buttons sewn in cross-stich, horizontal last buttonhole, 1 spare button, darts on the chest, front and back, can also be worn over the pants, soft poplin material with stretch
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1





❶ Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5014 — POPLIN MIX

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket, darts on chest and back for good fit
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❷ Poplin Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5116 — POPLIN MIX

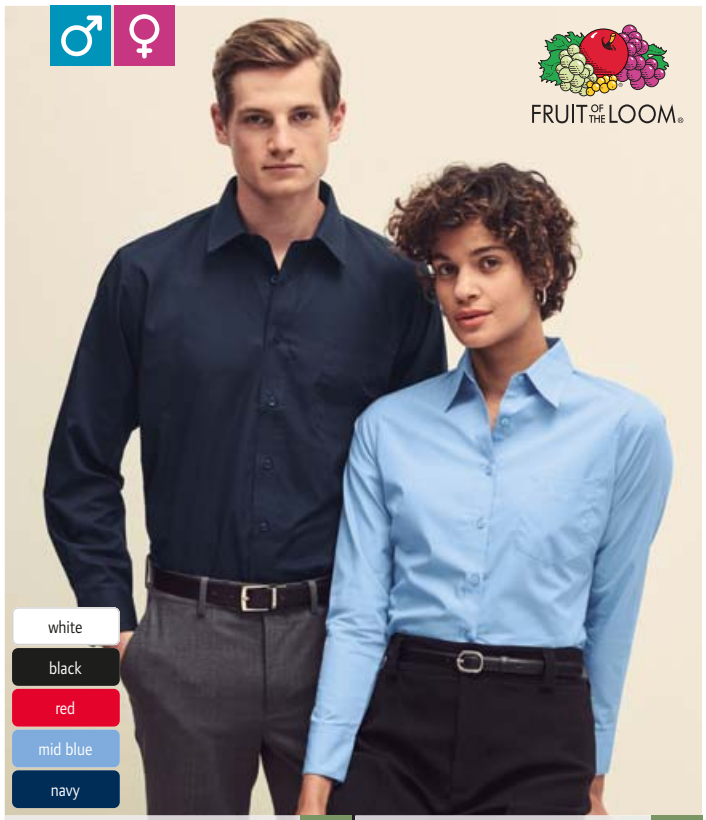
Poplin Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Boned classic collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

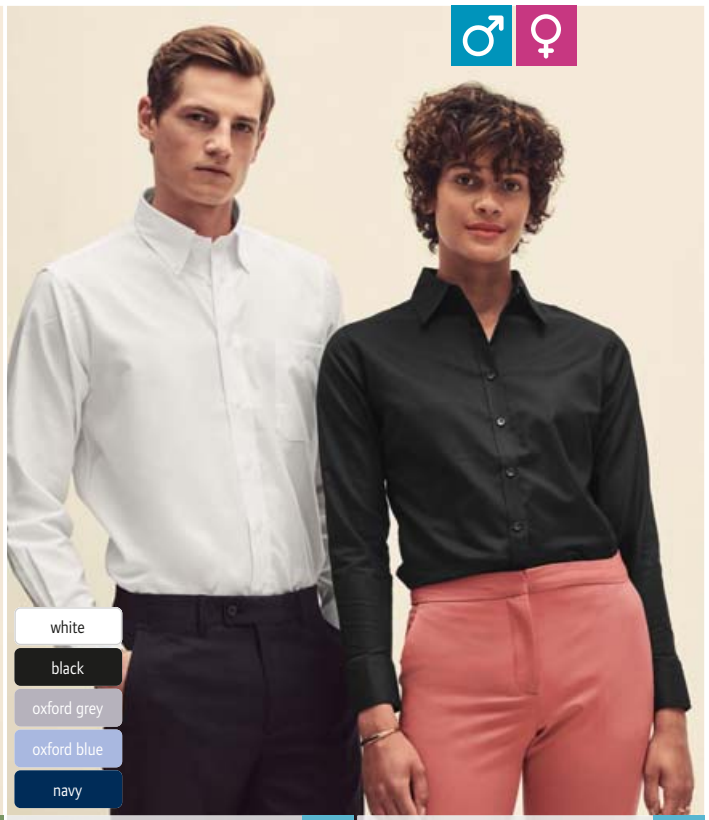
❸ Oxford Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5112 — OXFORD

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Button down collar, rounded hem, breast pocket, durable oxford fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❹ Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL
F.O.L. | 16.5000 — OXFORD

Oxford Blouse short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Tailored fit, classic collar, rounded hem, without breast pocket, darts on chest and back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1





❺ Poplin Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5118 — POPLIN MIX

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Classic collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❻ Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5012 — POPLIN MIX

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 55% cotton, 45% polyester
Rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket, darts on chest and back for good fit
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❼ Oxford Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5114 — OXFORD

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Button down collar, sleeve cuffs with cuffs, rounded hem, breast pocket, durable oxford fabric
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1

❽ Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL
F.O.L. | 16.5002 — OXFORD

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Tailored fit, classic collar, rounded hem, darts on chest and back
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
12 1



❶ JN 686
James & Nicholson | 02.0686

❷ JN 685
James & Nicholson | 02.0685



❸ JN 688
James & Nicholson | 02.0688

❹ JN 687
James & Nicholson | 02.0687

JAMES & NICHOLSON


white


black


silver


light blue

❶ JN 686

James & Nicholson 02.0686

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❷ JN 685

James & Nicholson 02.0685

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5


white


black


silver


light blue

❸ JN 688

James & Nicholson 02.0688

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5

❹ JN 687

James & Nicholson 02.0687

Oxford Blouse short-sleeve

130g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
carbon
steel
light grey
stone
brown
irish green
lime green
yellow
orange
tomato
red
wine
light pink
light blue
aqua
royal
navy
turquoise

❶ JN 678
James & Nicholson 02.0678
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❷ JN 677
James & Nicholson 02.0677
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❸ JN 680
James & Nicholson 02.0680
Poplin Shirt short-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, chest pocket 12x14cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

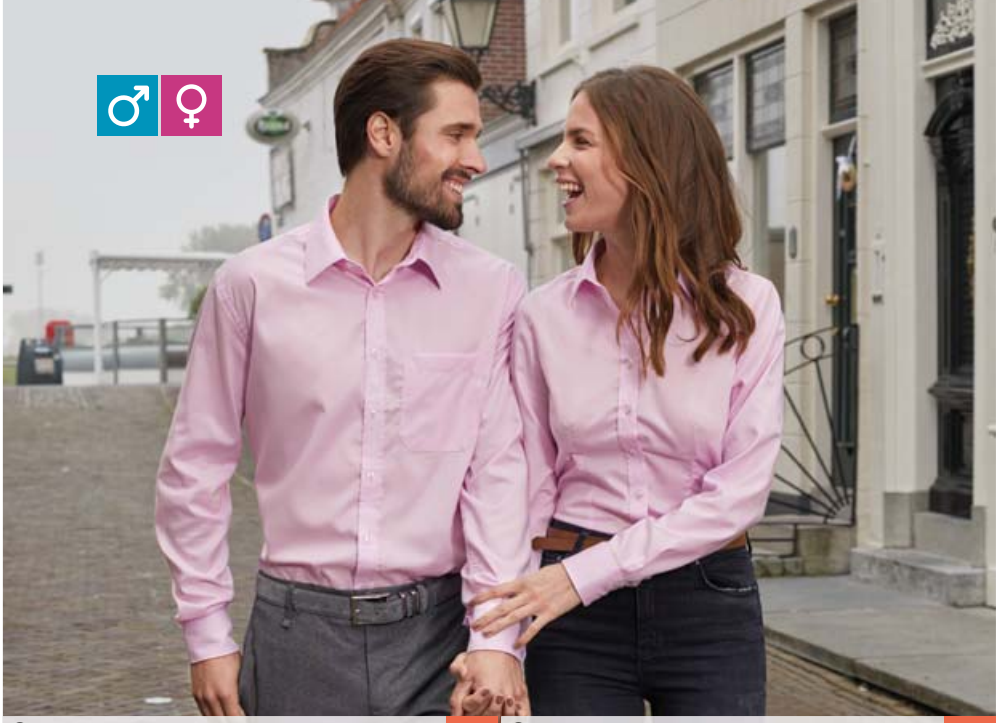
❹ JN 679
James & Nicholson 02.0679
Poplin Blouse short-sleeve
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Tailored fit, rounded hem, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5



❶ JN 678 | James & Nicholson | 02.0678 — POPLIN MIX
❷ JN 677 | James & Nicholson | 02.0677 — POPLIN MIX



❸ JN 680 | James & Nicholson | 02.0680 — POPLIN MIX
❹ JN 679 | James & Nicholson | 02.0679 — POPLIN MIX



❶ JN 682
James & Nicholson | 02.0682
TWILL

❷ JN 681
James & Nicholson | 02.0681
TWILL



❸ JN 684
James & Nicholson | 02.0684
TWILL

❹ JN 683
James & Nicholson | 02.0683
TWILL



❺ JN 690
James & Nicholson | 02.0690

❻ JN 689
James & Nicholson | 02.0689

JAMES & NICHOLSON


white


black


light pink


light blue

❶ JN 682
James & Nicholson 02.0682
Micro-Twill Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❷ JN 681
James & Nicholson 02.0681
Micro-Twill Blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5


white


black


light pink


light blue

❸ JN 684
James & Nicholson 02.0684
Micro-Twill Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5

❹ JN 683
James & Nicholson 02.0683
Micro-Twill Blouse short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, non-iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❺ JN 690
James & Nicholson 02.0690
Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 5


white


light blue

❻ JN 689
James & Nicholson 02.0689
Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Tailored feminine cut, rounded hem, back folds on back yoke, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 617
James & Nicholson 02.0617
Poplin Plaid Shirt long-sleeve
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, uni-colored inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, chest pocket 13x15cm, back folds on back yoke, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ JN 616
James & Nicholson 02.0616
Poplin Plaid Blouse long-sleeve
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, uni-colored inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❶ JN 617 | James & Nicholson | 02.0617 — POPLIN COTTON — BEST SELLER
❷ JN 616 | James & Nicholson | 02.0616 — POPLIN COTTON — BEST SELLER

❸ JN 619
James & Nicholson 02.0619
Poplin Shirt with Checked Insets
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, check inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ JN 618
James & Nicholson 02.0618
Poplin Blouse with Checked Insets
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, check inserts on the collar and cuff, rounded hem, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❸ JN 619 | James & Nicholson | 02.0619 — POPLIN COTTON
❹ JN 618 | James & Nicholson | 02.0618 — POPLIN COTTON

❺ JN 674
James & Nicholson 02.0674
Poplin Shirt "Dots"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, classic cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, back yoke with pleats, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ JN 673
James & Nicholson 02.0673
Poplin Blouse "Dots"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, dividing seams, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❺ JN 674 | James & Nicholson | 02.0674 — POPLIN COTTON
❻ JN 673 | James & Nicholson | 02.0673 — POPLIN COTTON



❶ JN 638
James & Nicholson | 02.0638

POPLIN COTTON

❷ JN 637
James & Nicholson | 02.0637

POPLIN COTTON



❸ JN 672
James & Nicholson | 02.0672

POPLIN COTTON

❹ JN 671
James & Nicholson | 02.0671

POPLIN COTTON



❺ JN 670
James & Nicholson | 02.0670

POPLIN COTTON

❻ JN 669
James & Nicholson | 02.0669

POPLIN COTTON

❶ JN 638
James & Nicholson 02.0638
Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, breast pocket, 2 back folds, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ JN 637
James & Nicholson 02.0637
Poplin Checkered Traditional Shirt
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, roll-up sleeves with button tab, rounded hem, costume buttons made of faux horn, easy care, high-quality easy to iron poplin quality
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❸ JN 672
James & Nicholson 02.0672
Poplin Shirt "Wings"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, classic cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, back yoke with pleats, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❹ JN 671
James & Nicholson 02.0671
Poplin Blouse "Wings"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, dividing seams, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

❺ JN 670
James & Nicholson 02.0670
Poplin Shirt "Diamonds"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, back yoke with pleats, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ JN 669
James & Nicholson 02.0669
Poplin Blouse "Diamonds"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuffs and collar inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, dividing seams, all-over print, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❶ JN 642
James & Nicholson 02.0642
Poplin Business Shirt long-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, cuff on sleeves, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
20 5


white


black


carbon

❷ JN 641
James & Nicholson 02.0641
Poplin Business Blouse long-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, cuff on sleeves, rounded hem, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5


steel


lime green


yellow


orange

❸ JN 644
James & Nicholson 02.0644
Poplin Business Shirt short-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, rounded hem, breast pocket, back folds on back yoke, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
20 5


red


wine

❹ JN 643
James & Nicholson 02.0643
Poplin Business Blouse short-sleeve
105g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, rounded hem, easy-care fabric, easy care, easy iron, 60° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5


royal


navy



❶ JN 642 | James & Nicholson | 02.0642 — 60° POPLIN MIX
❷ JN 641 | James & Nicholson | 02.0641 — 60° POPLIN MIX
❸ JN 644 | James & Nicholson | 02.0644 — 60° POPLIN MIX
❹ JN 643 | James & Nicholson | 02.0643 — 60° POPLIN MIX

❺ JN 648
James & Nicholson 02.0648
Poplin Shirt "Plain"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, back yoke with pleats, cuffs and collar inside with patterned fabric, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ JN 647
James & Nicholson 02.0647
Poplin Blouse "Plain"
100g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored feminine cut, classic collar, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, dividing seams, cuffs and collar inside with patterned fabric, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5



❺ JN 648 | James & Nicholson | 02.0648 — POPLIN COTTON
❻ JN 647 | James & Nicholson | 02.0647 — POPLIN COTTON



❶ JN 607
James & Nicholson | 02.0607
TWILL



❷ JN 609
James & Nicholson | 02.0609
TWILL


white


black


light grey


light blue

❶ JN 607

James & Nicholson 02.0607

Business Twill Shirt short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

New Kent collar, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket, back yoke, twill quality, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❷ JN 609

James & Nicholson 02.0609

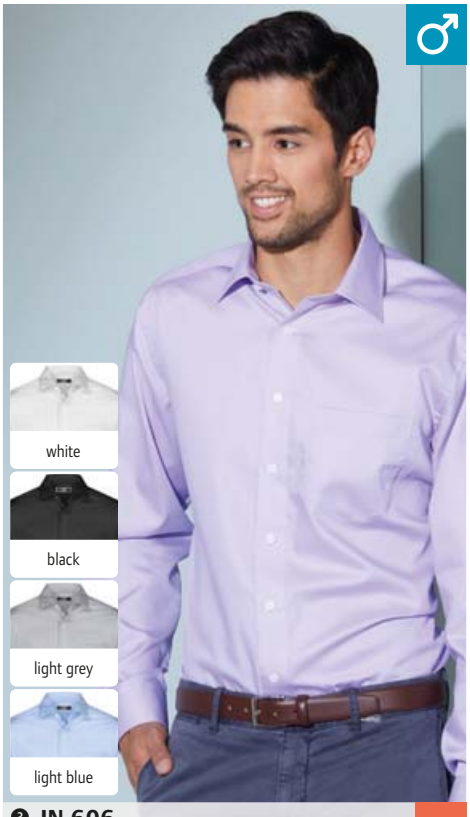
Business Twill Blouse short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Easy-care short-sleeve blouse, tailored fit, open collar shape, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, twill quality, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5



❸ JN 606
James & Nicholson | 02.0606
TWILL



❹ JN 608
James & Nicholson | 02.0608
TWILL



❺ JN 615
James & Nicholson | 02.0615
TWILL

❸ JN 606

Business Twill Shirt long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

New Kent collar, adjustable cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, breast pocket, back yoke, twill quality, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5

❹ JN 608

Business Twill Blouse long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, open collar shape, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, twill quality, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

❺ JN 615

Twill Blouse long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Longer fit, feminine silhouette with darts on the chest and back, closed collar shape, quilted button-placket, 2-layer shoulder yoke, 1-button cuff, round hem, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON





❶ JN 629
James & Nicholson 02.0629
Denim Shirt
135g/m², 100% cotton
Rounded hem, 2 patch breast pockets, eye-catching back-stitch seams, classic back yoke
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❷ JN 628
James & Nicholson 02.0628
Denim Blouse
85g/m², 100% cotton
Rounded hem, press studs in mother-of-pearl look, 2 patch breast pockets, eye-catching back-stitch seams, classic back yoke
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5


light denim


dark denim

❶ JN 629
James & Nicholson | 02.0629

❷ JN 628
James & Nicholson | 02.0628

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN





❸ K519
Kariban 20.K519
Denim Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, back and front yoke, cuffs with press studs, press studs, 2 breast pockets with press studs and flaps
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
25 1

❹ K518
Kariban 20.K518
Denim Blouse long-sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, back and front yoke, cuffs with press studs, rounded hem, press studs, 2 breast pockets with press studs and flaps
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
25 1


blue jean

❸ K519
Kariban | 20.K519

❹ K518
Kariban | 20.K518





❺ JN 193
James & Nicholson 02.0193
Stretch Slim Fit Shirt long-sleeve
95g/m², 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, small soft collar, french button-placket, adjustable cuffs, fine, elastic and skin-friendly high quality poplin fabric, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 5

❻ JN 645
James & Nicholson 02.0645
Poplin Slim Fit Blouse
95g/m², 67% cotton, 30% polyamide, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, small soft collar, darts on the front and back, fine, elastic and skin-friendly high quality poplin fabric, easy-care, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 5

white


black


brown

❺ JN 193
James & Nicholson | 02.0193
STRETCH POPLIN MIX

❻ JN 645
James & Nicholson | 02.0645
STRETCH POPLIN MIX

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN



❶ K537
Kariban | 20.K537
TWILL



❷ K539
Kariban | 20.K539
TWILL


white


black


zinc


bright sky

❶ K537
Kariban 20.K537

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Reinforced button down collar, edged button-placket with self-colored buttons, mitred cuff with 2 buttons and 1 button on the gauntlet, rounded hem, 2 spare buttons, left patch breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, non-iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ K539
Kariban 20.K539

Non-iron Shirt short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill

Reinforced button down collar, edged button-placket with self-colored buttons, rounded hem, 2 spare buttons, left patch breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, non-iron

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



storm grey/navy

red/navy

❸ K579
Kariban | 20.K579
NEUTRAL LABEL



jacquard blue

❹ K507
Kariban | 20.K507



white/navy

black/oxford grey

oxford grey/ black

navy/white

❺ K223
Kariban | 20.K223
HEAVY COMBED 60°

Flannel Shirt with Sherpa Fleece Lining

190g/m², 100% cotton flannel, sherpa lined body in 100% polyester, sleeve lining: 100% polyester taffeta

Classic button-placket, rounded hem, adjustable cuffs, 2 breast pockets with flap, very soft and warm fabric, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

Jacquard Knit Shirt long-sleeve

165g/m², 68% cotton, 32% polyester, jacquard knit

Collar stand with synthetic leather in contrasting color, classic button-placket with faux pearl buttons, rounded hem, adjustable cuffs, soft fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 1

Men's Polo with Mao Collar

220g/m², 100% combed cotton, oxford grey: 90% combed cotton, 10% viscose

Mao collar with knitted cuffs and piping in contrasting color, 3 button-placket with buttons in contrasting color, knitted cuffs on sleeves, double seams on hem, 60° washable (oxford grey: 40°)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

30 5

❶ K551
Kariban 20.K551

Shirt "Ace" short-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Stiffened collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 1 spare button, breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

12 1

white
black
zinc

❷ K548
Kariban 20.K548

Blouse "Judith" short-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Classic buttonless collar, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 1 spare button, left chest pocket, easy-care fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

silver
brown
burnt lime



❶ K551
Kariban | 20.K551
POPLIN MIX



❷ K548
Kariban | 20.K548
POPLIN MIX

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN

❸ K545
Kariban 20.K545

Shirt "Jofrey" long-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Stiffened collar, mitred cuffs, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 2 spare buttons, breast pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

12 1

orange
classic red
wine

❹ K549
Kariban 20.K549

Blouse "Jessica" long-sleeve

110g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Classic buttonless collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, buttons tone-in-tone, 1 spare button, left chest pocket, easy-care fabric

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

bright sky
navy
bright turquoise



❸ K545
Kariban | 20.K545
POPLIN MIX



❹ K549
Kariban | 20.K549
POPLIN MIX

Linen

❺ K588
Kariban 20.K588

Linen Shirt long-sleeve

130g/m², 55% linen, 45% cotton

Roll-up sleeves with button tab, contrasting buttons, 1 spare button, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❻ K589
Kariban 20.K589

Linen Blouse long-sleeve

130g/m², 55% linen, 45% cotton

Roll-up sleeves with button tab, contrasting buttons, 1 spare button, decorative stitching on sleeves and cuffs

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1

white
navy



❺ K588
Kariban | 20.K588



❻ K589
Kariban | 20.K589

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION



❶ Blaise Men
NEOBLU | 24.3182
TWILL



❷ Blaise Women
NEOBLU | 24.3183
TWILL

optic white

deep black

soft blue

night blue

❶ Blaise Men
NEOBLU 24.3182
Micro-Twill Shirt long-sleeve
115g/m², 100% cotton
Half-open single-button spread collar, 7 button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
10 1

❷ Blaise Women
NEOBLU 24.3183
Micro-Twill Blouse long-sleeve
115g/m², 100% cotton
Classic collar, 7 button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, darts on the front and back, non-iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1



❸ Balthazar Men
NEOBLU | 24.3198



❹ Balthazar Women
NEOBLU | 24.3199

optic white

deep black

soft blue

night blue

❸ Balthazar Men
NEOBLU 24.3198
Shirt long-sleeve
145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, jersey
Half-open single-button spread collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, 7 buttons tone-in-tone
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1

❹ Balthazar Women
NEOBLU 24.3199
Blouse long-sleeve
145g/m², 100% mercerized cotton, jersey
Half-open single-button spread collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, 7 buttons tone-in-tone
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Bart Men
NEOBLU | 24.3792
POPLIN MIX
NEW

❷ Bart Women
NEOBLU | 24.3787
POPLIN MIX
NEW

❶ Bart Men

NEOBLU 24.3792

Poplin shirt with Mao collar long-sleeve

60% certified organic cotton, 40% recycled polyester, rPET

Hidden button-placket, adjustable cuffs, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

optic white


deep black

❷ Bart Women

NEOBLU 24.3787

Poplin blouse with a Mao collar long-sleeve

60% certified organic cotton, 40% recycled polyester, rPET

Hidden button-placket, adjustable cuffs, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


beige


soft blue





❸ Basile Men
NEOBLU | 24.3777
COMBED
NEW

❹ Basile Women
NEOBLU | 24.3791
COMBED
NEW

❸ Basile Men

NEOBLU 24.3777

Piqué shirt long-sleeve

190g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton

Classic cut, classic collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1


optic white

❹ Basile Women

NEOBLU 24.3791

Piqué Blouse long-sleeve

190g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton

Classic, slightly tailored cut, classic collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, TearAway label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1


deep black


night blue

PREMIER®



❶ PR220
Premier | 39.0220
POPLIN COTTON

❷ PR320
Premier | 39.0320
POPLIN COTTON



❸ PR338
Premier | 39.0338
OXFORD

❹ PR238
Premier | 39.0238
OXFORD


black/white


red/white


light blue/white


navy/white

❶ PR220
Premier 39.0220

Poplin Plaid Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, soft collar, 2-button cuff, vichy-pattern checkered design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6

❷ PR320
Premier 39.0320

Poplin Plaid Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, soft collar, 2-button cuff, small vichy-plaid-design, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6


white/grey


white/pink


white/oxford blue


white/navy


oxford blue

❸ PR338
Premier 39.0338

Oxford Striped Blouse long-sleeve

135g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Button under collar, necktape in contrasting color, inside cuff in contrasting color, 2-button cuff, rounded hem, darts on chest and back, easy care, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6

❹ PR238
Premier 39.0238

Oxford Striped Shirt long-sleeve

135g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Classic cut, button down collar, necktape and sleeve cuffs with inside in contrasting color, 2-button cuff, rounded hem, crease resistant, easy care, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



❶ PR318
Premier 39.0318
Ladies' Roll Sleeve T-Shirt long-sleeve
190g/m², 82% polyester, 14% viscose, 4% elastane, single jersey
Round neckline with 3 buttons, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, rib knit cuffs and hem, easy care, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
36 6

white


white/navy

❷ PR218
Premier 39.0218
Men's Roll Sleeve T-Shirt long-sleeve
190g/m², 82% polyester, 14% viscose, 4% elastane, single jersey
Round neckline with 3 buttons, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, rib knit cuffs and hem, easy care, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
36 6


black


grey marl


indigo

❶ PR318
Premier | 39.0318
HEAVY STRETCH

❷ PR218
Premier | 39.0218
HEAVY STRETCH



❸ PR350
Premier 39.0350
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve "Mulligan
115g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, narrow collar, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, cuffs with buttons, plaid design, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6


white/navy

❹ PR250
Premier 39.0250
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve "Mulligan"
115g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, narrow collar, roll-up sleeves with button and tab fastening to the upper arm, cuffs with buttons, plaid design, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
24 6


steel/black


camel/navy


red/navy

❸ PR350
Premier | 39.0350
POPLIN COTTON

❹ PR250
Premier | 39.0250
POPLIN COTTON



❺ PR354
Premier 39.0354
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve "Ginmill"
115g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, narrow soft collar, rolled up sleeves with tab fastening and button on the upper arm, 1-button cuff, rounded hem, plaid design, 40° washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
24 6

❻ PR254
Premier 39.0254
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve "Ginmill"
115g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, narrow soft collar, rolled up sleeves with tab fastening and button on the upper arm, 1-button cuff, rounded hem, plaid design, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
24 6


black/white

❺ PR354
Premier | 39.0354
POPLIN COTTON

❻ PR254
Premier | 39.0254
POPLIN COTTON


white* black* dark grey


silver natural khaki


brown bottle lime


aqua red burgundy


hot pink aubergine purple


lilac light blue mid blue

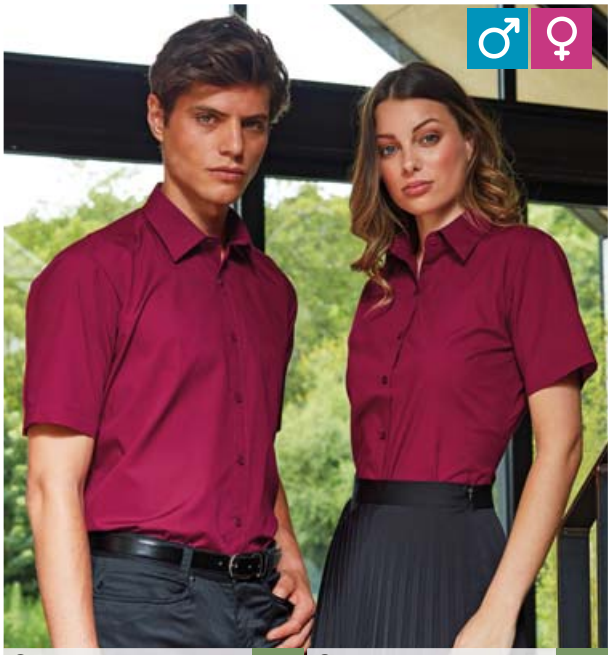

steel royal navy


turquoise



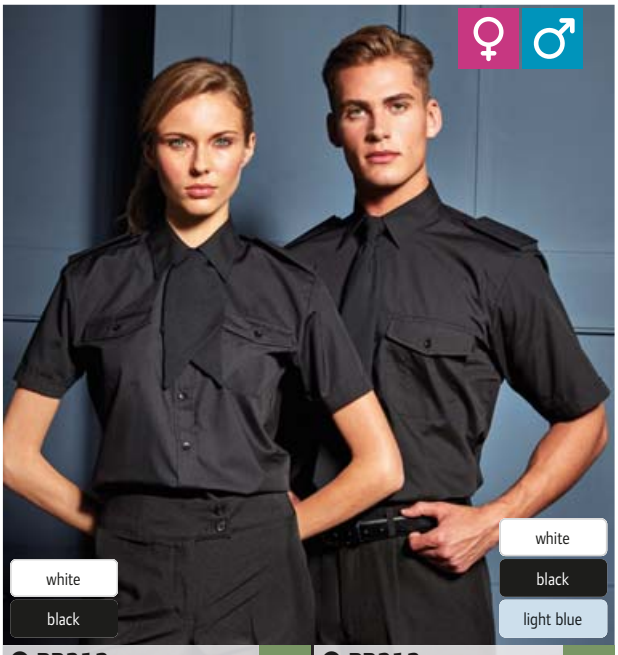
❶ PR300
Premier | 39.0300
POPLIN MIX

❷ PR200
Premier | 39.0200
POPLIN MIX

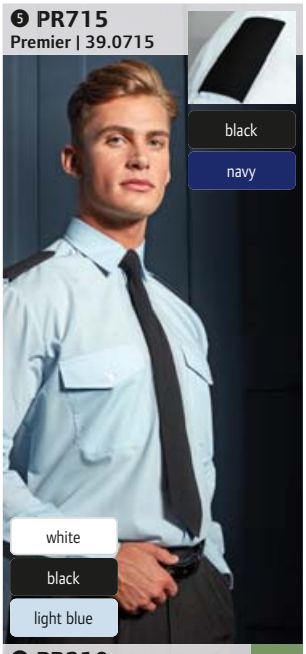


❸ PR202
Premier | 39.0202
POPLIN MIX

❹ PR302
Premier | 39.0302
POPLIN MIX



❻ PR312
Premier | 39.0312
POPLIN MIX



❼ PR212
Premier | 39.0212
POPLIN MIX

❺ PR715
Premier | 39.0715

❽ PR210
Premier | 39.0210
POPLIN MIX

PREMIER®

❶ PR300

Premier 39.0300

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

105g/m², white: 115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, soft collar, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable

6_2XS – 8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL

36 6

❷ PR200

Premier 39.0200

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, reinforced collar, cuff with buttons, also suitable for cufflinks, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable

*37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48. – 52.**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❸ PR202

Premier 39.0202

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, reinforced collar, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable

*37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48. – 52.**

** only in these colors*

36 6

❹ PR302

Premier 39.0302

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

105g/m², white: 115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, soft collar, rounded hem, pearlescent buttons, without breast pocket, darts on the front and back, easy care, 40° washable

6_2XS – 8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL

36 6

❺ PR715

Premier 39.0715

Epaulettes 2 Pack

100% polyester, woven

Matches art. 39.0212, 39.0210, 39.0312, velcro fastener, embroidery area: 9x5cm, 2 pack

onesize

100 10

❻ PR312

Premier 39.0312

Pilot Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, reinforced collar, cuffs with 1 button, 2 breast pockets with flap and 1 pen pocket, matching epaulettes art. 39.0715, easy care, easy iron, 40° washable

8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL

36 6

❼ PR212

Premier 39.0212

Pilot Shirt short-sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, reinforced collar, 2 breast pockets with flap and 1 pen pocket, matching epaulettes art. 39.0715, easy care, 40° washable

37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48.

36 6

❽ PR210

Premier 39.0210

Pilot Shirt long-sleeve

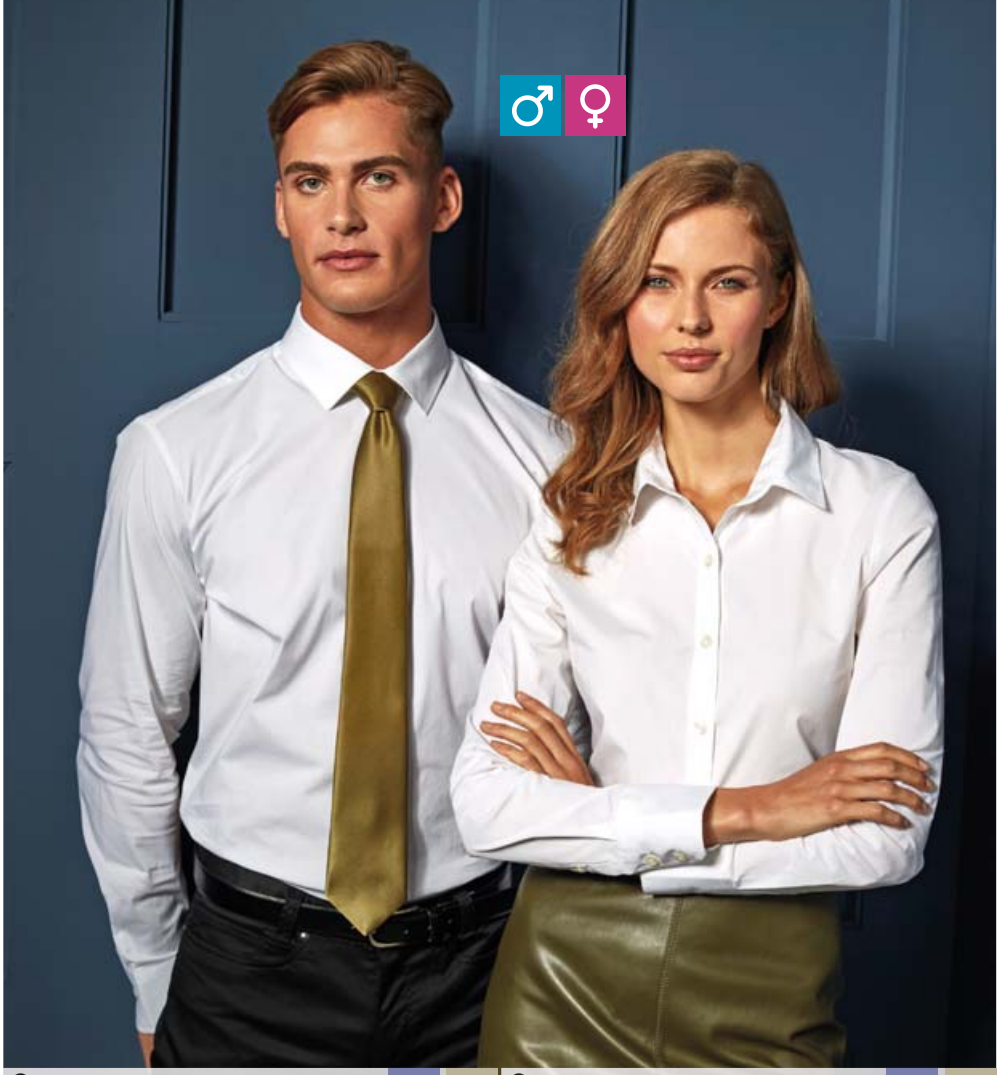
105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, reinforced collar, 2 breast pockets with flap and 1 pen pocket, matching epaulettes art. 39.0715, easy care, 40° washable

37. – 38. – 39.5 – 41. – 42. – 43. – 44.5 – 46. – 48.

36 6

PREMIER®



❶ PR244 | Premier | 39.0244 | STRETCH | POPLIN COTTON
❷ PR344 | Premier | 39.0344 | STRETCH | POPLIN COTTON

❶ PR244

Premier 39.0244

Poplin Stretch Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Lightly tailored fit, cut-away collar, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem, easy care, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 6



white



black

❷ PR344

Premier 39.0344

Poplin Stretch Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Lightly tailored fit, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem, darts on the front and back, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

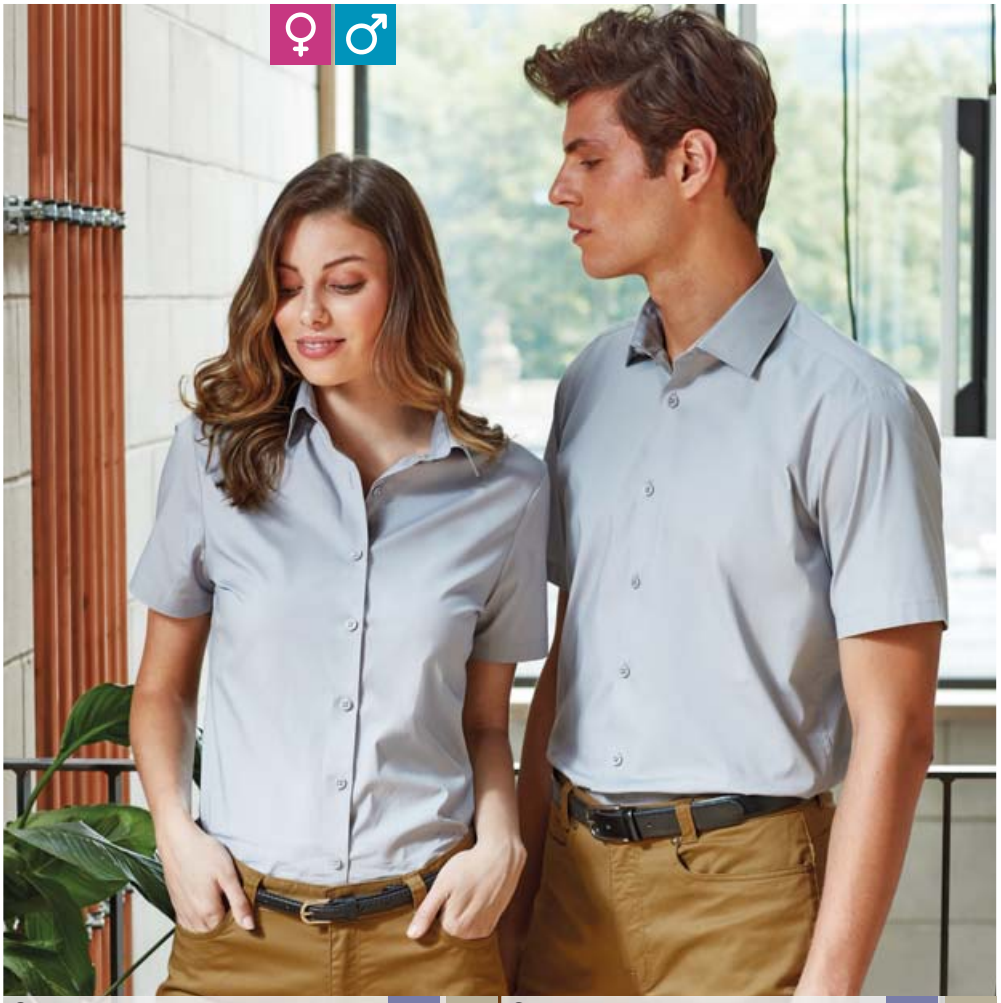
24 6



silver



pale blue



❸ PR346 | Premier | 39.0346 | STRETCH | POPLIN COTTON
❹ PR246 | Premier | 39.0246 | STRETCH | POPLIN COTTON

❸ PR346

Premier 39.0346

Poplin Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Lightly tailored fit, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem, darts on the front and back, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

24 6



white



black

❹ PR246

Premier 39.0246

Poplin Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

115g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Lightly tailored fit, cut-away collar, button-placket without visible seams, rounded hem, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 6



silver



pale blue

RUSSELL COLLECTION



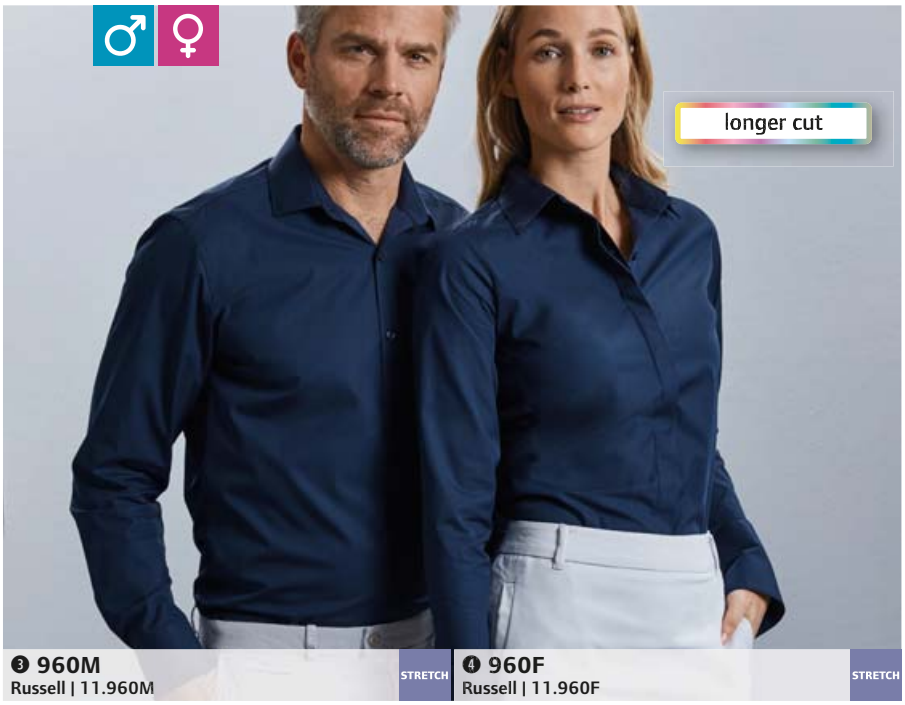
❶ 972M
Russell | 11.972M
TWILL

❷ 972F
Russell | 11.972F
TWILL

white
light blue

❶ 972M
Russell 11.972M
Coolmax® Shirt long-sleeve
110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill
Tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, stiffened New Kent collar, mitred cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, left chest pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 972F
Russell 11.972F
Coolmax® Blouse long-sleeve
110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill
Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, plain collar, mitred cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, easy care, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❸ 960M
Russell | 11.960M
STRETCH

❹ 960F
Russell | 11.960F
STRETCH

white
black
bright sky
bright navy

❸ 960M
Russell 11.960M
Ultimate Stretch Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400
Longer cut, tailored fit, semi stiffened cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, square edged cuffs, wearable with cufflinks, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 960F
Russell 11.960F
Ultimate Stretch Blouse long-sleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400
Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, concealed button-placket, cocktail cuffs, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



❺ 946M
Russell | 11.946M
STRETCH
POPLIN COTTON

❻ 946F
Russell | 11.946F
STRETCH
POPLIN COTTON

white
black
port
chocolate

❺ 946M
Russell 11.946M
Stretch Shirt long-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin
Tailored fit, semi flared stiffened collar with 1 button, 2-button cuff, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 946F
Russell 11.946F
Stretch Blouse 3/4 Sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin
Tailored fit, classic collar with 1 button, sleeves with split cuff, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, darts on the front and back, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❶ 973M

Russell 11.973M

Coolmax® Shirt short-sleeve

110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill

Tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, stiffened New Kent collar, rounded hem, left chest pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 973F

Russell 11.973F

Coolmax® Blouse short-sleeve

110g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Coolmax®, micro-twill

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, plain collar, rounded hem, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



white



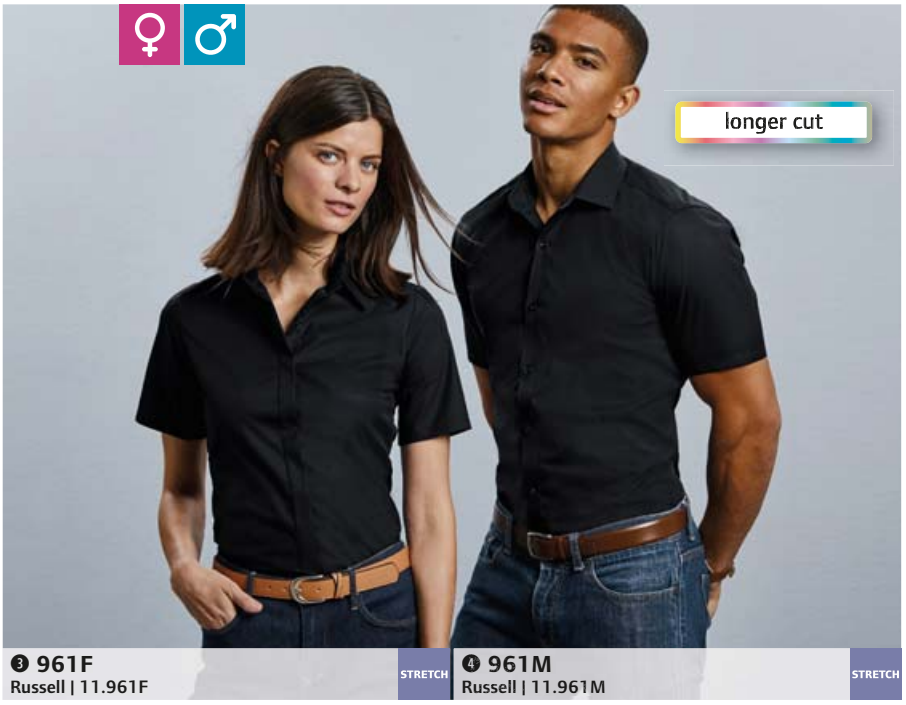
light blue



❶ 973M
Russell | 11.973M
TWILL



❷ 973F
Russell | 11.973F
TWILL



❸ 961F

Russell 11.961F

Ultimate Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400

Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, concealed button-placket, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 961M

Russell 11.961M

Ultimate Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400

Longer cut, tailored fit, semi cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, darts on the back, durable fabric, excellent shape retention for lasting fit, moisture regulating, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



white



black

❸ 961F
Russell | 11.961F
STRETCH

❹ 961M
Russell | 11.961M
STRETCH



❺ 947M
Russell | 11.947M
STRETCH
POPLIN COTTON



❻ 947F
Russell | 11.947F
STRETCH
POPLIN COTTON

❺ 947M

Russell 11.947M

Stretch Shirt short-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Tailored fit, elegant semi flared collar with one pearlescent button, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 947F

Russell 11.947F

Stretch Blouse short-sleeve

140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane-poplin

Tailored fit, classic collar with 1 button, capped short sleeves, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, darts on the front and back, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

12 1



white



black



port



chocolate



1 956M
Russell | 11.956M
Classic TWILL BEST SELLER

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Classic cut, semi flared button down collar, mitred cuffs, wearable with cufflinks, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, back yoke with box pleat, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



2 956F
Russell | 11.956F
Tailored TWILL BEST SELLER

Non-iron blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, generously cut collar with long tips, flared sleeves with cuffs and button, double stud closure, replacement buttons, innovative fabric that keeps the blouse fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



3 958M
Russell | 11.958M
Tailored TWILL BEST SELLER

Non-iron shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, semi flared stiffened collar, mitred cuffs, optionally portable with cufflinks, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



4 957M
Russell | 11.957M
Classic TWILL BEST SELLER

Non-iron Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Classic cut, semi flared button down collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, back yoke with 2 side pleats, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



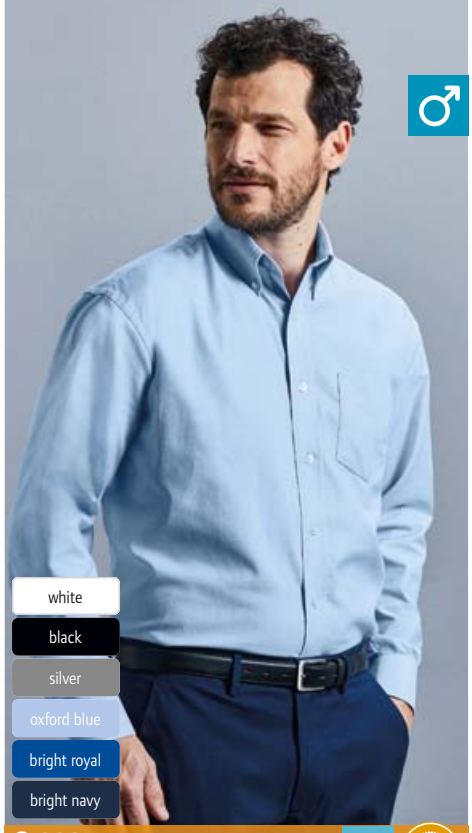
5 957F
Russell | 11.957F
Tailored TWILL BEST SELLER

Non-iron blouse short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, generously cut collar with long tips, rounded hem, double stud closure, replacement buttons, innovative fabric that keeps the blouse fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



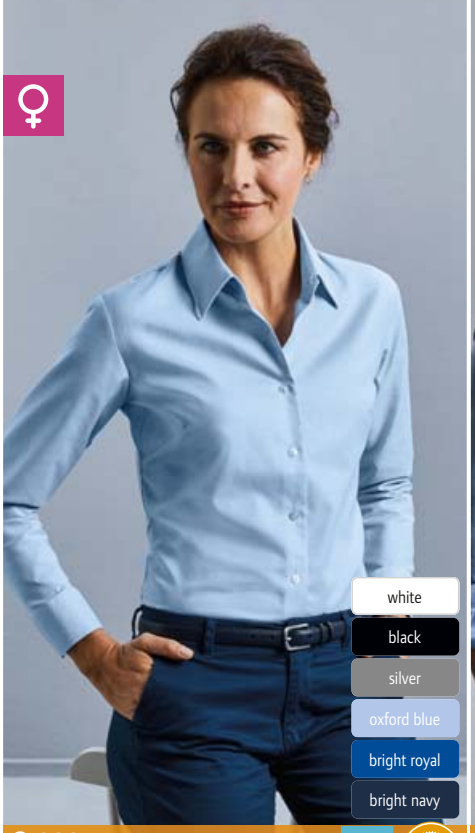
6 959M
Russell | 11.959M
Tailored TWILL BEST SELLER

Non-iron Shirt short-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton-micro-twill
Tailored fit, semi flared stiffened collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, innovative fabric that keeps the shirt fresh and in shape all day, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



1 932M
Russell | 11.932M
Classic OXFORD BEST SELLER

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Classic cut, button down collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, replacement buttons, V-shaped tapered pocket on the left chest, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1



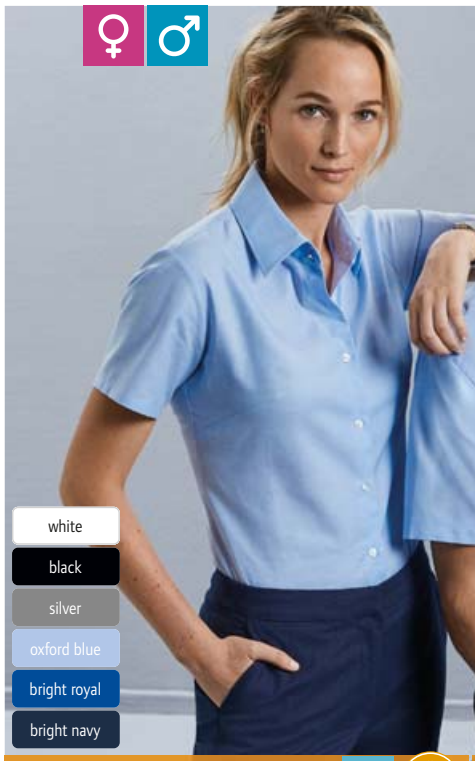
2 932F
Russell | 11.932F
Tailored OXFORD BEST SELLER

Oxford Blouse long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, classic blouse collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, darts on the chest and back for good fit, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1



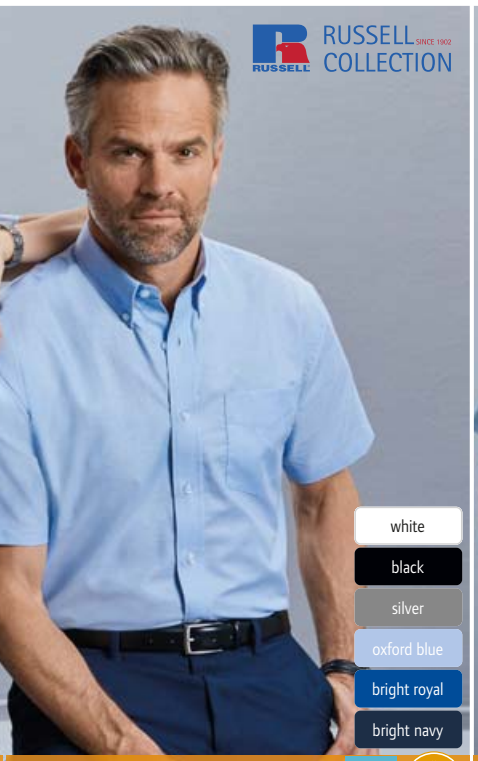
3 922M
Russell | 11.922M
Tailored OXFORD BEST SELLER

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, optionally portable with cufflinks, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



4 933F
Russell | 11.933F
Tailored OXFORD BEST SELLER

Oxford Blouse short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, classic blouse collar, rounded hem, replacement buttons, darts on the chest and back for good fit, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1



5 933M
Russell | 11.933M
Classic OXFORD BEST SELLER

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Classic cut, button down collar, rounded hem, replacement buttons, V-shaped tapered pocket on the left chest, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
12 1



6 923M
Russell | 11.923M
Tailored OXFORD BEST SELLER

Oxford Shirt short-sleeve
135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester Oxford
Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy-care, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1



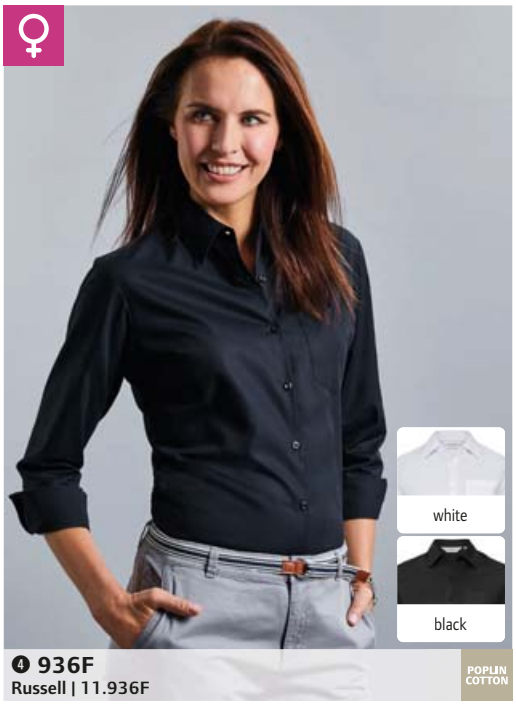
❶ 964M
Russell | 11.964M



❷ 966M
Russell | 11.966M
STRETCH



❸ 936M
Russell | 11.936M
POPLIN COTTON



❹ 936F
Russell | 11.936F
POPLIN COTTON



❺ 924M
Russell | 11.924M
POPLIN MIX



❻ 924F
Russell | 11.924F
POPLIN MIX

❶ 964M
Russell 11.964M
Herringbone Contrast Shirt long-sleeve
125g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Tailored fit, under-button-down collar, contrast edging around lower button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, contrasting color at cuff buttonhole and lowest buttonhole, rounded hem, darts on the back, piping in contrasting color on the inside of the collar and cuff, easy care, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 966M
Russell 11.966M
Contrast Shirt "Ultimate Stretch" long-sleeve
130g/m², 75% cotton, 25% elastomultiester (Lycra® T400®-fibre)
Tailored fit, longer fit, under-button-down collar, narrow button-placket, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, contrasting color at cuff buttonhole and lowest buttonhole, rounded hem, 2-colored contrasts on the inside of the cuffs and inside the collar, moisture regulating, easy care, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

RUSSELL SINCE 1902 COLLECTION

❸ 936M
Russell 11.936M
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton poplin
Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 936F
Russell 11.936F
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
125g/m², 100% cotton poplin
Classic cut, classic collar with 1 button, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❺ 924M
Russell 11.924M
Poplin Shirt long-sleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, optionally portable with cufflinks, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 924F
Russell 11.924F
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve
115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin
Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, concealed button-placket, back yoke, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❶ 920M
Russell 11.920M

Washed Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

140g/m², 100% certified organic cotton

Tailored fit, inside collar in contrasting color, button down collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons on the inside in contrasting color, rounded hem, contrasting buttons, left chest pocket, detachable loop for attachment of ties or glasses, non-ironed look, garment washed, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 928M
Russell 11.928M

Oxford Shirt long-sleeve

135g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester

Tailored fit, button down collar, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, left chest pocket, darts on the back, easy care, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❸ 937M
Russell 11.937M

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

125g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 937F
Russell 11.937F

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

125g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Classic cut, classic collar with 1 button, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❺ 925M
Russell 11.925M

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit, stiffened semi flared collar, double folded down cuffs, rounded hem, replacement buttons, without breast pocket, easy-care, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 925F
Russell 11.925F

Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, concealed button-placket, back yoke, rounded hem, replacement buttons, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❼ 926F
Russell 11.926F

Poplin Blouse 3/4 Sleeve

105g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Tailored fit with darts on front and back, tailored fit, concealed button-placket, back yoke, narrow cuffs, rounded hem, adjustable with 2 buttons, replacement buttons, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



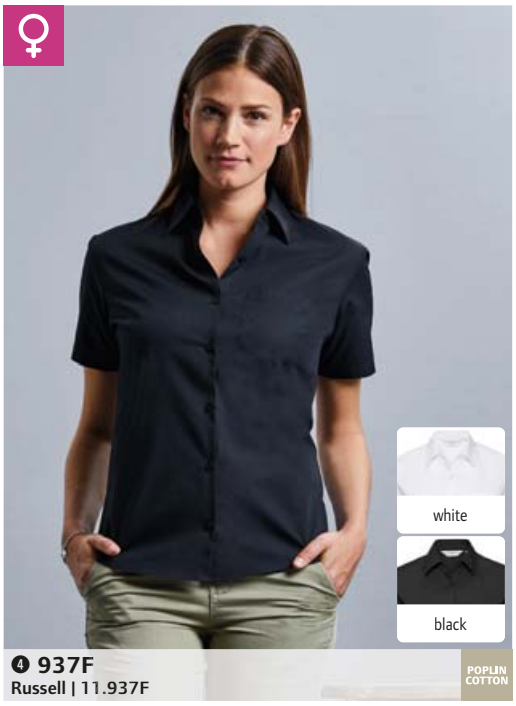
❶ 920M
Russell | 11.920M
OXFORD



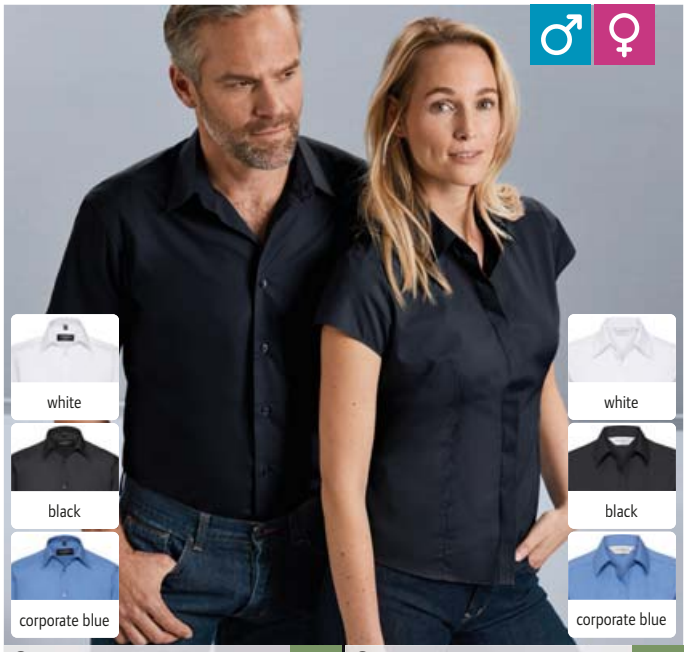
❷ 928M
Russell | 11.928M
OXFORD



❸ 937M
Russell | 11.937M
POPLIN COTTON

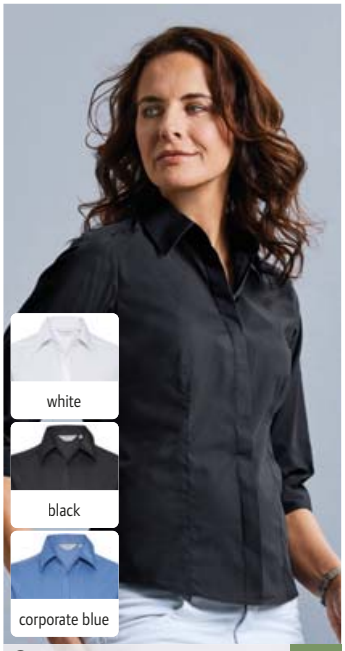


❹ 937F
Russell | 11.937F
POPLIN COTTON



❺ 925M
Russell | 11.925M
POPLIN MIX

❻ 925F
Russell | 11.925F
POPLIN MIX



❼ 926F
Russell | 11.926F
POPLIN MIX



❶ 916M
Russell | 11.916M
TWILL

❷ 916F
Russell | 11.916F
TWILL



❸ 917M
Russell | 11.917M
TWILL

❹ 917F
Russell | 11.917F
TWILL



❺ 962M
Russell | 11.962M
BEST SELLER

❻ 962F
Russell | 11.962F
BEST SELLER

❶ 916M
Russell 11.916M
Twill Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Classic cut, button down collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, fabric loop on the back yoke and V-shaped inlet on the side seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 916F
Russell 11.916F
Twill Blouse long-sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Classic cut, generously cut collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, fabric loop on the back yoke
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 917M
Russell 11.917M
Twill Shirt short-sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Classic cut, button down collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, fabric loop on the back yoke and V-shaped inlet on the side seam
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 917F
Russell 11.917F
Twill Blouse short-sleeve
130g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Classic cut, generously cut collar, herringbone necktape tone-in-tone, rounded hem, replacement buttons, fabric loop on the back yoke and V-shaped inlet on the side seam
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❺ 962M
Russell 11.962M
Herringbone Shirt long-sleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Longer cut, tailored fit, semi cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, rounded cuffs, wearable with cufflinks, opaque, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 962F
Russell 11.962F
Herringbone Blouse long-sleeve
130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester
Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, narrow button-placket, narrow cuffs with longer brim, darts at chest front and back hem, opaque, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❶ 934M
Russell 11.934M

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 33% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, 1 button on the cuff gauntlet, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❷ 934F
Russell 11.934F

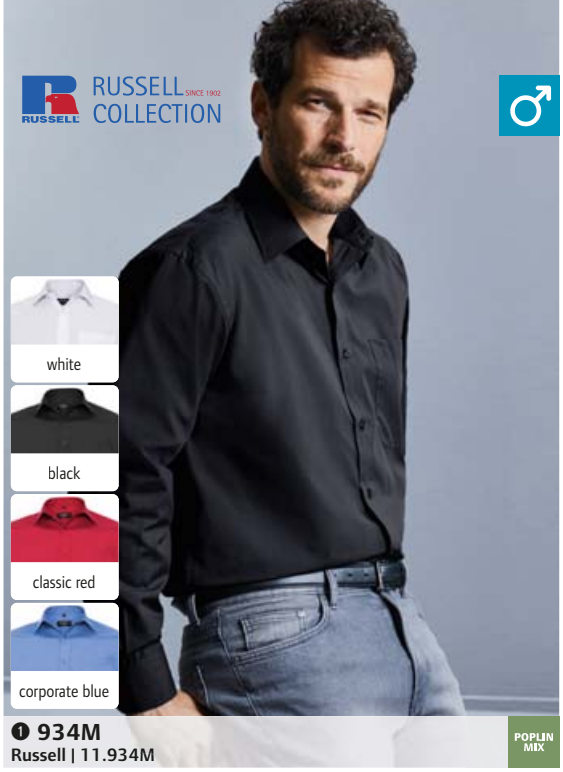
Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

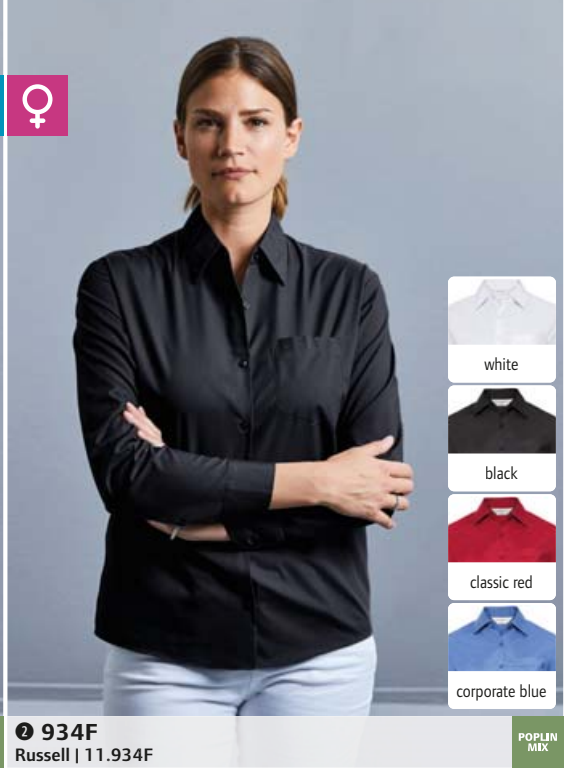
Classic cut, classic collar with 1 button, rounded cuffs, adjustable with 2 buttons, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❶ 934M
Russell | 11.934M



❷ 934F
Russell | 11.934F

❸ 935M
Russell 11.935M

Poplin Shirt short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

Classic cut, stiffened classic collar, straight hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❹ 935F
Russell 11.935F

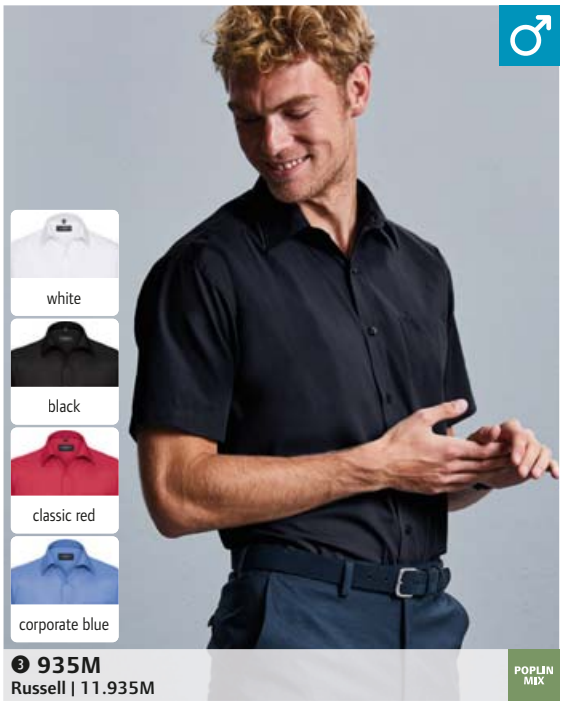
Poplin Blouse short-sleeve

115g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton poplin

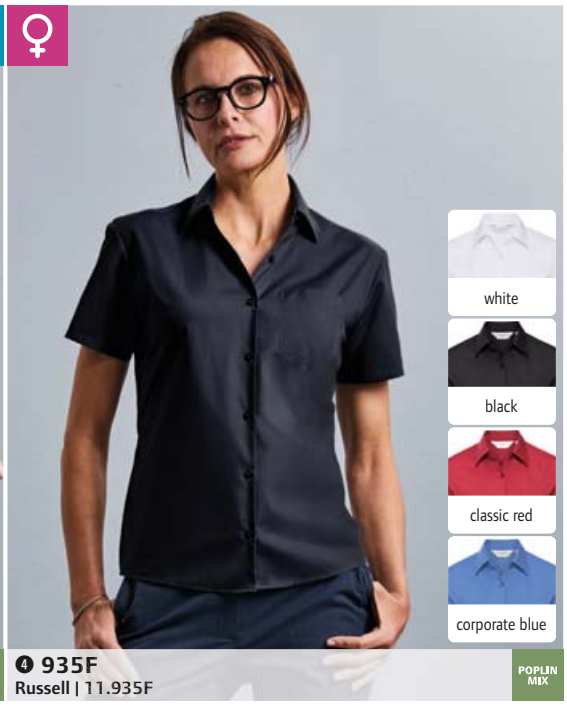
Classic cut, classic collar, rounded hem, replacement buttons, left chest pocket, easy care, 50° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❸ 935M
Russell | 11.935M



❹ 935F
Russell | 11.935F

❺ 963M
Russell 11.963M

Herringbone Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Longer cut, tailored fit, semi cut-away collar, short collar shape, narrow button-placket, opaque, easy care

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1

❻ 963F
Russell 11.963F

Herringbone Shirt short-sleeve

130g/m², 84% cotton, 16% polyester

Longer cut, tailored fit, plain collar, narrow button-placket, darts at chest front and back hem, opaque, easy care

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



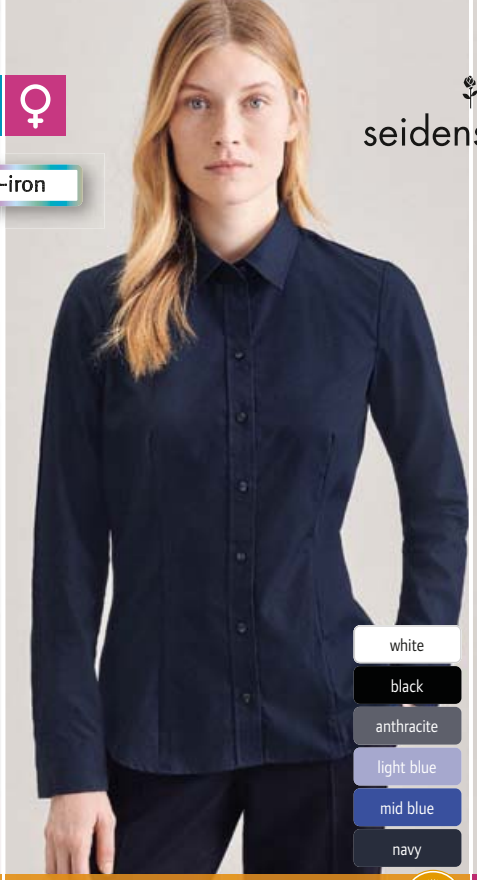
❺ 963M
Russell | 11.963M

❻ 963F
Russell | 11.963F



1 Shirt Regular LSL
SST | 78.3000

Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, breast pocket, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46 – 47
8 1



2 Blouse Regular LSL
SST | 78.0604

Blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Lightly tailored fit, Kent collar, 2-button cuff, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 40° washable
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
8 1



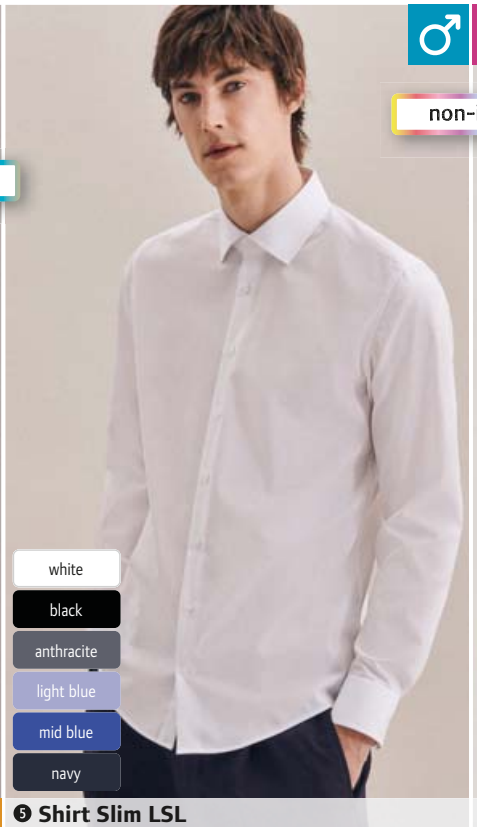
3 Chalice Blouse Slim LSL
SST | 78.1182
POPLIN COTTON NEW

Poplin Blouse with Chalice Collar long-sleeve
210g/m², 100% cotton
Slim Fit cut, chalice collar, extra-wide cuffs open to the front, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying
32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
8 1



4 Shirt Shaped LSL
SST | 78.1000

Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46
8 1



5 Shirt Slim LSL
SST | 78.5198

Shirt long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Slim Fit cut, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
36 – 37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45
8 1



6 Blouse Slim LSL
SST | 78.0613

Blouse long-sleeve
120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil
Tailored fit, Kent collar, 2-button cuff, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 40° washable
32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
8 1

seidensticker



❶ Shirt Regular SSL

SST 78.3001

Shirt short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Kent collar, buttons in mother-of-pearl look, breast pocket, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46 – 47

8 1

❷ Blouse Regular SSL

SST 78.0605

Blouse short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Lightly tailored fit, sewn sleeve ends with slit, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 40° washable

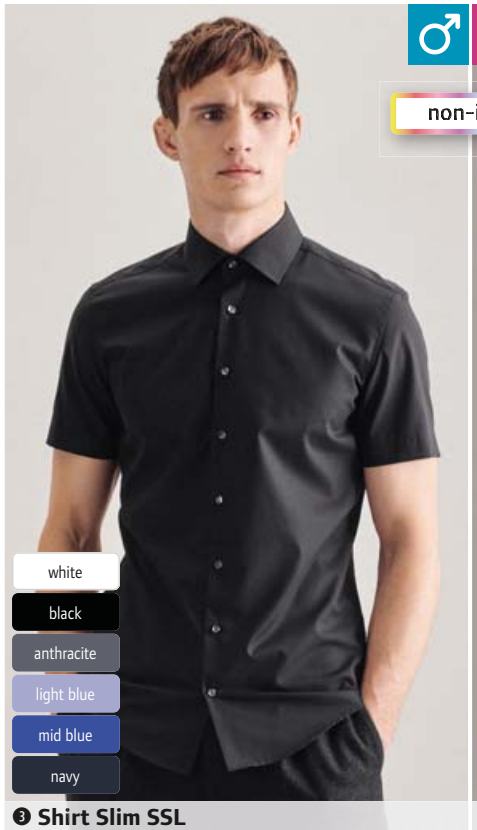
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48

8 1



❶ **Shirt Regular SSL**
SST | 78.3001

❷ **Blouse Regular SSL**
SST | 78.0605



❸ Shirt Slim SSL

SST | 78.6521

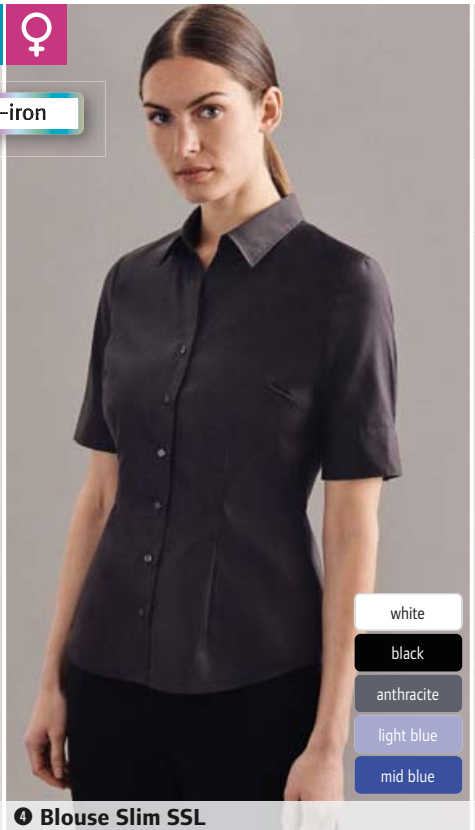
Shirt short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Slim Fit cut, Kent collar, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

36 – 37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45

8 1



❹ Blouse Slim SSL

SST | 78.0614

Blouse short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs with buttons, buttons in mother-of-pearl look, darts on the front and back, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

8 1



❺ Shirt Shaped SSL

SST | 78.1001

Shirt short-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton, white/black/navy: poplin, anthracite/light blue/mid blue: Fil-á-Fil

Tailored fit, Kent collar, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46

8 1

seidensticker



❶ Shirt Office Slim
SST | 78.6936
POPLIN COTTON
NEW



❷ Blouse Office Slim
SST | 78.0619
POPLIN COTTON



❸ Shirt Office Regular
SST | 78.1936
POPLIN COTTON
NEW



❹ Shirt Office Shaped
SST | 78.2936
POPLIN COTTON
NEW

❶ Shirt Office Slim
SST 78.6936

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton

Slim Fit cut, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, fine stripe pattern, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

36 – 37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45

8 1

❷ Blouse Office Slim
SST 78.0619

Poplin Blouse long-sleeve

120g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, Kent collar, 2-button cuff, subtle plaid design, non-iron, 30° washable, suitable for tumble drying

32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48

8 1

❸ Shirt Office Regular
SST 78.1936

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton

Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, breast pocket, fine stripe pattern, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46 – 47

8 1

❹ Shirt Office Shaped
SST 78.2936

Poplin Shirt long-sleeve

220g/m², 100% cotton

Tailored fit, Kent collar, cuffs adjustable with 2 buttons, fine stripe pattern, non-iron, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

37 – 38 – 39 – 40 – 41 – 42 – 43 – 44 – 45 – 46

8 1

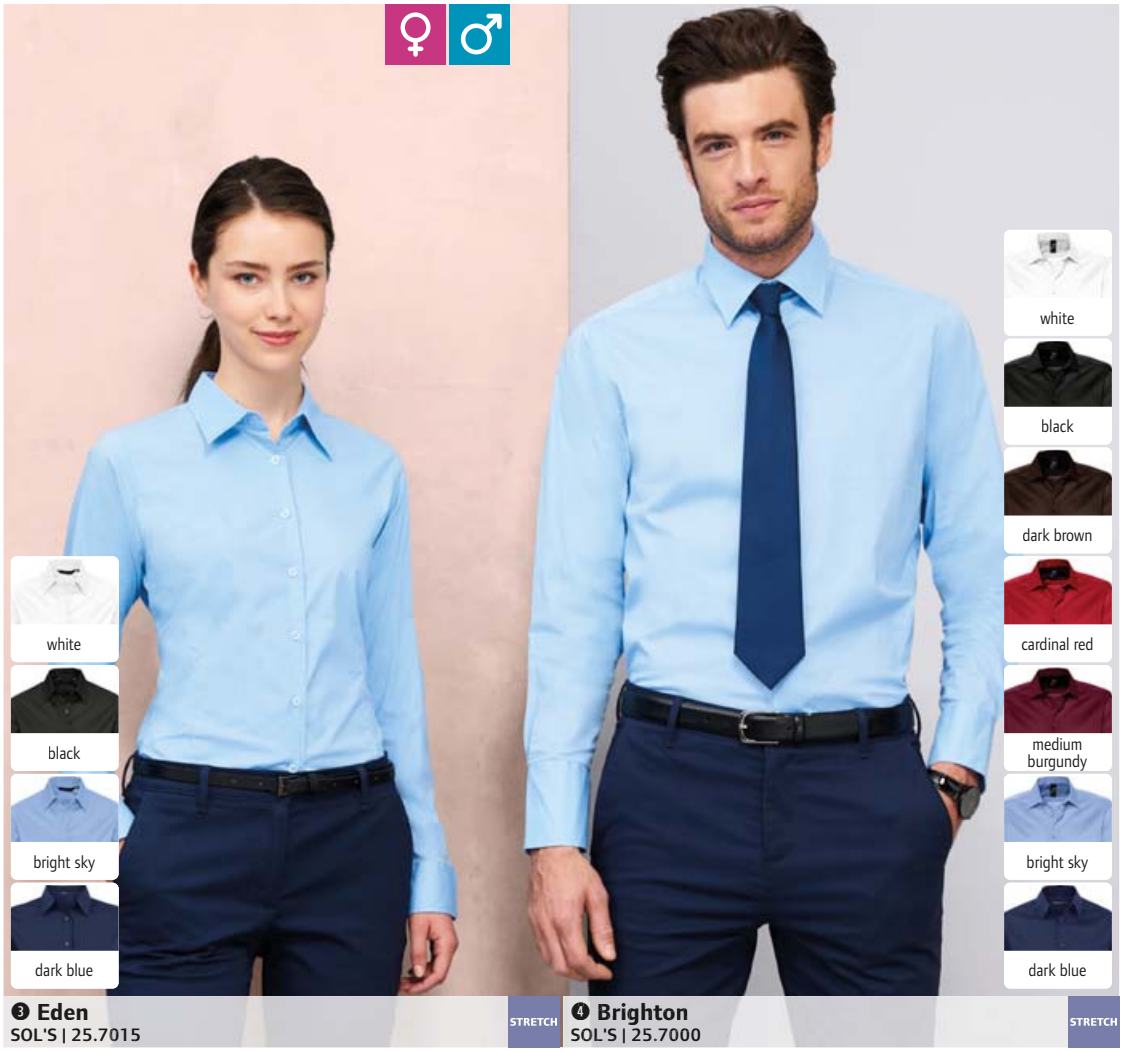


❶ Excess
SOL'S 25.7020
Stretch Blouse short-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, collar with one button, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy-care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❷ Broadway
SOL'S 25.7030
Stretch Shirt short-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, half-open single-button spread collar, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❶ Excess
SOL'S | 25.7020
STRETCH

❷ Broadway
SOL'S | 25.7030
STRETCH



❸ Eden
SOL'S 25.7015
Stretch Blouse long-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, collar with one button, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy care
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❹ Brighton
SOL'S 25.7000
Stretch Shirt long-sleeve
140g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane
Tailored fit, half-open single-button spread collar, 7 button-placket tone-in-tone, easy care
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❸ Eden
SOL'S | 25.7015
STRETCH

❹ Brighton
SOL'S | 25.7000
STRETCH



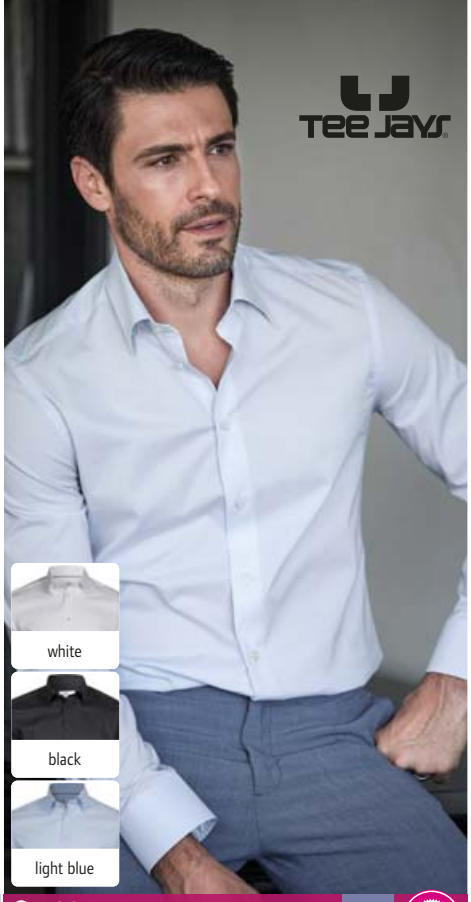
❶ 4000
Tee Jays | 18.4000
OXFORD

Oxford Shirt Perfect long-sleeve
166g/m², 100% pre-laundered cotton
Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❷ 4001
Tee Jays | 18.4001
OXFORD

Oxford Blouse Perfect long-sleeve
166g/m², 100% pre-laundered cotton
Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



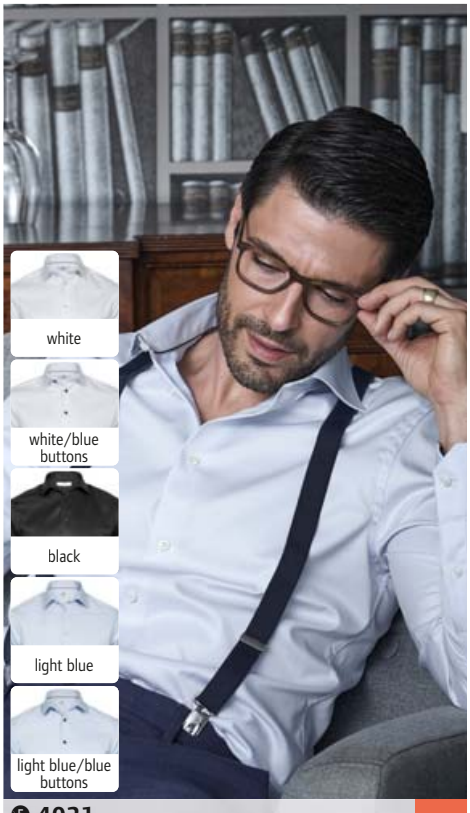
❸ 4024
Tee Jays | 18.4024
STRETCH NEW

Luxury Stretch Shirt long-sleeve
113g/m², 96% cotton, 4% Lycra
Tailored fit, button under collar, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1



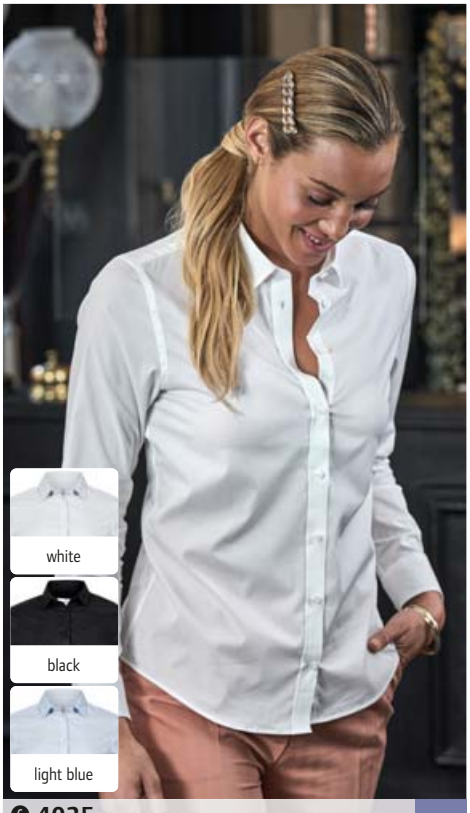
❹ 4020
Tee Jays | 18.4020
TWILL

Luxury Twill Shirt long-sleeve
133g/m², 100% cotton-twill, yarn-dyed
Classic cut, curved collar and cuffs, removable plastic tab inserts, moderate cut-away collar, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 1



❺ 4021
Tee Jays | 18.4021
TWILL

Luxury Twill Slim Fit Shirt long-sleeve
133g/m², 100% cotton-twill, yarn-dyed
Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, removable plastic tab inserts, moderate cut-away collar, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke, easy care, easy iron
S – M – L – XL – XXL
10 1



❻ 4025
Tee Jays | 18.4025
STRETCH

Luxury Stretch Blouse long-sleeve
113g/m², 96% cotton, 4% Lycra
Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, rounded hem, darts on the back, back yoke with 2 side pleats, easy care, easy iron
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 1





❶ 4002
Tee Jays 18.4002
Denim Twill Shirt long-sleeve
166g/m², 100% cotton-twill, bleached
Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
20 1

❷ 4003
Tee Jays 18.4003
Denim Twill Blouse long-sleeve
166g/m², 100% cotton-twill, bleached
Tailored fit, curved collar and cuffs, button down collar, rounded hem, back yoke with box pleat, inside hanging loop
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1


indigo blue

❶ 4002
Tee Jays | 18.4002
TWILL

❷ 4003
Tee Jays | 18.4003
TWILL







❸ 6000
Tee Jays | 18.6000

Men's Pullover
14 gauge, 50% polyacrylic, 50% merino wool
Classic knitted pullover in stable Merino-mix, tailored fit, rib knit on neck, cuffs and hem, form knitted, italian blend yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❹ 6001
Tee Jays | 18.6001

Men's V-Neck Pullover
14 gauge, 50% polyacrylic, 50% merino wool
Tailored fit, classic V-neck knitted pullover in stable Merino-mix, rib knit on neck, cuffs and hem, form knitted, italian blend yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
20 1

❺ 6005
Tee Jays | 18.6005

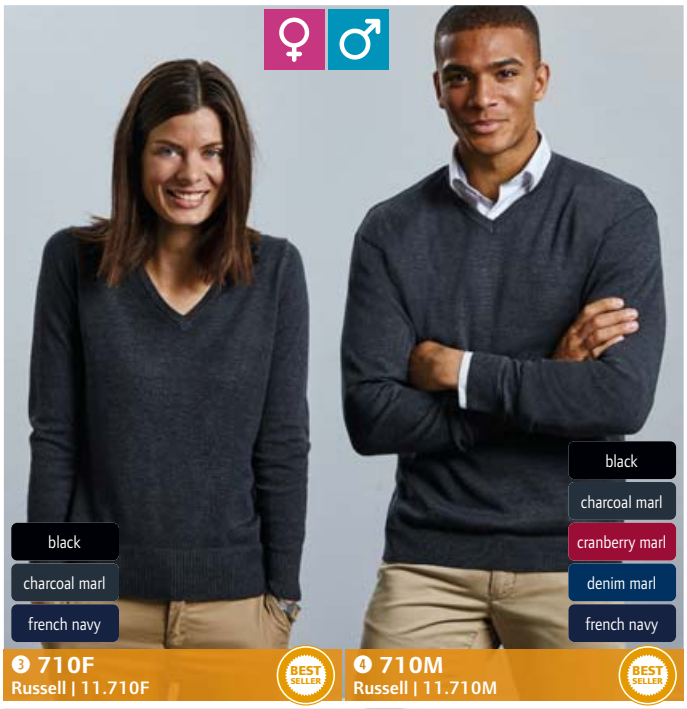
Ladies' Cardigan
14 gauge, 50% polyacrylic, 50% merino wool
Classic cardigan in stable Merino-mix, tailored fit, rib knit on neck, cuffs and hem, form knitted, italian blend yarn
S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

RUSSELL COLLECTION



❶ 717M
Russell | 11.717M

❷ 717F
Russell | 11.717F



❸ 710F
Russell | 11.710F

❹ 710M
Russell | 11.710M



❺ 716M
Russell | 11.716M



❻ 715M
Russell | 11.715M

❼ 715F
Russell | 11.715F

❶ 717M
Russell 11.717M
Men's Knitted Pullover
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Round neckline, cuffs and hem with elastane, knitted in shape, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❷ 717F
Russell 11.717F
Ladies' Knitted Pullover
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Round neckline, cuffs and hem with elastane, knitted in shape, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
12 1

❸ 710F
Russell 11.710F
Ladies' V-Neck Knitted Pullover
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Cuffs and hem with elastane for high shape retention, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❹ 710M
Russell 11.710M
V-Neck Knitted Pullover
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Binding at cuffs and on waistband for excellent stretchability and shape retention, ribbed trim with elastane, easy-care, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❺ 716M
Russell 11.716M
V-Neck sleeveless Pullover
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Hem and cuffs with elastane for high shape retention, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❻ 715M
Russell 11.715M
Men's V-Neck Knitted Jacket
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Full-length button-placket with inside facing, cuffs and hem with elastane, buttons tone-in-tone, knitted in shape, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

❼ 715F
Russell 11.715F
Ladies' V-Neck Knitted Jacket
275g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyacrylic CottonBlend™
Cuffs and hem with elastane for high shape retention, buttons tone-in-tone, replacement buttons, easy-care, quick drying, 40° washable
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
12 1

PREMIER®



❶ PR808 Premier | 39.0808 NEW

❷ PR809 Premier | 39.0809 NEW

❶ PR808

Premier 39.0808

Men's Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Environmentally friendly dyeing process "spun dyed" with low water consumption, cadet collar with chin guard, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted seams, 40° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 6

❷ PR809

Premier 39.0809

Ladies' Sweat Jacket

280g/m², 100% recycled polyester

Environmentally friendly dyeing process "spun dyed" with low water consumption, cadet collar with chin guard, zip in contrasting color, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted seams, 40° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

24 6


black


dark grey


french navy

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❸ JN 1178 James & Nicholson | 02.1178 FRENCH TERRY NEW

❹ JN 1177 James & Nicholson | 02.1177 FRENCH TERRY NEW

❸ JN 1178

James & Nicholson 02.1178

Men's Sweat Blazer

290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Lapel collar with buttonhole, sleeves with slit and 3 buttons, 2 buttons, 2 patch pockets, back with center seam, shaping dividing seams in the front and back, slit on the back, unlined

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 1

❹ JN 1177

James & Nicholson 02.1177

Ladies' Sweat Blazer

290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Reverse collar, sleeves with slit and 3 buttons, 2 buttons, 2 patch pockets, back with center seam, shaping dividing seams in the front and back, slit on the back, unlined

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL

20 1


black


navy



❶ JN 657
James & Nicholson | 02.0657

❷ JN 656
James & Nicholson | 02.0656





❸ JN 659
James & Nicholson | 02.0659

❹ JN 658
James & Nicholson | 02.0658



❺ JN 661
James & Nicholson | 02.0661

❻ JN 660
James & Nicholson | 02.0660


black


anthracite melange


grey heather


forest green


green


camel


red


bordeaux


glacier blue


royal


navy

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 657
James & Nicholson 02.0657
Men's V-Neck Pullover sleeveless
260g/m², 100% cotton
V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❷ JN 656
James & Nicholson 02.0656
Ladies' V-Neck Pullover sleeveless
260g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❸ JN 659
James & Nicholson 02.0659
Men's V-Neck Pullover
260g/m², 100% cotton
V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❹ JN 658
James & Nicholson 02.0658
Ladies' V-Neck Pullover
260g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

❺ JN 661
James & Nicholson 02.0661
Men's V-Neck Cardigan
260g/m², 100% cotton
V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

❻ JN 660
James & Nicholson 02.0660
Ladies' V-Neck Cardigan
260g/m², 100% cotton
Tailored fit, V-neck, light knit quality, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❶ JN 664
James & Nicholson 02.0664
Men's Pullover
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

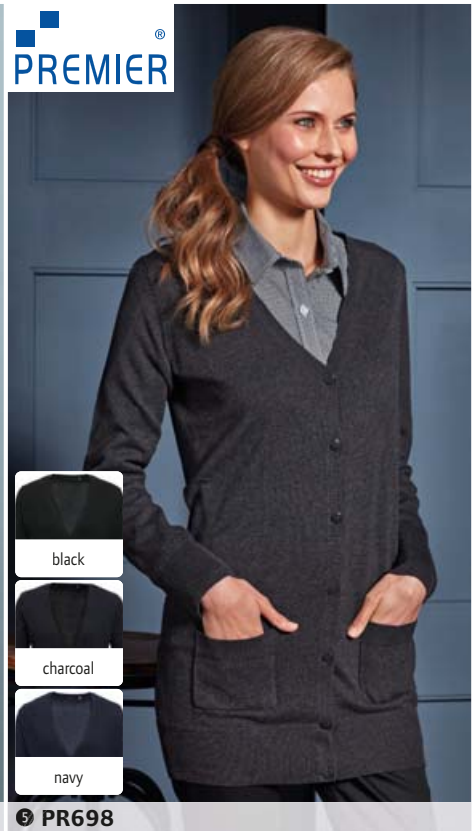
❷ JN 663
James & Nicholson 02.0663
Ladies' Pullover
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic tailored cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1



❶ JN 664
James & Nicholson | 02.0664

❷ JN 663
James & Nicholson | 02.0663





❸ JN 668
James & Nicholson | 02.0668

❹ JN 667
James & Nicholson | 02.0667

❺ PR698
Premier | 39.0698

Men's Cardigan
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 1

Ladies' Cardigan
190g/m², 70% cotton, 25% silk, 5% cashmere
Classic tailored cut, V-neck, fine light knit, machine washable
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
30 1

Ladies' Knitted Cardigan long
55% cotton, 45% acrylic
Ribbed edging on neck, cuffs and hem, 7 buttons, 2 patch pockets, easy care, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
8_XS – 10_S – 12_M – 14_L – 16_XL – 18_XXL – 20_3XL – 22_4XL – 24_5XL
12 3

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN



❶ K6130
Kariban | 20.6130
STRETCH
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ K6131
Kariban | 20.6131
STRETCH



black



anthracite heather



navy

❶ K6130
Kariban 20.6130
Men's Suit Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane
Jacket with 2 buttons, 4-button cuff, 2 inside pockets with button, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 chest pocket, 2 slits on the back, decoration access on the left side, dry cleaning
46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64
5 1

❷ K6131
Kariban 20.6131
Ladies' Suit Jacket
200g/m², 100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane
3-button cuff, 2 front pockets with piping, 2 inside pockets with button, 1 slit on the back, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
5 1



❸ K501
Kariban | 20.K501
STRETCH



❹ K502
Kariban | 20.K502
STRETCH



black

❸ K501
Kariban 20.K501
Men's Vest
220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®
Tailored fit, closure with 5 buttons, 2 small welt pockets, side slits, lined back, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle
46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64
20 1

❹ K502
Kariban 20.K502
Ladies' Vest
220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®
Tailored fit, closure with 4 buttons, 2 small welt pockets, side slits, lined back, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1



❺ K730
Kariban | 20.K730
STRETCH



❻ K731
Kariban | 20.K731
STRETCH



black



anthracite heather



navy

❺ K730
Kariban 20.K730
Men's Suit Trousers
220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane
Waistband with belt loops, slim leg, unhemmed trouser legs so that they can be tailored to fit, zip with concealed hook and button, 2 italian front pockets and 2 back pockets with piping, semi lined front, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54
20 1

❻ K731
Kariban 20.K731
Ladies' Suit Trousers
220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane
Slim fit, elastic hem on the backside for optimal comfort, trouser legs with invisible hems, zip with concealed hook and button, 2 italian front pockets and 2 back pockets with piping, dry cleaning, inside leg: 30 Inches (78cm)
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL
20 1

❶ K6132

Kariban 20.6132

Men's Blazer

250g/m², night navy heather: 80% polyester, 18% cotton, 2% elastane, light grey heather: 74% polyester, 24% viscose, 2% elastane, lining: 100% polycotton, sleeve lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Cuffs with 4 buttons including one with a contrasting buttonhole, with 2 buttons, 2 inside pockets with button, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, 1 mobile phone pocket, 1 chest pocket, 2 slits on the back, contrasting inner side, decoration access on the left side, dry cleaning

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

10 1

❷ K6133

Kariban 20.6133

Ladies' Blazer

250g/m², night navy heather: 80% polyester, 17% cotton, 3% elastane, light grey heather: 72% polyester, 25% viscose, 3% elastane, lining: 100% polycotton, sleeve lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Cuffs with 3 buttons including one with a contrasting buttonhole, with 1 button, 2 front pockets with piping, 1 inner pocket with button, 1 slit on the back, contrasting inner side, dry cleaning

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1



light grey heather



night navy heather



❶ K6132
Kariban | 20.6132

STRETCH ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ K6133
Kariban | 20.6133

STRETCH

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN

❸ K6140

Kariban 20.6140

Men's Coat "Premium"

100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 79% polyester, 18% viscose, 3% elastane

Cuffs with 4 buttons, 6 button fastening, 2 side pockets with piping and flap, 1 inner pocket with press stud, 2 open breast pockets with press stud, 1 inner pocket with zip, slit on the back

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

5 1

❹ K6141

Kariban 20.6141

Ladies' Coat "Premium"

100% polyester Taffeta®lining, 79% polyester, 18% viscose, 3% elastane

High stand-up collar, 2x4-buttons closure, 2 side pockets with flap, 1 inner pocket with piping

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

5 1



black



❸ K6140
Kariban | 20.6140

STRETCH



❹ K6141
Kariban | 20.6141

STRETCH



❶ Marius Men
NEOBLU | 24.3164

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



❷ Marius Women
NEOBLU | 24.3165

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



deep black



anthracite melange



night blue

❶ Marius Men

NEOBLU 24.3164

Men's Suit Jacket

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 buttons, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, breast pocket with piping, 1 slit on the back, decoration access, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning, size 66 Art.No. 24.164X

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 64

10 1

❷ Marius Women

NEOBLU 24.3165

Ladies' Suit Jacket

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, with 1 button, 2 side pockets with pipings and flap, breast pocket with piping, 1 slit on the back, decoration access, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1



❸ Marcel Men
NEOBLU | 24.3169



❹ Marcel Women
NEOBLU | 24.3170



grey melange



night blue

❸ Marcel Men

NEOBLU 24.3169

Men's Blazer

210g/m², 67% polyester, 33% cotton, piqué, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 buttons, breast pocket with piping, 2 flap pockets, 1 slit on the back, half lining, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1

❹ Marcel Women

NEOBLU 24.3170

Ladies' Blazer

210g/m², 67% polyester, 33% cotton, piqué, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Reverse collar, 2 buttons, breast pocket with piping, 2 flap pockets, 1 slit on the back, half lining, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1



❺ Max Men
NEOBLU | 24.3166



❻ Max Women
NEOBLU | 24.3167



deep black



anthracite melange



night blue

❺ Max Men

NEOBLU 24.3166

Men's Vest

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining fabric and back area: 100% polyester Taffeta®

5 buttons, 2 front pockets with piping, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable

46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1

❻ Max Women

NEOBLU 24.3167

Ladies' Vest

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining fabric and back area: 100% polyester Taffeta®

5 buttons, 2 front pockets with piping, adjustable strap on the back with metal buckle, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION





❶ Antoine Men
NEOBLU | 24.3174

WATER PROOF

❷ Antoine Women
NEOBLU | 24.3175

WATER PROOF

❶ Antoine Men

NEOBLU 24.3174

Waterproof Men' s Wax Jacket

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Tailored fit, waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, hood with drawcord, 2 side pockets with zip, thermally welded seams, rear part with fish tail, 30° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❷ Antoine Women

NEOBLU 24.3175

Waterproof Ladies' Wax Jacket

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Waterproof (5,000mm water column), waterproof zips, hood with drawcord, 2 side pockets with zip, thermally welded seams, rear part with fish tail, 30° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



deep black



deep khaki



night blue





❸ Alfred Men
NEOBLU | 24.3176

❹ Alfred Women
NEOBLU | 24.3177

❸ Alfred Men

NEOBLU 24.3176

Men's Travel Coat

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester

Stand-up collar, button placket with 1 visible button and 4 hidden buttons, 2 buttonable adjustment tabs on the sleeves, zip with double slider and buttons, 2 buttonable front pockets, 1 slit on the back, buttoned storm flap on the back, 30° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❹ Alfred Women

NEOBLU 24.3177

Ladies' Travel Coat

100% polyester, PU coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester

Button placket with 1 visible button and 4 hidden buttons, 2 buttonable adjustment tabs on the sleeves, zip with double slider and buttons, 2 buttonable front pockets, 30° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



light brown



night blue







❶ K500 STRETCH
Kariban | 20.K500

Dress short-sleeve

220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane

Classic tailored cut, slit and concealed zip at the back, stretch lining for extra comfort, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1

❷ K732 STRETCH
Kariban | 20.K732

Pencil Skirt

220g/m², 64% polyester, 34% viscose, 2% elastane

Slit and concealed zip at the back, stretch lining for extra comfort, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, dry cleaning

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

20 1

❸ K742 STRETCH
Kariban | 20.K742

Jeans

390g/m², 99% cotton denim, 1% elastane

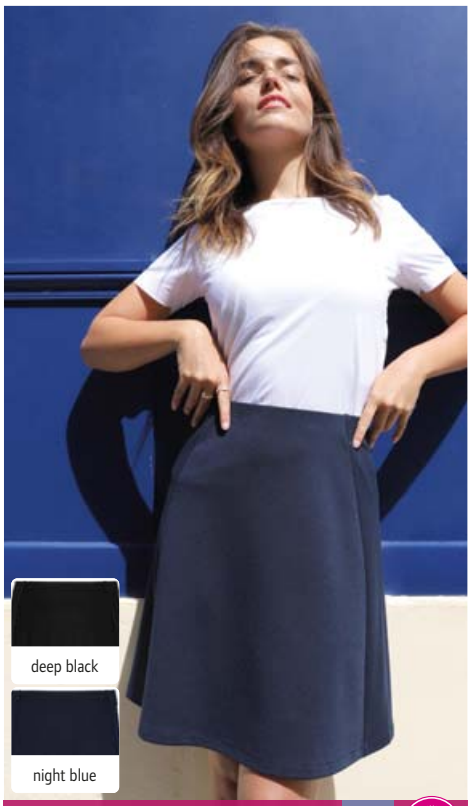
Belt loops, zip with 1 metal button, 2 back patch pockets, 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket, contrasting seams, french sizes: please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54

20 1







❹ Constance STRETCH
NEOBLU | 24.3168

Pencil Skirt

204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill, lining: 100% polyester Taffeta®

Elastic hem with belt loops, slit and concealed zip at the back, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, knee length, 30° washable

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1

❺ Camille STRETCH
NEOBLU | 24.3171

Dress short-sleeve

280g/m², 74% polyester, 23% viscose, 3% elastane

Concealed zip at the back, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, knee length, 30° washable

36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

5 1

❻ Chloe STRETCH NEW
NEOBLU | 24.3795

Trapeze Skirt

280g, 74% polyester, 23% viscose, 3% elastane

Concealed zip, TearAway label, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, knee length

34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

10 1





❶ K740
Kariban 20.K740
Men's Chino Pants
244g/m², 98% cotton-twill, 2% elastane, enzyme washed
Belt loops, zip and button, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket and 1 ticket pocket, 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams, specially treated to appear intentionally aged - colors may vary, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54
20 1

white


black


fine grey


camel


light khaki


beige


dark navy

❶ K740
Kariban | 20.K740
STRETCH
BEST SELLER

❷ K741
Kariban | 20.K741
STRETCH
BEST SELLER

❷ K741
Kariban 20.K741
Ladies' Chino Pants
244g/m², 98% cotton-twill, 2% elastane, enzyme washed
Belt loops, zip and button, 2 italian side pockets, 2 back pockets with piping and reinforced seams, 1 ticket pocket, specially treated to appear intentionally aged - colors may vary, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
20 1





❸ K745
Kariban 20.K745
Men's Pants
140g/m², 100% cotton poplin
Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54
20 1


light charcoal


light khaki


beige

❹ K746
Kariban 20.K746
Ladies' Pants
140g/m², 100% cotton poplin
Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1

KARIBAN
BRANDS
KARIBAN

❸ K745
Kariban | 20.K745

❹ K746
Kariban | 20.K746





❺ K755
Kariban 20.K755
Men's Bermuda Shorts
140g/m², 100% cotton poplin
Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54
25 1


light charcoal

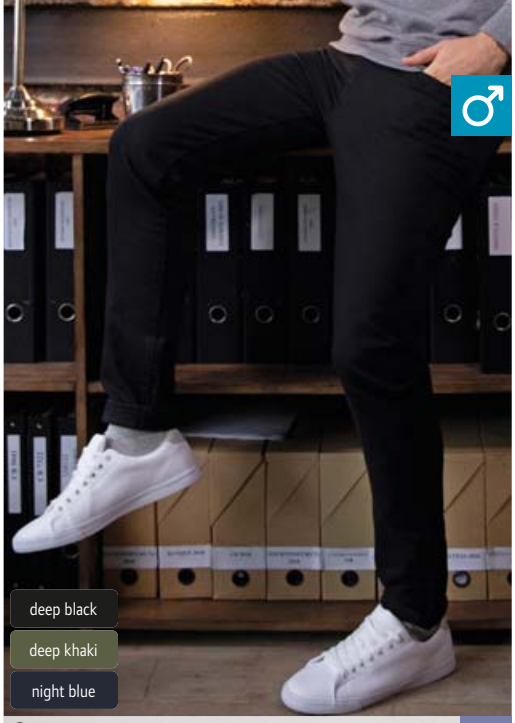

light khaki


beige

❻ K756
Kariban 20.K756
Ladies' Bermuda Shorts
140g/m², 100% cotton poplin
Drawstring on hem, zip and press stud, 2 italian side pockets with 1 coin pocket, 2 patch side pockets and 2 back pockets with press stud, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
25 1

❺ K755
Kariban | 20.K755

❻ K756
Kariban | 20.K756



❶ Gustave Men
NEOBLU | 24.3178
STRETCH



❷ Gustave Women
NEOBLU | 24.3179
STRETCH

NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

❶ Gustave Men
NEOBLU 24.3178
Men's Chino Pants
335g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane, twill
Elastic hem with belt loops, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56
10 1

❷ Gustave Women
NEOBLU 24.3179
Ladies' Chino Pants
335g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane, twill
Elastic hem with belt loops, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48
10 1



❸ Gabin Men
NEOBLU | 24.3162



❹ Gabin Women
NEOBLU | 24.3163

❸ Gabin Men
NEOBLU 24.3162
Men's Suit Trousers
204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill
Elastic hem with belt loops, 2 buttocks darts, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable, size 58 art.no. 24.162X
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56
10 1

❹ Gabin Women
NEOBLU 24.3163
Ladies' Suit Trousers
204g/m², 66% polyester, 34% viscose, twill
Elastic hem with belt loops, 2 buttocks darts, zip and button, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 30° washable
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
10 1



❺ Gaspard Men
NEOBLU | 24.3180
STRETCH



❻ Gaspard Women
NEOBLU | 24.3181
STRETCH

❺ Gaspard Men
NEOBLU 24.3180
Men's Jeans
339g/m², 93% cotton, 5% elastomultiester (Lycra® T400®-fibre), 2% elastane, denim
Straight cut, belt loops, zip and button, 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket, 2 back pockets, matt metal buttons and rivets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54
10 1

❻ Gaspard Women
NEOBLU 24.3181
Ladies' Jeans
339g/m², 93% cotton, 5% elastomultiester fibre Lycra® T400, 2% elastane, denim
Slim fit, belt loops, zip and button, 2 front pockets and 1 ticket pocket, 2 back pockets, matt metal buttons and rivets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
10 1

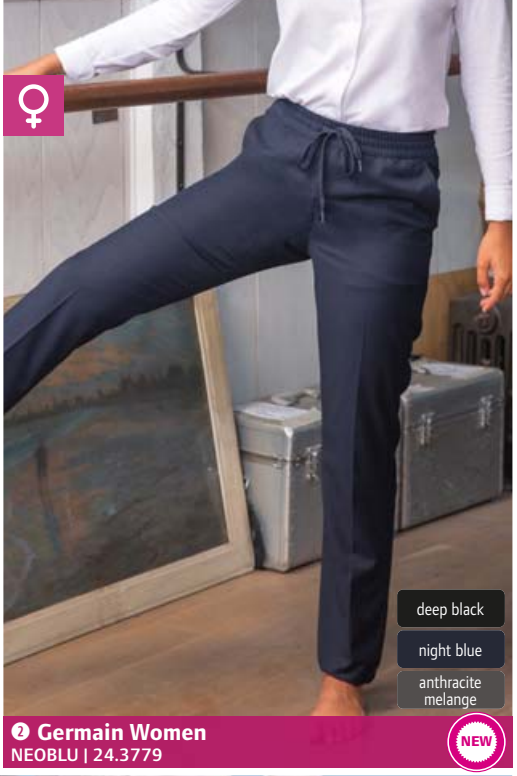
NEO BLU
PEOPLE IN MOTION

❶ Germain Men
NEOBLU 24.3778
Men's Suit Trousers
200g, 66% polyester, 34% viscose, micro-twill
Straight cut, elastic hem with cord, zip, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56
10 1

❷ Germain Women
NEOBLU 24.3779
Ladies' Suit Trousers
200g, 66% polyester, 34% viscose, micro-twill
Straight cut, elastic hem with cord, zip, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
10 1



❶ Germain Men
NEOBLU | 24.3778
NEW



❷ Germain Women
NEOBLU | 24.3779
NEW

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❸ Jared Men
SOL'S 25.2917
Men's Satin Stretch Pants
228g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
Close fit, belt loops, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, TearAway label, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52
20 1

❹ Jared Women
SOL'S 25.2918
Ladies' Satin Stretch Pants
228g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
Close fit, belt loops, 2 back pockets with piping, front italian pockets, ticket pocket, TearAway label, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1

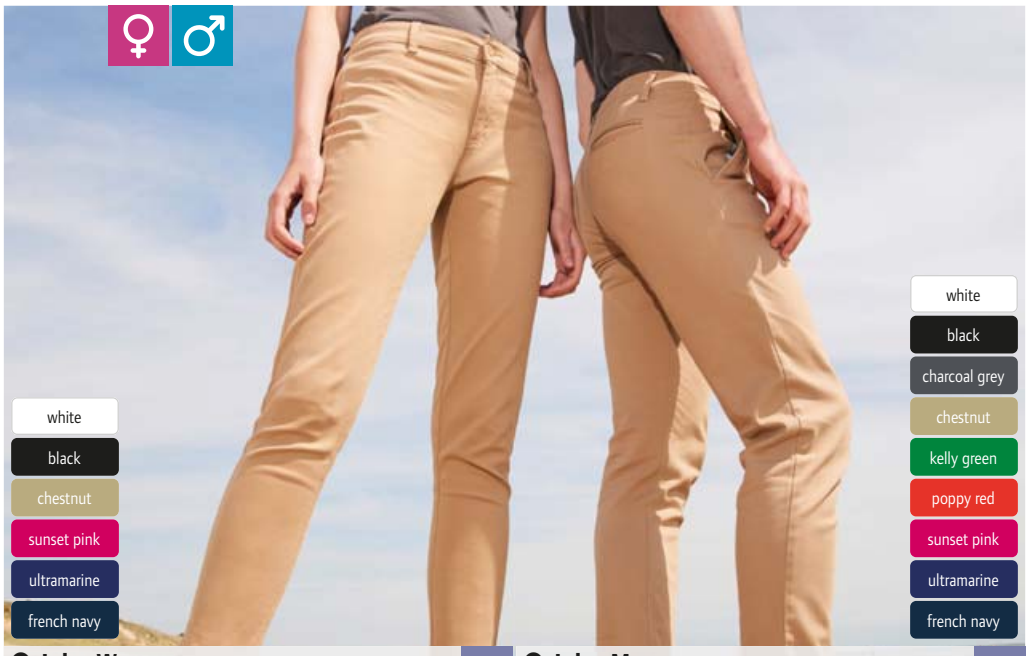


❸ Jared Men
SOL'S | 25.2917
STRETCH

❹ Jared Women
SOL'S | 25.2918
STRETCH

❺ Jules Women
SOL'S 25.0142
Ladies' Pants 7/8
240g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
Slim fit, fixed waistband with belt loops, zip, rear pocket with cover, comfortable due to elastane, french sizes: please have a look at our size table, 7/8 length
34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46
20 1

❻ Jules Men
SOL'S 25.1424
Men's Pants
240g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane
Slim fit, fixed waistband with belt loops, zip, 2 side slide-in pockets with piping, rear pocket with cover, comfortable due to elastane, french sizes: please have a look at our size table
38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52
20 1



❺ Jules Women
SOL'S | 25.0142
STRETCH

❻ Jules Men
SOL'S | 25.1424
STRETCH



❶ Tommy
NEOBLU | 24.3200

Tie
120g/m², 100% polyester twill, lining: 100% 210T polyester
Length: 150cm, width: 7cm
onesize
50 1



❷ Teddy
NEOBLU | 24.3201

Bow Tie
146g/m², 100% polyester satin
Can be fastened on easily by a hook closure, already tied
onesize
100 1



❸ Theo
NEOBLU | 24.3202

Tie
100% polyester, knitwear, lining: 100% polyester
Straight hem, length: 142cm, width: 6.2cm
onesize
50 1



❹ Teodor
NEOBLU | 24.3203

Tie
126g/m², 100% polyester, jacquard, lining: 100% polyester
Length: 150cm, width: 7cm
onesize
50 1



❺ KXBTIE
Korntex | 76.BTIE



❻ KXTIE5
Korntex | 76.TIE5



❼ KXTIE8
Korntex | 76.TIE8



❽ KXHK
Korntex | 76.KXHK



Bow Tie
100% polyester satin
Suitable for formal events, can be fastened on easily by a hook closure, already tied
onesize
200 50

Slim Tie
100% polyester satin
Length: 156cm, width: 5cm
onesize
200 10

Classic Tie
100% polyester satin
Length: 145cm, width: 8cm
onesize
200 10

Pocket Square
100% polyester satin
Addition to tie or bow tie, size: 21x21cm
onesize
200 50





❶ PR750
Premier | 39.0750

❷ PR740
Premier | 39.0740

❸ PR730
Premier | 39.0730

white, black, dark grey, silver, natural, khaki, chestnut, brown, bottle, olive
oasis green, emerald, lime, apple, lemon, sunflower, orange, terracotta, strawberry red, red
burgundy, pink, fuchsia, hot pink, aubergine, purple, rich violet, lilac, light blue, mid blue
steel, sapphire, royal, navy, marine blue, teal, turquoise, sage

Satin Tie "Colours"
100% polyester satin, woven
Slim shape, matching scarfs art. 39.0730 and 39.0740, size: 144x8.5cm, machine washable, 40° washable
onesize
72 12

Ladies' Chiffon Scarf "Colours"
40g/m², 100% polyester chiffon
Lightweight ladies' scarf, matching tie art. 39.0750, length: 98cm, width: 16.5cm, hand wash
onesize
48 12

white, black, grey, silver, khaki, bottle
emerald, gold, orange, red, burgundy, fuchsia
magenta, purple, mid blue, royal, navy, turquoise

Ladies' Business Scarf
100% polyester, woven
SSuitable for screen printing, matching tie art. 39.0750, size: 140x25cm, hand wash
onesize
48 12

KARIBAN BRANDS



white, black, dark grey, light grey, lime

yellow, red, fuchsia, royal blue, navy





black, cognac

❹ KP802
Kariban K-Up | 20.0802

Polyester Belt
100% polyester
Metal buckle tone-in-tone, total length: 129cm, adjustable in length, width: 3.5cm
onesize
60 10

❺ KP808
Kariban K-Up | 20.0808

Classic Leather Belt
100% italian leather
Belt made in Italy, total length: 125cm, can be adjusted to fit sizes XS-XXL by trimming the length as the buckle is detachable, width: 3.5cm, supplied in a cotton bag
onesize
40 5

korntex





white, black, red, navy

❻ KXWWB
Korntex | 76.KWWB

Workwear Belt
100% polyester
Metal buckle closure with flap, can be shortened, length: 140cm
onesize
120 12



deep black

❼ Charlie
NEOBLU | 24.3797
NEW

Mobile Phone Case with Card Holder
100% polyurethane, lining: 100% recycled polyester
Adjustable shoulder strap, zip, compartments for business cards, TearAway label, Phone case: detachable strap, keyring, slot with a transparent window, size: 10x16cm
onesize
100 1

KARIBAN
BRANDS

WK
DESIGNED
TO WORK





Workwear

WORKWEAR 314
SERVICE 348
SAFETY 353



❶ WK450
Kariban | 20.W450
STRETCH MEM-BRANE NEW



❷ WK650
Kariban | 20.W650
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION NEW



❸ WK795
Kariban | 20.W795
NEW



❶ WK450

Kariban 20.W450

Workwear 3-layer Softshell Jacket

300g/m², 96% polyester, 4% elastane, inside: micro fleece

Water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, waterproof (5.000mm water column), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h), 3-layer hood with cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic pen holder with 3 compartments on the left sleeve, contrasting piping, hanging loop, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❷ WK650

Kariban 20.W650

Workwear Parka

Outside: 100% ripstop polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Waterproof (10.000mm water column), breathable (3.000g/m² in 24h), zip-off 3-layer hood in the collar, adjustable cuffs with velcro fastener, adjustable hem with drawstring, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, contrasting piping, decoration access at the back and on the left side, hanging loop, according to standard EN343: 2019 class 3, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

KARIBAN BRANDS

WK DESIGNED TO WORK

❸ WK795

Kariban 20.W795

Workwear Multipocket Pants

255g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced triple seam in the crotch, zip at the front with button, several tool pockets, 2 back pockets, 2 side pockets, 1 side pocket, french sizes: please have a look at our size table

38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58

20 5

KARIBAN BRANDS

WK DESIGNED TO WORK





❶ WK304

Kariban 20.W304

Workwear T-Shirt

190g/m², 60% combed cotton, 40% recycled polyester

Tailored fit, rib knit crew neck, necktape in contrasting color, double stitching on sleeves and hem, contrasting piping, antipilling pretreatment, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 10

❶ WK304 | Kariban | 20.W304 — HEAVY COMBED 60° NEW

❷ WK210

Kariban 20.W210

Workwear Polo

220g/m², 60% combed cotton, 40% recycled polyester

Tailored fit, rib knit collar, 2 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, double seams on hem, contrasting side slits, contrasting piping, antipilling pretreatment, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

30 5

❷ WK210 | Kariban | 20.W210 — HEAVY COMBED 60° NEW





❸ WK404

Kariban 20.W404

Workwear Sweater with 1/4 zip

280g/m², 60% certified organic cotton, 40% recycled polyester, brushed 3-yarn fleece

Stand-up collar, halfmoon in neck, necktape in contrasting color, set in sleeves, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, elastic pen holder with 3 compartments on the left sleeve, contrasting piping, LSF (low shrinkage fleece) for less shrinkage, TearAway label, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 5

❸ WK404 | Kariban | 20.W404 — 60° NEW

❹ WK904

Kariban 20.W904

Workwear Fleece Jacket

280g/m², 100% recycled polyester, antipilling microfleece

Necktape in contrasting color, hem and cuffs with elastane, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, elastic pen holder with 3 compartments on the left sleeve, contrasting piping, hanging loop, TearAway label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 1

❹ WK904 | Kariban | 20.W904 — NEW



myrtle beach



❶ MB 6234

Myrtle Beach 03.6234

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Solid

100% recycled polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, padded sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, fabric strap in matt silver with metal buckle and eyelet, reflective elements (without protective function)

onesize

144 24



black carbon olive red dark royal navy

❶ MB 6234
Myrtle Beach | 03.6234 BEST SELLER



black carbon olive red dark royal navy



❷ JN 890

James & Nicholson | 02.0890 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - Solid

160g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❸ JN 889

James & Nicholson | 02.0889 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - Solid

160g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5



black carbon olive red dark royal navy



❹ JN 892 James & Nicholson | 02.0892

HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear Polo - Solid

200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❺ JN 891 James & Nicholson | 02.0891

HEAVY COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear Polo - Solid

200g/m², 50% combed ringspun organic cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5









❶ JN 881
James & Nicholson | 02.0881

Workwear Softshell light Vest - Solid

250g/m², 100% polyester, inside: interlock

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 883
James & Nicholson | 02.0883

MEM-BRANE

Workwear Softshell Vest - Solid

320g/m², 100% polyester, inner lining: fleece

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, elastic band on armholes, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❸ JN 885
James & Nicholson | 02.0885

MEM-BRANE ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Workwear Softshell Padded Vest - Solid

100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1









❹ JN 882
James & Nicholson | 02.0882

Workwear Softshell light Jacket - Solid

250g/m², 100% polyester, inside: interlock

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, sleeves, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❺ JN 884
James & Nicholson | 02.0884

MEM-BRANE

Workwear Softshell Jacket - Solid

320g/m², 100% polyester, inner lining: fleece

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, sleeves, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❻ JN 886
James & Nicholson | 02.0886

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION MEM-BRANE

Workwear Softshell Padded Jacket - Solid

100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, detachable adjustable hood, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, various inside pockets, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, sleeves, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1



white black carbon red dark royal navy







black carbon olive red dark royal navy

❶ JN 888
James & Nicholson | 02.0888

Workwear Coat - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Concealed button-placket with normal buttons, 2 side pockets, breast pocket with pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, melange look, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 894
James & Nicholson | 02.0894

COMBED

Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket - Solid

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Stand-up collar, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 5

❸ JN 893
James & Nicholson | 02.0893

COMBED

Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - Solid

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Stand-up collar, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5









black carbon olive red dark royal navy



white melange/carbon black/black olive melange/black red melange/black dark royal melange/navy navy/navy

❹ JN 898
James & Nicholson | 02.0898

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Solid

280g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, rolled edges, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, melange look, roughened inside, reflective elements (without protective function) on zip, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 1

❺ JN 897
James & Nicholson | 02.0897

Ladies' Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Solid

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, rolled edges, full-length lined zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, 2 inside pockets, melange look, roughened inside, reflective elements (without protective function) on zip, shoulder and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❻ JN 895
James & Nicholson | 02.0895

COMBED

Workwear Sweater 1/2 Zip - Solid

290g/m², 70% combed ringspun cotton, 30% polyester

Stand-up collar, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zip, contrasting piping at the front and at the back, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 5


black carbon


olive red


dark royal navy



❶ JN 878
James & Nicholson | 02.0878

60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Pants - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Elastic waistband with belt loops, knee area reinforced with Cordura®, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, 2 pockets with zip, ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with Cordura®, mobile phone pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.878S, medium 02.878M/02.878X, long 02.878L, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.878X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1


black carbon


olive red


dark royal navy



❷ JN 879
James & Nicholson | 02.0879

60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Bib Pants - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic waistband with belt loops, knee area reinforced with Cordura®, YKK zips, all buttons and zips concealed, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, 3 pockets with zip, ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with Cordura®, mobile phone pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.879S, medium 02.879M/02.879X, long 02.879L, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.879X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1


black


carbon


red


dark royal


navy



❸ JN 887
James & Nicholson | 02.0887

60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Overall - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced knee area, concealed 2-way YKK zipper, 2 slide-in pocket, several tool pockets, 2 back pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, 1 pocket with zip, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic band and movement pleat at the back, decoration access at chest area, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, shoulder, back and legs, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1



❹ JN 880
James & Nicholson | 02.0880

60° BEST SELLER


black carbon olive red dark royal navy

Workwear Bermuda Shorts - Solid

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, 2 pockets with zip, ruler pocket and pen holders reinforced with Cordura®, mobile phone pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) on pockets, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.880X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1



❺ JN 1810
James & Nicholson | 02.1810

HEAVY BEST SELLER


white black carbon grey heather brown olive dark green red royal dark royal navy

Men's Doubleface Work Jacket - Solid

380g/m², 55% polyester, 45% cotton

2-layer construction, inside: fleece, outside: jersey fabric, stand-up collar, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, YKK zips, kangaroo pocket with covered zips, reflective front zip (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

25 1



❻ JN 1809
James & Nicholson | 02.1809

HEAVY BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear Jacket - Solid

380g/m², 55% polyester, 45% cotton

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer construction, outside: jersey fabric, inside: fleece, stand-up collar, elastic cuffs on sleeves and borders, YKK zips, kangaroo pocket with covered zips, reflective front zip (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 1





❶ MB 6574

Myrtle Beach 03.6574

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Strong

100% cotton

Suitable for JN workwear collection, lined sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting color, metal buckle in matt silver with push button and metal eyelet, sturdy fabric

onesize

144 24



white/carbon/black | black/carbon/white | dark green/black/white | red/black/white | navy/navy/white

❶ MB 6574
Myrtle Beach | 03.6574 BEST SELLER





RECYCLED POLYESTER

BIO ORGANIC

HEAVY COMBED 60°

❷ JN 827
James & Nicholson | 02.0827 BEST SELLER

Workwear T-Shirt - Strong

165g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, contrasting piping and inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 1

❸ JN 1824
James & Nicholson | 02.1824 BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - Strong

180g/m², 50% recycled polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Round neckline with elastane, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, durable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 5

❹ JN 1823
James & Nicholson | 02.1823 BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - Strong

180g/m², 50% recycled polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline with elastane, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, durable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5



white/carbon | black/carbon | carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black | red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy





RECYCLED POLYESTER

BIO ORGANIC

HEAVY COMBED 60°

❺ JN 828
James & Nicholson | 02.0828 BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear Piqué Polo - Strong

165g/m², 100% polyester

Breathable, knitted polo collar with stripes in contrasting color, 3 button-placket, contrasting piping and inserts, moisture regulating and quick drying, light and comfortable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 1

❻ JN 1826
James & Nicholson | 02.1826 BEST SELLER

Men's Workwear Polo - Strong

200g/m², 50% recycled polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❼ JN 1825
James & Nicholson | 02.1825 BEST SELLER

Ladies' Workwear Polo - Strong

200g/m², 50% recycled polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5








white/carbon


black/black*


black/carbon


carbon/black


stone/black


dark green/black


red/black


royal/navy


navy/navy

** this color is not available for 02.0822*

❶ JN 822
James & Nicholson | 02.0822

60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Vest - Strong

260g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inserts: 100% polyamide

Stand-up collar with fleece inside, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, generous ventilation openings at back, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) at front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 845
James & Nicholson | 02.0845

MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Workwear Vest - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, lined zip with windshield, inner pocket, side pockets and breast pocket with zip, durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on armholes and the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❸ JN 825
James & Nicholson | 02.0825

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Workwear Winter Softshell Vest - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1








white/carbon


black/black*


black/carbon


carbon/black


stone/black


dark green/black


red/black


royal/navy


navy/navy

** this color is not available for 02.0821*

❹ JN 821
James & Nicholson | 02.0821

60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Jacket - Strong

260g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, inserts: 100% polyamide

Stand-up collar with fleece inside, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pockets, generous ventilation openings at back, sturdy and durable blended fabric, reflective elements (without protective function), 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❺ JN 844
James & Nicholson | 02.0844

MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Workwear Summer Softshell Sacket - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, lined zip with windshield, inner pocket, side pockets and breast pocket with zip, durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❻ JN 824
James & Nicholson | 02.0824

WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION MEM-BRANE BEST SELLER

Workwear Winter Softshell Jacket - Strong

320g/m², 100% polyester, inserts: 100% polyamide

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, detachable adjustable hood, shoulder area reinforced with Cordura®, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1









white/carbon | black/carbon | carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black | red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy

❶ JN 856
James & Nicholson | 02.0856

Men's Workwear Fleece Vest - Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester

Stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic softshell inserts in contrasting color on the sides, easy-care antipilling microfleece

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 1

❷ JN 855
James & Nicholson | 02.0855

Ladies' Workwear Fleece Vest -Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with zip, elastic softshell inserts in contrasting color on the sides, easy-care antipilling microfleece

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1







white/carbon | black/carbon | carbon/black | stone/black | dark green/black | red/black | royal/navy | navy/navy

❸ JN 842
James & Nicholson | 02.0842

Men's Workwear Microfleece Jacket - Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 sleeve pocket with zip, contrasting, elastic softshell inserts on sleeves and side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

25 1

❹ JN 841
James & Nicholson | 02.0841

Ladies' Workwear Microfleece Jacket - Strong

280g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling microfleece

Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 sleeve pocket with zip, contrasting, elastic softshell inserts on sleeves and side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 1


white/carbon

black/carbon

BIO ORGANIC

RECYCLED POLYESTER


white/carbon


black/carbon


carbon/black


stone/black




carbon/black


stone/black



BIO ORGANIC

RECYCLED POLYESTER


dark green/ black


red/black


dark green/ black


red/black


royal/navy


navy/navy


royal/navy


navy/navy

❶ JN 1832

James & Nicholson 02.0132

Workwear Pants "Modern Style" - Strong

260g/m², outer fabric: 65% recycled polyester, 32% organic cotton, 3% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Slim fit, elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 pockets with zip, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable, elastic, reflective elements (without protective function), 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.132S, medium 02.132M/02.132X, long 02.132L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

10 1

❷ JN 1833

James & Nicholson 02.0133

Workwear Pants with Bib - Strong

260g/m², outer fabric: 65% recycled polyester, 32% organic cotton, 3% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, spacious pocket with zip on bib inside, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, reflective elements (without protective function), 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.133S, medium 02.133M/02.133X, long 02.133L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

10 1


white/carbon

black/carbon




carbon/black


stone/black


dark green/ black


red/black


royal/navy


navy/navy


white/carbon


black/carbon




white/carbon


black/carbon




carbon/black


stone/black


carbon/black


stone/black


dark green/ black


red/black


dark green/ black


red/black


royal/navy


navy/navy


royal/navy


navy/navy

❸ JN 835

James & Nicholson | 02.0835

Workwear Shorts - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide

Elastic hem with belt loops, 2 pockets with zip, pockets reinforced with Cordura®, various slip- and tool pockets, sturdy 3 stitched seam, improved quality, 60° washable, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.835X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1

❹ JN 832

James & Nicholson | 02.0832

Workwear Pants - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide Cordura®

Elastic hem with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 pockets with zip, various slip- and tool pockets, durable fabric, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back, 60° washable, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.832S, medium 02.832M/02.832X, long 02.832L, from size 62 Art.Nr. 02.832X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❺ JN 833

James & Nicholson | 02.0833

Workwear Pants with Bib - Strong

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton, trimming: 100% polyamide Cordura®

Adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic hem with belt loops, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 pockets with zip, various slip- and tool pockets, sturdy 3 stitched seam, improved quality, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back, 60° washable, size 62 Art. Nr. 02.833X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

10 1

Workwear COLOR








white/royal


black/lime green


carbon/red


brown/stone


dark green/ orange


red/navy


royal/white


navy/turquoise

❶ JN 860
James & Nicholson | 02.0860

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - Color

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 10

❷ JN 859
James & Nicholson | 02.0859

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - Color

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10






white/royal


black/lime green


carbon/red


brown/stone


dark green/ orange


red/navy


royal/white


navy/turquoise

❸ JN 858
James & Nicholson | 02.0858
HEAVY

Men's Workwear Piqué Polo - Color

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3- button-placket, necktape, contrasting stripes on collar, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 10

❹ JN 857
James & Nicholson | 02.0857
HEAVY

Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo - Color

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4- button-placket, necktape, contrasting stripes on collar, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10





❶ JN 850
James & Nicholson | 02.0850

STRETCH · 60° · BEST SELLER

Workwear Vest - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, breast pocket with flap and velcro fastener, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket inside, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) at front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 852
James & Nicholson | 02.0852

BEST SELLER

Workwear Summer Softshell Vest - Color

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) at the front and back side

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❸ JN 854
James & Nicholson | 02.0854

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · BEST SELLER

Workwear Winter Softshell Vest - Color

320g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1





❹ JN 849
James & Nicholson | 02.0849

STRETCH · 60° · BEST SELLER

Workwear Jacket - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, breast pocket with flap and velcro fastener, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, mobile phone pocket inside, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) on sleeves and in the back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❺ JN 851
James & Nicholson | 02.0851

BEST SELLER

Workwear Summer Softshell Jacket - Color

320g/m², 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on the sleeves and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❻ JN 853
James & Nicholson | 02.0853

WINTER · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · BEST SELLER

Workwear Winter Softshell Jacket - Color

320g/m², outer fabric: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, padding: 100% polyester

Wind and water repellent (2,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (2,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar with soft fleece inside, ergonomically shaped sleeves, inside warming cuffs, full-length lined zip with windshield and chin guard, concealed buttons and zips, side pockets, breast pocket and inner pocket with zip, breast pocket with flap, mobile phone pocket inside, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable softshell material, reflective elements (without protective function) on the sleeves and back

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

Workwear COLOR





❶ JN 868
James & Nicholson | 02.0868



white/royal



black/lime green



carbon/red



brown/stone

❶ JN 868
James & Nicholson 02.0868
Workwear Sweater 1/2 Zip - Color
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5



❷ JN 870
James & Nicholson | 02.0870



dark green/orange



red/navy

❷ JN 870
James & Nicholson 02.0870
Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket - Color
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5



❸ JN 869
James & Nicholson | 02.0869



royal/white



navy/turquoise

❸ JN 869
James & Nicholson 02.0869
Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - Color
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, inserts in contrasting color on side and shoulder, piping on the front shoulder, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 5









white/royal



black/lime green



carbon/red



brown/stone



dark green/orange



red/navy



royal/white



navy/turquoise



white/royal



black/lime green



brown/stone



dark green/orange



red/navy



carbon/red



royal/white



navy/turquoise



white/royal



black/lime green



brown/stone



dark green/orange



red/navy



carbon/red



royal/white



navy/turquoise

❶ JN 872

James & Nicholson | 02.0872

STRETCH 60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Bermuda - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, elastic waistband with belt loops, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic light canvas quality, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.872X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1

❷ JN 847

James & Nicholson | 02.0847

STRETCH 60° BEST SELLER

Workwear Pants - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, elastic waistband with belt loops, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) on front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 2 lengths: short 02.847S, normal 02.847M/02.847X, from size 62 Art.Nr. 02.847X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❸ JN 848

James & Nicholson | 02.0848

STRETCH 60° BEST SELLER

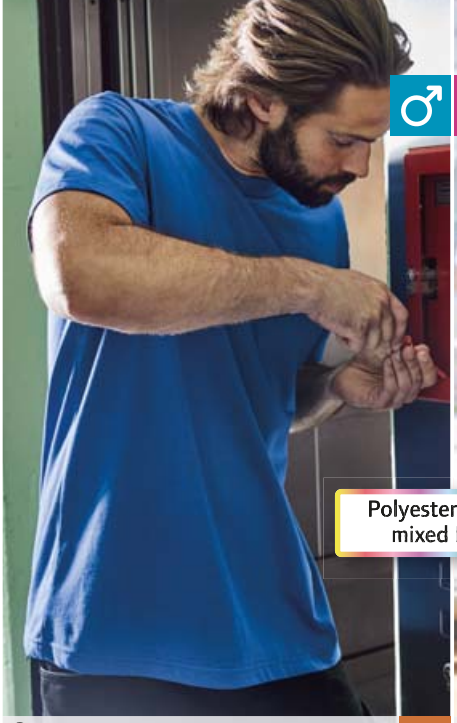
Workwear Pants with Bib - Color

250g/m², 97% cotton, 3% elastane

Ergonomic fit thanks to elastane content, adjustable bib with elastic straps, elastic waistband with belt loops, concealed buttons and zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, spacious pocket with zip on bib inside, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic light canvas quality, reflective elements (without protective function) on front and back, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.848X

42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60

20 1





❶ JN 838
James & Nicholson | 02.0838

❷ JN 837
James & Nicholson | 02.0837





❸ JN 866
James & Nicholson | 02.0866
HEAVY

❹ JN 865
James & Nicholson | 02.0865
HEAVY





❺ JN 830
James & Nicholson | 02.0830
HEAVY

❻ JN 829
James & Nicholson | 02.0829
HEAVY

white
black
carbon
dark grey
grey heather
stone
brown
dark green
lime green
orange
gold yellow
red
wine
aqua
royal
navy
turquoise

JAMES & NICHOLSON

❶ JN 838
James & Nicholson 02.0838

Men's Workwear T-Shirt

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, material mix for high shape retention and wash resistance, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

100 10

❷ JN 837
James & Nicholson 02.0837

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt

160g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, feminine V-neck, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, material mix for high shape retention and wash resistance, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

100 10

❸ JN 866
James & Nicholson 02.0866

Men's Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket long-sleeve

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted polo collar, 3 button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 10

❹ JN 865
James & Nicholson 02.0865

Ladies' Workwear Polo, Breast Pocket, long-sleeve

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo collar, 4 button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, cuffs with elastane, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 10

❺ JN 830
James & Nicholson 02.0830

Men's Workwear Piqué Polo

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, knitted cuffs, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, high shape retention and wash resistance

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 10

❻ JN 829
James & Nicholson 02.0829

Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo

200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 4 buttons, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, knitted cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, high shape retention and wash resistance

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 10



❶ JN 840
James & Nicholson | 02.0840

Workwear Sweatshirt
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem, durable fabric, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5



❷ JN 831
James & Nicholson | 02.0831

Workwear Sweatshirt with 1/2 Zip
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and hem, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5



❸ JN 836
James & Nicholson | 02.0836

Sweat Jacket with Stand-Up Collar
290g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester
Stand-up collar, elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 5

white | black | dark grey | carbon | grey heather | stone | brown | dark green | lime green | gold yellow | orange | red | wine | aqua | royal | navy | turquoise



❹ JN 846
James & Nicholson | 02.0846

Men's Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Knitted collar, 3- button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, knitted cuffs on sleeves, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10



❺ JN 867
James & Nicholson | 02.0867

Ladies' Workwear Polo with Breast Pocket
200g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket, necktape, loose collar patch for easy labelling, breast pocket with flap and button, loose pocket pouch for easy embroidery, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 10



❻ JN 874
James & Nicholson | 02.0874

Men's Organic Workwear Polo
200g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, necktape, knitted cuffs, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 1



❼ JN 873
James & Nicholson | 02.0873

Ladies' Organic Workwear Polo
200g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Knitted polo collar, button-placket with 4 buttons, necktape, knitted cuffs, side slits, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 1



❶ JN 1802 | James & Nicholson | 02.1802 — HEAVY COMBED STRETCH
❷ JN 1801 | James & Nicholson | 02.1801 — HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



❸ JN 1804 | James & Nicholson | 02.1804 — HEAVY COMBED STRETCH
❹ JN 1803 | James & Nicholson | 02.1803 — HEAVY COMBED STRETCH



❺ JN 1806 | James & Nicholson | 02.1806 — HEAVY COMBED STRETCH
❻ JN 1805 | James & Nicholson | 02.1805 — HEAVY COMBED STRETCH


white


black


carbon


grey heather


olive


dark green


lime green


red


royal


navy


turquoise

❶ JN 1802

James & Nicholson 02.1802

Men's Organic Workwear Stretch T-Shirt - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❷ JN 1801

James & Nicholson 02.1801

Ladies' Organic Workwear Stretch T-Shirt - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❸ JN 1804

James & Nicholson 02.1804

Men's Workwear Stretch T-Shirt long-sleeve - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❹ JN 1803

James & Nicholson 02.1803

Ladies' Org. Workwear Stretch T-Shirt LSL - Solid

180g/m², 95% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey, grey heather: 85% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, 5% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❺ JN 1806

James & Nicholson 02.1806

Men's Organic Workwear Stretch Polo - Solid

210g/m², 94% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 6% elastane, grey heather: 84% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, 6% elastane

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5

❻ JN 1805

James & Nicholson 02.1805

Ladies' Organic Workwear Stretch Polo - Solid

210g/m², 94% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 6% elastane, grey heather: 84% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, 10% viscose, 6% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, side slits, UV protection 50+, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

JAMES & NICHOLSON

white
black
carbon
grey heather
olive*
lime green
red
royal*
navy*
turquoise*

❶ JN 1840
James & Nicholson 02.1840
Men's Workwear T-Shirt long-sleeve
180g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Necktape, back shoulder yoke, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 5

❷ JN 1839
James & Nicholson 02.1839
Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt long-sleeve
180g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Lightly tailored fit, necktape, back shoulder yoke, cuffs at the neck with elastane, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❸ JN 1842
James & Nicholson 02.1842
Men's Workwear Polo long-sleeve
200g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
3 button-placket, back shoulder yoke, cuffs with elastane, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 5

❹ JN 1841
James & Nicholson 02.1841
Ladies' Workwear Polo long-sleeve
200g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Lightly tailored fit, 4 button-placket, back shoulder yoke, cuffs with elastane, UV protection 50+, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5



❶ JN 1840 James & Nicholson | 02.1840

❷ JN 1839 James & Nicholson | 02.1839



❸ JN 1842 James & Nicholson | 02.1842

❹ JN 1841 James & Nicholson | 02.1841

white
black
dark grey
carbon
grey heather
stone
brown
dark green
lime green
gold yellow
orange
red
wine
aqua
royal
navy
turquoise

❺ JN 1807
James & Nicholson 02.1807
Ladies' Organic Workwear T-Shirt - Solid
160g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Lightly tailored fit, V-neck, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, durable, easy-care, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❻ JN 1808
James & Nicholson 02.1808
Men's Organic Workwear T-Shirt - Solid
160g/m², 50% polyester, 50% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Round neckline, necktape, cuffs at the neck with elastane, durable, easy-care, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10



❺ JN 1807 James & Nicholson | 02.1807

❻ JN 1808 James & Nicholson | 02.1808



❶ MB 6621
Myrtle Beach | 03.6621

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Strong
65% polyester, 35% cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, clip adjuster in matt silver, durable blended fabric
onesize
144 24



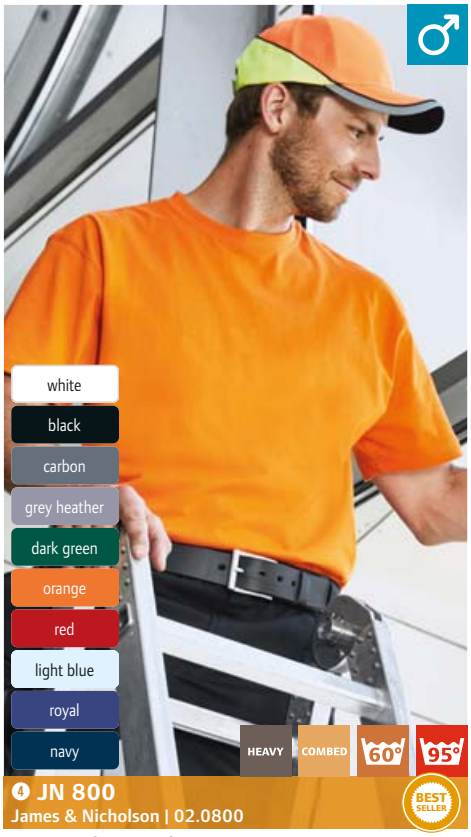
❷ MB 6235
Myrtle Beach | 03.6235

6 Panel Workwear Cap - Color
100% polyester
6 decorative stitching on the peak, padded sweatband, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet, durable fabric, UV protection 50+
onesize
144 24



❸ JN 839
James & Nicholson | 02.0839

Organic Workwear Halfzip Hooded Sweater
290g/m², 70% combed ringspun organic cotton, 30% polyester
2-layer hood with elastic, adjustable cord, ribbed cuffs on sleeve, and borders with elastane, YKK zip, roughened inside, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
10 1



❹ JN 800
James & Nicholson | 02.0800

Men's Workwear T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Cut guarantees optimal comfort, necktape, double seams, durable, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
100 10



❺ JN 802
James & Nicholson | 02.0802

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, single jersey
Lightly tailored fit, cut guarantees optimal comfort, neck-tape, double seams, durable, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
100 10



❻ JN 920
James & Nicholson | 02.0920

Men's T-Shirt with Breast Pocket
180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Round neckline with elastane, necktape, stitched breast pocket, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, shape-retaining, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
100 10



❶ JN 922
James & Nicholson | 02.0922
HEAVY COMBED

Piqué Polo with Breast Pocket
200g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, buttons tone-in-tone, stitched breast pocket, double seams on shoulders and armholes, side slits, fine piqué, shape-retaining, 40° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 10



❷ JN 25
James & Nicholson | 02.0025
60°

Workwear Piqué Polo
190g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Knitted polo collar, necktape, buttons tone-in-tone, double seams on shoulders, neck and armholes, side slits, durable, easy-care, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
50 5



❸ JN 924
James & Nicholson | 02.0924
HEAVY 60°

Sweater with Breast Pocket
300g/m², 80% cotton, 20% polyester
Necktape and half-moon trimming at neck, cuffs with elastane, sturdy double seams on the neck and armholes, shoulders and waistband, 3-thread sweat quality, roughened inside, shape-retaining, 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
30 5



❹ JN 801
James & Nicholson | 02.0801
HEAVY COMBED 60° 95°



❺ JN 803
James & Nicholson | 02.0803
HEAVY COMBED 60° 95°

JAMES & NICHOLSON



❹ JN 801
James & Nicholson 02.0801
Heavy Men's Workwear Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Cut guarantees optimal comfort, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, double seams, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 10

❺ JN 803
James & Nicholson 02.0803
Heavy Ladies' Workwear Piqué Polo
220g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton
Lightly tailored fit, cut guarantees optimal comfort, knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, necktape, double seams, shape-retaining, white 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, colored 60° washable
S – M – L – XL – XXL
50 10



❶ JN 877
James & Nicholson | 02.0877
STRETCH



❷ JN 1812
James & Nicholson | 02.1812
STRETCH



❸ JN 1813
James & Nicholson | 02.1813
STRETCH



❹ JN 875
James & Nicholson | 02.0875
STRETCH 60°



❺ JN 871
James & Nicholson | 02.0871
STRETCH NEW



❻ JN 1811
James & Nicholson | 02.1811
STRETCH NEW

❶ JN 877
James & Nicholson 02.0877

Workwear Cargo Pants - Solid

280g/m², 64% polyester, 33% cotton, 3% elastane

Waistband with belt loops, YKK zip, 2 slide-in pocket, 2 cargo pockets with ruler pocket, 2 back pockets, mobile phone pocket, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric with BIONIC-FINISH®ECOO coating, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.877S, medium 02.877M/02.877X, long 02.877L, size 62 Art.Nr. 02.877X

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❷ JN 1812
James & Nicholson 02.1812

Workwear Stretch Pants

260g/m², outer fabric: 65% recycled polyester, 32% organic cotton, 3% elastane, outer fabric 2: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Slim fit, belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, pockets reinforced with Cordura®, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, sturdy and durable blended fabric, comfortable to wear thanks to elastic inserts, 40° washable, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.112S, medium 02.112M/02.112X, long 02.112L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❸ JN 1813
James & Nicholson 02.1813

Workwear 4-Way Stretch Pants

205g/m², outer fabric: 73% polyamide, 17% cotton, 10% elastane, trimming: 80% polyamide, 15% polyester, 5% elastane

Slim fit, belt loops, YKK zips, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, ruler pocket, 1 pocket with zip, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, durable, elastic 4-way stretch with a high elastane content for an optimal fit, 40° washable, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.113S, medium 02.113M/02.113X, long 02.113L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

10 1

❹ JN 875
James & Nicholson 02.0875

Workwear Jeans

outer fabric: 85% organic cotton, 13% recycled polyester, 2% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Straight cut, belt loops, YKK zips, several tool pockets, kneepad pockets reinforced with Cordura®, 2 back pockets, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, 2 pockets with coin compartment, pens pocket, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in 3 lengths, in the webshop: short 02.875S, medium 02.875M/02.875X, long 02.875L

25 – 26 – 27 – 28 – 42 – 44 – 46 – 48 – 50 – 52 – 54 – 56 – 58 – 60 – 62 – 94 – 98 – 102 – 106 – 110

20 1

❺ JN 871
James & Nicholson 02.0871

Workwear Stretch Bermuda Jeans

85% certified organic cotton, 13% recycled polyester, 2% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Elastic waistband with belt loops, YKK zips, several tool pockets, 2 back pockets, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, 2 pockets with coin compartment, tearproof 3-way stitched seam

(42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54) – (56)

20 1

❻ JN 1811
James & Nicholson 02.1811

Workwear Stretch Bermuda Shorts "Slim Line"

260g/m², outer fabric 1: 65% recycled polyester, 32% certified organic cotton, 3% elastane, outer fabric 2: 94% polyamide, 6% elastane, trimming: 100% polyamide

Waistband with belt loops, YKK zip, slide-in pockets, several tool pockets, pockets reinforced with Cordura®, ruler pocket, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket, 1 pocket with zip, tearproof 3-way stitched seam, elastic fabric inserts

(42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54) – (56)

20 1



❶ JN 864
James & Nicholson | 02.0864



❷ JN 862
James & Nicholson | 02.0862



❸ JN 861
James & Nicholson | 02.0861


white melange/carbon


carbon melange/black


stone melange/black


dark green melange/black

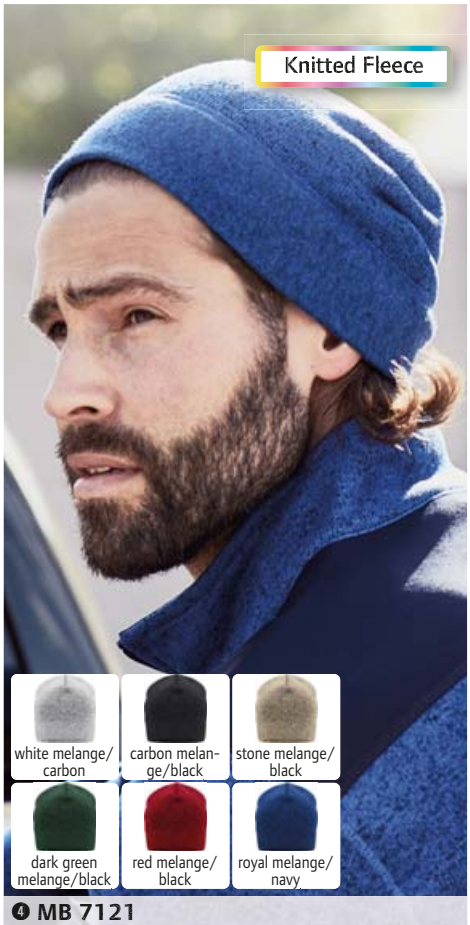

red melange/black


royal melange/navy

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece 1/2 Zip - Strong
280g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar with concealed zip with chin guard, soft, warming, easy-care material in melange-look, outside: knitted look, elastic softshell inserts on sides, shoulders and sleeves, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 1

Men's Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Strong
280g/m², 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, elastic softshell inserts on sides, shoulders and sleeves, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, soft, warming, easy-care material in melange-look, outside: knitted look, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
30 1

Ladies' Workwear Knitted Fleece Jacket - Strong
280g/m², 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, elastic softshell inserts on sides, shoulders and sleeves, full-length lined zip with chin guard, 2 side pockets with concealed zip, soft, warming, easy-care material in melange-look, outside: knitted look, roughened inside
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
30 1



❹ MB 7121
Myrtle Beach | 03.7121



❺ MB 7137
Myrtle Beach | 03.7137

❹ MB 7121
Myrtle Beach 03.7121
Workwear Knitted Hat in Melange Look - Strong
44g, outer fabric: 100% polyester
Outside: knitted look, roughened inside and wider outside trim
onesize
100 10

❺ MB 7137
Myrtle Beach 03.7137
Workwear Beanie
100% recycled polyester
Classic cut, rib knit design, soft touch
onesize
144 12



❶ JN 3101
James & Nicholson | 02.3101

Ladies' V-neck Slip Casack

150g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2 large side pockets, 2 small side pockets, breast pocket, side slits, darts on the front and back, 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❷ JN 3102
James & Nicholson | 02.3102

Men's V-neck Slip Casack

150g/m², 50% cotton, 50% polyester

Lightly tailored fit, 2 large side pockets, 2 small side pockets, breast pocket, side slits, 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



❸ JN 3103
James & Nicholson | 02.3103

Ladies' V-neck Stretch Slip Casack

150g/m², 84% polyester, 16% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, 2 large side pockets, dividing seam in the front, side slits, darts on the front and back, quick drying, non-iron, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



❹ JN 3104
James & Nicholson | 02.3104

Men's V-neck Stretch Slip Casack

150g/m², 84% polyester, 16% elastane

Lightly tailored fit, breathable and moisture regulating, 2 large side pockets, dividing seam in the front, side slits, quick drying, non-iron, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1



❺ JN 3001
James & Nicholson | 02.3001

Ladies' Stretch Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastane

Comfortable fit and high freedom of movement, YKK zip, 5 pockets, opaque, 60° washable, size 54 art.no. 02.301X

(34) – (36) – (38) – (40) – (42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54)

20 1



❻ JN 3002
James & Nicholson | 02.3002

Men's Stretch Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 32% cotton, 3% elastane

Comfortable fit and high freedom of movement, YKK zip, 5 pockets, opaque, 60° washable

(42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54) – (56) – (58)

20 1



❼ JN 3004
James & Nicholson | 02.3004

Men's Pants

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Straight legs, side pockets, 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying

(42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54) – (56) – (58)

20 1



❽ JN 3003
James & Nicholson | 02.3003

Ladies' Pants

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Elastic hem with drawstring, straight legs, side pockets, 95° washable, suitable for tumble drying, size 54 art.no. 02.303X

(34) – (36) – (38) – (40) – (42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54)

20 1

❶ JN 1843

James & Nicholson 02.1843

Ladies' Padded Hybrid Knitted Fleece Jacket

300g/m², outer fabric 1: 57% polyester, 42% polyamide, 1% elastane, outer fabric 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, lining: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, lining 2: 89% polyester, 11% elastane, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Lightly tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic hem and cuffs, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted padding inside, decoration access at the back, elastic fabric inserts

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❷ JN 1844

James & Nicholson 02.1844

Men's Padded Hybrid Knitted Fleece Jacket

300g/m², outer fabric 1: 57% polyester, 42% polyamide, 1% elastane, outer fabric 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, lining: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, lining 2: 89% polyester, 11% elastane, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Lightly tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic hem and cuffs, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted padding inside, decoration access at the back, elastic fabric inserts

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

30 1


carbon melange/black*


olive melange/black*


red melange/black*


royal melange/navy



❶ JN 1843 James & Nicholson | 02.1843 NEW

❷ JN 1844 James & Nicholson | 02.1844 NEW

❸ JN 1847

James & Nicholson 02.1847

Ladies' Padded Hybrid Knitted Fleece Gilet

300g/m², outer fabric 1: 57% polyester, 42% polyamide, 1% elastane, outer fabric 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, lining: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Lightly tailored fit, adjustable hood, elastic hem on sleeves and hemline, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted padding inside, decoration access at the back, elastic fabric inserts

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 1

❹ JN 1848

James & Nicholson 02.1848

Men's Padded Hybrid Knitted Fleece Gilet

300g/m², outer fabric 1: 57% polyester, 42% polyamide, 1% elastane, outer fabric 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, lining: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane, padding: 100% polyester, DuPont™ Sorona® padding

Adjustable hood, elastic hem on sleeves and hemline, zip with chin guard, YKK zips, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, 2 side pockets with zip, quilted padding inside, decoration access at the back, elastic fabric inserts

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

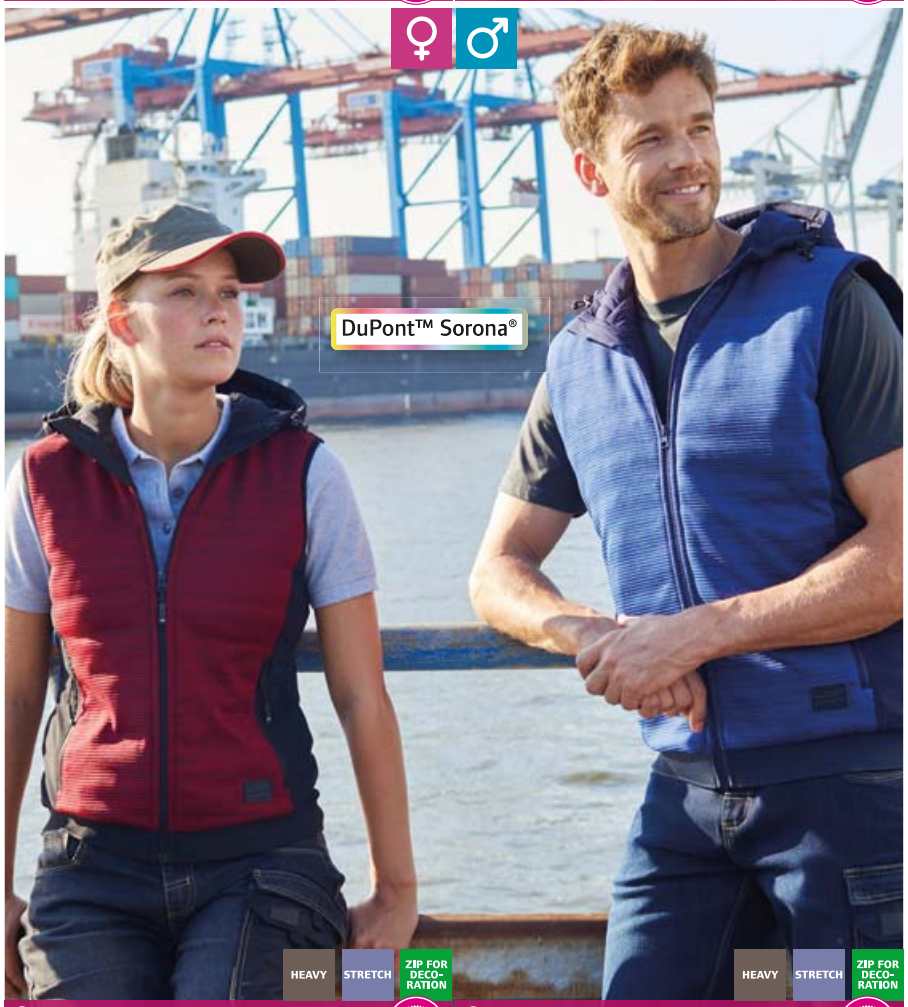
30 1


carbon melange/black


olive melange/black

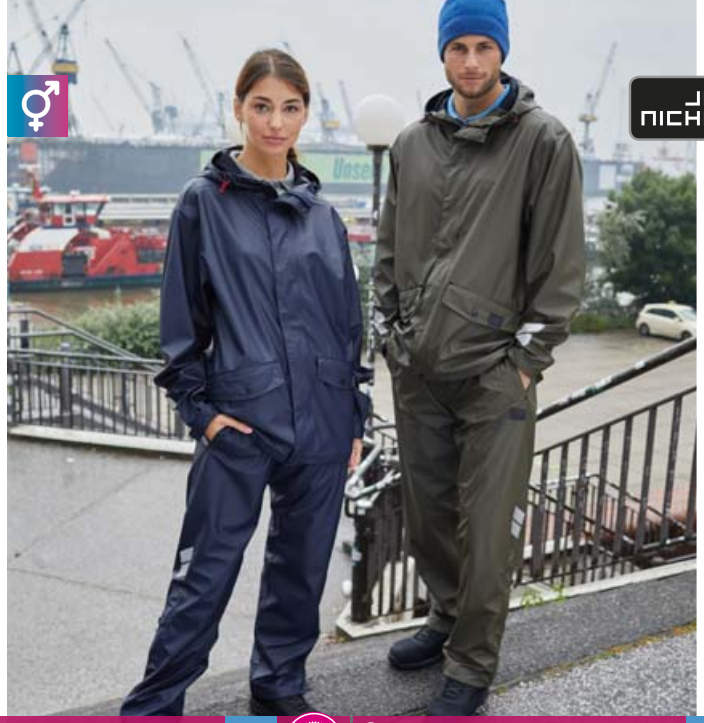

red melange/black


royal melange/navy



❸ JN 1847 James & Nicholson | 02.1847 NEW

❹ JN 1848 James & Nicholson | 02.1848 NEW



black
olive
navy

❶ JN 1846
James & Nicholson | 02.1846
WATER PROOF
NEW





black
olive
navy

❷ JN 1845
James & Nicholson | 02.145M
WATER PROOF
NEW



black/black
black/carbon
carbon/black
navy/carbon

RECYCLED POLYESTER

❸ JN 1814
James & Nicholson | 02.1814
WATER PROOF
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



DuPont™ Sorona®

black/black
black/carbon
carbon/black
navy/carbon

❹ JN 1815
James & Nicholson | 02.1815
WATER PROOF
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



black/black
carbon/black
stone/black
dark green/ black
red/navy
royal/navy
navy/navy

❺ JN 810
James & Nicholson | 02.0810
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION



black
navy

❻ JN 812
James & Nicholson | 02.0812
WINTER
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❶ JN 1846

James & Nicholson 02.1846

Workwear Rain Jacket

60% polyester, 40% polyurethane

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), capped hood with width regulation, width adjustment on the hem, width adjustment on the cuffs with Velcro fastener, YKK zips, 2 side pockets with flaps and press studs, welded seams, reflective elements (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❷ JN 1845

James & Nicholson 02.145M

Workwear Rain Pants

60% polyester, 40% polyurethane

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), elastic hem with cord, Velcro fasteners on the ankles for width adjustment, long concealed zips with flaps to easily cover the trousers with shoes, welded seams, reflective elements (without protective function), size 62-68 art.no. 02.145X

(42) – (44) – (46) – (48) – (50) – (52) – (54) – (56) – (58) – (60) – (62) – (64) – (66) – (68)

10 1

❸ JN 1814

James & Nicholson 02.1814

Workwear Hardshell Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, detachable, width and length adjustable hood, YKK zips, full-length lined waterproof 2-way zip, sealed seams, ergonomically extended back, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric, sturdy and durable, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1

❹ JN 1815

James & Nicholson 02.1815

Workwear Hardshell Padded Jacket

Outer fabric: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

Wind and waterproof (10,000mm water column), breathable and permeable to water vapor (5,000g/m² in 24h), stand-up collar, detachable, width and length adjustable hood, YKK zips, sealed seams, ergonomically extended back, decoration access at the back, ripstop fabric, sturdy and durable, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

10 1

❺ JN 810

James & Nicholson 02.0810

Workwear Jacket with detachable Sleeves

Outside: 100% Oxford polyester, middle layer: 100% polyester, inside: 100% polyamide

Water repellent (600mm water column), inside of collar made of fleece, detachable sleeves with zip, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 large breast pockets, mobile phone pocket and pen pocket on the right breast pocket, sleeve pocket with zip, 2 spacious inside pockets, decoration access on the back and left chest, wind- and dirt repellent, reflective piping (without protective function) on the sleeves at front and at back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

❻ JN 812

James & Nicholson 02.0812

3-in-1 Pilot Jacket

Outside: 60% polyester, 40% cotton, lining and padding: 100% polyester

Vest with 1 inner pocket, winter-, in-between season jacket and vest in one, wind and water repellent (600mm water column), detachable collar made of sherpa fleece, detachable sleeves, knitted cuffs on sleeves and hem, 2 large breast pockets with zip and mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets, sleeve pocket with zip, 2 spacious inside pockets, detachable inner vest made of sherpa fleece, dirt repellent, decoration access at the back, safety reflective piping (without protective function) on shoulder and back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ **JN 1819**
James & Nicholson | 02.1819
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❷ **JN 1820**
James & Nicholson | 02.1820
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❶ JN 1819

James & Nicholson 02.1819

Ladies' Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 1

❷ JN 1820

James & Nicholson 02.1820

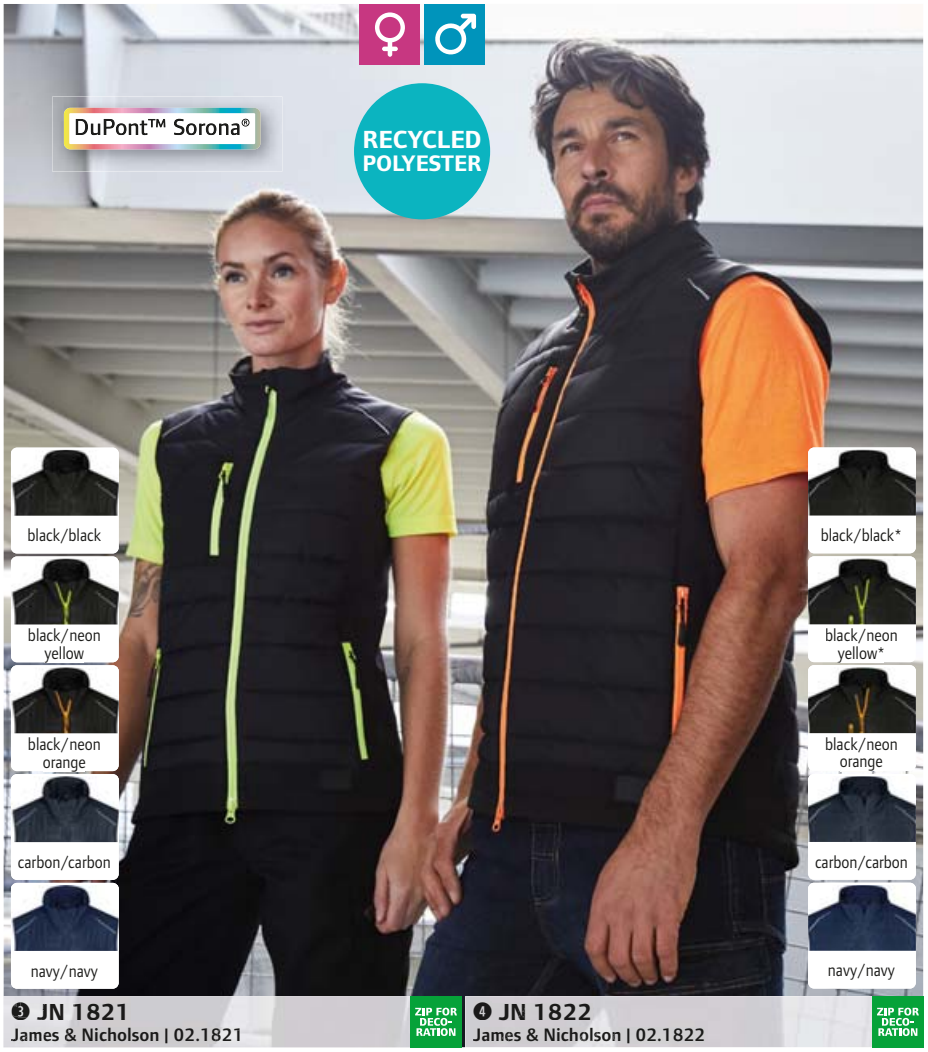
Men's Hybrid Jacket

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

20 1



❸ **JN 1821**
James & Nicholson | 02.1821
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❹ **JN 1822**
James & Nicholson | 02.1822
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

❸ JN 1821

James & Nicholson 02.1821

Ladies' Hybrid Vest

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

Lightly tailored fit, 2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 1

❹ JN 1822

James & Nicholson 02.1822

Men's Hybrid Vest

280g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% recycled polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester, padding: 100% polyester DuPont™ Sorona®

2-layer softshell fabric, water and dirt repellent through BIONIC-FINISH®ECO, stand-up collar, quilted inserts in the front and back, YKK zips, full-length lined 2-way zip with windschield and chin guard, 1 inner pocket with velcro fastener, chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets with zip, decoration access at the back, reflective elements (without protective function), 30° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

25 1



❶ Perfect Pro
B&C | 01.0C01
HEAVY 60°



❷ Hero Pro
B&C | 01.0C20
COMBED 60°

❶ Perfect Pro

B&C 01.0C01

Workwear T-Shirt

185g/m², 100% preshrunk ring-spun cotton

2-layer collar and cuffs in 1x1 rib knit with Lycra®, set in sleeves, forward shoulder seam with reinforced flatlock-seams, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❷ Hero Pro

B&C 01.0C20

Workwear Sweatshirt

280g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Workwear-style, reinforced collar, attached sleeves, cuffs and hem in 2x2 rib knit with elastane, low shrinkage, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5



❸ Energy Pro
B&C | 01.0C11
HEAVY COMBED 60°



❹ Skill Pro
B&C | 01.0C10
HEAVY COMBED 60°



❺ Expert Pro
B&C | 01.0C40

Workwear Piqué Polo

200g/m², 65% polyester, 35% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton

1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, attached sleeves, decoration access at chest area, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5

Workwear Piqué Polo

230g/m², 100% preshrunk combed ringspun cotton, piqué quality

1x1 rib collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket tone-in-tone, decoration access at chest area, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

30 5

Workwear Bodywarmer

200g/m², outside: 100% windproof ripstop polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester padding

Water repellent and windproof, collar with microfleece lining, 3 velcro fasteners and 2 press studs for wind flap, zip with chin guard, 11 multifunctional pockets, double seams, longer cut back, piping at the front, elastic wind protectors

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 1

promodoro

❶ 3077

Promodoro 40.3077

Men's Workwear T-Shirt - EXCD

180g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, single jersey

Narrow edged neckline with elastane, necktape, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth pilling resistant surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 10

❷ 3075

Promodoro 40.3075

Ladies' Workwear T-Shirt - EXCD

180g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, single jersey

Narrow edged feminine collar with elastane, necktape, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth pilling resistant surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

100 10

white
black
charcoal
steel grey
new light grey
forest
green
apple green
flame
fire red
granat
ice blue
cobalt blue
navy
jade



❶ 3077 HEAVY 60°
Promodoro | 40.3077

❷ 3075 HEAVY 60°
Promodoro | 40.3075

EXCD by promodoro

❸ 4400

Promodoro 40.4400

Men's Workwear Polo - EXCD

220g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn

Sleeve cuffs, 3 buttons tone-in-tone, separate breast pocket, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5

❹ 4405

Promodoro 40.4405

Ladies' Workwear Polo - EXCD

220g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn

Sleeve cuffs, 4 buttons tone-in-tone, separate breast pocket, side slits, loops inside on side seams, neutral size label, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

50 5

white
black
charcoal
graphite
steel grey
new light grey
forest
green
jade
apple green
flame
fire red
granat
ice blue
cobalt blue
royal
navy



❸ 4400 HEAVY 60° NEUTRAL LABEL
Promodoro | 40.4400

❹ 4405 HEAVY 60° NEUTRAL LABEL
Promodoro | 40.4405







not roughened inside

not roughened inside

EXCD by promodoro

promodoro

❶ 5270
Promodoro | 40.5270
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY 60°

❷ 5275
Promodoro | 40.5275
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY 60°

❸ 5077
Promodoro | 40.5077
HEAVY FRENCH TERRY 60° BEST SELLER



white black charcoal forest apple green



fire red granat cobalt blue navy



white black charcoal steel grey



new light grey forest new green flame



fire red new granat cobalt blue navy

Men's Workwear Sweat Jacket -EXCD

320g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Self-fabric stand-up collar, halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

Ladies' Workwear Sweat Jacket - EXCD

320g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Self-fabric stand-up collar, halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs and waistband with elastane, concealed full-length zip tone-in-tone, 2 side pockets with zip, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1

Unisex Workwear Sweater - EXCD

320g/m², 60% ringspun cotton, 40% polyester VORTEX® yarn, French Terry (not roughened inside)

Halfmoon in neck, necktape, cuffs on neck, sleeves and hem made of elastane, reinforced shoulder and double seams, loops inside on side seams, extremely smooth surface, industrial wash, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

25 1

WORK-GUARD by Result

❶ R308M

Result Work-Guard 30.308X

Workwear Pants

Outside: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Generous cut, belt loops, zip and button, side pockets with flap and velcro fastener, deep side pockets, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, double seams, hammer loop, 2″ hem for length adjustment

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

20 10

❷ R510X

Result Recycled 30.510X

Overall

270g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill

Windproof and breathable, collar with button closure, open arm and leg ends, concealed 2-way YKK zipper, 2 back pockets, chest pocket with zip, ruler pocket, patch pocket and zip pocket on the back, pen pocket, elastic band and movement pleat at the back, hanging loop, sturdy and durable, 60° washable

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ R308M
Result Work-Guard | 30.308X



❷ R510X
Result Recycled | 30.510X
60° NEW

❸ R310X

Result Work-Guard 30.310X

Workwear Pants

270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% elastane, contrast fabric: 210g/m², 100% polyester

Belt loops, elastic waistband, reinforced knees, mobile phone pocket and zipped pocket on the left thigh, 2 back pockets, cargo pocket, knee pad pockets, 2 side pockets, 3-fold stitched seams, reinforced seams, black contrasting inserts and red details, windproof, reflective details (without protective function), 60° washable, variable leg length

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

10 5

❹ R309X

Result Work-Guard 30.309X

Workwear Shorts

Outside: 270g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

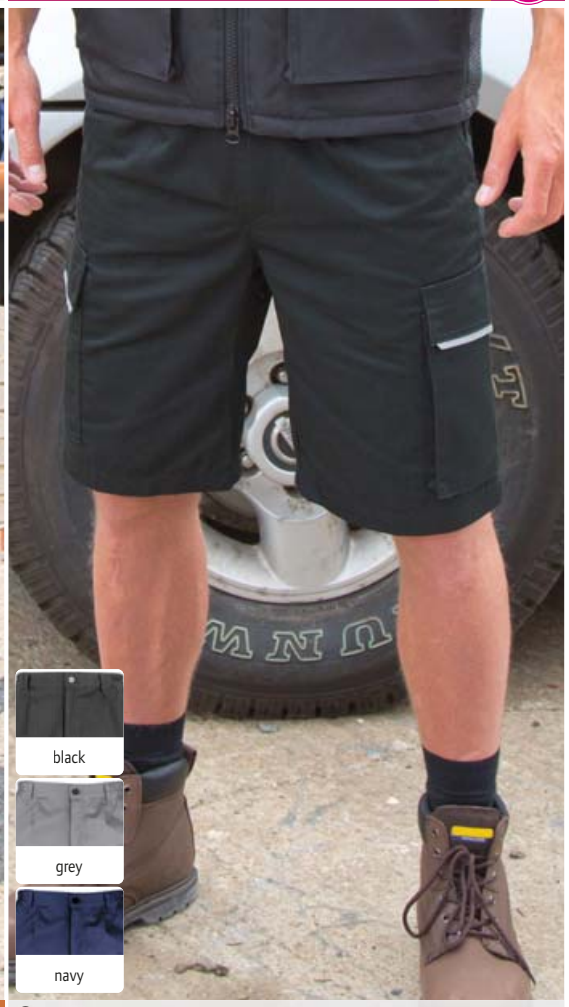
Generous cut, elastic waistband, belt loops, zip at the front with button, cargo pocket with velcro fastener, deep side pockets, mobile phone pocket, ruler pocket, double seams, hammer loop, reflective stripes on the pockets (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 5



❸ R310X
Result Work-Guard | 30.310X
STRETCH 60°



❹ R309X
Result Work-Guard | 30.309X



❶ R455M
Result | 30.455M

STRETCH | MEMBRANE | NEUTRAL LABEL

Men's 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

320g/m², outside: 93% polyester, 7% elastane, inner lining: 100% polyester microfleece, TPU membrane

Water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), breathable, stand-up collar, YKK zip and pockets with zip, durable seams, windproof, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

15 | 5



❷ R124X
Result Work-Guard | 30.124X

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECORATION | MEMBRANE

3-Layer Softshell Ripstop Workwear Jacket

340g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), Cordura® inserts on shoulders and elbows for maximum durability, YKK front zip, sleeve pocket, adjustable elastic drawstring, decoration access on the left chest, reflective on back yoke (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 | 5



❸ R118X
Result | 30.118X

STRETCH | ZIP FOR DECORATION | MEMBRANE

3-Layer Hooded Softshell Jacket "Icefell"

310g/m², 93% polyester, 7% elastane, membrane, inside: micro fleece

Waterproof (8,000mm water column), breathable (1,000g/m² in 24h), fully lined waterproof hood with velcro fastener and reinforced peak, especially durable due to ripstop on shoulders and sleeves, YKK front zip, chin guard, mobile phone pocket, 2 side pockets, 2 inside pockets, drawstring on the hem, decoration access on the left chest, ventilation openings at lower arm, soft stretchy material, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 5

WORK-GUARD by Result®



❹ R473X
Result Work-Guard | 30.473X

MEMBRANE

Softshell Workwear Trousers

260g/m², outside: 100% polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, inside: 100% polyester

3-layer fabric, waistband with button closure, belt loops, reinforcement in the ankle area, adjustable waistband, reinforced inserts in the knee area, YKK front zip, zipped multifunctional cargo pocket on the thigh, hand warming side pockets, pocket with velcro fastener and flap made of rubber, ruler pocket, back pocket, 3-fold stitched seams, hammer loop, reinforced fabric on critical stress points, knee area oxford polyester with PU coating, red reflective piping at the back (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 5



❺ R470X
Result Work-Guard | 30.470X

STRETCH

Workwear Slim Chino Trousers

300g/m², 98% cotton, 2% peached elastane twill

Waistband with button closure, adjustable waistband, YKK zip, various cargo pockets with Velcro®-puller, western styled side pockets, back pocket, double seams, reinforced fabric on critical stress points, peached surface with used-look after the first wash, windproof, 2 leg lengths, 2cm cuff on length 31'', 3XL and 4XL length 34"

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 | 5



❻ R471X
Result Work-Guard | 30.471X

STRETCH

Workwear Slim Chino Shorts

300g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Generous cut, expandable waistband, belt loops, slim leg, YKK zip plus button, 1 pocket on the back, multifunctional cargo pocket with velcro fastener, critical stress point bar tacking, double seams

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 | 5



❶ R300X
Result Work-Guard | 30.300X

WINTER · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · WATER PROOF

Pilot Jacket "Sabre"

Outside: 320g/m², 100% polyester with PVC coating, padding: 160g/m², 100% polyester, lining: 190T polyester Taffeta®

Generous cut, waterproof (3,000mm water column), stand-up collar with soft microfleece lining, elastic ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, interchangeable drawstring on zip in 4 colors, right breast pocket, deep pockets on the front, sleeve pocket with zip, inner pocket, welded seams, decoration access at chest area, D-ring, hanging loop, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function)

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 | 5



❷ R071X
Result Work-Guard | 30.071X

WINTER · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · BEST SELLER

Workwear Jacket with detachable Sleeves

Outside: 600D heavy Oxford Taslan with PU coating, padding: 160g/m², polyester, lining: 100% polyester, 190T nylon

Water repellent, lined collar, elastic hem and cuffs, 2 deep patch front pockets, 2 breast pockets with pen holder, sleeve pocket, 2 inside pockets, seams reinforced with additional zigzag seams on pockets and particularly stress areas, decoration access on the back and left chest, 2 D-rings, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 1



❸ R072X
Result Work-Guard | 30.072X

WINTER · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Workwear Parka

Outside: 600D heavy Oxford Taslan with PU coating, padding: 160g/m², polyester, lining: lower body with Taffeta® lining, fleece lining on top

Water repellent, elastic arm cuffs, 2 deep front pockets, 2 breast pockets with pen holder, sleeve pocket, 2 inside pockets, seams reinforced with additional zigzag seams on pockets and particularly stress areas, drawstring on the waist, decoration access on the back and left chest, 2 D-rings, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 | 5



❹ R326X
Result | 30.326X

WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION · NEUTRAL LABEL



❺ R305X
Result Work-Guard | 30.305X

WINTER · WATER PROOF · ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

WORK-GUARD by Result®

❹ R326X
Result 30.326X

Workwear Jacket in Denim Structure

170g/m², outside/lining/filling: 100% polyester

1,500mm water column, breathable (2,000g/m² in 24h), wind repellent, high fleece lined stand-up collar with detachable hood, adjustable hem, storm flap with press studs, 2-way zip, 4 outside pockets, taped seams, longer cut back, quilted lining with fleece, decoration access on the back and left chest, reflective detail (without protective function), neutral size label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 | 5

❺ R305X
Result Work-Guard 30.305X

Vostex Workwear Parka

275g/m², outside: 100% 300D Oxford polyester with PVC coating, lining: 100% 210T polyester Taffeta®, padding: 100% polyester

Waterproof, 2,000mm water column, collar with tricot lining, zip-off hood, internal rib knit cuffs, cuffs with velcro fastener, interchangeable drawstring on zip in 4 colors, storm flap with buttons and velcro fastener, 2-way zip, 2 front pockets with velcro fastener, outside and inside breast pocket, welded seams, decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof, reflective piping (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 | 5



❶ R127X
Result | 30.127X
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Bodywarmer

180g/m², ripstop polyester with PVC coating, inside: polyester padding

Water repellent, deep armholes with elastic weather protectors, 2 pockets on the front with triple access, 1 chest pocket and 1 inside pocket, double stitched seams, longer cut back, decoration access at the back, windproof

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

20 5



❷ R314X
Result Work-Guard | 30.314X
NEUTRAL LABEL

Jacket "Elevator"

Outside: 100% nylon, lining: 100% polyester, filling: 100% polyester, sleeve: 380g/m², 100% knit polyester

Breathable, necktape in contrasting color, YKK zip with interchangeable color zip pullers, chin guard, 2 side pockets and 1 inner pocket with zip, with faux down padded body, quick drying, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

25 5



❸ WK828
Kariban | 20.K828
60°

Unisex Work Smock

200g/m², 100% cotton

4 press stud front fastening, 2 open patch side pockets, 1 open breast pocket on the right side, hanging loop, twill, 60° washable

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 1



❹ 002M
Russell | 12.002M

Workwear Twill Shorts

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill

Elastic waistband for comfort fit, cargo pocket on the right leg, 2 back pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, critical stress point bar tacking, jeans sizes

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1



❺ 001M
Russell | 12.B01M

Workwear Twill Pants

245g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill

Elastic waistband for comfort fit, 2 back pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, critical stress point bar tacking, jeans sizes, available in leg lengths 32 inch (12.B01M) and 34 inch (12.C01M)

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1



❻ 015M
Russell | 12.B15M
60°

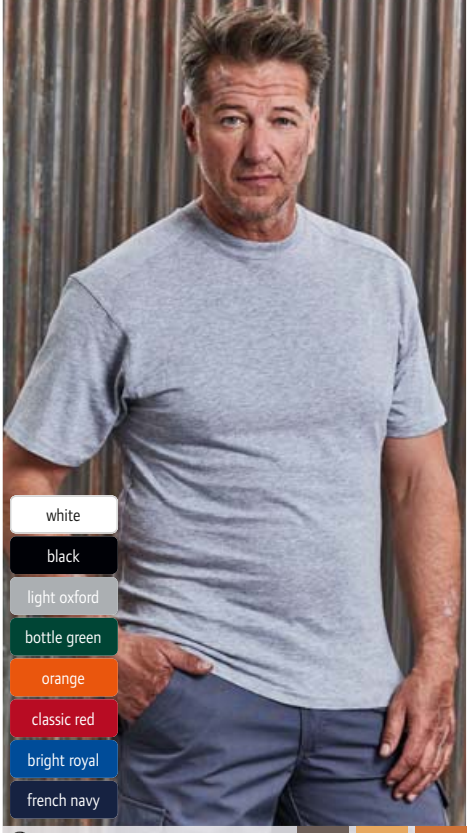
Workwear Canvas Pants

260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas

YKK zip, 3-fold stitched pocket openings, cargo pocket on the right leg, mobile phone pocket on hem, 3-fold seams at the inner leg, critical stress point bar tacking, durable, coating with DuPont™ Teflon®, jeans sizes, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying, available in leg lengths 30 inch (12.A15M), 32 inch (12.B15M) and 34 inch (12.C15M)

30 – 32 – 34 – 36 – 38 – 40 – 42 – 44 – 46

12 1



❶ 010M
Russell | 12.010M

HEAVY COMBED 60°

Workwear T-Shirt

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton

2-layer shoulder yoke, double seams on armholes, durable fabric, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

36 3



❷ 014M
Russell | 12.014M

ZIP FOR DECO-RATION 60°

Workwear Bodywarmer

260g/m², outside: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 150g polyester padding, inside: 100% polyester

Full-length zip with storm flap, large pockets, critical stress point bar tacking, longer cut back, decoration access on the left chest, coating with DuPont™ Teflon®, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❸ 018M
Russell | 12.018M

STRETCH

Workwear 3-Layer Softshell Jacket

400g/m², outside: 96% polyester, 4% elastane, 3-layer softshell, inside: micro fleece

Water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (5,000g/m² in 24h), cuffs with flexible inlet inside, draw-string on hem, sturdy YKK vislon front zip, inside storm flap, divided inside pockets, vertical pockets with zip at the front, shoulders, elbows, neckline and back of hem in contrasting black (black jacket completely in black), with durable water resistant DuPont™ Teflon® coating, windproof

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

12 1



❹ 012M
Russell | 12.012M

HEAVY COMBED 60°



❺ 013M
Russell | 12.013M

HEAVY COMBED 60°

black
light oxford
bottle green
orange
classic red
bright royal
french navy

RUSSELL

❹ 012M
Russell 12.012M

Workwear Polo Sweatshirt

300g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

Collar and 3 button-placket, 2-layer shoulder yoke, plastic-coated metal buttons, elastic pens pocket at the top of the sleeve, longer cut back, stain resistant SpotShield™ coating, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 3

❺ 013M
Russell 12.013M

Workwear Sweatshirt

300g/m², 80% combed ringspun cotton, 20% polyester

2-layer shoulder yoke, elastic pens pocket at the top of the sleeve, longer cut back, stain resistant SpotShield™ coating, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

24 3







❶ Pot holder
The One | 48.1050

60°

Pot Holder
170g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 21x21cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
250 5

❷ Oven Glove
The One | 48.1051

60°

Oven Glove
180g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 21x30cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
160 5

❸ Bistro 60
The One | 48.1053

60°

Bistro Apron
210g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Rounded shape, narrow edged, 1 divided front pocket, size: 60x35cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
100 5

white | black | anthracite | taupe



lime | red | royal blue | navy



THE ONE TOWELLING



Westford Mill

BIO ORGANIC



❹ Apron
The One | 48.1048

60°

Bib Apron
220g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Pocket size: 40x20cm, size: 75x95cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
50 5

❺ Bistro 90
The One | 48.1052

60°

Bistro Apron
210g/m², 65% cotton, 35% polyester
Size: 90x100cm, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
100 5

❻ W710
Westford Mill | 50.0710

Tea Towel
170g/m², 100% certified organic cotton
Hanging loop, cut away label, size: 50x70cm
onesize
250 25

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN

❶ K885

Kariban 20.K885

Bib Apron

280g/m², 100% cotton

Neck tie with adjustable metal buckle, large front pocket, pocket: 20cm long, long waist straps, length: 90cm, width: 31.5cm, 60° washable

onesize

50 10

❷ K889

Kariban 20.K889

Kids' Bib Apron

280g/m², 100% cotton

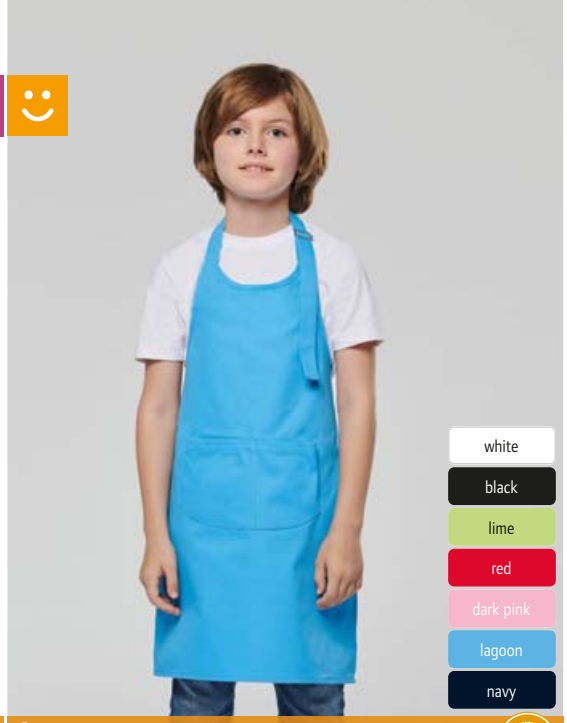
Neck tie with adjustable metal buckle, large front pocket, waist straps, length: 60cm, width: 44cm

onesize

50 10

white, yellow, black, mustard, black denim, orange, dark grey, burnt orange, light grey, red, olive camouflage, wine, light khaki, marsala, angora, dark pink, beige, purple, camel, sky blue, cacao, lagoon, chocolate, tropical blue, green olive, royal blue, bottle green, denim, kelly green, navy, lime





white, black, lime, red, dark pink, lagoon, navy

❶ K885 | Kariban | 20.K885 — BEST SELLER

❷ K889 | Kariban | 20.K889 — BEST SELLER

SOL'S

the fair spirit

❸ Gala

SOL'S 25.8010

Bib Apron

240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Large pocket with 2 compartments, 1 adjustable metal loop, size: 90x75cm, 60° washable

onesize

50 10

❹ Gala Kids

SOL'S 25.0599

Kids' Bib Apron

240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

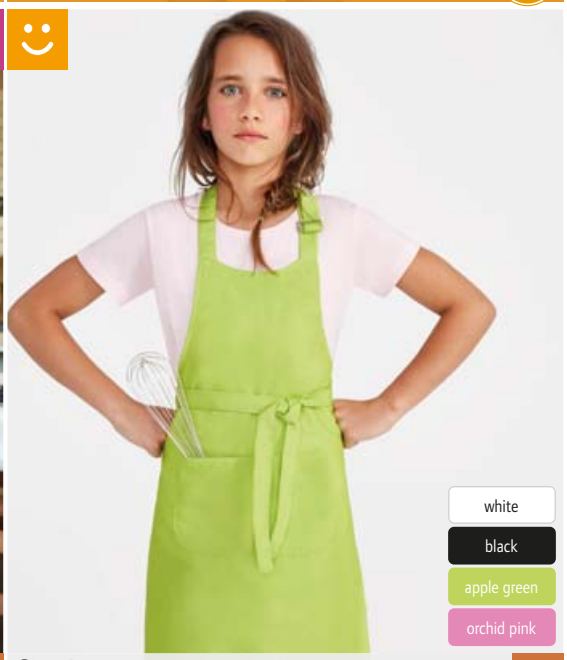
Front pocket with 2 compartments, metal buckle, size: 64x47cm, 60° washable

onesize

50 10



white, black, dark grey, pure grey, rope, chocolate, bottle green, kelly green, apple green, gold, orange, orchid pink, red, burgundy, royal blue, navy, aqua



white, black, apple green, orchid pink

❸ Gala | SOL'S | 25.8010 — 60°

❹ Gala Kids | SOL'S | 25.0599 — 60°

❺ Gamma

SOL'S 25.3569

Organic Bib Apron

240g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, twill

Adjustable neckband with metal buckle, large front pocket with two compartments, without label, size: 90x75cm

onesize

50 10

❻ Greenwich

SOL'S 25.8020

Apron

240g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Large pocket at the front with 2 compartments, pocket size: 52x21cm

onesize

50 10



white, black, dark grey, rope, chocolate, bottle green, red, burgundy, ancient pink, navy



white, black, dark grey, rope, chocolate, bottle green, apple green, red, burgundy, navy

❺ Gamma | SOL'S | 25.3569 — NEUTRAL LABEL

❻ Greenwich | SOL'S | 25.8020



❶ PR657
Premier | 39.0657



white



black

Chef's Jacket
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill
Unisex, overlapping 10 buttons fastening, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
24 6



❷ PR154
Premier | 39.0154

white	chestnut	emerald	terracotta	hot pink	sapphire
black	mocha	lime	strawberry red	aubergine	royal
steel	brown	apple	red	purple	navy
dark grey	new oss green	aqua	burgundy	rich violet	marine blue
silver	bottle	lemon	new rose	lilac	teal
natural	olive	sunflower	pink	light blue	turquoise
khaki	oasis green	orange	fuchsia	mid blue	sage

Bib Apron with pocket "Colours"
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill
Adjustable neckband with plastic buckle, 1 pocket with pen pocket, self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
72 12



❸ PR151
Premier | 39.0151

white	chestnut	emerald	terracotta	hot pink	royal
black	mocha	lime	strawberry red	aubergine	navy
dark grey	brown	apple	red	purple	marine blue
silver	bottle	aqua	burgundy	rich violet	teal
natural	olive	sunflower	pink	steel	turquoise
khaki	oasis green	orange	fuchsia	sapphire	sage

Bib Apron short "Colours"
195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill
Self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 50cm, width: 70cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying
onesize
72 12



❶ **PR158**
Premier | 39.0158



❷ **PR155**
Premier | 39.0155



❸ **PR150**
Premier | 39.0150

white	silver	brown	bottle	lime	red	fuchsia	royal
black	natural	sage	emerald	sunflower	burgundy	hot pink	navy
dark grey	khaki	olive	aqua	orange	pink	purple	turquoise

Bib Apron long "Colours"

195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill

1 pocket with pen pocket, pocket size: 26x21cm, self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 80cm, width: 90cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

72 6

Waist Apron with Pocket short "Colours"

195g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill

3 pockets, pocket size: 20x17cm, self fabric ties: 90cm long, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 33cm, width: 60cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

72 6

white	mocha	lime	fuchsia	cyan
black	brown	lemon	hot pink	sapphire
charcoal	sage	yellow	magenta	royal
grey denim	olive	sunflower	aubergine	navy
steel	oasis green	orange	purple	marine blue
dark grey	new moss green	terracotta	rich violet	black denim
silver	bottle	strawberry red	lavender	indigo denim
natural	emerald	red	lilac	blue denim
khaki	kelly green	burgundy	light blue	teal
chestnut	apple	pink	cornflower	turquoise
camel	aqua	new rose	mid blue	

Bib Apron "Colours"

195g/m², denim colors: 265g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton-twill, denim colors: 70% cotton, 30% polyester twill

Adjustable neckband with plastic buckle, self fabric ties, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

72 12



❹ **PR121**
Premier | 39.0121



❺ **PR122**
Premier | 39.0122

❹ **PR121**

Premier 39.0121

Bib Apron with Side Pockets "Barley"

195g/m², 65% recycled polyester, 35% sustainable cotton

Chest pocket with zip, 2 side pockets, pocket size: 24x17cm, contrasting seams, self fabric ties: 90cm long, fabric tape with brass buckle as closure, eyelets and rivets details, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

72 6

❺ **PR122**

Premier 39.0122

Bib Apron with Side Pockets "Regenerate"

Recycled polyester, recycled cotton, mixed fibres

Made of recycled denim, knotted neckband for height adjustment, 2 side pockets, pocket size: 23x17.5cm, contrasting seams, self fabric ties: 90cm long, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, 60° washable

onesize

36 6



❶ PR132
Premier | 39.0132

Cotton Bib Apron "Chino"

235g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Adjustable neckband with press studs, quilted chino-pocket with rivets, pocket size: 13x16cm, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, upper pocket size: 13X16cm, bottom pocket size: 18X20cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

36 6



❷ PR133
Premier | 39.0133

Cotton Waist Apron short "Chino"

235g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Pocket size: 21xcm, chino-elements on hem and pocket, waist ties: 90cm long, metal eyelets, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 33cm, width: 60cm, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

36 6



❸ PR126
Premier | 39.0126

Denim Bib Apron

275g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester twill

Adjustable neckband with metal buckle, 4 pockets, contrasting seams, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, Upper Pocket Size: 24X16cm, Bottom Pocket Size: 24X27cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

36 6



❹ PR125
Premier | 39.0125

Denim Bib Apron short

275g/m², 70% cotton, 30% polyester twill

4 pockets, contrasting seams, antique brass and silver rivets, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 39.5cm, width: 70cm, Upper Pocket Size: 24X16cm, Bottom Pocket Size: 24X27cm, easy care, industrial wash 85° washable, 60° washable, suitable for tumble drying

onesize

36 6



❺ PR139
Premier | 39.0139

Faux Leather Bib Apron

360g/m², Outside: 100% polyurethane, inside: 85% polyester, 8% viscose, 7% cotton

Water repellent properties, adjustable neck-tape with buckle closure, 1 pocket with pen pocket, patch pocket, pocket size: 20x19cm, contrasting seams, durable faux feather, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, 30° washable

onesize

36 6



❻ PR136
Premier | 39.0136

Denim Bib Apron "Division"

350g/m², 100% cotton-denim-twill with acrylic coating

Water repellent properties, adjustable neckband with metal buckle, patch pocket and cloth holder, pocket size: 13x13cm, contrasting seams, waxed effect, 100cm long ties made of synthetic leather, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, easy care, 60° washable

onesize

36 6



❼ PR135
Premier | 39.0135

Denim Bib Apron short "Division"

350g/m², 100% cotton-denim-twill with acrylic coating

Water repellent properties, patch pocket and cloth holder, pocket size: 18x20cm, seams and functional elements in contrasting color, waxed effect, ties with metal eyelets, OE-KO-TEX® standard 100, length: 50cm, width: 70cm, easy care, 60° washable

onesize

36 6



❽ PR134
Premier | 39.0134

Denim Bib Apron "District"

350g/m², 100% Cotton-Denim-Twill with Acrylic Coating

Water repellent properties, adjustable neck-band with buckle in brace style, patch pocket and cloth holder, pocket size: 18x20cm, seams and functional elements in contrasting color, waxed effect, 100cm long ties with metal eyelets, OEKO-TEX® standard 100, length: 86cm, width: 72cm, easy care, 60° washable

onesize

36 6







black/grey

❶ R348X
Result Work-Guard | 30.348X

Safety Shoes

surface: polyurethane & mesh, sole: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate/rubber, protective cap: plastic

Breathable, padded tongue, rubber toe protection, laces in: all yellow, yellow/black, all black, rubber sole, slip resistant, antistatic, EN 20345:2011 S1P SRC, reflective detail, average weight per pair: 1kg

7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44.5 – 11/46 – 12/47

8 1

black/grey/orange

❷ R459X
Result Work-Guard | 30.459X

NEW

Safety Shoes "Stirling"

Surface: nubuck leather, midsole: composite fabric, sole: PU with double density

Water repellent, reinforcement in the ankle area, padded collar, toe protectin made of composite fabric, SRA anti-slip, heel loop, mesh lining, antistatic, oil resistant, CE EN 20345: 2011 S3 SRC

4/37 – 5/38 – 6/39 – 6.5/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44 – 11/45 – 11/46

8 4

black

❸ R460X
Result Work-Guard | 30.460X

NEW

Safety Boots "Kane"

Surface: leather with elastic side panels, midsole: steel, sole: PU with double reinforcement and air cushioning

Water repellent, steel toe cap, energy absorption heel, SRC anti-slip, steel midsole, heel loop, side panels with ventilation, mesh lining with light partial padding, antistatic, oil resistant, CE EN 20345: 2011 S3 SRC

4/37 – 5/38 – 6/39 – 6.5/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44 – 11/45 – 11/46

8 4

WORK-GUARD by Result







black/orange

❹ R340X
Result Work-Guard | 30.340X

Safety Shoes "Defence"

surface: leather, midsole: steel, sole: polyurethane, protective cap: steel

Waterproof leather, black mesh inner lining, steel toe cap, laces: orange/black, all orange and all black, energy absorption heel, slip resistant, steel midsole, oil resistant, EN 20345:2011 S1P SRA

6/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44.5 – 11/46 – 12/47 – 13/48

8 1

black/orange

❺ R457X
Result Work-Guard | 30.457X

Safety Shoes "Hardy"

surface: polyester "Flyknit" mesh lining, suede trim, sole: PU with double density, protective cap: steel

Breathable, padded under the lacing and on the schaft, energy absorption heel, replacement insole, SRA anti-slip, moisture-regulating lining, oil resistant, very lightweight, CE EN 20345:2011 SRA SB

4/37 – 5/38 – 6/39 – 6.5/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44 – 11/45 – 12/46

8 4

neon green/black

❻ R458X
Result Work-Guard | 30.458X

Safety Shoes "Hicks"

Surface: suede trim, polyester "Flyknit" mesh lining, sole: PU with double density, protective cap: steel

Breathable, padded under the lacing and on the schaft, water repellent shaft edging made of leather, energy absorption heel, replacement insole, SRA anti-slip, moisture-regulating lining, oil resistant, very lightweight, CE EN 20345:2011 SRA SB

7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44 – 11/45 – 12/46

8 4

black/silver

❼ R339X
Result Work-Guard | 30.339X

Safety Shoes "Blackwatch"

surface: nubuck leather and mesh, midsole: plastic, sole: plastic

Waterproof, breathable, reinforced, padded ankle cuff and tongue, energy absorption heel, slip resistant, lace loops, protective cap, antistatic, oil resistant, EN 20345:2011 S3 SRC, reflective details (without protective function

6/40 – 7/41 – 8/42 – 9/43 – 10/44.5 – 11/46 – 12/47

8 1

SAFETY COLLECTION



❶ JN 1829
James & Nicholson | 02.1829 HEAVY

Ladies' Signal Workwear Polo

200g/m², 80% polyester, 20% cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 4 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, side slits, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

50 5

❷ JN 1830
James & Nicholson | 02.1830 HEAVY

Men's Signal Workwear Polo

200g/m², 80% polyester, 20% cotton

Knitted polo shirt collar and cuffs, 3 button-placket with tone-in-tone buttons, necktape, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL

50 5



❸ Signal Pro
SOL'S | 25.1722

Safety Polo

150g/m², 100% polyester, mesh, EN ISO 20471 Class II certified

Knitted collar, button-placket with 3 buttons, side slits, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical wide reflective stripes for high visibility (without protective function)

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5



❹ R501X
Result Recycled | 30.501X NEUTRAL LABEL

Safety Polo

155g/m², 100% recycled polyester, collar: 100% polyester

Breathable and quick drying, rib knit collar, 3 button-placket, 1 spare button, decorative stitching on the shoulder and sleeve cuffs, dark contrasting waistband and collar, High Tech stretch, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors, neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles

S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL

25 5



black charcoal grey neon yellow

neon orange navy

❺ RC033X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.033X

Knitted Hat with Thinsulate™ Lining

340g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit

Heavy rib knit, Scotchguard™ rainproof coated yarn, variable brim, Thinsulate™ lining, Thinsulate™ label on the side, washable

onesize

150 25



black grey fluorescent yellow

fluorescent orange navy

❻ RC034X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.034X

Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie

340g/m², 100% soft-feel polyacrylic, inner lining: 3M Thinsulate™

Wide brim, 3M™ patch on back hem, double knitted, coarse knitted surface, cotton twill patch for easy embroidery, embroidery area: 10x5cm

onesize

150 25



black neon yellow navy

❼ MB 6225
Myrtle Beach | 03.6225

6 Panel Safety Cap

100% polyester

6 decorative stitching on the peak, laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, reflective inserts (without protective function) on the panels

onesize

144 6



yellow orange

❽ Helpy
Atlantis | 33.3040

Safety 5 Panel Cap

100% polyester, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton

Reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, reflective stripes and button (without protective function)

onesize

144 24

❶ JN 1838
James & Nicholson 02.1838
Men's Signal Workwear T-Shirt
200g/m², 80% polyester, 20% cotton
Round neckline with elastane, necktape, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL
50 5

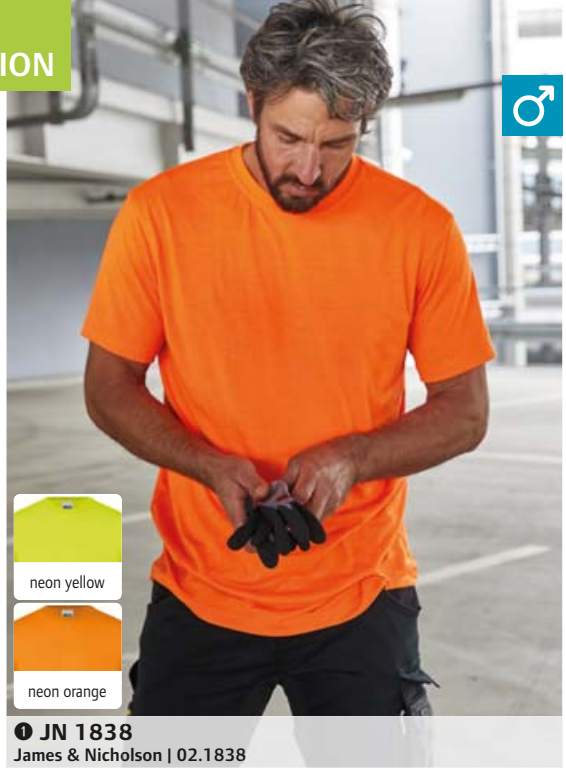
❷ JN 1837
James & Nicholson 02.1837
Ladies' Signal Workwear T-Shirt
200g/m², 80% polyester, 20% cotton
Lightly tailored fit, V-neck with elastane, necktape, durable, 40° washable, suitable for tumble drying
XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
50 5

❸ R502X
Result Recycled 30.502X
Safety T-Shirt
155g/m², 100% recycled polyester, collar: 100% polyester
Rib knit collar, decorative stitching on the shoulder and sleeve cuffs, dark contrasting waistband and collar, High Tech stretch, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors, neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles
S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL
25 5

❹ Mercure Pro
SOL'S 25.1721
Safety T-Shirt
150g/m², 100% polyester, mesh, EN ISO 20471 Class II certified
Round neckline, 2 horizontal and 2 vertical wide reflective stripes for high visibility (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 5

❺ 1812206
Halfar 47.2206
Backpack "Reflex"
900D polyester
Main- and front pocket with 2-way zip and rain flap, inside: mesh compartment, adjustable chest strap, padded insert pocket, padded back and straps, headphone opening, bright neon yellow main material with 3M® reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 27x42x15cm
onesize
10 1

❻ RH100
Korntex 76.RH10
Backpack Cover
100% polyester
Certified according to EN 13356, easy to put over the backpack, with elastic hem and 2 reflective stripes, incl. storage bag with snap hook, capacity: 24l, size: 54x27cm
onesize
100 10



❶ JN 1838
James & Nicholson | 02.1838



❷ JN 1837
James & Nicholson | 02.1837



❸ R502X
Result Recycled | 30.502X
NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ Mercure Pro
SOL'S | 25.1721



❺ 1812206
Halfar | 47.2206



❻ RH100
Korntex | 76.RH10



❶ JN 200
James & Nicholson | 02.0200

Safety Vest
100% polyester
Fluorescent material certified according to EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2, vest can be packed into separate bag, reflective stripes
onesize
100 1



❷ JN 200K
James & Nicholson | 02.200K

Kids' Safety Vest
100% polyester
Kids' safety vest according to EU directives, easy to print on, vest can be packed into separate bag, fluorescent material certified according to EN ISO 20471:2013 with reflective stripes
onesize
100 1

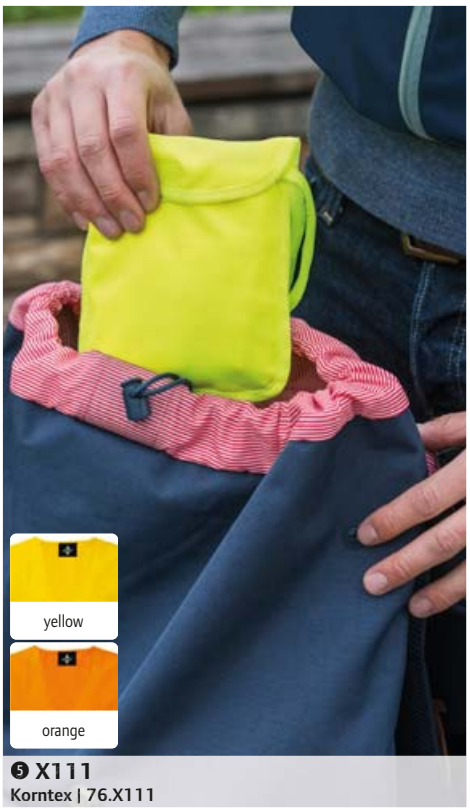


❸ KXQ
Korntex | 76.KXQ1

Summer Safety Vest Mesh
55g/m², 100% polyester
Very breathable, lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, perfect for hot work environments, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL – 7XL
100 10

❹ KXQ
Korntex | 76.KXQ2

Summer Safety Vest Mesh
55g/m², 100% polyester
Very breathable, lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, perfect for hot work environments, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function)
S/M – L/XL – XXL – 5XL – 3XL/4XL
100 10



❺ X111
Korntex | 76.X111

Safety Vest in Bag
100% polyester
Certified according to EN ISO 20471, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body, incl. a printable bag
onesize
100 10



❻ KXMOTO
Korntex | 76.MOTO

Safety Vest for Motorcyclists
100% polyester
Hook and loop fastening guarantees that the zip does not open due to airflow, certified according to EN ISO 20471, rubber bands inside reduce flapping at high velocity, 2 reflective stripe over each shoulder, reflective properties according to EN-norm for 25 washing cycles at 40°, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
50 1



❼ KXFW
Korntex | 76.KXFW

Functional Vest
100% polyester
Lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL
100 10



❶ KXL
Korntex | 76.0KXL

white | black | green | yellow

orange | red | pink | blue

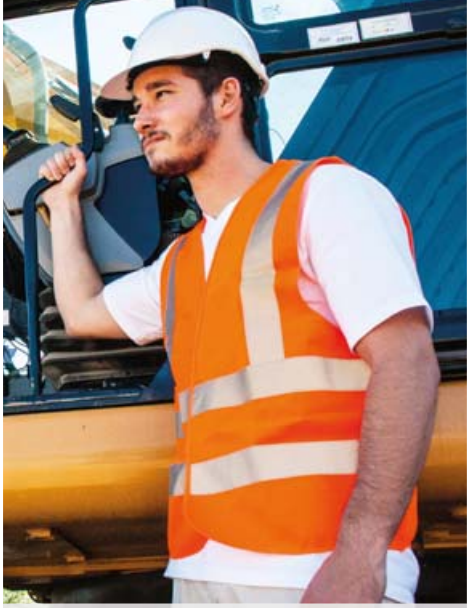
Identification Vest

100% polyester

Lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, large printing area on the back

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 | 10



❷ KXVR
Korntex | 76.KXVR

black | green | lime green

yellow | orange | blue

Four Reflective Strips Vest

100% polyester

Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, yellow and orange according to EN ISO 20471 (all other colors do not comply), orange also corresponds GO/RT 3279, four 5 cm wide reflective strips

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

100 | 10



❸ KXVW
Korntex | 76.KXVW

neon green | yellow* | yellow/orange

orange* | neon pink

Basic Safety Vest

100% polyester

Lined with black polyester edging, adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, certified according to EN ISO 20471, neon pink and neon green EN1150 certified, two 5 cm wide reflective strips

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL – 6XL – 7XL**

** only in these colors*

100 | 10



❹ KXX217
Korntex | 76.X217

Simple Safety Vest

100% polyester

Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, usable as motor vehicle safety vest, certified according to EN ISO 20471, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body

XL – XXL

100 | 10



❺ KW01
Korntex | 76.KW01

Kids' Safety Vest

100% polyester

Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, certified according to EN 1150, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body, XXS 3-4 years, XS 4-6 years, S - 7-12 years

XXS – XS – S

100 | 10

❻ KW02
Korntex | 76.KW02

Kids' Functional Vest

100% polyester

Adjustable size with 2 velcro fasteners, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body (without protective function), XS 3-6 years, S - 7-12 years

XS – S

100 | 10

SAFETY COLLECTION

SAFE-GUARD by Result



❶ R476X
Result | 30.476X
MEM-BRANE



❷ R117X
Result | 30.117X
STRETCH
MEM-BRANE



❸ R327X
Result | 30.327X



❹ R331X
Result | 30.331X
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
MEM-BRANE
BEST SELLER

❶ R476X

Result 30.476X

Safety Softshell Jacket

310g/m², Outside: 100% ripstop polyester, middle layer: TPU membrane, breathable and windproof TPU membrane, waterproof (8,000mm water column), inside: 100% polyester microfleece

3-layer fabric, durable water repellent coating, stand-up collar, shoulder inserts made of 100% polyester oxford, edged cuffs, YKK zip with chin guard, pockets with zip, dark dirt-resistant inserts, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471:2013 A1-2016 class 2, reflective print at body and on the sleeves, soft printed safety reflectors

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5

❷ R117X

Result 30.117X

Safety Softshell Jacket

310g/m², Outside: 100% polyester, membrane, inside: 100% polyester microfleece, filling: 100% polyester tricot fabric

3-layer manufacturing, wind and water repellent (5,000mm water column), breathable (3,000g/m² in 24h), 6 multifunctional pockets, longer cut back, stretch fabric, EN ISO 20471:2013, class 2 certified, 50mm wide safety tapes, note: these garments should be worn fastened and kept clean to maintain effectiveness

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1

❸ R327X

Result 30.327X

Safety Cargo Pants

280g/m², 80% polyester, 20% cotton-twill

Elastic high waist with belt loops, zip and button, cargo pockets at the side, side pockets with additional zip pocket, kneepad pockets, multifunctional pockets, ruler pocket, inserts in contrasting color (black), hammer loop, reinforced fabric on critical stress points, EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2 (GO/RT 3279 ISSUE 8:2013 class 2 in color orange), reflective stripes on the legs, cut away label

XS – S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

20 10

❹ R331X

Result 30.331X

Workwear Softshell Jacket "Dynamic"

outside: 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester padding, inner lining: 100% polyester microfleece, TPU membrane

Water repellent (8,000mm water column), breathable, stand-up collar, hood in the collar with velcro fastener, ribbed cuffs inside, adjustable hem with drawstring, zip with windshield and press studs, storm flap inside with chin guard, 3 outside pockets with zip, 2 inside pockets, inner lining in contrasting color (grey), decoration access on the back and left chest, windproof, EN ISO 20471:2013 class 2 (GO/RT 3279 ISSUE 8:2013 class 2 in orange), reflective details, cut away label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL

10 5



❶ KXMF
Korntex | 76.KXMF



❶ KXMF

Korntex 76.KXMF

Multifunctional Vest

100% polyester

Full-length front zip, 2 pockets with velcro fastener flap, ID pocket, smartphone pocket, pens pocket, keyring, neon pink and neon green EN1150 certified, yellow, orange, yellow/orange and yellow/blue according to the EN ISO 20471 (all other colors do not comply), four 5 cm wide reflective strips

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL – 5XL

50 5



❷ KXTABW
Korntex | 76.TABW

❷ KXTABW

Korntex 76.TABW

Reversible Bodywarmer

100% polyester, lining: polyester

2 front pockets, smartphone pocket, pens pocket, 300D oxford with dirt repellent coating, orange also corresponds GO/RT 3279, certified according to EN ISO 20471 class 2, can be worn in 2 different ways, option A: Hi-Viz vest in fluorescent yellow or orange, option B: black quilted vest with 2 front pockets, 2 reflective stripe over each shoulder, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

25 5



❸ KXRJ
Korntex | 76.KXRJ

❸ KXRJ

Korntex 76.KXRJ

Rain Jacket

100% Oxford polyester, lining: 100% polyester quilted

Hood in collar, inside cuffs, zip with full-length wind flap, 2 concealed pockets with side entry and zip, breast pocket with velcro fastener, decoration access in lining, orange also corresponds GO/RT 3279, certified according to EN ISO 20471 class 3 and EN 343

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 1



❶ R503X
Result Recycled | 30.503X
NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ KXFJ
Korntex | 76.KXFJ



❸ R325M
Result | 30.325M
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
NEUTRAL LABEL



❹ R325F
Result | 30.325F
ZIP FOR DECO-RATION
NEUTRAL LABEL

❶ R503X
Result Recycled 30.503X
Safety Hooded Sweat Jacket
280g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester
Windproof and breathable, hood with drawcord, wide ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, YKK zip, 2 side pockets and 1 breast pocket with zip, ergonomically extended back, warm, brushed fleece inside, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors, neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
10 5

❷ KXFJ
Korntex 76.KXFJ
Safety Fleece Jacket
260g/m², 100% polyester
Self-fabric elastic cuffs, certified according to EN ISO 20471+ A1 class 3, 2 reflective stripes on sleeves, reflective properties for 25 washing cycles at 40° guaranteed, 1 reflective stripe over each shoulder, two 5 cm wide reflective strips around the body
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL
24 1

❸ R325M
Result 30.325M
Men's Safety Jacket
outside: 75D 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester
Stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, YKK zip, inner pocket, longer cut back, contrasting inserts and inner lining in grey, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1-2016 sizes S-M class 2, sewn on reflective stripes on shoulders, body and sleeves, neutral size label, sizes L-4XL class 3 (RIS-3279-TOM in orange)
S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL – 4XL
10 5

❹ R325F
Result 30.325F
Ladies' Safety Jacket
outside: 75D 100% polyester, lining: 100% polyester, inner lining: 100% polyester
Lightly tailored fit, stand-up collar, edged cuffs and hem, YKK zip, inner pocket, longer cut back, contrasting inserts and inner lining in grey, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1 class 2 (RIS-3279-TOM in orange), sewn on reflective stripes on shoulders, body and sleeves, neutral size label
XS – S – M – L – XL
10 5

SAFE-GUARD by Result

❶ R500X

Result Recycled 30.500X

Men's Safety Jacket

Outside: 100% recycled polyester, ripstop fabric with TPU coating, padding: 200g/m², 100% REPREVE® recycled polyester, inner lining: 100% recycled polyester

Water repellent, breathable, lined hood, edged, elastic cuffs on sleeves, hem and hood, chin guard, YKK zip, 2 side pockets with zip, inner pocket, ergonomically extended back, decoration access on the back and left chest, hanging loop, windproof, EN ISO 20471: 2013 A1: 2016 class 2, orange colour additionally RIS-3279-TOM class 2, soft printed safety reflectors, navy only offers optimized safety, neutral size label, 40° washable, maximum 25 washing cycles

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5

❷ R452X

Result 30.452X

Safety Parka

160g/m², outside: 300D Oxford polyester with PU coating, inside: 100% 190T polyester in diamond quilting

Stand-up collar, roll-up hood with adjustable drawstring, dark dirt-resistant inserts on hem and cuffs, full-length 2-way zip, storm flap with press studs, large side pockets with cover, inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the hem, EN ISO 20471:2013+A1-2016 class 3, orange also RIS-3279-TOM-class 3, 50mm wide sewn safety tapes on shoulders, body and sleeves, neutral size label

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❶ R500X
Result Recycled | 30.500X
WINTER ZIP FOR DECO-RATION NEUTRAL LABEL



❷ R452X
Result | 30.452X
WATER PROOF ZIP FOR DECO-RATION NEUTRAL LABEL



❸ R218X
Result Core | 30.218X
WINTER WATER PROOF ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

EN ISO 20471:2013 Safety Parka

Outside: 300D Oxford polyester with acrylic coating, quilted lining: 190T polyester padding

Generous cut, waterproof, 1,000mm water column, concealed hood in the collar, storm flap on the zipper, 2 outside pockets, 1 inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the back, sturdy and durable, windproof, corresponds to the requirements for EN ISO 20471: 2013, class 3, 50mm wide sewn safety tapes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❹ R018X
Result | 30.018X
WINTER WATER PROOF ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Safety Jacket

Outside: 210g/m², 100% Oxford polyester with PU coating, padding: 160g/m², polyester, lining: 190T polyester in diamond quilting

Waterproof (3,000mm water column), concealed hood in the collar, storm flap on the inside, 2 large front pockets with flap, mobile phone pocket, inner pocket, seamless shoulder areas, sealed seams, decoration access at back lining, ventilation openings at lower arm, windproof, EN ISO 20471:2013, class 3 certified, 50mm wide sewn on reflective 3M™ Scotchlite™ tapes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

10 5



❺ R217X
Result Core | 30.217X
WATER PROOF ZIP FOR DECO-RATION

Safety Winter Jacket Blouson Style

Outside: 300D Oxford polyester with PU coating, inside: 100% polyester, quilted lining: 190T polyester padding

Waterproof, 1,000mm water column, concealed hood in the collar, elastic hem, storm flap on the zipper, 2 outside pockets, 1 inner pocket, sealed seams, decoration access at the hem, sturdy and durable, windproof, EN ISO 20471:2013, class 3 certified, 50mm wide sewn safety tapes

S – M – L – XL – XXL – 3XL

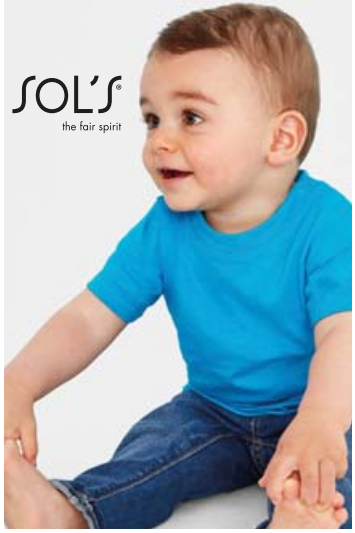
10 5


BABYBUGZ



Baby, Towels & Underwear

BABY 364
TOWELS 368
UNDERWEAR 376










white red pale pink


white/bubble gum pink white/surf blue


baby blue aqua

BABYBUGZ



white natural

❶ Mosquito
SOL'S | 25.1975

Baby T-Shirt

160g/m², 100% cotton

1x1 rib knit collar, necktape, opening on the left shoulder with 2 press studs tone-in-tone

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23

100 | 10

❷ BZ57
HEAVY COMBED

Babybugz | 71.0057

Baby T-Shirt "Dips"

200g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock

Nickelfree press studs on the shoulder, tone-in-tone cover seams on neck, sleeves and cuffs, bottom with Ombrè-effect, TearAway label, 40° washable

0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3

100 | 10

❸ BZ02
HEAVY BEST SELLER

Babybugz | 71.0002

Baby T-Shirt

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, mocha, charcoal grey melange, heather blue : 60% certified organic cotton, 40% polyester, heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

2 tone-in-tone press studs on the shoulder, soft stretchy material, 40° washable

*0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3**

** only in these colors*

50 | 5

❹ BZ05
HEAVY

Babybugz | 71.0005

Organic Baby Wrap Bodysuit

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, interlock

Raglan sleeves, press studs tone-in-tone at the front and at crotch, soft stretchy material, 40° washable

0-3, 3-6, 6-12

50 | 5










white black heather grey melange
powder pink dusty blue nautical navy


black heather grey melange vanilla red
bubble gum pink dusty blue nautical navy


white black heather grey melange natural
powder pink fuchsia dusty blue nautical navy

❺ BZ13
HEAVY

Babybugz | 71.0013

Baby Romper Suit

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, interlock

Overlapping round neckline, edged sleeve and leg ends, tone-in-tone press studs between legs, soft stretchy material

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

50 | 5

❻ BZ25
HEAVY

Babybugz | 71.0025

Baby Romper Suit

250g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey melange: 71% certified organic cotton, 21% recycled polyester (rPET), 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

3-part hood, extra long cuffs on sleeves and legs, zip with chin guard, kangaroo pocket, without seams on the back, flatlock seams, roughened inside, TearAway label, available in sizes: 6-12M, 18-24M, 2-3 years and 4-5 years, 40° washable

6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3, 4-5

20 | 5

❼ BZ30
HEAVY COMBED BEST SELLER

Babybugz | 71.0030

Baby Bodysuit long-sleeve

200g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, interlock

Overlapping round neckline, binding on the sleeve ends, press studs tone-in-tone at crotch, soft stretchy material, TearAway label, 40° washable

0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18

50 | 5

❽ BZ60
HEAVY COMBED NEW

Babybugz | 71.0060

Baby wrap Bodysuit long-sleeve

200g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, interlock

Edging on sleeves, neckline and legs, QR code in the label for tracking the supply chain, raglan sleeves, nickel-free press studs on the side and leg opening, TearAway label, 40° washable

0-3, 3-6, 6-12

50 | 5








white/black

white/heather grey melange

white/kelly green


white/red


white/bubble gum pink


white/nautical navy


white/bubble gum pink


white/surf blue

BABYBUGZ

white | black | charcoal grey melange | heather grey melange
natural | mocha | camouflage green | kelly green
mint | soft yellow | orange | new: toffee
red | fuchsia | bubble gum pink | powder pink
lavender | dusty blue | heather blue | cobalt blue
nautical navy | surf blue

❶ BZ19 HEAVY COMBED
Babybugz | 71.0019

Baby Bodysuit

200g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, white/heather grey melange: 96% certified organic cotton, 4% polyester, interlock

2 nickelfree press studs tone-in-tone on the shoulder, nickelfree press studs in the crotch, contrasting binding on neck, sleeves and legs, TearAway label, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

50 | 10

❷ BZ58 HEAVY COMBED
Babybugz | 71.0058

Baby Bodysuit "Dips"

200g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock

Envelope neck opening, binding on collar and sleeve ends, white nickelfree press studs on the leg, double quilted seam on the hem, tone-in-tone cover seams on neck, sleeves and cuffs, bottom with Ombrè-effect, TearAway label, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24

100 | 10

❸ BZ10 HEAVY BEST SELLER
Babybugz | 71.0010

Baby Bodysuit

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% viscose, mocha, charcoal grey melange, heather blue : 60% certified organic cotton, 40% polyester, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

Overlapping round neckline, binding on neck, sleeves and legs, 3 tone-in-tone press studs at crotch, soft stretchy material, 40° washable

0-3, 3-6, 6-12, 12-18

50 | 5

SOL'S
the fair spirit








white/red

white/navy

ash/lemon

white | black | grey melange | new: creamy pink
apple green | orchid pink | coral | fuchsia
new: baby blue | french navy | aqua

white

❹ Miles Baby HEAVY COMBED NEUTRAL LABEL
SOL'S | 25.1401

Baby Bodysuit striped

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, ash lemon: 97% cotton, 3% polyester

Overlapping round neckline, press studs at crotch, binding in contrasting color on neck, arm and leg, 1x1 rib knit, neutral size label

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23

100 | 10

❺ Bambino HEAVY COMBED BEST SELLER
SOL'S | 25.0583

Baby Bodysuit

180g/m², 100% combed ringspun cotton, grey melange: 85% cotton, 15% viscose

Overlapping comfortable neckline, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and leg, press studs at crotch, stretchy fabric, 1x1 rib knit

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-23

100 | 10

❻ Organic Bambino HEAVY COMBED
SOL'S | 25.1192

Baby Organic Rib Bodysuit

220g/m², 100% combed ringspun organic cotton, 1x1 fine rib

Overlapping comfortable neckline, ribbed cuffs on neck, sleeves and leg, press studs at crotch, stretchy fabric

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

100 | 10



❶ BZ24
Babybugz | 71.0024
COMBED NEW

Baby Hooded Blanket
200g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, interlock
Triangular hood, merrowed borders, TearAway label, size: 80x80cm, 40° washable
onesize
20 5



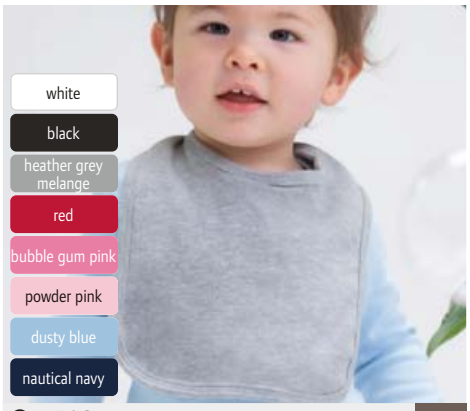
❷ BZ15
Babybugz | 71.0015

Baby Hat
200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, interlock
Wide 2-layer comfort band, single knot, soft stretchy material, 40° washable
onesize
100 10



❸ BZ62
Babybugz | 71.0062
COMBED NEW

Baby Hat
200g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock
Wide edging for greater comfort, QR code in the label for tracking the supply chain, soft stretchy material, TearAway label, 40° washable
onesize
100 10



❹ BZ12
Babybugz | 71.0012
HEAVY

Baby Bib
200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, interlock
2-layer, binding on the edges, velcro fastener at neck, 40° washable
onesize
100 10



❺ BZ23
Babybugz | 71.0023
HEAVY

Bandana Bib
200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, white/heather grey melange: 98% certified organic cotton, 2% polyester, interlock
2-layer, adjustable size with press studs at neck, one side white with contrasting binding, other side plain color, portable on both sides, TearAway label, 40° washable
onesize
100 10



❻ BZ59
Babybugz | 71.0059
COMBED NEW

Baby Bib
200g/m², 100% combed ring-spun certified organic cotton, interlock
Binding on the edges, adjustable size with press studs at neck, TearAway label, 40° washable
onesize
100 10



❼ Baby Poncho
The One | 48.1008
60°

Baby Poncho
450g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 55x55cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
50 1



❽ Baby Towel
The One | 48.1009

Baby Towel
450g/m², 100% cotton
With hood, size: 75x75cm, 40° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
50 5



❾ Baby Bib
The One | 48.1000
60°

Baby Bib
450g/m², 100% cotton, terry
Slim binding on the hem, velcro fastener, size: 26x37cm, 60° washable
onesize
250 25



❶ BZ32
Babybugz | 71.0032

Baby Hooded Sweat Jacket

250g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester, heather grey: 71% certified organic cotton, 21% recycled polyester, 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock

Locker patch for decoration in the neck, 3-part hood, natural colored herringbone necktape, straight hem with side slits and longer back, kangaroo pockets, flatlock seams, indicated cord, roughened inside, TearAway label, available in sizes: 6-12M, 18-24M, 2-3 years and 4-5 years, 40° washable

6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3, 4-5

20 5



❷ BZ47
Babybugz | 71.0047

Baby Hooded Jacket striped

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey: 92% certified organic cotton, 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock

Locker patch for decoration in the neck, 5 button-placket with press studs tone-in-tone on the front, 3-part 2-layered hood, reinforced neck tape, straight hem with side slits, yarn dyed stripes, soft stretchy material, TearAway label, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

100 10



❸ BZ53
Babybugz | 71.0053

Baby Denim Jacket

100% certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

Press studs on cuffs, 5 nickelfree press studs on the front, tabs with press studs at back hem, 2 indicated breast pockets, TearAway label, available in sizes: 3-6M, 18-24M, 2-3 years and 4-5 years, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3, 4-5

50 10



❹ BZ63
Babybugz | 71.0063

NEW

Baby Hoodie

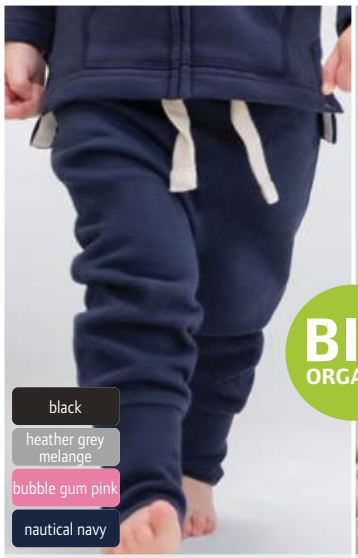
280g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% recycled polyester (rPET), organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

QR code in the label for tracking the supply chain, two-ply hood, herringbone necktape, ribbed cuffs on sleeves and hem, brushed inside, TearAway label, 40° washable

6-12, 12-18, 18-24

20 5

BABYBUGZ



❺ BZ33
Babybugz | 71.0033

Baby Sweatpants

250g/m², 80% certified organic cotton, 20% polyester, heather grey: 71% certified organic cotton, 21% recycled polyester, 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

Casual harem fit, indicated drawstring on hem, wide and soft elastic ribbed hem, extra long ribbed cuffs ("grows" with the baby), without seams on the front and back, roughened inside, TearAway label, available in sizes: 6-12M, 12-18M, 18-24M and 2-3 years, 40° washable

6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3

20 5



❻ BZ46
Babybugz | 71.0046

Baby Leggings striped

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey: 92% certified organic cotton, 8% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock

Slight drop crotch styling, elastic cuffs, without center seam, round gusset, yarn dyed stripes, soft stretchy material, TearAway label, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18

100 10



❼ BZ49
Babybugz | 71.0049

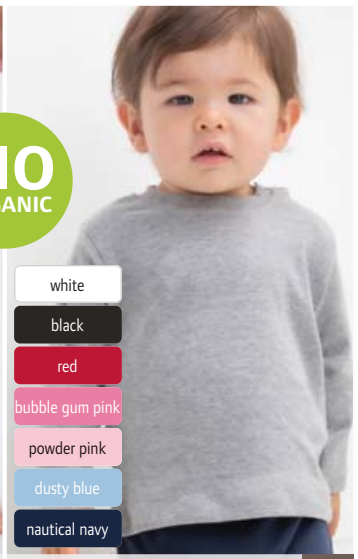
Baby Leggings

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% viscose, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2), interlock

Slight drop crotch styling, gently elasticated waist, without center seam, round gusset, soft stretchy material, TearAway label, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24, 2-3

100 10



❽ BZ11
Babybugz | 71.0011

HEAVY

Baby T-Shirt long-sleeve

200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, heather grey melange: 85% certified organic cotton, 15% polyester, interlock

2 tone-in-tone press studs on the shoulder, soft stretchy material, 40° washable

3-6, 6-12, 12-18, 18-24

50 5



white | black | graphite | mid grey | silver | dark green | acid yellow | yellow | fuchsia | grenadine | red | orient red | cobalt | royal | navy

❶ MB 440
Myrtle Beach | 03.0440 COMBED

Organic Washcloth
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 15x21cm
onesize
250 | 5

❷ MB 441
Myrtle Beach | 03.0441 COMBED

Organic Guest Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 30x50cm
onesize
250 | 5

❸ MB 442
Myrtle Beach | 03.0442 COMBED

Organic Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 | 5

❹ MB 443
Myrtle Beach | 03.0443 COMBED

Organic Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 70x140cm
onesize
25 | 5

❺ MB 444
Myrtle Beach | 03.0444 COMBED

Organic Sauna Sheet
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 70x180cm
onesize
18 | 1

❻ MB 445
Myrtle Beach | 03.0445 COMBED

Organic Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton
Soft cotton terry, size: 100x150cm
onesize
18 | 1



white | mid grey | lime green | magenta | light blue | navy
black | light grey | gold yellow | red | cobalt | turquoise
graphite | dark green | orange | indian red | royal

❼ MB 420
Myrtle Beach | 03.0420

Guest Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 30x50cm
onesize
250 | 25

white | mid grey | lime green | magenta | dark purple | royal
black | light grey | gold yellow | red | light blue | navy
graphite | dark green | orange | indian red | cobalt | turquoise

❽ MB 421
Myrtle Beach | 03.0421

Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 | 5

white | mid grey | lime green | magenta | cobalt | turquoise
black | light grey | gold yellow | red | royal
graphite | dark green | orange | indian red | navy

❾ MB 422
Myrtle Beach | 03.0422

Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 70x140cm
onesize
24 | 3

white | mid grey | lime green | magenta | light blue | navy
black | light grey | gold yellow | red | cobalt
graphite | dark green | orange | indian red | royal

❿ MB 423
Myrtle Beach | 03.0423

Sauna Sheet
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 70x180cm
onesize
18 | 1

white | mid grey | gold yellow | red | light blue | navy
black | light grey | orange | indian red | cobalt | turquoise
graphite | lime green | magenta | dark purple | royal

⓫ MB 424
Myrtle Beach | 03.0424

Bath Towel
420g/m², 100% cotton
Made of soft cotton terry, size: 100x150cm
onesize
18 | 1



white | black | dark grey | rope | bottle green | lime | lemon | orange | red | royal blue | french navy | turquoise

❶ Island 30
SOL'S | 25.8903

Guest Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 5cm, size: 30x50cm, 60° washable
onesize
200 | 25

❷ Island 50
SOL'S | 25.9000

Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 8cm, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable
onesize
50 | 10

❸ Island 70
SOL'S | 25.9001

Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 8cm, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 10

❹ Island 100
SOL'S | 25.9002

Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Woven smooth border 8cm, size: 100x150cm, 60° washable
onesize
20 | 5



white | black | pure grey | bottle green | apple green | red | fuchsia | royal blue | french navy

❺ Atoll 30
SOL'S | 25.1208

Microfibre Guest Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 30x50cm
onesize
300 | 25

❻ Atoll 50
SOL'S | 25.1209

Microfibre Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 50x100cm
onesize
100 | 10

❼ Atoll 70
SOL'S | 25.1210

Microfibre Bath Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 70x120cm
onesize
100 | 10

❽ Atoll 100
SOL'S | 25.2936

Microfibre Bath Towel
190g/m², 90% polyester microfiber, 10% polyamide
Tone-in-tone elastic band to fold the towel , overlock finish, size: 100x150cm
onesize
50 | 5



white | dark grey | pure grey | natural | creamy pink | creamy blue | french navy

❶ Peninsula 50
SOL'S | 25.3095

Towel
550g/m², 100% combed cotton, French Terry (not roughened inside)
6cm smooth strip, hanging loop, 2-thread loops for better absorbency, soft french terry, size: 50x100cm
onesize
20 | 10

❷ Peninsula 70
SOL'S | 25.3096

Bath Towel
550g/m², 100% combed cotton, French Terry (not roughened inside)
6cm smooth strip, hanging loop, 2-thread loops for better absorbency, soft french terry, size: 70x140cm
onesize
20 | 10

❸ Peninsula 100
SOL'S | 25.3097

Bath Towel
550g/m², 100% combed cotton, French Terry (not roughened inside)
6cm smooth strip, hanging loop, 2-thread loops for better absorbency, soft french terry, size: 100x150cm
onesize
20 | 5

KARIBAN BRANDS
KARIBAN



light grey/white | beige/white | lime/white



orange/white | navy/white | turquoise/white

❹ K118
Kariban | 20.K118

Velour Beach Towel
400g/m², 100% cotton
Terry back, with white border on both sides, soft velor, size: 100x160cm
onesize
20 | 1

THE ONE TOWELLING



❶ Bamboo 50
The One | 48.1034

COMBED 60°

Towel "Bamboo"
600g/m², 70% bamboo, 30% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
50 5

❷ Bamboo 70
The One | 48.1035

COMBED 60°

Bath Towel "Bamboo"
600g/m², 70% bamboo, 30% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
20 5



❸ Guest 30x30
The One | 48.1004

COMBED 60°

Guest Towel
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
Size: 30x30cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
250 25

❹ Guest 30x50
The One | 48.1003

COMBED 60°

Guest Towel
500g/m², 100% combed cotton
Border with stripes, hanging loop, size: 30x50cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
150 25

❺ Washcloth
The One | 48.1031

COMBED 60°

Wash Hand Glove
500g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 16x21cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
250 25



❻ Print 50
The One | 48.1022

COMBED 60°

Sublimation Towel
400g/m², 100% combed cotton
Polyester bordure height 12cm, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable
onesize
25 5

❼ Print 70
The One | 48.1023

COMBED 60°

Sublimation Bath Towel
400g/m², 100% combed cotton
Polyester bordure height 12cm, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable
onesize
25 5

❽ Sport
The One | 48.1027

Sport Towel
450g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 30x130cm, 40° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
60 5



THE ONE TOWELLING

white | light grey | green | new honey yellow | salmon | plum | faded denim
black | cream | lime | orange | light pink | light blue | navy
anthracite | brown | mint | red | lavender | azure aqua | turquoise
new taupe | olive green | yellow | magenta | purple | royal blue | petrol

white | new light grey | navy
anthracite | new azure aqua

❶ Classic 50
The One | 48.1005 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Towel "Classic"
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
6.5cm (plus 1cm outer edge) border with striped design, hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
50 5

❷ Classic 70
The One | 48.1006 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Classic Bath Towel
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
6.5cm (plus 1cm outer edge) border with striped pattern, hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
25 5

❸ Classic 100
The One | 48.1001 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Classic Beach Towel
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
6.5cm (plus 1cm outer edge) border with striped pattern, hanging loop, size: 100x180cm, 60° washable
onesize
14 1

❹ Classic 210
The One | 48.1002 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Towel "Super Size"
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
Without border, hanging loop, terry cotton, size: 100x210cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
14 1



white | anthracite | silver grey | dark green | mint | burgundy | plum | navy
black | taupe | ivory | new olive green | terra spice | salmon | new azure aqua | petrol

white | anthracite | navy
black | burgundy

❺ Deluxe 50
The One | 48.1015 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
50 5

❻ Deluxe 60
The One | 48.1016 COMBED 60° NEW

Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 60x110cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
45 5

❼ Deluxe 70
The One | 48.1017 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Bath Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
25 5

❽ Deluxe 100
The One | 48.1014 COMBED 60° BEST SELLER

Beach Towel "Deluxe"
550g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, size: 100x180cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
11 1

THE ONE TOWELLING





RECYCLED POLYESTER





❶ Hamam Sultan
BEST SELLER
The One | 48.1019

Hamam Towel "Sultan"
260g/m², 100% cotton
Striped design, twisted tassels, size: 100x180cm, 40° washable
onesize
60 6

❷ Recycled Hamam Towel
NEW
The One | 48.1059

Hamam Towel
300g/m², 60% recycled cotton, 40% recycled polyester
Striped design, twisted fringes, lightweight and quick drying, size: 100x180cm, 40° washable, comes rolled up with a recycled cotton cord
onesize
40 1

❸ Hamam Terry
FRENCH TERRY
The One | 48.1020

Hamam Towel "Terry"
500g/m², 100% cotton
With tassels, hanging loop, one side absorbent terry, the other side solid cotton fabric, size: 100x165cm, 40° washable
onesize
20 5









❹ Hamam Marine
The One | 48.1046

Hamam Towel "Marine"
270g/m², 100% cotton
Striped design, twisted tassels, size: 100x180cm, 40° washable
onesize
60 6

❺ Towel Stripe
60°
The One | 48.1056

Towel "Stripe"
550g/m², 100% cotton
Size: 90x190cm, 60° washable
onesize
14 1

❻ Hamam Bag
The One | 48.1057

Hamam Bag
280g/m², 100% cotton
Bag incl. towel, 2 handles, drawstring with stopper, foldable, size: 40x50cm, 40° washable, towel: extra pocket with zip for valuables, size: 90x170cm
onesize
40 5

❼ Hamam Season
The One | 48.1058

Hamam Towel "Season"
370g/m², 100% cotton
Jacquard and stripe design, cord with tassels on the hem, size: 90x170cm, 40° washable, delivered on a hanger
onesize
60 1



COMBED 60°

white | anthracite | taupe | silver grey | olive green | salmon | faded denim | navy

❶ Organic Washcloth
The One | 48.1080

Organic Washcloth
550g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
Hanging loop, size: 16x21cm
onesize
250 | 25

❷ Organic Guest 30
The One | 48.1081

Organic Guest Towel
550g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
2 slim bordure, size: 30x50cm
onesize
150 | 25

❸ Organic 50
The One | 48.1082

Organic Towel
550g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
2 slim bordure, size: 50x100cm
onesize
50 | 25

❹ Organic 70
The One | 48.1083

Organic Bath Towel
550g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
2 slim bordure, size: 70x140cm
onesize
25 | 5

COMBED 60°

white | anthracite | navy

❺ Organic 100
The One | 48.1085

Organic Beach Towel
550g/m², 100% combed organic cotton
3 slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 100x180cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
onesize
11 | 1

THE ONE TOWELLING®



white | anthracite | navy

❻ Waffle Towel 100
The One | 48.1045

Bath Towel
270g/m², 100% cotton
Waffle look, size: 100x150cm, white 90° washable
onesize
30 | 1

hairdresser salons towel



white | anthracite | navy | black | magenta

❼ Salon Towel 45
The One | 48.1025

COMBED 60°

Towel "Salon"
400g/m², 100% combed cotton
Without border, especially for hairdresser salons, hanging loop, size: 45x90cm, 60° washable (weiß 90°), dry cleaning, colourfast
onesize
60 | 5



white | lime | royal blue | black | orange | navy | anthracite | red | turquoise | green | magenta

❽ Golf
The One | 48.1018

Golf Towel
450g/m², 100% cotton, velor
With metal eyelet and snap hook, size: 40x50cm, 40° washable
onesize
100 | 5







❶ Hotel 30
The One | 48.1036

COMBED 90°

Guest Towel "Hotel"

500g/m², 100% combed cotton

Slim binding, slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 30x50cm, 90° washable

onesize

150 25

❹ Luxury Hotel 30
The One | 48.1039

COMBED 90°

Guest Towel "Luxury Hotel"

675g/m², 100% combed cotton

Binding with luxury border, hanging loop, size: 30x50cm, 90° washable

onesize

150 25

❷ Hotel 50
The One | 48.1037

COMBED 90°

Towel "Hotel"

500g/m², 100% combed cotton

Slim binding, slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 90° washable

onesize

50 5

❺ Luxury Hotel 50
The One | 48.1040

COMBED 90°

Towel "Luxury Hotel"

675g/m², 100% combed cotton

Binding with luxury border, hanging loop, size: 50x100cm, 90° washable

onesize

50 5

❸ Hotel 70
The One | 48.1038

COMBED 90°

Bath Towel "Hotel"

500g/m², 100% combed cotton

Slim binding, 2 slim bordure, hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 90° washable

onesize

25 5

❻ Luxury Hotel 70
The One | 48.1041

COMBED 90°

Bath Towel "Luxury Hotel"

675g/m², 100% combed cotton

Binding with luxury border, hanging loop, size: 70x140cm, 90° washable

onesize

20 5

white

THE ONE TOWELLING





❼ Slippers
The One 48.1026

Terry Slippers

100% combed cotton

Contrasting binding

38/40 – 42/44

150 1

❽ Bathmat 80
The One 48.1047

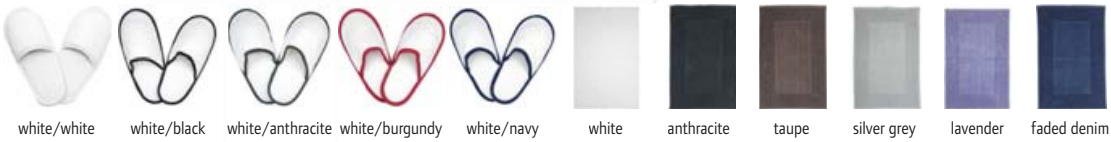
Bath Mat

1,000g/m², 100% combed cotton

Terry stripes outside, size: 50x80cm, inside: velour, 60° washable (weiß 90°)

onesize

50 1



white/white | white/black | white/anthracite | white/burgundy | white/navy | white | anthracite | taupe | silver grey | lavender | faded denim

❼ Slippers
The One | 48.1026

COMBED

❽ Bathmat 80
The One | 48.1047

COMBED 60°



❶ Bathrobe hooded
COMBED
The One | 48.1021

Hooded Bathrobe
420g/m², 100% combed cotton
Borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, hanging loop, 40° washable (weiß 90°)
S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL
10 1



❷ Bathrobe
COMBED
The One | 48.1011

Bathrobe
340g/m², 100% combed cotton
Hanging loop, 40° washable (weiß 90°)
S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL
10 1



❸ Kids Bathrobe
COMBED 60°
The One | 48.1013

Kids' Bathrobe
340g/m², 100% combed cotton
Magenta and white currently only available without hood, borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
116/128 – 135/150 – 152/164
15 1



❹ Baby Bathrobe
COMBED 60°
The One | 48.1007

Baby Bathrobe
340g/m², 100% combed cotton
Colors magenta and white currently only available without hood, borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, 60° washable (weiß 90°)
68/74 – 80/92 – 98/110
20 1



❺ Organic Bathrobe
COMBED
The One | 48.1084

Organic Bathrobe
420g/m², 100% combed certified organic cotton
Hanging loop, 40° washable (weiß 90°)
S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL
10 1



❻ Velour Bathrobe
COMBED
The One | 48.1043

Hooded Bathrobe
450g/m², 100% combed cotton
Outside: made of soft velour, inside: absorbent terry, borders on collar, sleeves and pockets, hanging loop, white 90° washable
S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL
10 1



❼ Waffle Bathrobe
The One | 48.1044

Bathrobe
270g/m², 100% cotton
2 patch pockets, self-fabric belt, hanging loop, waffle look, white 90° washable
L/XL
20 1



❽ Hamam Bathrobe
The One | 48.1012

Hamam Bathrobe
500g/m², 100% cotton
Shawl collar, 2 patch pockets, self-fabric belt, hanging loop, 40° washable
S/M – L/XL – 2XL/3XL
30 1

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN



white

black

❶ K816
Kariban | 20.K816

STRETCH NEW

half socks

78% cotton, 20% polyester, 2% elastane

3 silicone straps on the heel for optimal hold

35/38, 39/42, 43/46

0 | 0



white

black

navy

❷ JN 8032
James & Nicholson | 02.8032

STRETCH

Bio Socks

75% certified organic cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane

Elastic cuffs with Lycra®, reinforced toes and heel, flat toe seam

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10

JAMES & NICHOLSON



white

black

navy

❸ JN 8031
James & Nicholson | 02.8031

STRETCH

Bio Sneaker Socks

75% certified organic cotton, 23% polyamide, 2% elastane

Elastic cuffs with Lycra®, reinforced toes and heel, flat toe seam

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10



black/royal

❹ JN 212
James & Nicholson | 02.0212

STRETCH

Workwear Socks light

79% polyamide, 11% polyester, 8% polypropylene, 2% elastane

Elastic wide cuffs, flat and pressure-free whipped seam, light and thermo-regulating, calf high

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10



black/red

❺ JN 213
James & Nicholson | 02.0213

STRETCH

Workwear Socks warm

68% polyester, 18% polyamide, 6% wool, 6% polypropylene, 2% elastane

Elastic wide cuffs, flat and pressure-free whipped seam, light and thermo-regulating, calf high

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10



white

black

❻ JN 207
James & Nicholson | 02.0207

STRETCH

Coolmax® Business Socks

40% cotton, 40% polyester, 17% polyamide, 3% elastane

Breathable and moisture regulating, hand linking on toes, ergonomic right/left shape

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10



❼ JN 215
James & Nicholson | 02.0215

STRETCH



❽ JN 214
James & Nicholson | 02.0214

STRETCH



white/white | black/white | bright yellow/white | bright green/white | bright orange/white | red/white | bright blue/white

Sport Socks

55% polyester, 22% cotton, 21% polyamide, 2% elastane

Breathable and moisture regulating, toe and heel cushion, flat and pressure-free whipped seam

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10

Sport Sneaker Socks

62% polyester, 20% polyamide, 16% cotton, 2% elastane

Breathable and moisture regulating, toe and heel cushion, flat and pressure-free whipped seam

35-38, 39-41, 42-44, 45-47

100 | 10

KARIBAN



black | red | sky blue

lime | fuchsia | tropical blue

orange | purple | navy

❾ K813
Kariban | 20.K813

STRETCH

Socks

52% cotton, 48% polyamide

Soft rib knit hem, fine knit, medium length

39/42, 43/46

200 | 5

KARIBAN BRANDS

KARIBAN

RECYCLED POLYESTER



white
black

❶ K3044
Kariban | 20.3044 NEW

Men's T-Shirt

165g/m², 100% polyamide (60% recycled), jersey

Close fit, hem and cuffs with invisible seam, seamless, TearAway label

XS/S – L/XL – XL/2XL

50 10

white
black

❷ K806
Kariban | 20.K806 NEW

Men's Boxer Shorts

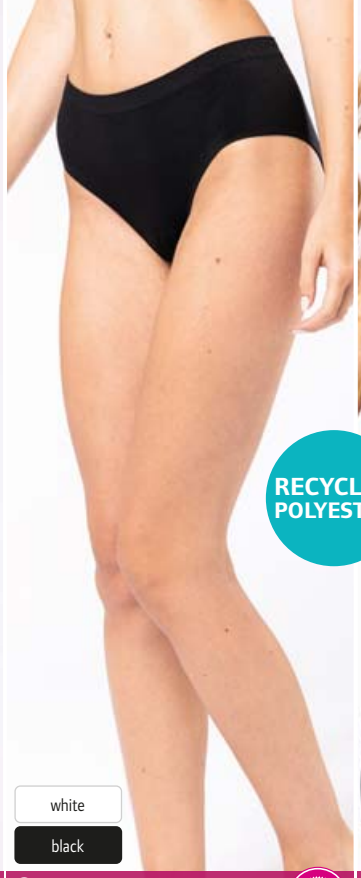
195g/m², 100% polyamide (59% recycled)

Fitted boxers with short leg, elastic waistband, seamless, TearAway label

XS/S – L/XL – XL/2XL

150 10

RECYCLED POLYESTER



white
black

❸ K808
Kariban | 20.K808 NEW

Ladies' slip

220g/m², 100% polyamide (54% recycled)

Elastic waistband, seamless, TearAway label

XS/S – L/XL – XL/2XL

200 10



white
black

❹ K3043
Kariban | 20.3043 HEAVY NEW

Ladies' Tank Top with Lace

260g/m², 100% polyamide (58% recycled)

Close fit, neckline with lace details, hem with invisible seam, seamless, back neckline, TearAway label

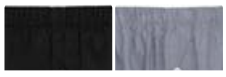
XS/S – L/XL – XL/2XL

80 10





white black oxford grey



black oxford silver



oxford blue navy



lime orange fuchsia



sky blue tropical blue navy

FRUIT OF THE LOOM





white black



light grey marl/ light grey marl underwear navy/ underwear navy

promodoro





black

❺ K803
Kariban | 20.K803 POPLIN COTTON NEW

Men's Boxer Shorts

120g/m², 100% cotton poplin

Button-placket tone-in-tone, elastic waistband, double seams, side slits, lightweight fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❻ K800
Kariban | 20.K800 STRETCH BEST SELLER

Men's Boxer Shorts

160g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Tailored fit, contrasting elastic waistband with stripes, elastic fabric

S – M – L – XL – XXL

100 1

❼ Classic Shorty 2-Pack
F.O.L. | 16.7020 STRETCH

Men's Boxer Shorts 2 Pack

155g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Boxer style with short legs, embossed wide elastic band on the hem

S – M – L – XL – XXL

40 2

❽ 8005
Promodoro | 40.8005 COMBED STRETCH

Ladies' Panty

150g/m², 95% combed ringspun cotton, 5% elastane, single jersey

Double seams, elastane for better comfort, soft hand feel

XS – S – M – L – XL

100 1


ATLANTIS
infinite headwear



Caps & Headwear

SUMMER 380
WINTER 408



❶ Start Five
Atlantis | 33.0038

BEST SELLER



white | white/navy | black | light grey | grey



khaki | camouflage | brown | green | olive



light green | yellow | orange | red | burgundy



pink | light blue | royal | navy/yellow | navy

5 Panel Baseball Cap "Start Five"
160g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Centered reinforced front segment without central seam, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❷ Kid Start Five
Atlantis | 33.0177

NEW



white | black | yellow | red



pink | light blue | royal | navy

Kids' 5 Panel Baseball Cap "Start Five"
160g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Sweatband made from 35% cotton and 65% polyester, centered reinforced front segment without central seam, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❸ Start Five Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0039



white | black/white | grey | khaki/navy | green/white



ecru/navy/ecru | yellow/white | orange/white | red/white | burgundy



pink/white | light blue | royal | navy/white

5 Panel Cap "Start Five Sandwich"
160g/m², 100% cotton
Piping in contrasting color on the peak, centered reinforced front segment without central seam, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❹ Liberty Five Buckle
Atlantis | 33.0181

NEW



white | black | light grey | khaki



bottle green | red | royal | navy

5 Panel Baseball Cap "Liberty Five Buckle"
250g/m², 100% brushed cotton-twill
6 seams on the peak, pre-formed peak, polyester sweatband, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
200 50



❺ Liberty Five
Atlantis | 33.0180

NEW



white | black | light grey | khaki



bottle green | red | royal | navy

5 Panel Baseball Cap "Liberty Five"
250g/m², 100% brushed cotton-twill
6 seams on the peak, pre-formed peak, polyester sweatband, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❻ Tank
Atlantis | 33.0035



white | black | khaki | camouflage



olive | navy | dark grey

Military Cap "Tank"
235g/m², 100% cotton, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
4 seams on the peak, military look, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❶ Liberty Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0005

HEAVY

BEST SELLER



6 Panel Cap "Liberty Sandwich"
310g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton
Piping in contrasting color on the peak, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
200 50



❷ Liberty Six Buckle
Atlantis | 33.0182

NEW



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Liberty Six Buckle"
250g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton-twill
Lightly curved peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, polyester sweatband, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
200 50



❸ Start Six
Atlantis | 33.0033



6 Panel Cap "Start Six"
160g/m², 100% cotton
Reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❹ Zoom
Atlantis | 33.0003



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Zoom"
180g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❺ Zoom Piping Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0004



6 Panel Baseball Cap
65% polyester, 35% cotton
Contrasting underpeak, piping in contrasting color on the peak and fastener, reinforced front panel, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50



❻ Bucket Cotton
Atlantis | 33.0138

NEW



Fisherman Hat
180g/m², 100% cotton
8 decorative stitching on the brim, cotton sweatband
onesize
200 50



❶ Recy Feel
Atlantis | 33.6080

white | black | dark grey | green fluo | royal | navy

6 Panel Cap "Recy Feel"
115g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
"recycled polyester" sticker on the peak, laminated front panel, recycled snap fastener, made of recycled plastic bottles, woven "GREEN YOUR HEAD" label sewn on sweatband, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❷ Recy Five
Atlantis | 33.0116 NEW

white | black | grey | green | yellow | red | light blue | royal | navy

5 Panel Baseball Cap
220g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
Curved visor, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
200 | 50



❸ Recy Three
Atlantis | 33.6090

white/white | black/black | dark grey/black | olive/black | red/white | royal/black | navy/navy

6 Panel Mesh Cap "Recy Three"
260g/m², main fabric: 60% certified recycled cotton, 40% cotton, sides and backside: 100% recycled polyester
"recycled polyester" sticker on the back, laminated front panel, recycled snap fastener, made of recycled plastic bottles, woven "GREEN YOUR HEAD" label sewn on sweatband, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❹ Fiji
Atlantis | 33.0103 NEW

white | black | dark grey | khaki | olive | royal | navy

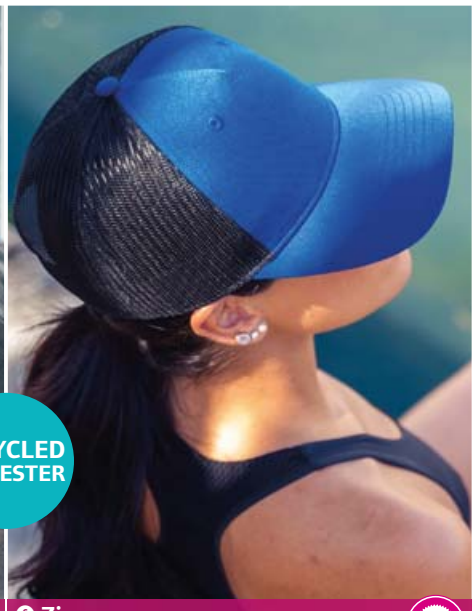
5 Panel Baseball Cap
200g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
Lightly curved peak, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❺ Sand
Atlantis | 33.0200 STRETCH NEW

white | black | dark grey | royal | navy

6 Panel Baseball Cap "Sand"
230g/m², 95% recycled polyester, 5% elastane
Sticker on the peak, lightly curved peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, elastic sweatband, structured front segment, stitched eyelets, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❻ Zion
Atlantis | 33.0120 NEW

white/white | black/black | dark grey/black | khaki/black | olive/black | royal/black | navy/navy

5 Panel Trucker Cap
200g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill, sides and backside: 100% recycled polyester
Breathable and light, mesh on the sides and back, stitched eyelets, Snap fastener
onesize
144 | 24







1 Recy Six
Atlantis | 33.0117
NEW

white black red royal navy

6 Panel Baseball Cap
220g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
Curved visor, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
200 50

2 Fraser
Atlantis | 33.0104
NEW

white black dark grey khaki olive red cardinal red pink columbia blue navy

6 Panel Cap
270g/m², 100% certified organic cotton twill
Curved visor, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24

3 Kid Fraser
Atlantis | 33.0110
NEW

black khaki red pink columbia blue royal navy

Kids' 6 Panel Cap
270g/m², 100% certified organic cotton twill
Curved visor, buckle closure
onesize
144 24







4 Bryce
Atlantis | 33.0102
NEW

white/white black/black dark grey/black khaki/black olive/black royal/black navy/navy

6 Panel Trucker Cap
200g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill, sides and backside: 100% recycled polyester
Lightly curved peak, breathable and light, mesh on the sides and back, Snap fastener
onesize
144 24

5 James
Atlantis | 33.0108
NEW

white black dark grey olive royal navy

6 Panel Cap
200g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
Flat peak, stitched eyelets, Snap fastener
onesize
144 24

6 Joshua
Atlantis | 33.0109
NEW

white black dark grey khaki olive royal navy

6 Panel Baseball Cap
200g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
Lightly curved peak, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener
onesize
144 24



1 Geo
Atlantis | 33.0166



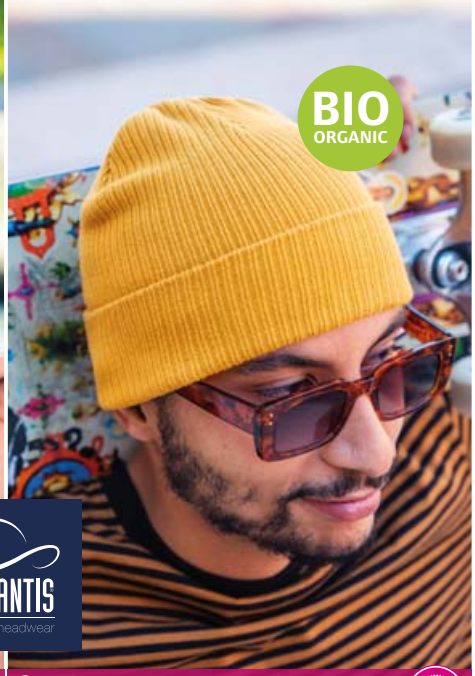
Fisherman Hat "Geo"
200g/m², 100% recycled polyester twill
Environmentally friendly dyeing process with low water consumption, 7 decorative stitching on the brim, polyester sweatband, stitched eyelets, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



2 Powell
Atlantis | 33.0115



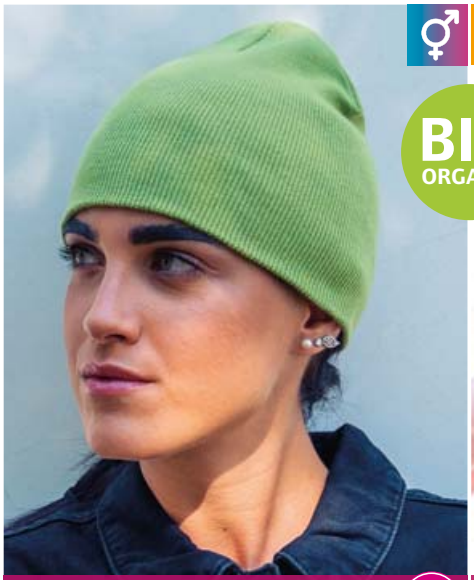
Fisherman Hat
260g/m², 60% recycled cotton, 40% cotton-twill
Short, steep brim, 2 embroidered ventilation holes
onesize
144 24



3 Nelson
Atlantis | 33.0113



Knitted Hat "Nelson"
78g, 100% certified organic cotton
Wide brim, fine rib knit, antiallergic natural fibers
onesize
144 24



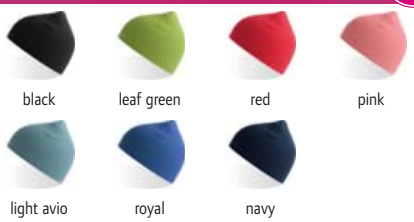
4 Yala
Atlantis | 33.0119



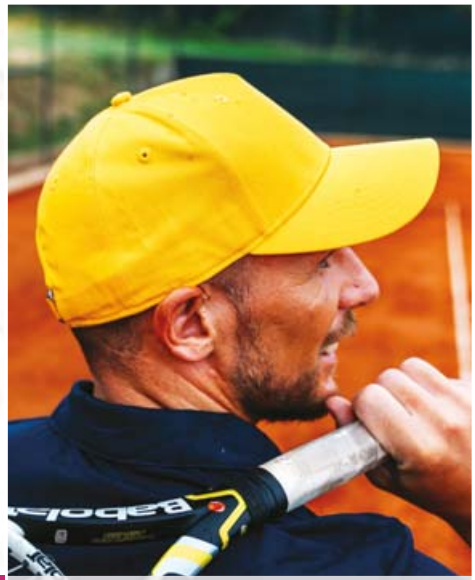
Knitted Hat "Yala"
60g, 100% certified organic cotton
Without brim, fine rib knit, antiallergic natural fibers, soft stretchy material
onesize
144 24



5 Kid Yala
Atlantis | 33.0111



Kids' Knitted Beanie
50g, 100% certified organic cotton
Without brim, fine rib knit, antiallergic natural fibers, soft stretchy material
onesize
144 24



6 Shot
Atlantis | 33.7000



5 Panel Cap "Shot"
270g/m², 100% cotton
Curved visor, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, laminated front panel, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❶ Rapper
Atlantis | 33.2070



5 Panel Mesh Cap
100% polyester
6 seams on the peak, polyester sweatband, padded front panel and peak, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❷ Rapper Cotton
Atlantis | 33.8020



5 Panel Trucker Cap "Rapper"
180g/m², outer fabric 1: 100% cotton, sides and backside: 100% polyester
Curved visor, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, structured front segment, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ Rapper Jersey
Atlantis | 33.0194

NEW



5-Panel Trucker Cap "Rapper Jersey"
220g/m², 100% cotton, sweatband: 100% cotton, sides and backside: 100% polyester mesh
Lightly curved peak, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, structured front segment, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Rapper Canvas
Atlantis | 33.6060



5 Panel Mesh Cap "Rapper Canvas"
260g/m², main fabric: 100% cotton, sides and backside: 100% polyester
Sticker on the peak, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, laminated front panel, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❺ Cargo
Atlantis | 33.8030



5 Panel Cap "Cargo"
290g/m², 100% chino cotton-twill
Vintage look, sweatband reinforced by 4 rows, structured front segment, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24



❻ Gear
Atlantis | 33.0165

STRETCH NEW



5 Panel Baseball Cap "Gear"
89g, main fabric: 100% cotton, sides and backside: 98% polyester, 2% elastane
Sticker on the peak, peak and front panel in carbon fiber optics, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, polyester sweatband, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❶ Snap Back
Atlantis | 33.2080



6 Panel Cap "Snap Back"
400g/m², 100% polyester, underside: 100% cotton
Sticker on the peak, flat peak, sweatband made from 35% cotton and 65% polyester, reinforced front panel, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❷ Kid Snap Back
Atlantis | 33.0176

NEW



Kids' 6 Panel Cap "Snap Back"
400g/m², 100% polyester, underside: 100% cotton
Sticker on the peak, flat peak, sweatband made from 35% cotton and 65% polyester, reinforced front panel, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ Snap Five
Atlantis | 33.0064

BEST SELLER



5 Panel Cap "Snap Five"
400g/m², 100% polyester, underside: 100% cotton
Extra wide flat peak, seamless front panel, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Beat
Atlantis | 33.0135

NEW



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Beat"
400g/m², main fabric: 100% polyester, inside: 100% cotton
Sticker on the peak, pre-formed peak, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, Chino cotton sweatband, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❺ Estoril
Atlantis | 33.2040



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Estoril"
72g, 100% polyester jacquard
Piping in contrasting color on the peak, sweatband, structured front segment, velcro fastener
onesize
144 24



❻ Hit
Atlantis | 33.7060



6 Panel Cap "Hit"
270g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Sticker on the peak, curved visor, cotton sweatband, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❶ Action
Atlantis | 33.0560



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Aktion"
250g/m², 100% pre-laundered cotton
Contrasting underpeak, unreinforced front panel, side air holes with metal eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24



❷ Dad Hat
Atlantis | 33.4030



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Dad Hat"
280g/m², 100% cotton
Lightly curved peak, unreinforced front panels, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❸ Digg
Atlantis | 33.4090



6 Panel Cap "Digg"
250g/m², 100% chino cotton-twill
8 seams on the peak, sticker on the peak, pre-formed peak, cotton sweatband, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Feed
Atlantis | 33.0160
NEW



6 Panel Baseball Cap "Feed"
220g/m²,
Lightly curved peak, Snap fastener, melange look, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❺ Sonic
Atlantis | 33.0210
NEW



6 Panel Trucker Cap "Sonic"
280g/m², 100% cotton-twill, sides and backside: 100% polyester mesh, sweatband: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Sticker on the peak, lightly curved peak, 4 decorative stitching on the peak, structured front segment, stitched eyelets, Snap fastener, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❻ Sport Sandwich
Atlantis | 33.0504



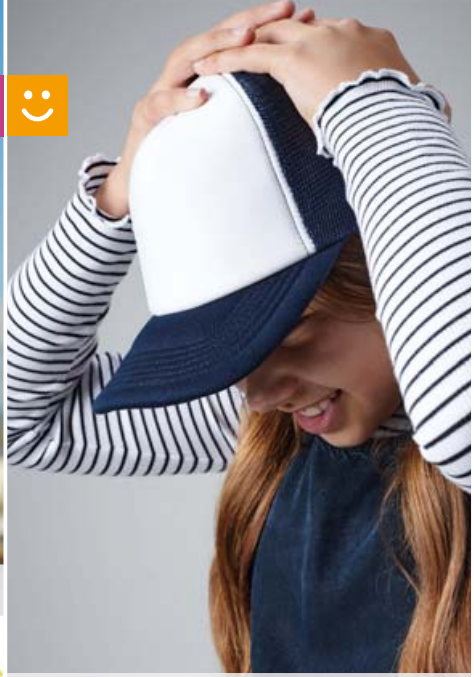
6 Panel Baseball Cap "Sport Sandwich"
180g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, piping in contrasting color on the peak, reinforced front panel, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 24



❶ B645
Beechfield | 53.0645



5 Panel Vintage Trucker Cap
100% polyester
Padded front panel and peak, vintage style snapback closure
onesize
192 12



❷ B645B
Beechfield | 53.645B



Kids' 5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap
100% polyester
Padded front panel and peak, vintage style snapback closure
onesize
192 12



❸ B640
Beechfield | 53.0640



5 Panel Trucker Cap
Outer fabric 1: 100% cotton, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester mesh
Pre-formed peak, front side and peak made from cotton, vintage style snapback closure
onesize
192 12



❹ B60N
Beechfield | 53.0060



6 Panel Bio Trucker Cap
Peak and front: 100% certified organic cotton, networked parts: polyester mesh
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, snapback, TearA- way label
onesize
72 6



❺ B58
Beechfield | 53.0058



6 Panel Low Profile Cap
100% heavy cotton-drill
Centered unreinforced front panel without seam, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
144 12



❻ B653
Beechfield | 53.0653



6 Panel Low Profile Cap
100% chino cotton
Pre-formed peak, soft, unstructured head area, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❶ B655
Beechfield | 53.0655

vintage black | vintage stone | vintage jungle camo | vintage olive

vintage red | vintage light denim | vintage denim

6 Panel Low Profile Cap "Vintage"

100% specially washed cotton

Vintage look, pre-formed peak, soft, unstructured head area, stitched eyelets, fabric tape with brass buckle as closure, TearAway label

onesize

144 | 12



❷ B15C
Beechfield | 53.015C

white/french navy | black/light grey | black/orange | black/lime green | black/fuchsia

black/bright royal | black/classic red | black/yellow | graphite grey/ oyster grey | putty/french navy

classic red/ white | bright royal/ white | french navy/ classic red | french navy/ putty

5 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% cotton drill

Sandwich in contrasting color, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets in contrasting color, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener

onesize

192 | 12



❸ B171
Beechfield | 53.0171

black/graphite grey/white | black/graphite grey/classic red | black/lime green | black/yellow

black/orange | black/classic red/white | black/classic red | black/bright royal

graphite grey/ black/bright royal | bottle green/ black/white | orange/black/ white | classic red/ black/white

sky blue/french navy/white | bright royal/ black/white | french navy/ classic red/white | french navy/bright royal/white

Teamwear Competition Cap

100% brushed cotton-twill

Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener

onesize

150 | 25



❹ B65
Beechfield | 53.0065

HEAVY

white | black | graphite grey | stone | forest green

classic red | bright royal | french navy | french navy/ stone

6 Panel Cap "Pro Style"

100% heavy brushed cotton drill

Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, fabric strap with tri-glide buckle

onesize

144 | 12



❺ B59
Beechfield | 53.0059

soft white | black | graphite grey | light grey | military green

bottle green | classic red | burgundy | french navy

6 Panel Baseball Cap "Authentic"

100% cotton-twill

Pre-formed peak, structured front segment, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label

onesize

144 | 12



❻ B20
Beechfield | 53.0020

white/classic red | white/bright royal | black/graphite grey | black/lime green | black/yellow

black/classic red | graphite grey/ black | kelly green/ white | orange/white | classic red/ white

fuchsia/white | purple/white | bright royal/ white | french navy/ white | surf blue/ white

6 Panel Sandwich Cap "Athleisure"

100% brushed cotton

Pre-formed peak, sandwich in contrasting color, structured front segment, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label

onesize

144 | 12



❶ B70R
Beechfield | 53.0070

white | black | graphite grey | french navy

6 Panel Recycled Pro-Style Cap
100% recycled polyester
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
72 6



❷ B54N
Beechfield | 53.0054

black | olive green | sand | oxford navy

6 Panel Organic Cotton Cap
100% certified organic cotton
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, fabric strap with tri-glide buckle, TearAway label
onesize
96 12



❸ B660
Beechfield | 53.0660
BEST SELLER

white/black | black/black/black | black/black | black/grey
black/classic red | black/bright royal | grey/black | grey/grey
classic red/black | classic red/classic red | french navy/classic red | french navy/french navy

5 Panel Flat Peak Cap
100% polyester twill
Green underpeak (black at black/black/black), flat peak with sticker, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, retro style snapback
onesize
144 12



❹ B610
Beechfield | 53.0610

white | black | graphite grey | light grey (new)
bottle green | yellow | orange | classic red
burgundy | purple | bright royal | french navy

5 Panel Snapback Cap
100% cotton-twill
Sticker on the peak, flat peak, retro style snapback, TearAway label
onesize
192 12



❺ B610C
Beechfield | 53.610C

black/grey | black/lime green | black/yellow | black/orange
black/classic red | black/fuchsia | black/surf blue

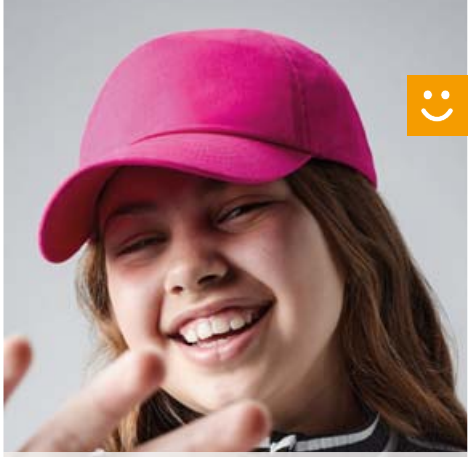
6 Panel Snapback Contrast Cap
100% cotton-twill
Sticker on the peak, flat peak, retro style snapback, TearAway label
onesize
192 12



❻ B25
Beechfield | 53.0025

white | black | graphite grey | bottle green
classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

5 Panel Cap "Authentic"
220g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, structured front segment, stitched eyelets, fabric fastener with metal buckle, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❶ B10B
Beechfield | 53.010B

white | black | graphite grey | bottle green | kelly green
lime green | yellow | orange | bright red | classic red
burgundy | classic pink | fuchsia | purple | sky blue
bright royal | french navy | emerald | surf blue

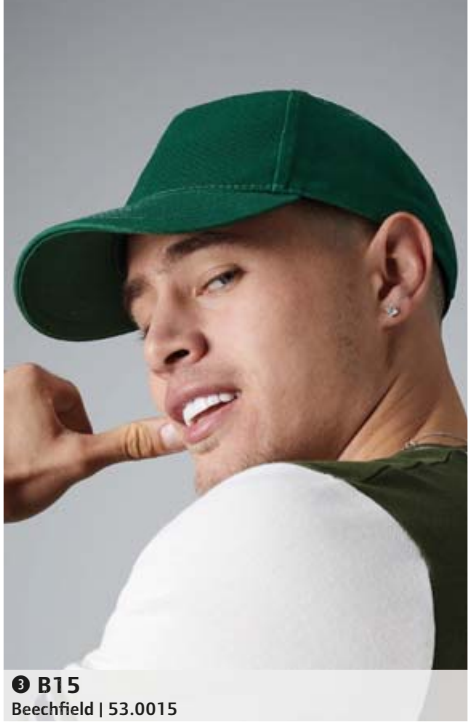
Kids' 5 Panel Cap "Original"
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, stitched eyelets, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener, child safe secure button
onesize
144 | 12



❷ B10
Beechfield | 53.0010

white | black | graphite grey | light grey | natural | olive green | bottle green
kelly green | lime green | yellow | sand | gold | orange | bright red
classic red | chocolate | burgundy | pastel pink | classic pink | fuchsia | purple
sky blue | bright royal | french navy | emerald | surf blue

5 Panel Cap "Original"
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, stitched eyelets, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener
onesize
144 | 12



❸ B15
Beechfield | 53.0015

white | black | graphite grey | light grey NEW | olive green NEW
bottle green | classic red | burgundy | bright royal | french navy

5 Panel Cap "Ultimate"
100% cotton drill
Pre-formed peak, seamless front panel, stitched eyelets, Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener
onesize
192 | 12



❹ B638
Beechfield | 53.0638 NEW

black | graphite grey | desert sand | jungle camo | military green

Patch 5 Panel Cap
100% cotton-twill
Compatible with sublimation patch "Molle" 52.0841, lightly curved peak, replaceable Rip-Strip ™ patch, stitched eyelets, snap closure, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 12



❺ B34
Beechfield | 53.0034

white | black | graphite grey | pebble | khaki
olive green | chocolate | burgundy | navy

Cap "Army"
100% cotton
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
192 | 12



❻ B41
Beechfield | 53.0041

white | black | fuchsia | french navy

Sport Sunvisor
100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
192 | 12

FLEXFIT YUPOONG







❶ 6377
Flexfit | 55.6377

STRETCH NEW



black | grey | khaki | pine green | navy

6 Panel Flexfit Cap

98% brushed cotton-twill, 2% elastane

Curved visor, silver screen underpeak, closed back without closure

S/M – L/XL

72 | 6

❷ 6606MC
Flexfit | 55.06MC

STRETCH NEW



multicam alpina | multicam black | multicam khaki | multicam arid/tan | arid/brown | multicam | multicam tropic

6 Panel Retro Cap Multicam®

Outer fabric 1: 98% cotton, 2% elastane, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Lightly curved peak, breathable, back in matching mesh, camouflage pattern, snap closure

onesize

72 | 6

❸ 6506
Flexfit | 55.6506

NEW



white | black | charcoal | khaki | red | navy

5 Panel Retro Trucker Cap

Outer fabric 1: 60% cotton-twill, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Lightly curved peak, reinforced front, back in matching mesh, snap closure

onesize

72 | 6







❹ 5003BD
Flexfit | 55.03BD

NEW



black/white

Fisherman Hat in Tie-Dye Color

274g/m², 100% polyester

Plain black inside, 6 decorative stitching on the brim, portable on both sides, stitched eyelets

onesize

72 | 6

❺ 5003OE
Flexfit | 55.03OE

NEW



off white | black

Fisherman Hat

371g/m², 100% cotton

Frayed edges

onesize

72 | 6

❻ 5003
Flexfit | 55.5003

STRETCH



white | black | navy | grey | khaki | new orange* | red

Fisherman Hat

335g/m², 98% cotton-twill, 2% elastane

Soft peak, robust cotton twill

onesize

72 | 6



BIO ORGANIC



❶ 6089OC

Flexfit 55.89OC

6 Panel Snapback Bio Cap

98% certified organic cotton, 2% elastane

Flat peak, reinforced front, snap closure

onesize

72 6

white black dark grey pale grey

burnt olive red navy dark navy

❶ 6089OC
Flexfit | 55.89OC
STRETCH NEW

❷ 110OC

Flexfit 55.10OC

6 Panel Organic Cotton Cap

269g/m², 98% certified organic cotton, 2% elastane

Pre-formed peak, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, snap closure

onesize

72 6

white black dark grey dark navy

❷ 110OC
Flexfit | 55.10OC
STRETCH NEW

RECYCLED POLYESTER





❸ 6277RP

Flexfit 55.77RP

6 Panel Recycled Flexfit Cap

251g/m², 97% recycled polyester, 3% elastane

Pre-formed peak

S/M – L/XL

72 6

white black light charcoal silver

khaki loden navy

❸ 6277RP
Flexfit | 55.77RP
STRETCH NEW

❹ 6089PS

Flexfit 55.89PS

6 Panel Snapback Cap with Pen Holder

256g/m², 100% cotton

Flat peak, integrated pen holder, Snap fastener

onesize

72 6

black ocher

❹ 6089PS
Flexfit | 55.89PS
NEW



❶ 6006
Flexfit | 55.6006



5 Panel Trucker Cap

205g/m², outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Flat peak, seamless full-length reinforced front, mesh insert on the back, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❷ 6606CF
Flexfit | 55.06CF



6 Panel Trucker Cap

outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Flat fit, white, reinforced canvas front, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❸ 7707
Flexfit | 55.7707



5 Panel Snapback Cap

100% cotton

Pre-formed peak, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❻ 6089
Flexfit | 55.6089

BEST SELLER



6 Panel Snapback Cap

382g/m², 80% polyacrylic, 20% wool

Green undervisor for one and two-colored caps with contrasting closure, button, eyelets and visor, underpeak tone-in-tone in black/black, heather grey/heather grey, dark grey/dark grey, dark navy/dark navy and maroon/maroon, reinforced front, snap closure

onesize

72 6

FLEXFIT YUPOONG



❹ 6007
Flexfit | 55.6007



5 Panel Snapback Cap

400g/m², 100% cotton

Green underpeak (underpeak tone-in-tone at black/black), seamless front panel, snap closure tone-in-tone, durable twill

onesize

72 6



❺ 110
Flexfit | 55.0110

STRETCH



6 Panel Fitted Snapback Cap

411g/m², 83% polyacrylic, 15% wool, 2% elastane

Flat peak, elastic sweatband, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❶ 6196
Flexfit | 55.6196
STRETCH



black/white brown/khaki

6 Panel Flexfit Glen Check Cap
240g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane
Reinforced front, plaid design, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❷ 180
Flexfit | 55.0180
STRETCH



white black dark grey silver new spruce

new olive red new maroon new royal navy

6 Panel Cap "Delta"
245g/m², 92% polyester, 8% elastane
Curved visor, sweatband, seamless panels connected with 3-layer multifunctional tape, special technology prevents the formation of sweat stains
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❸ 6533
Flexfit | 55.6533
STRETCH



white black green red

purple royal navy

6 Panel Mesh Cap
300g/m², outer fabric 1: 83% nylon, 14% cotton, 3% polyurethane, outer fabric 2: 87% polyester, 13% elastane
Pre-formed peak, water repellent, breathable
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❹ 110P
Flexfit | 55.110P



white black silver navy

CoolDry Mini Piqué Cap
240g/m², 100% polyester, Poly Hybrid Light Piqué
Pre-formed peak, water repellent, velcro fastener with elastic insert
onesize
72 6



❺ 6277FM
Flexfit | 55.77FM
STRETCH



black

Melange 6 Panel Cap
450g/m², 62% polyester, 35% viscose, 3% elastane
Lightly curved peak, reinforced front, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❻ 6277FV
Flexfit | 55.77FV
STRETCH



black dark grey heather grey maroon navy

6 Panel Flexfit Cap
63% polyester, 34% cotton, 3% elastane
Flat peak, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❶ 6210
Flexfit | 55.6210
STRETCH

white | black | black/grey | black/red
dark grey | dark navy | heather grey | brown
red/black | red | royal

6 Panel Premium 210 Fitted Cap
411g/m², 83% polyacrylic, 15% wool, 2% elastane
Tone-in-tone underpeak, flat peak, reinforced front panel, Flexfit® technology without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6

FLEXFIT YUPOONG

BIO ORGANIC



❹ 6277OC
Flexfit | 55.77OC
STRETCH

white | black | navy

6 Panel Organic Cotton Cap
98% organic cotton, 2% elastane
Curved visor, reinforced front, Flexfit® technology without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❷ 7005
Flexfit | 55.7005

black | dark grey | khaki | camo
olive | red | navy

5 Panel Classic Jockey Cap
400g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Flat fit, adjustable nylon strap with clip fastener, 4 laterally arranged metal eyelets
onesize
72 6



❺ 6245
Flexfit | 55.6245

white | black | dark grey | stone | khaki
buck | green camouflage | tan | red | pink
cranberry | maroon | light blue | navy

6 Panel Cotton Twill Cap
400g/m², 100% cotton-twill
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle, soft front
onesize
72 6



❸ 6277MC
Flexfit | 55.77MC
STRETCH

multicam alpina | multicam black | multicam khaki | multicam | multicam tropic

6 Panel Cap Multicam®
98% cotton, 2% elastane
Pre-formed peak, camouflage pattern, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
72 6



❻ 6277
Flexfit | 55.6277
STRETCH
BEST SELLER

white | black | black/black | dark grey | grey | silver
stone | khaki | rose brown | brown | coyote brown | olive
spruce | pepper green | fresh green | gold | curry | orange
red | maroon | dark pink | pink | purple | carolina blue
hawaiian ocean | slate blue | royal | navy | dark navy

6 Panel Flexfit Wooly Combed Cap
300g/m², 63% polyester, 34% cotton, 3% elastane
8 seam strips on the upper side of the visor, silver underpeak (underpeak tone-in-tone in black/black), closed back without closure, soft combed surface
Youth – XS/S – S/M – L/XL – XXL
72 6



❶ 6511
Flexfit | 55.6511

STRETCH

white | black | black/white | black/white/ black | dark grey

dark grey/white | grey/white | khaki/black | buck | red

red/white | royal | royal/white | navy | navy/white

Flexfit Mesh Trucker Cap

outer fabric 1: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 95% polyester, 5% elastane

Curved visor, back in matching mesh, closed back without closure

S/M – L/XL

72 6



❷ 6560
Flexfit | 55.6560

STRETCH

white | black | khaki | red | navy

5 Panel Flexfit Cap

290g/m², 97% polyester, 3% elastane, COOLDRY twill spandex

Sporty fit, Flexfit® sweatband inside, seamless reinforced front panel

S/M – L/XL

72 6



❸ 6606
Flexfit | 55.6606

white | black | black/white | dark grey

dark grey/white | heather grey/ white | heather grey/ black | silver

silver/white | new caramel | khaki/white | khaki

brown/khaki | buck | buck/white | moss green/ khaki

new evergreen | red | maroon | navy

navy/white

Vintage Trucker Cap

205g/m², outer fabric 1: 60% cotton-twill, 40% polyester, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Flat fit, lightly curved peak, reinforced canvas front with center seam, back in matching mesh, snap closure

onesize

72 6

FLEXFIT YUPOONG



❹ 6778
Flexfit | 55.6778

STRETCH

black | grey/black | heather grey

red | royal | navy



❺ 7706
Flexfit | 55.7706

white | black | charcoal* | new khaki

red | pink | navy

❹ 6778
Flexfit 55.6778

Double Jersey Flexfit Cap

435g/m², 66% polyester, 30% cotton, 4% elastane

Tone-in-tone underpeak, soft elastic knitted jersey

S/M – L/XL

72 6

❺ 7706
Flexfit 55.7706

Curved Classic Snapback Cap

290g/m², 60% cotton, 40% polyester

Pre-formed peak, reinforced front, snap closure

onesize

72 6



❶ MB 6183
Myrtle Beach | 03.6183
STRETCH



white | black | red | navy

6 Panel Functional Flexfit® Cap

84% nylon, 14% cotton, 2% elastane

Breathable and quick drying, 8 decorative stitching, good fit due to elastane insert and Flexfit® tape, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, closed back without closure

S/M – L/XL

144 | 24



❷ MB 7010
Myrtle Beach | 03.7010
HEAVY



white | black | dark grey | light grey | dark brown | light grey | beige | beige/dark green | dark brown | olive | light khaki/black | dark khaki | dark green | green | lime green | yellow | light khaki/navy | olive/beige | dark green | fern green | green | lime green | gold yellow | gold yellow/royal/red | orange | pink | signal red | yellow | gold yellow | orange | pink | signal red | wine | bordeaux | aqua | royal | navy | turquoise | purple | sky blue | aqua | royal | navy | turquoise

Kids' 5 Panel Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Large peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, close to the forehead, 54cm (from 4 years)

onesize

144 | 24



❸ MB 6111
Myrtle Beach | 03.6111
HEAVY



white | black* | black/charcoal | graphite | dark grey | light grey/black

6 Panel Raver Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Classic allround cap, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, metal buckle in matt silver with press stud and fabric loop, close to the forehead

*onesize – oversize**

** only in these colors*

144 | 24



❹ MB 6215
Myrtle Beach | 03.6215



black/black | dark grey melange/black | green/black | red/black | royal/black | turquoise/black

6 Panel Elastic Fit Mesh Cap

outer fabric: 70% polyester, 30% cotton, outer fabric 2: 100% polyester

Tailored fit, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, laminated front panels, 2 stitched eyelets on the front panels, closed back without closure, available in in size S/M=56/57cm and L/XL=58/59cm

S/M – L/XL

144 | 6



❺ MB 135
Myrtle Beach | 03.0135



white/red/black | black/red/white | black/light grey/white | light grey/black/white | yellow/black/white | light pink/light blue/white | navy/red/white | navy/light blue/white

Club Cap

100% cotton

Lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes in contrasting color, velcro fastener

onesize

144 | 24



❻ MB 49
Myrtle Beach | 03.0049
HEAVY



black/white/dark green | black/white/light grey | black/white/red | black/white/royal | light grey/white/black | dark green/red/dark green | dark green/white/black | orange/dark green/white | red/white/black | aqua/navy/white | royal/white/navy | navy/white/light grey

Half-Pipe Sandwich Cap

100% heavy brushed cotton

Extravagant three-colored sandwich, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, clip adjuster in matt silver with embroidered eyelet

onesize

144 | 24



❶ MB 6181
Myrtle Beach | 03.6181

STRETCH · BEST SELLER

white · black · dark grey · light grey
beige · dark brown · dark green · green
gold yellow · orange · magenta · red
wine · royal · navy · turquoise

Original 6 Panel Flexfit® Cap

98% cotton, 2% elastane

8 decorative stitching on the peak, good fit due to elastane insert and Flexfit® tape, fully closed back panel, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, cap without fastener

S/M – L/XL

144 · 24



❷ MB 16
Myrtle Beach | 03.0016

HEAVY

black · dark grey · light grey · beige
dark green · lime green · gold yellow · orange
red · pacific · royal · navy

6 Panel Cap laminated

100% super heavy brushed cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver metal clip closure with embroidered eyelet

onesize

144 · 24



❸ MB 6118
Myrtle Beach | 03.6118

BEST SELLER

white · black · grey · beige · brown · dark green
fern green · green · sun yellow · yellow · orange · pink
red · burgundy · rose · mauve · light blue · carbon
royal · navy · turquoise

Brushed 6 Panel Cap

100% cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, brushed soft surface

onesize

144 · 24



❹ MB 6212
Myrtle Beach | 03.6212

black/light grey · black/lime green · black/red · carbon/light grey · light grey/black/light grey
light grey/white · red/white · royal/white · navy/red · navy/white

6 Panel Sandwich Cap

100% brushed cotton

3 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener

onesize

144 · 24



❺ MB 91
Myrtle Beach | 03.0091

HEAVY

white · black · dark grey · light grey
beige · dark green · gold yellow · orange
red · burgundy · royal · navy

Heavy 6 Panel Cotton Cap

100% heavy cotton

6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, brushed soft surface

onesize

200 · 50



❻ MB 92
Myrtle Beach | 03.0092

HEAVY

white · black · dark grey · light grey
beige · gold yellow · orange · red
burgundy · light blue · royal · navy

Heavy 5 Panel Cotton Cap

100% heavy cotton

Classic cap, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener

onesize

200 · 50



❶ MB 6501
Myrtle Beach | 03.6501



6 Panel Piping Cap
100% cotton
Peak with contrasting binding and piping, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, soft surface
onesize
144 24



❷ MB 6544
Myrtle Beach | 03.6544



4 Panel Low Profile Running Cap
100% polyester
Peak- and panel edging in contrasting color, sporty and dynamic contrasting inserts, matches the JN running collection, sweatband made of outer fabric, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet, close to the forehead, reflective details (without protective function)
onesize
144 24



❸ MB 6156
Myrtle Beach | 03.6156

6 Panel Micro-Edge Sport Cap
100% polyester microfiber
Wind and water repellent, breathable, contrasting binding around the cap, terry sweatband, 4 mesh inserts for ventilation, new velcro fastener, weatherproof, close to the forehead
onesize
144 24



❹ MB 95
Myrtle Beach | 03.0095



Military Cap
100% cotton
Lined sweatband made of cotton, velcro fastener, 4 laterally arranged metal eyelets, made of durable cotton
onesize
144 24



❺ MB 9412
HEAVY
Myrtle Beach | 03.9412



Brushed 5 Panel Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, shiny silver clip adjuster with embossed Myrtle Beach logo and metal eyelet
onesize
144 24



❻ MB 6244
Myrtle Beach | 03.6244



6 Panel Mesh Cap
100% polyester
8 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband, laminated front panels, 2 stitched eyelets on the front panels, size adjustment due to click&snap closure, melange look
onesize
144 24



❶ MB 6236
Myrtle Beach | 03.6236

white | black | graphite | light grey | lime green
red | burgundy | royal | navy | turquoise

6 Panel Organic Cotton Cap
100% organic cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, unbrushed surface
onesize
144 | 24



❷ MB 6207
Myrtle Beach | 03.6207

white/white | white/black | white/graphite | white/red
white/navy | black/black | red/red | navy/navy

5 Panel Mesh Cap with Flat Peak
100% polyester
Removable sticker on the peak, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of cotton, Snap fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❸ MB 6634
Myrtle Beach | 03.6634

white/white | black/grey | black/black | black/red
grey/grey | green/green | magenta/magenta | red/red
royal/royal | navy/navy | navy/red

6 Panel Pro Style Cap
100% cotton
High profile shape, flat peak with sticker and 8 decorative stitching, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 | 24



❹ MB 6635
Myrtle Beach | 03.6635

white/magenta | black/charcoal | black/light grey
black/red | light grey/black | navy/white

6 Panel Pro Mesh Sandwich Cap
100% polyester
High profile shape, flat peak with piping, sticker and 6 decorative stitching, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 | 24



❺ MB 6636
Myrtle Beach | 03.6636

white/black | black/light grey | black/red
grey/black | light grey/navy | navy/white

5 Panel Pro Mesh Cap
100% polyester
High profile shape, flat peak with sticker and 6 decorative stitching, padded sweatband, reinforced front panel, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, size adjustment due to click&snap closure
onesize
144 | 24



❻ MB 6184 STRETCH
Myrtle Beach | 03.6184

white | black | light grey | khaki | dark brown
olive | red | wine | purple | navy

6 Panel Flexfit® Flat Peak Cap
87% polyacrylic, 11% wool, 2% elastane
Flat peak, 8 decorative stitching on the peak, good fit due to elastane insert and Flexfit® tape, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, closed back without closure
S/M – L/XL
144 | 24



❶ MB 6155
Myrtle Beach | 03.6155

white | black | dark grey | light grey | light khaki | dark green | orange | burgundy | navy

6 Panel Foldable Cap
100% polyester microfiber
Pre-formed stable peak (foldable), wind and water repellent, breathable, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, sportive band with clip fastener, soft microfiber, close to the forehead
onesize
144 | 24



❷ MB 1
Myrtle Beach | 03.0001

white | black | dark grey | light grey | dark green | lime green | gold yellow | orange | signal red | wine | pink | purple | royal | navy

5 Panel Promo Cap laminated
100% cotton
2 decorative stitching on the peak, cotton sweatband, lightly laminated front panels, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
200 | 50



❸ MB 35 HEAVY
Myrtle Beach | 03.0035

white/navy | black/white | dark grey/light grey | light grey/black | dark green/natural | natural/navy | red/white | navy/white

5 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
High-quality 5 panel cap with sandwich in contrasting color, 6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
200 | 50



❹ MB 24 HEAVY
Myrtle Beach | 03.0024

white/navy | black/beige/black | black/light grey | black/orange | black/red | black/lime green | graphite/light grey | dark grey/white | light grey/black | light grey/black/light grey | beige/navy/beige | olive/beige | fern green/white | lime green/white | sun yellow/white | gold yellow/navy | orange/white | pink/white | red/white | light pink/white | light blue/white | pacific/white | royal/white | navy/beige/navy | navy/red/navy | navy/red | navy/white

6 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% heavy brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, brass clip closure with embroidered eyelet
onesize
144 | 24



❺ MB 6538
Myrtle Beach | 03.6538

white | black | silver | lime green | orange | red | royal | navy | turquoise | mint

8 Panel Microfibre Laser Cut Cap
100% polyester microfiber
4 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of microfiber, summer fabric with decorative laser cut accents on back panels, lightly laminated front panels, 2 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❻ MB 6541
Myrtle Beach | 03.6541

white/red | white/navy | black/beige | black/gold yellow | black/red | black/white | beige/black | green/beige | lime green/beige | dark orange/beige | red/white | royal/white | navy/white | navy/beige | turquoise/beige

Brushed light 6 Panel Sandwich Cap
100% brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panels, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, mat silver clip adjuster with metal eyelet
onesize
144 | 24

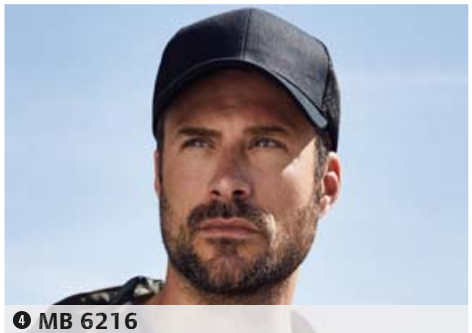


❶ MB 70
Myrtle Beach | 03.0070

BEST SELLER

white | white/black | white/graphite | white/light grey | white/dark green | white/fern green
white/neon green | white/neon yellow | white/sun yellow | white/neon orange | white/gre-nadine | white/red
white/burgundy | white/magenta | white/neon pink | white/baby pink | white/lilac | white/light blue
white/pacific | white/royal | white/navy | black | black/white | black/neon green
black/neon yellow | black/neon orange | black/neon pink | dark grey/black | dark grey | light grey/white
light grey | khaki | olive/white | olive | dark olive | dark green
sun yellow/black | gold yellow | orange/white | neon pink/white | red/white | red
burgundy | royal/white | royal | navy

5 Panel Polyester Mesh Cap
100% polyester
6 decorative stitching on the peak, sides made of polyester mesh, sweatband, smooth front panel, Snap fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❹ MB 6216
Myrtle Beach | 03.6216

white | black | dark grey | light grey | neon green
red | magenta | royal | navy

6 Panel Air Mesh Cap
50% cotton, 50% polyester
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband, breath-able 3D fabric material in the rear panels, laminated front panels, velcro fastener
onesize
144 | 24



❷ MB 18
Myrtle Beach | 03.0018

HEAVY

black | dark grey | light grey | beige | dark green
lime green | red | royal | navy

6 Panel Low Profile Cap
100% super heavy brushed cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, 6 embroidered ventilation holes, silver metal clip closure with embroidered eyelet
onesize
144 | 24



❺ MB 96
Myrtle Beach | 03.0096

white | black | yellow
red | royal | navy

Fashion Sunvisor
100% cotton
3 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of cotton, velcro fastener, in numerous color variations
onesize
200 | 50



❸ MB 6117
Myrtle Beach | 03.6117

BEST SELLER

white | black | graphite | charcoal | grey | khaki
dark brown | dark green | irish green | kiwi | lime green | sun yellow
yellow | orange | sunny lime | pink | red | burgundy
rose | mauve | light blue | atlantic | royal | navy

5 Panel Cap
100% cotton
6 decorative stitching on the peak, lined sweatband made of satin, laminated front panel, 4 embroidered ventilation holes, velcro fastener, unbrushed surface
onesize
144 | 24



❻ MB 6564
Myrtle Beach | 03.6564

black/light grey | black/orange | grey/green | light grey/yellow
sand/brown | beige melange/brown | brown/turquoise | natural/navy
fuchsia/lime green | red/dark grey | denim/denim | navy/white

Street "Style" Hat
100% paper, hatband: 65% cotton, 35% polyester
Wide band in contrasting color, lined quick drying sweatband made of polyester, size S/M=56cm, L/XL= 58cm
S/M – L/XL
72 | 24



❶ MB 41
Myrtle Beach | 03.0041



Bandana Hat
97% polyester, 3% cotton
To be tied up at the neck, pre-formed
onesize
500 10



❷ MB 6578
Myrtle Beach | 03.6578



Single Jersey Loop Scarf
65% polyester, 35% cotton
Casual fit, fine single jersey, melange look, size: 75x80cm
onesize
100 10



❸ MB 6577
Myrtle Beach | 03.6577



Casual Streetwear Hat
50g, 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Oversize look, light 2x2 rib knit lining, fine single jersey, melange look
onesize
150 10



❹ MB 40
Myrtle Beach | 03.0040



Bandana
97% polyester, 3% cotton
Multifunctional square scarf, size: 50x50cm
onesize
500 10



❺ MB 7135
Myrtle Beach | 03.7135

COMBED



Headband
140g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, single jersey
Extra wide headband, TearAway label
onesize
300 10



❻ MB 6524
Myrtle Beach | 03.6524



Triangular Scarf
97% polyester, 3% cotton
Size: 85x40cm
onesize
500 10



❶ Tom
NEOBLU | 24.3204

STRETCH

anthracite melange | grey melange | night melange

6 Panel Cap
220g/m², 64% polyester, 32% viscose, 4% elastane
Pre-formed peak, fabric fastener with metal buckle
onesize
100 | 25



❷ RC090X
Result Headwear | 28.090X

black | silver | gold | pink

5 Panel Mesh Sparkle Cap "New York"
100% polyester, underpeak: 100% cotton
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panel, velcro fastener, with opening for ponytail, TearAway label
onesize
150 | 25



❸ RC089X
Result Headwear | 28.089X





5 Panel Mesh Cap "Detroit"
100% polyester
Lightly curved peak, mesh and peak in contrasting color, white front panel, PVC-closure, TearAway label
onesize
150 | 25



❹ RC081X
Result Headwear | 28.081X



6 Panel Low Profile Cap
280g/m², 100% cotton
Pre-formed peak, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
150 | 25



❺ RC084X
Result Headwear | 28.084X



5 Panel Cap
260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Pre-formed peak, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
200 | 25



❻ RC084J
Result Headwear | 28.084J



Kids' 5 Panel Cap
260g/m², 65% polyester, 35% cotton
Pre-formed peak, breathable, wind repellent, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label
onesize
200 | 25



❶ RC080X
Result Headwear | 28.080X



white | black | dove grey | bottle | apple green



lime | yellow | orange | red | pink



purple | royal | navy | aqua

5 Panel Polyester Cap

125g/m², 100% polyester

Pre-formed peak, seamless reinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, velcro fastener, TearAway label

onesize

200 | 50



❷ RC082X
Result Headwear | 28.082X



white/black | black/red | black/lime



black/purple | black/azure | heather grey/black

6 Panel Contrast Flat Peak Cap

300g/m², 100% acrylic-twill, underpeak: 100% cotton

Flat peak with 6 decorative stitching, button and peak in contrasting color, reinforced front panels, eyelets, plastic closure, TearAway label

onesize

150 | 25



❸ RC083X
Result Headwear | 28.083X



white | black | heather grey | emerald green



red | sapphire blue | navy

6 Panel Flat Peak Cap

300g/m², 100% acrylic-twill, underpeak: 100% cotton

Flat peak with 6 decorative stitching, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, plastic closure, TearAway label

onesize

150 | 25



❹ RC085X
Result Headwear | 28.085X STRETCH



white | black | khaki | cool grey



red | vivid blue | navy

6 Panel Flex Cap

260g/m², 98% cotton, 2% elastane

Pre-formed peak, elastic Flex Core sweatband, reinforced front panels, stitched eyelets, without closure, TearAway label

S/M – L/XL

150 | 25



❺ RC024XP
Result Headwear | 28.24XP



black/red | grey/black | grey/red | natural/navy



red/black | navy/yellow | navy/white

6 Panel Low Profile Sandwich Cap

350g/m², 100% brushed cotton-twill

Low profile, pre-formed peak with piping in contrasting color, unlined, unreinforced front panel, fabric tape with antique brass buckle

onesize

150 | 25



❻ RC024X
Result Headwear | 28.024X



white | black | forest



red | royal | navy

6 Panel Low Profile Cap

350g/m², 100% brushed cotton-twill

Pre-formed peak with 4 quilted seams, flatlock seams, unreinforced front panel, stitched eyelets, fabric tape with antique brass buckle, close to the forehead

onesize

150 | 25



❶ Sunny
SOL'S | 25.8110

white | black | dark grey/light grey | beige/white

army/beige | bottle green | yellow | orange

red | red/white | fuchsia | sky

royal blue | royal/white | french navy/white | french navy

5 Panel Baseball Cap

180g/m², 100% light brushed cotton

Pre-formed peak, 4 embroidered ventilation eyelets, size adjustment by velcro fastener

onesize

100 | 25



❷ Sunny Kids
SOL'S | 25.8111

white | black | apple green | gold

orange | red | pink | fuchsia

sky | royal blue | french navy

Kids' 5 Panel Cap

180g/m², 100% light brushed cotton

Pre-formed peak, 4 embroidered ventilation eyelets, size adjustment by velcro fastener

onesize

100 | 25



❸ Buffalo
SOL'S | 25.8100

HEAVY

white | white/french navy | black | black/red | black/royal blue

dark grey/light grey | pure grey | beige | army/beige | camo

chocolate/beige | bottle green | kelly green/white | yellow | orange

red | red/white | pink/white | dark purple | sky

royal/white | royal blue | french navy/white | french navy | turquoise/white

6 Panel Baseball Cap

260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton

Pre-formed peak, 6 embroidered ventilation eyelets, adjustable back closure with silver metal buckle

onesize

100 | 25



❹ Buzz
SOL'S | 25.8811

white | black | dark grey | sand | forest green

kelly green | gold | orange | red | fuchsia

sky blue | royal blue | french navy



❺ Long Beach
SOL'S | 25.0594

HEAVY

white | white/french navy | black | black/red

black/royal blue | dark grey/light grey | pure grey | beige

chocolate/beige | red | red/white | dark purple

royal blue | royal blue/white | french navy | french navy/white

SOL'S
the fair spirit

❹ Buzz
SOL'S 25.8811

5 Panel Cap

150g/m², 100% cotton-twill

Pre-formed peak, velcro fastener

onesize

200 | 25

❺ Long Beach
SOL'S 25.0594

5 Panel Sandwich Cap

260g/m², 100% heavy brushed cotton

Pre-formed peak with sandwich piping, fabric fastener with metal buckle

onesize

100 | 25



❶ Wind
Atlantis | 33.0007

WINTER

BEST SELLER

white | black | black/grey | light grey | grey | beige

brown | olive | green | green fluo | lime green | yellow fluo

mustard | orange | red | off red | burgundy | burgundy melange

pink | coral | fuchsia fluo | violet | light blue | sapphire

royal | navy | navy/red | navy melange | petrol | avio

turquoise | gold yellow

Knitted Hat "Wind"
68g, 100% polyacrylic
2-layer, wide brim, 2 stitchings, 1x1 rib knit
onesize
200 | 50



❷ Kid Wind
Atlantis | 33.0178

WINTER

NEW

white | black | red | navy

Kids' Knitted Hat "Wind"
51g, 100% polyacrylic
2-layer, wide brim, 6 stitchings, 1x1 rib knit
onesize
144 | 24



❸ Viral
Atlantis | 33.7040

WINTER

dark grey melange | grey melange | mustard melange | burgundy melange | avio melange

Knitted Hat "Viral"
78g, 47% viscose, 30% nylon, 23% polyester
Brim, soft, slightly shiny material mix for a warm and comfortable fit, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❹ Extreme
Atlantis | 33.0060

STRETCH

white/black | black/grey | black/green | fuchsia/grey

navy/grey | navy/yellow | turquoise/green

Reversible Hat "Extreme"
64g, 73% polyester, 23% cotton, 4% elastane
Longer fit, outside and inside in contrasting color, portable on both sides, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



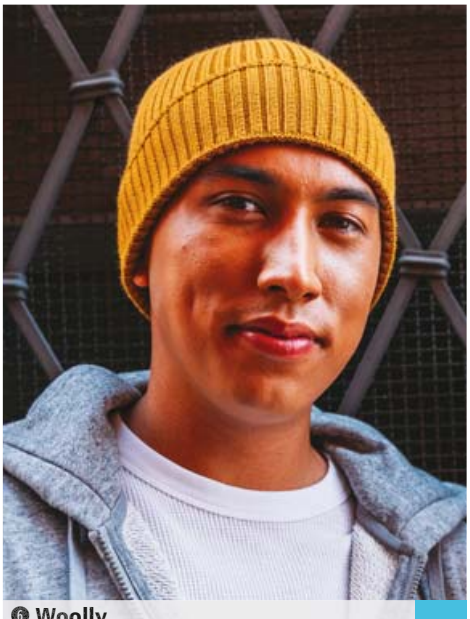
❺ Flash
Atlantis | 33.0061

STRETCH

white | black | green

orange | royal | navy

Stretch Hat "Flash"
48g, 95% cotton, 5% elastane
Lightweight beanie, longer fit, 2-layer, elastic fabric
onesize
144 | 24



❻ Woolly
Atlantis | 33.7050

WINTER

black | forest green | grey melange | yellow

rusty | burgundy | avio | navy

Knitted Hat "Woolly"
56g, 70% polyacrylic, 30% wool
Brim, can also be worn without brim as a long beanie, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❶ Bill Thinsulate™
Atlantis | 33.0680

WINTER



black | grey | navy

Thinsulate ™ Knitted Hat "Bill"
100% polyacrylic, inner lining: 3M Thinsulate™
Wide brim, Thinsulate™ lining, coarse rib knit
onesize
144 | 24



❷ Docker
Atlantis | 33.7070

WINTER



black | black melange | dove grey melange | grey melange | forest green



yellow | burgundy melange | navy | navy melange

Melange Knitted Hat "Docker"
80g, 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyester
Wide brim, rib knit, melange look, TearAway label
onesize
144 | 24



❸ Gloves Touch
Atlantis | 33.0168

WINTER NEW



black | grey | burgundy | navy

Touchscreen Knitted Gloves
52-58g, 100% polyacrylic
Ribbed cuffs, integrated metallic fibres on finger tips for optimal handling of touch screen surfaces
S/M – L/XL
144 | 24



❹ Hotty
Atlantis | 33.0022

WINTER



white | black | grey | new camouflage

olive | red | royal | navy

Multifunctional Neck Warmer "Hotty"
260g/m², 100% polyester fleece
Adjustable cord with stopper, wearable as scarf or cap
onesize
144 | 24



❺ Pier Thinsulate
Atlantis | 33.0188

WINTER NEW



black | grey melange | navy

Thinsulate™ Knitted Hat "Pier"
70g, 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester, fleece
2-layer, with brim, 4 stitchings, Thinsulate™ inner lining
onesize
144 | 24



❻ Skate
Atlantis | 33.0201

WINTER NEW



black | dark grey | light brown



burgundy | navy | turquoise

Knitted Hat "Skate"
38g, 100% polyacrylic
2-layer, brim, 4 stitchings, can also be worn without a cuff as a long hat in oversize look, 1x1 rib knit
onesize
144 | 24



❶ Eko Beanie
Atlantis | 33.7020

WINTER

black | forest green | grey melange | pine green
olive | yellow | orange | off red
burgundy | avio | navy

Knitted Hat "Avio"
60g, 100% polyacrylic
2-layer, brim, 2 stitchings, information label for certification inside, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❷ Pure
Atlantis | 33.8000

WINTER

black | new dark grey melange | light grey melange | new beige | olive
new bottle green | new acid green | mustard | new orange | burgundy melange
new rusty | new light blue | royal | navy

Knitted Hat "Pure"
80g, 60% polyester, 40% polyacrylic, Polylana®
Brim, sustainable Polylana® fiber requires less energy and water in production, partly made from recycled polyester
onesize
144 24



❸ Recy Beanie
Atlantis | 33.7030

WINTER

black | dark grey | bottle green
mustard | royal | navy

Knittted Hat
48g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% polyacrylic
Made of recycled plastic bottles, "recycled polyester" flag label inside, woven "GREEN YOUR HEAD" label on the front, TearAway label
onesize
144 24



❹ Rio
Atlantis | 33.7090

WINTER

black | dark grey melange | light grey melange | new beige
olive | bottle green | new acid green | mustard
burgundy | new light blue | navy

Knitted Hat "Rio"
65g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% polyacrylic
Brim, narrow rib knit, "recycled polyester" flag label inside
onesize
144 24



❺ Shine
Atlantis | 33.8010

WINTER

black | dark grey | olive | navy

Knitted Hat "Shine"
72g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% polyacrylic
2-layer, 6 stitchings, reflective details (without protective function), "recycled polyester" flag label inside
onesize
144 24



❻ Shore
Atlantis | 33.7080

WINTER

black | dark grey | light grey melange | new beige | olive
bottle green | mustard | rusty | burgundy | navy

Knitted Hat "Shore"
78g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% polyacrylic
Brim, coarse rib knit, "recycled polyester" flag label inside
onesize
144 24



RECYCLED POLYESTER

❶ Andy
Atlantis | 33.0100

WINTER NEW

black | dark grey | light grey melange | beige | olive

acid green | mustard | burgundy | light blue | navy

Knitted Hat "Andy"
82g, 50% recycled polyester, 50% acrylic
Wide brim, fine rib knit
onesize
144 24



❷ Birk
Atlantis | 33.0101

WINTER NEW

black | dark grey | royal | navy

Fleece Hat "Birk"
230g/m², 100% recycled polyester, fleece
Straight cut, soft fleece, light and warm
onesize
144 24



❸ Maple
Atlantis | 33.0112

WINTER NEW

black | dark grey melange | light grey melange | beige | olive

mustard | burgundy melange | royal | navy

Knitted Hat "Maple"
80g, 60% Polylana® polyester, 40% acrylic
Rib knit cuffs, brim, soft and warm
onesize
144 24



❹ Holly
Atlantis | 33.0106

WINTER NEW

black | dark grey melange | light grey melange | beige | olive

bottle green | acid green | mustard | orange | rusty

burgundy melange | light blue | royal | navy

Knitted Hat "Holly"
58g, 60% Polylana® polyester, 40% acrylic
Straight cut, 2-layer, soft Polylana® yarn
onesize
144 24



RECYCLED POLYESTER

❺ Hotty-S
Atlantis | 33.0107

WINTER NEW

black | dark grey | royal | navy

Multifunctional tube fabric "Hotty-S"
230g/m², 100% recycled polyester, fleece
Drawstring, lightweight fabric, moisture regulating
onesize
144 24



❻ Oak
Atlantis | 33.0114

WINTER NEW

black | dark grey melange | light grey melange | beige

olive | acid green | mustard | rusty

burgundy melange | light blue | navy

Knitted Hat "Oak"
102g, 60% Polylana® polyester, 40% acrylic
1-layer rib knit, wide brim, soft and warm
onesize
144 24



❶ **B437**
Beechfield | 53.0437
WINTER

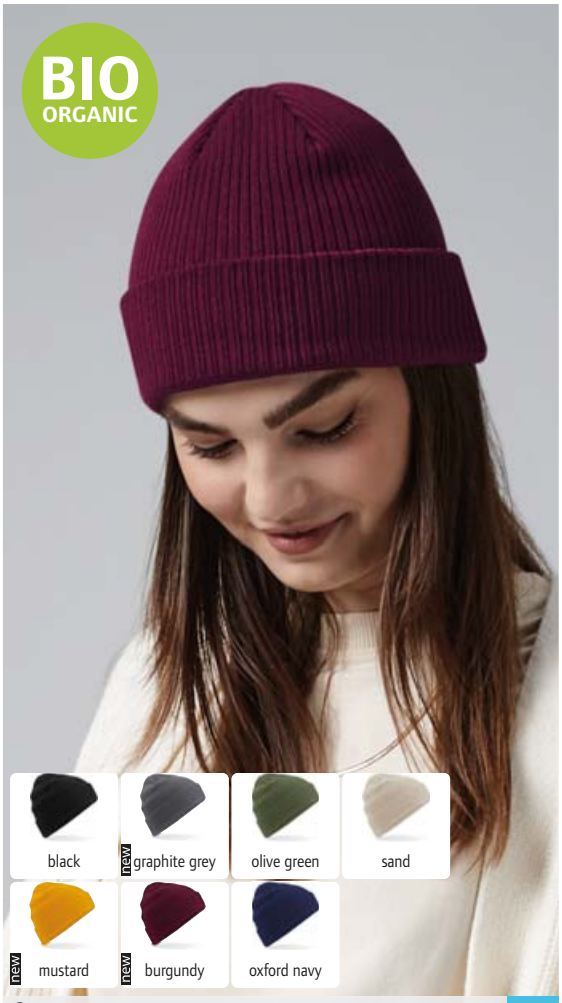


❷ **B456**
Beechfield | 53.0456
WINTER

Beechfield®
ORIGINAL HEADWEAR

❶ B437
Beechfield 53.0437
Apres Beanie
100% acrylic
Flexible brim, 2-colored, shearling thermal band inside, with pompon, robust knit in multi-yarn cable pattern, TearAway label
onesize
72 6

❷ B456
Beechfield 53.0456
Fair Isle Snowstar® Beanie
100% acrylic
Flexible brim, timeless fair isle pattern, tone-in-tone pompon, soft knit, TearAway label
onesize
144 12



❸ **B50N**
Beechfield | 53.0050
WINTER



❹ **B445**
Beechfield | 53.0445
WINTER
BEST SELLER

❸ B50N
Beechfield 53.0050
Organic Knitted Beanie
100% certified organic cotton
Lightweight and breathable material, brim, double knitted, TearAway label
onesize
144 24

❹ B445
Beechfield 53.0445
Patch Beanie
100% acrylic
Brim, double knitted, cotton twill patch for embroidery (10x5cm)
onesize
144 12

Beechfield®
ORIGINAL HEADWEAR





❶ B370
Beechfield 53.0370

Merino Beanie

23g, 100% merino wool

Breathable and moisture regulating, double-layer cuffs, flat seams, quick drying, temperature regulating, antibacterial and odor-inhibiting, TearAway label, hand wash

onesize

80 20

❷ B916
Beechfield 53.0916

Morf® Merino

100% merino wool

Breathable and moisture regulating, flat seams, quick drying, temperature regulating, antibacterial and odor-inhibiting, hand wash

onesize

80 20

❶ B370
Beechfield | 53.0370
NEW

❷ B916
Beechfield | 53.0916
NEW



❸ B447
Beechfield | 53.0447
WINTER



❹ B425
Beechfield | 53.0425
WINTER



❺ B439
Beechfield | 53.0439
WINTER



Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie

100% acrylic, soft-touch, dark graphite: 52% acrylic, 48% polyester, heather grey: 55% polyester, 45% acrylic

Brim, Thinsulate™ lining, double knitted

onesize

144 12



Beanie "Heritage"

100% acrylic, soft-touch, heather and antique: 55% polyester, 45% acrylic

Vintage look, brim, double knitted, TearAway label

onesize

144 12



Knitted Hat Thermal Snowstar®

90g, 100% soft-touch acrylic, lining: 100% polyester microfleece

Variable rib knit brim, self-coloured pompon, inside made of soft microfleece, TearAway label

onesize

144 12



❶ B382
Beechfield | 53.0382
STRETCH WINTER

white | black | graphite grey | light grey | bottle green
sun yellow | orange | fire red | blush | burgundy
bright royal | steel blue | oxford navy | ocean green

Knitted Hat with Pompon
97% acrylic, 2% polyester, 1% elastane
1-layer rib knit, flexible brim, tone-in-tone pompon, TearAway label
onesize
72 12



❷ B380
Beechfield | 53.0380
STRETCH WINTER

white | black | graphite grey | light grey | bottle green
sun yellow | orange | fire red | blush | burgundy
bright royal | steel blue | oxford navy | ocean green

Knitted Hat
97% acrylic, 2% polyester, 1% elastane
1-layer rib knit, flexible brim, TearAway label
onesize
72 12



black | heather grey | biscuit
classic red | french navy

❹ B500
Beechfield | 53.0500
WINTER



black | graphite grey | fluorescent yellow

❺ B310
Beechfield | 53.0310
STRETCH



❸ B45
Beechfield | 53.0045
WINTER BEST SELLER

white | black | graphite grey | antique grey | charcoal | light grey
heather grey | olive green | moss green | bottle green | kelly green | fluorescent green
lime green | mint green | yellow | fluorescent yellow | sand | heather oatmeal
gold | orange | mustard | fluorescent orange | caramel | coral
bright red | orange rust | classic red | chocolate | burgundy | true pink
dusky pink | pastel pink | classic pink | fluorescent pink | fuchsia | magenta
plum | purple | lavender | sky blue | heather surf | sapphire blue
airforce blue | bright royal | oxford navy | petrol | heather navy | french navy
teal | emerald | surf blue

Knitted Hat "Original"
100% soft-touch acrylic, charcoal: 52% polyacrylic, 48% polyester, heather and antique: 55% polyester, 45% polyacrylic
Brim, stretchy fabric, double knitted material
onesize
144 12

❹ B500
Beechfield 53.0500
Scarf
100% acrylic
Unisex, oversize look, fringes at the ends, soft touch, TearAway adhesive label, size: 186x47cm
onesize
72 6

❺ B310
Beechfield 53.0310
Softshell Sport Gloves
93% polyester, 7% elastane
Ergonomic fit, breathable softshell material, lightweight and quick drying, windproof, compatible with touchscreen devices
S/M – L/XL
72 6





white black charcoal heather grey croissant

brown spruce olive powder yellow gold

blaze orange red maroon coral baby pink

purple carolina blue royal navy

white black charcoal heather grey croissant

brown spruce olive powder yellow gold

blaze orange red maroon coral baby pink

purple carolina blue royal navy

❶ 1500KC
Flexfit | 55.1500
WINTER NEW

❷ 1501KC
Flexfit | 55.1501
WINTER NEW

❶ 1500KC
Flexfit 55.1500

Knittted Hat

104g/m², 100% polyacrylic

Brim, double knitted

onesize

72 6

❷ 1501KC
Flexfit 55.1501

Long Knitted Hat

104g/m², 100% hypoallergenic polyacrylic

Longer fit, wide brim

onesize

72 6





❸ MB 7145
Myrtle Beach | 03.7145
WINTER NEW

❹ MB 7142
Myrtle Beach | 03.7142
WINTER NEW

❸ MB 7145
Myrtle Beach 03.7145

Knittted Hat

100% recycled polyester

Brim, double knitted, soft touch

onesize

144 12

❹ MB 7142
Myrtle Beach 03.7142

Reflective Knitted Hat

100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester, fleece

Wide brim, rib knit design, reflective details (without protective function)

onesize

144 12



❶ MB 7580
Myrtle Beach | 03.7580

WINTER



Knitted Beanie

45g, 100% polyacrylic

Without brim, double knitted, close-fitting

onesize

144 12



❷ MB 7584
Myrtle Beach | 03.7584

WINTER



Knitted Beanie with contrasting Stripes

53g, 100% polyacrylic

Close-fitting without brim, contrasting stripes on border, double knitted

onesize

144 12



❸ MB 7100
Myrtle Beach | 03.7100

STRETCH WINTER



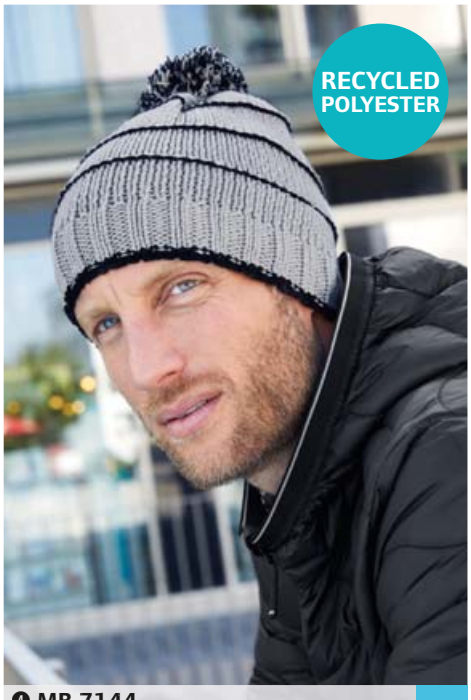
Jersey Beanie

48g, 95% cotton, 5% elastane

2-layer fabric, high quality single jersey, perfect fit due to elastane

onesize

300 10



❹ MB 7144
Myrtle Beach | 03.7144

WINTER



Winter Knitted Beanie

100% recycled polyester, lining: 100% recycled polyester

Accents in contrasting color, multicolored pompon, soft touch, inside: fleece band

onesize

100 10



❺ MB 7143
Myrtle Beach | 03.7143

WINTER



Ladies' Metallic Knitted Beanie

100% polyacrylic, pompon: 80% polyacrylic, 20% polyester

Wide brim, metallic look, fake fur pompon

onesize

100 10



❻ MB 7139
Myrtle Beach | 03.7139

WINTER



Knitted Beanie

100% polyacrylic

Double knitted, pleasant to wear due to the extra wide brim and long hat height

onesize

144 12



❶ MB 7551
Myrtle Beach | 03.7551

WINTER BEST SELLER



Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie
70g, 100% polyacrylic
With variable brim, Thinsulate™ interlining, double knitted
onesize
144 12



❷ MB 7501
Myrtle Beach | 03.7501

WINTER BEST SELLER



Kids' Knitted Beanie
55g, 100% polyacrylic
With variable brim, double knitted
onesize
144 12



❸ MB 7500
Myrtle Beach | 03.7500

WINTER BEST SELLER



Knittted Hat
70g, 100% polyacrylic
With variable brim, double knitted
onesize
144 12



❹ MB 7993
Myrtle Beach | 03.7993

WINTER



Urban Knitted Beanie
81g, outside: 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester fleece
Melange coarse rib knit, synthetic leather label on the edge, extra long shape, inside: fleece band
onesize
100 10



❺ MB 7131
Myrtle Beach | 03.7131

WINTER



Jersey Beanie with Fleece Lining
49g, outer fabric: 100% polyester jersey, lining: 100% polyester fleece
Elastic shape-retaining single jersey, inside: fleece
onesize
150 5



❻ MB 7925
Myrtle Beach | 03.7925

WINTER



Knitted Hat with Fleece Insert
40g, 70% polyacrylic, 30% wool, lining: 100% polyester
Insert at forehead area, rib knit look on border
onesize
144 12



❶ MB 7940
Myrtle Beach | 03.7940

WINTER



black/silver/white | yellow/pacific/white | neon orange/neon green/black | red/black/white | purple/lime green/white

aqua/lime green/white | carbon/orange/white | pacific/neon orange/white | navy/red/white

3-colored Crocheted Beanie with Pompon

115g, 100% polyacrylic

Inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, with pompon, coarse crochet look

onesize

100 | 10



❷ MB 7102
Myrtle Beach | 03.7102

WINTER



black/off white | black/black | coffee/black

jungle green/black | red/black | ink/black

Knittted Hat

52g, 100% polyacrylic, fleece trim: 100% polyester

Inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, stripes in contrasting color, in black also as unicolor available, rib knit look

onesize

144 | 12



❸ MB 7109
Myrtle Beach | 03.7109

WINTER



black | grey melange | navy

Cotton Hat

100% cotton

Ribbed finish, synthetic leather label at the side

onesize

160 | 10



❹ MB 7611
Myrtle Beach | 03.7611

WINTER



off white | black | anthracite | light grey | lime green

orange | red | royal | navy

Fleece Scarf

225g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece

Extra wide without fringe, size: 150x25cm

onesize

100 | 10



❺ MB 7300
Myrtle Beach | 03.7300

WINTER



white/carbon | black/carbon | grey melange/carbon | grey heather/carbon

fern green/carbon | bright yellow/carbon | bright orange/carbon | bright pink/carbon

red/carbon | bright blue/carbon | royal/carbon | navy/carbon

Winter Tube

100% polyester

Warming fleece lining, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 30x50cm

onesize

150 | 5



❻ MB 7949
Myrtle Beach | 03.7949

STRETCH | WINTER



black

Touchscreen Knitted Gloves

38g/pair, 80% polyacrylic, 14% polyester, 5% elastane, 1% metal fibers

Integrated metallic fibres on finger tips for optimal handling of touch screen surfaces

S/M – L/XL

200 | 10

❶ MB 7941
Myrtle Beach 03.7941

Oversize Crocheted Beanie

115g, 100% polyacrylic

Oversized crochet hat, inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, coarse crochet look

onesize

100 10

❷ MB 7964
Myrtle Beach 03.7964

Crocheted Hat with contrasting Border and Pompon

85g, 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester

Inside with fleece tape for a comfortable fit, pompon and trim in contrasting color, handmade

onesize

72 12



❶ MB 7941
Myrtle Beach | 03.7941
WINTER



❷ MB 7964
Myrtle Beach | 03.7964
WINTER

Result HEADWEAR

Result GENUINE RECYCLED

❸ RC929X
Result Recycled 28.929X

Knitted Hat

340g/m², 100% soft polyacrylic (50% recycled)

Generous cut, wide brim, double knitted, quick drying, 40° washable, pull into shape when wet

onesize

150 25

❹ RC927X
Result Recycled 28.927X

Knitted Hat

340g/m², 100% soft polyacrylic (50% recycled)

Generous cut, wide brim, double knitted, cotton twill patch for easy embroidery, embroidery area: 10x5cm, quick drying, 40° washable, pull into shape when wet

onesize

150 25



❸ RC929X
Result Recycled | 28.929X
WINTER



❹ RC927X
Result Recycled | 28.927X
WINTER

❺ RC933X
Result Recycled 28.933X

Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie

340g/m², 100% soft polyacrylic (50% recycled)

Generous cut, wide brim, Thinsulate™ inner lining, 3M™ patch on back hem, double knitted, embroidery area: 10x5cm, quick drying, 40° washable, pull into shape when wet

onesize

150 25

❻ RC934X
Result Recycled 28.934X

Thinsulate™ Knitted Beanie

340g/m², 50% soft-feel polyacrylic, 50% recycled polyacrylic

Generous cut, wide brim, Thinsulate™ inner lining, 3M™ patch on the inside, double knitted, cotton twill patch for easy embroidery, embroidery area: 10x5cm, quick drying, 40° washable, pull into shape when wet

onesize

150 25



❺ RC933X
Result Recycled | 28.933X
WINTER



❻ RC934X
Result Recycled | 28.934X
WINTER

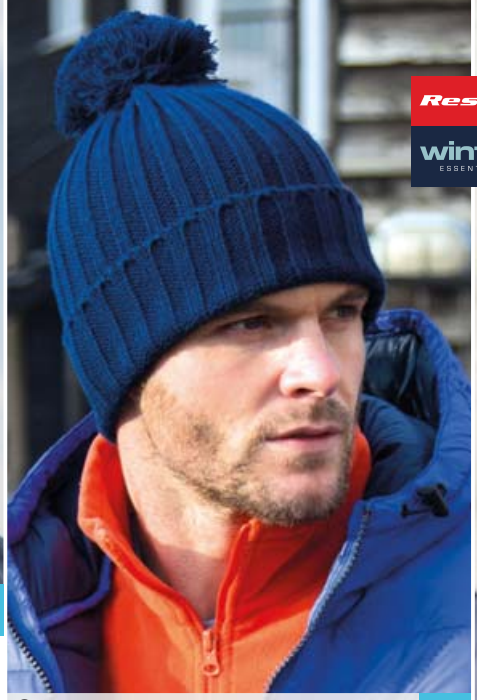


❶ R368X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.368X

WINTER

white/red | black/white | black/red-gold | black/yellow-red | emerald/white
gold/green-white | orange/red-white-blue | red/yellow | red/white | blue/white-red
blue/green-white-red | navy/white | green/gold-white

Knitted Hat with contrasting Stripes
100% polyacrylic
Inside: plain color, trend team colour
onesize
150 25



❷ R369X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.369X

WINTER

black | fennel | lime
raspberry | royal | navy

Knitted Hat with Pompon
100% acrylic
Longer fit, variable brim, coarse knitted surface
onesize
150 25



❸ R370X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.370X

WINTER

grey | orange | navy

Knitted Hat
outside: 100% polyacrylic, lining: 100% polyester
Black fleece lining, brim with seam in contrasting color, cable pattern, coarse knitted surface
onesize
150 25



❹ RC044X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.044X

WINTER

black | stone | navy

Knitted Beanie
56g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Longer fit, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25



❺ RC046X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.046X

WINTER

black/yellow | black/red | black/grey | black/sky | grey/black
stone/olive | lime green/black | bright orange/black | aqua/grey

Reversible Knitted Hat
62g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Reversible, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25



❻ R146X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.146X

WINTER

white/navy | black/white | black/gold | kelly green/white | red/black | red/white
fuchsia/white | purple/yellow | royal/white | navy/gold | navy/sky | navy/red

Team Scarf
100% polyacrylic knit
Stripe design in team colors, fringe, suitable for embroidery, size: 140x20cm, washable
onesize
100 25



❶ RC028J
Result Winter Essentials | 28.028J

WINTER

black | grey | bottle green | fluorescent yellow | fluorescent orange
red | purple | royal | navy

Kids' Knitted Beanie with Pompon
340g/m², 100% acrylic, grey: 50% acrylic, 50% polyester
Wide brim, with pompon, heavy rib knit
onesize
150 25



❷ RC028X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.028X

WINTER

black | grey | bottle green | fluorescent yellow | fluorescent orange
red | purple | royal | navy

Knitted Hat with Pompon
340g/m², 100% acrylic, grey: 50% acrylic, 50% polyester
Wide brim, with pompon, heavy rib knit
onesize
150 25



❸ RC031X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.031X

WINTER

white | black | charcoal | dove grey | oatmeal
fennel | chocolate | bottle | celtic green | lime
fluorescent yellow | gold | orange | fluorescent orange | red
fuchsia | claret | burgundy | ribbon pink | purple
sky | azure | royal | reflex blue | navy

SOFTEX® Beanie
100% acrylic
Double knitted, lightweight, oversize
onesize
150 25



❹ RC027X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.027X

WINTER

black | grey | bottle green | navy

Knittted Hat
340g/m², 100% polyacrylic
Wide brim, double knitted, coarse knitted surface, cotton twill patch for easy embroidery, embroidery area: 10x5cm
onesize
150 25



❺ RC029X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.029X

WINTER BEST SELLER

black | grey | bottle green
red | royal | navy

Knittted Hat
340g/m², 100% polyacrylic knit
Variable brim, heavy rib knit, suitable for embroidery, washable
onesize
150 25

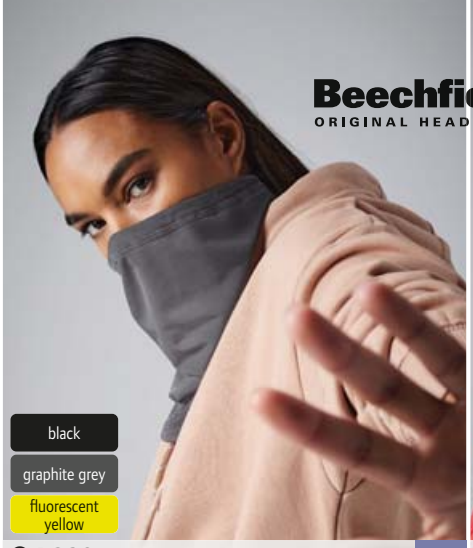


❻ RC930X
Result Recycled | 28.930X

WINTER

black/grey | black/lime | black/yellow
black/orange | black/red | black/royal

Knitted Hat "Black Compass"
340g/m², 50% polyacrylic, 50% recycled polyacrylic
Generous cut, extra wide brim in contrasting color, double knitted, quick drying, without label, 40° washable
onesize
150 25



❶ B320
Beechfield | 53.0320

STRETCH

Softshell Sports Neck Warmer

85% polyester, 15% elastane

Ergonomic fit, breathable softshell material, flat seams, elastic drawstring, lightweight and quick drying, windproof

onesize

192 | 12



❷ B320B
Beechfield | 53.320B

STRETCH

Junior Softshell Sports Neck Warmer

42g, 85% polyester, 15% elastane

Ergonomic fit, breathable softshell material, flat seams, elastic drawstring, lightweight and quick drying, windproof

onesize

192 | 12



❸ MB 74
Myrtle Beach | 03.0074

COMBED STRETCH

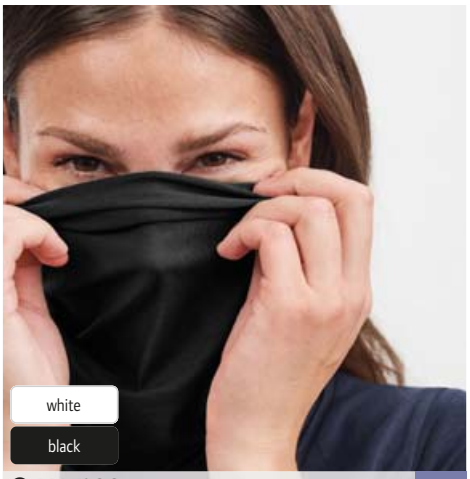
X-Tube

145g/m², 95% combed cotton, 5% elastane

Multifunctional tube fabric with 12 possibilities to wear, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, size: 25x50cm

onesize

500 | 10



❹ MB 100
Myrtle Beach | 03.0100

STRETCH

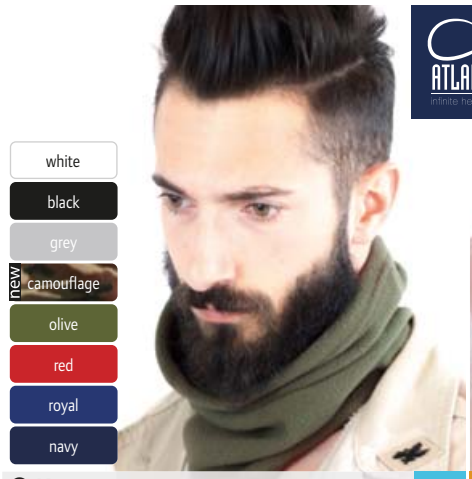
X-Tube Cotton

145g/m², 95% cotton, 5% elastane

Multifunctional tube fabric with 12 possibilities to wear, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, size: approx. 25x50cm, 40° washable

onesize

500 | 10



❺ Hotty
Atlantis | 33.0022

WINTER

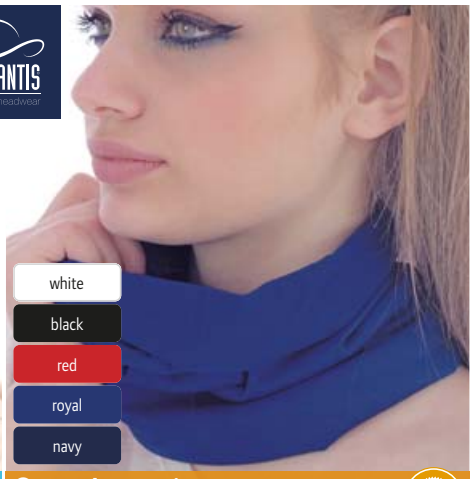
Multifunctional Neck Warmer "Hotty"

260g/m², 100% polyester fleece

Adjustable cord with stopper, wearable as scarf or cap

onesize

144 | 24



❻ Freedom Basic
Atlantis | 33.3010

BEST SELLER

Tube

100% polyester

Various carrying options, for leisure and fitness, size: 49x25 cm

onesize

600 | 200



❼ 3084
Promodoro | 40.3084

STRETCH

Bandana

180g/m², 95% certified organic cotton, 5% elastane

2-layer, side seam, dimensions: S ca. 24x23cm, L ca. 26x25cm

S – L

100 | 10



❽ MB 7300
Myrtle Beach | 03.7300

WINTER

Winter Tube

100% polyester

Warming fleece lining, elastic and shape-retaining jersey, reflective stripes (without protective function), size: 30x50cm

onesize

150 | 5



❾ MB 6503
Myrtle Beach | 03.6503

Economic X-Tube

100% polyester

Multifunctional tube fabric with 12 possibilities to wear, size: approx. 25x50cm

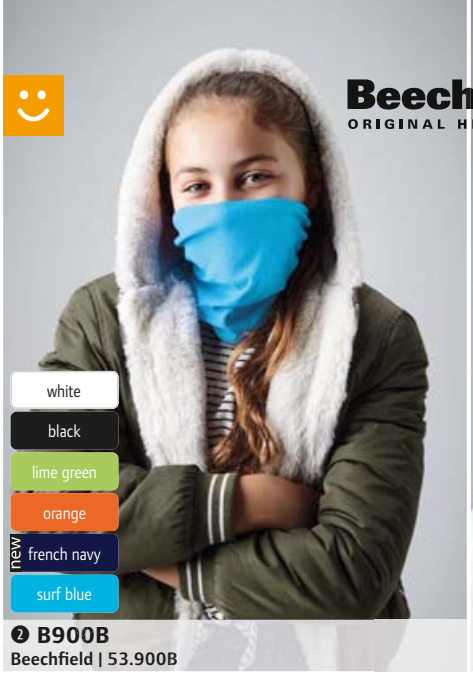
onesize

500 | 10



❶ B900
Beechfield | 53.0900

Morf® Original
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable, without seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), size: 50x25 cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



❷ B900B
Beechfield | 53.900B

Junior Morf® Original
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable microfiber, without seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), size: 44x22cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



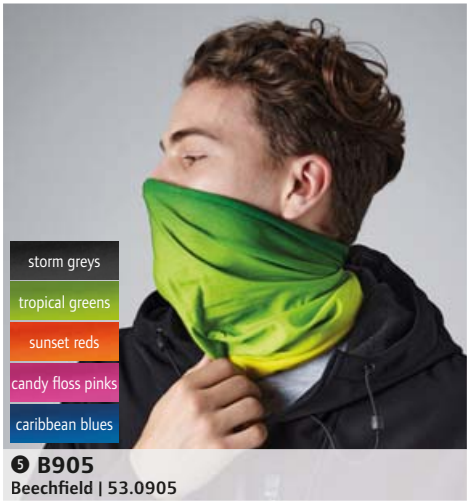
❸ B901
Beechfield | 53.0901

Morf® Spacer Marl
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



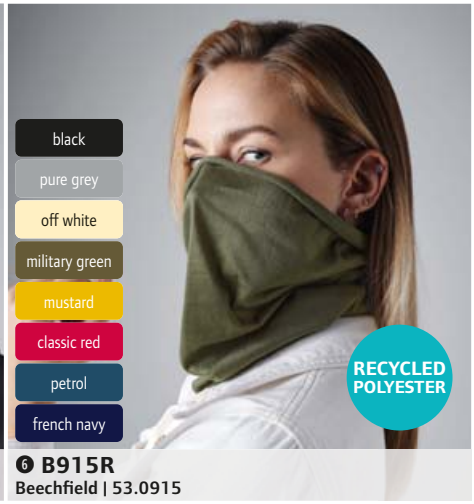
❹ B904
Beechfield | 53.0904

Morf® Geometric
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



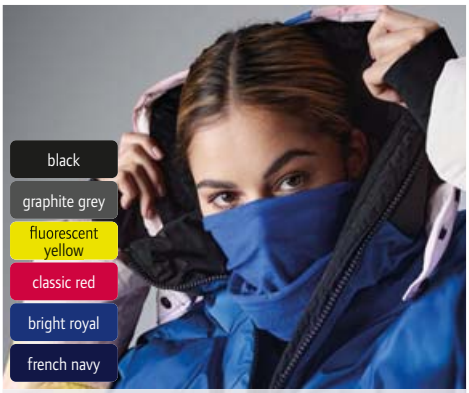
❺ B905
Beechfield | 53.0905

Morf® Ombré
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



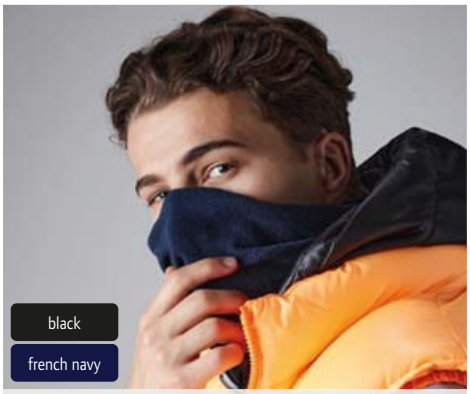
❻ B915R
Beechfield | 53.0915

Morf® Recycled
100% recycled polyester, microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



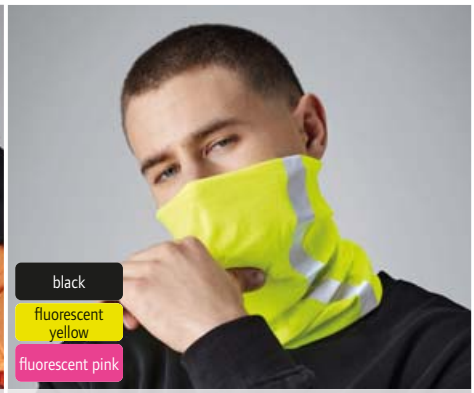
❼ B920
Beechfield | 53.0920

Morf® Suprafleece®
100% polyester microfiber, polyester Suprafleece®
Breathable fabric, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), size: 74x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 12



❽ B930
Beechfield | 53.0930

Morf® Microfleece
100% polyester microfiber
Ultra thermal fabric, breathable, flat seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), size: 50x25cm, washable (do not iron)
onesize
192 24



❾ B950
Beechfield | 53.0950

Morf® Enhanced-Viz
100% polyester microfiber
Breathable fabric, without seams, multifunctional use, neither a medical product nor a personal protective equipment (PPE), reflective stripes, size: 50x25cm, hand wash
onesize
192 12

BagBase®



BagBase | 52.0760
BagBase | 52.0765
BagBase | 52.0745 … **427**



Accessories

BAGS 426
UMBRELLAS 444
BLANKETS 447

BagBase®
















black | grey marl | classic red | bright royal | french navy | black | combat camo | white

❶ BG545 NEW
BagBase | 52.0545

Sport Backpack

635g, 600D/420D polyester combination

Water repellent, padded handle, adjustable, padded and reinforced straps, front pocket with organizer section, internal slide-in compartment, bottle pocket, ergonomic breathable padded mesh back panel, metal ventilation eyelets, headphone holder, TearAway label, capacity: 23l, size: 30x50x18cm

onesize

20 5

❷ BG850 NEW
BagBase | 52.0850

Backpack "MOLLE"

1,070g, 600D polyester, coating: 210D polyester

Handle, adjustable chest strap, webbing loops, 3 front pockets with zip, mesh pocket inside, two external bottle pockets, front pocket Rip-Strip™, large main compartment, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 17", padded back panel, compatible with Rip-Strip ™ patches (52.0841), TearAway label, capacity: 35l

onesize

10 1

❸ BG841 NEW
BagBase | 52.0841

Sublimation patch "MOLLE"

7g, HD polyester microfiber

Rip-Strip ™ back, compatible with 52.0850, HD sublimation surface, size: 10x6.5cm

onesize

200 20

QUADRA®

HALFAR
Best of Bags.













black | navy | grey sprinkle | black | nature | olive | red | navy

❹ QD552 NEW
Quadra | 51.D552

Backpack "Urban Commute"

580g, PVC free, 300D ripstop polyester

Water repellent, ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, handle, adjustable chest strap, front pocket with zip, two external bottle pockets, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", ergonomic breathable padded mesh back panel, roll top closure, reflective detail, TearAway label, capacity: 18l, size: 28x46x14cm

onesize

15 5

❺ 1816503 NEW
Halfar | 47.6503

Cooling Backpack "Trend"

300D polyester, PVC free

Cover flap with circumferential 2-way zip on three sides, handle, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, fully insulated main compartment, padded back, zip mesh compartment for cooling elements, large front pocket with 2-way zip, size: 30x42x15cm

onesize

20 1

❻ 1816505 NEW
Halfar | 47.6505

Backpack "Like"

Cotton 12 OZ, PVC free

Handles with push button, adjustable shoulder straps, front pocket with zip, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with 2-way zip, capacity: 18l, size: 27x38x13cm

onesize

25 1



❶ BG745 NEW
BagBase | 52.0745

Key Clip "Boutique"
17g, 100% PU leather look
Can be used as a key fob or bag charm, key clip made of high-gloss metal, diameter 7cm
onesize
200 20

❷ BG746 NEW
BagBase | 52.0746

Key Clip Heart "Boutique"
17g, 100% PU leather look
Can be used as a key fob or bag charm, key clip made of high-gloss metal, size: 7x6cm
onesize
200 20

❸ BG758 NEW
BagBase | 52.0758

Shoulder Bag "Boutique"
295g, 100% PU leather look
Detachable adjustable shoulder strap, handle length: 116cm, alternative shoulder strap available separately (article 52.0765), inner pocket with zip, main compartment with zip, Soft touch lining, TearAway label, size: 21x13x7cm
onesize
40 10

❹ BG760 NEW
BagBase | 52.0760

Travel Bag "Boutique"
1,450g, 100% PU leather look
2 short handles, detachable adjustable shoulder strap, handle length: 57cm, alternative shoulder strap available separately (article 52.0765), small feet, extra long zip on main compartment, inner pocket with zip, Soft touch lining, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, TearAway label, capacity: 25l, size: 53x26x24cm
onesize
12 1

BagBase®



❺ BG765 NEW
BagBase | 52.0765

Bag Strap "Boutique"
123g, 100% polyester
Compatible with 52.0758 and 52.0760, detachable adjustable shoulder strap, high shine gold metal trims, size: 127x5cm
onesize
100 10

❻ BG768 NEW
BagBase | 52.0768

Backpack "Boutique"
785g, 100% PU leather look
Strap for attachment to luggage, handle, adjustable shoulder straps, shiny golden zips, inner pocket with zip, main compartment with zip, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 14", bottle holder inside, TearAway label, capacity: 10l, size: 30x41x11cm
onesize
16 1

❼ BG750
BagBase | 52.0750

Accessories Case "Boutique"
127g, 100% PU leather look
Small handle, main compartment with metal zip, foam padding, soft inner lining, TearAway label, size: 26x17cm
onesize
120 5

❽ BG755
BagBase | 52.0755

Travel Set "Boutique"
108g, 100% PU leather look
High shine gold metal trims, soft inner lining, TearAway label, 2-part set, size passport: 10.5x14.5cm, tag size: 6x11.5cm
onesize
80 5



white/black | yellow/black | black/lime green | orange/black | black/fuchsia | orange | black/black | classic red | black/surf blue | burgundy/black | black | true pink | graphite grey/black | fuchsia/black | grey marl/black | purple | light grey | sapphire blue | bottle green | bright royal | lime green | french navy



white | lime green | fuchsia | black | yellow | magenta | midnight camo | fluorescent yellow | purple | graphite grey | gold | sky blue | arctic camouflage | fluorescent orange | laser blue | silver | orange | sapphire blue | light grey | bright red | airforce blue | olive green | classic red | bright royal | bottle green | burgundy | french navy | jungle camo | classic pink | ocean blue | kelly green | fluorescent pink | surf blue

❶ BG110
BagBase | 52.0110

Gymsac Icon
150g/m², 300D polyester
Water repellent, hidden secret compartment, strong cords, TearAway label, capacity: 15l, size: 40x48cm
onesize
80 | 20

❷ BG10
BagBase | 52.0010

Premium Gymsac
100g/m², 210D polyester, silver: 210D nylon
Water repellent material, reinforced corners with metal eyelets, capacity: 11l, size: 33x45cm
onesize
200 | 25



white | black | natural | pistachio green | dark pink | magenta | tropical blue | navy

❸ KI0147
Kimood | 19.0147

Bio Backpack
100% organic cotton
White cord, capacity: 8l, size: 30x36cm
onesize
200 | 20



white | black | graphite grey | light grey | natural | classic red | bright royal | french navy

❹ W260
Westford Mill | 50.0260

Premium Organic Cotton Gymsac
200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton
Cord fastening on the outer edges for easier finishing, capacity: 12l, size: 37x46cm
onesize
100 | 25



white | amber | black | orange rust | black/black | classic red | graphite grey | airforce blue | light grey | bright royal | natural | french navy | olive green | sage green

❺ W810
Westford Mill | 50.0810

Heavy EarthAware® Organic Gymsac
340g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, canvas
Heavy drawcord, can be carried as backpack, durable fabric, capacity: 13l, size: 37x47cm
onesize
60 | 10



white | black | graphite grey | lime green | orange | red | fuchsia | royal | navy

❻ BG5
BagBase | 52.0005

Budget Gymsac
80g/m², 210D polyester
Water repellent material, capacity: 11l, size: 33x45cm
onesize
300 | 25



white | red | black | burgundy | graphite | neon coral | pure grey | flash pink | camouflage | purple | kelly green | sky blue | apple green | royal blue | gold | french navy | orange | aqua

❼ Urban
SOL'S | 26.7060

Gymsac
210D polyester
Front grommet-reinforced corners, double adjustable cord, can be carried as backpack, size: 34.5x45cm
onesize
100 | 10



black | pure grey | natural | classic red | classic pink | navy

❽ W115
Westford Mill | 50.0115

Cotton Stuff Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
Rope draw cord closure, available in 6 sizes, size/dimensions/capacity: XXS - 10x15cm - 0.25l, XS - 14x20cm - 1l, S - 25x30cm - 3l, M - 30x45cm - 8l, L - 40x50cm - 14l, XL - 49x75cm - 38l
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL
500 | 100



❶ W110
Westford Mill | 50.0110



❶ W110
Westford Mill 50.0110
Cotton Gymsac
140g/m², 100% cotton
Rope draw cord closure, also portable as backpack, capacity: 12l, size: 37x46cm
onesize
150 25



HALFAR
Best of Bags.





❷ 1813055
Halfar | 47.3055
Drawstring Bag "Join"
Polyester mini ripstop
Drawstring, carrying loop, main compartment with side zip pocket, capacity: 10l, size: 36x45cm
onesize
100 1

❸ 1816063
Halfar | 47.6063
Drawstring Bag "Planet"
Pre-recycled cotton 5 OZ, PVC free
Main compartment with drawstring, capacity: 8l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
100 1

❹ W210
Westford Mill | 50.0210
Premium Cotton Gymsac
200g/m², 100% cotton
Rope draw cord closure, cord fastening on the outer edges for easier finishing, capacity: 12l, size: 37x46cm
onesize
100 25







❺ W118
Westford Mill | 50.0118
Bio Cotton Bag with Drawcord
115g/m², 100% certified organic cotton
Monochrome knitted drawstring, in 4 sizes available in, size/ dimensions/capacity: XS - 10x15cm - 0,25l, S - 14x22cm - 1l, M - 25x32cm - 3l, L - 30x47cm - 8l
XS – S – M – L
400 50

❻ W415
Westford Mill | 50.0415
Jute Bag with Drawcord
100% jute
Double drawstring made of knit, available in 6 sizes, size/ dimensions/capacity: XXS - 10x15cm - 0.25l, XS - 14x20cm - 1l, S - 25x30cm - 3l, M - 30x45cm - 8l, L - 40x55cm - 15l, XL - 55x75cm - 40l
XXS – XS – S – M – L – XL
600 100

❼ BG7
BagBase | 52.0007
Gymsac transparent
100g, 100% transparent EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)
Water repellent, reinforced drawcord, polyester binding for added strength, soft-touch, TearAway label, capacity: 11l, size: 33x45cm
onesize
80 10



❶ 1813063
Halfar | 47.3063

Backpack "Step L"

420D polyester, PVC free, ripstop

Adjustable and padded shoulder straps, large zip front pocket with insert pouches and headphone opening, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with 2-way zip, side mesh pockets, padded back, side lashing strap, reflective stripes (without protective function), capacity: 22l, size: 34x49x18.5cm

onesize

20 | 1

❷ BG118S
BagBase | 52.118S

NEW

Mini Roll-Top Backpack with Double Handle

340g, 100% recycled 600D polyester, rPET

2 handles, webbing handles, adjustable shoulder straps, front pocket with zip, bottle pocket, padded back panel, TearAway label, capacity: 9l, size: 23x32x11cm

onesize

40 | 1

❸ BG118
BagBase | 52.0118

Roll-Top Backpack with Double Handle

440g, 300D polyester

Webbing handles, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, front pocket with accessory compartment ideal for embroidery, padded back, padded back panel, roll-top closure, TearAway label, capacity: 14l, size: 28x38x12cm

onesize

30 | 1



❹ BG287
BagBase | 52.0287

Cooling Backpack

100% recycled polyester, PVC free

Woven handles, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, fully insulated main compartment, front compartment with zip, organizer elements, reflective details (without protective function), TearAway label, capacity: 16l, size: 40x30x14cm

onesize

20 | 1

❺ BG855
BagBase | 52.0855

Backpack Roll-Top

550g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, front pocket with zip, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", padded back and base, capacity: 20l, size: 32x44x13cm

onesize

20 | 1

❻ 1815000
Halfar | 47.5000

Backpack "Diamond"

600D polyester

Adjustable woven shoulder strap, side pockets with zip, zipped main compartment with additional winding function, diamond decor, portable on both sides, capacity: 12l, size: 35x50cm

onesize

50 | 0



❼ 1812198
Halfar | 47.2198

Backpack "Fashion"

300D polyester, melange

Backpack with cover flap and two side-release buckles, handle, front pocket with 2-way zip, large main compartment with padded insert pocket, zip compartment in the cover, padded back and straps, capacity: 16l, size: 30x44/53x14cm

onesize

20 | 1

❽ 1803908
Halfar | 47.3908

Backpack "Kurier Eco"

Truck tarpaulin

Adjustable support chest strap, hip belt, padded handle, zip front pocket, padded back, capacity: 24l, size: 34x62/48x14.5cm

onesize

10 | 1

❾ 1809787
Halfar | 47.9787

Drybag "Splash2"

Tarpaulin

Detachable adjustable shoulder strap, large main compartment with welded seams and roll closure offering protection against dust and water, capacity: 19l, size: 30x57x19.5cm

onesize

25 | 1



❶ W880
Westford Mill | 50.0880 NEW

EarthAware™ Organic Backpack

340g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, canvas

Drawstring, adjustable shoulder straps, flap with snap fastener, capacity: 10l, size: 26x38x14cm

onesize

50 25



❷ W881
Westford Mill | 50.0881 NEW

EarthAware™ Bio Mini Backpack

340g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, canvas

Handle, adjustable shoulder straps, closable with a drawstring, flap with snap fastener, capacity: 5l, size: 22x30x12cm

onesize

60 15



❸ 1816072
Halfar | 47.6072

Backpack "Country"

Cotton 16 OZ

Handle, adjustable padded shoulder straps, padded base, front pocket with zip, insert pockets, zipped main compartment with 2 insert pouches, padded main compartment, metal accessories and PU suede synthetic leather applications, capacity: 19l, size: 31x40/50x10cm

onesize

25 1



❹ 1816076
Halfar | 47.6076

Backpack "Circle"

300D polyester, PVC free, rPET

Handle, snap closure, pocket with zip on back, 2 side slide-in pockets, padded insert pocket, main compartment with zip, organizer elements inside, side zip front pocket, capacity: 14l, size: 40x47x12cm

onesize

25 1



❺ 1812213
Halfar | 47.2213

Notebook Backpack "Campus"

600D polyester

Padded handle, padded straps with height-adjustable chest strap, spacious main compartment with notebook compartment, large zip pocket with flat insert pocket, additional zipper compartment with decorative quilting and organizer, padded back, capacity: 20l, size: 30x43x12/15cm

onesize

10 1



❻ 1816089
Halfar | 47.6089

Notebook Backpack "Stage"

500D polyester

2 handles, HFL® carrier for logo attachment, large front pocket with zip, zip front pocket, insert pockets, main compartment with 2-way zip, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15", padded back and straps, stripes in contrasting color, pen loop, capacity: 17l, size: 32x43x14cm

onesize

25 1



❼ QX520
Quadra | 51.X520

Backpack

930g, 600D/600D ripstop polyester combination in honeycomb look

Handle, adjustable chest and hip straps, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, front pocket with zip, side pockets made of elastic mesh, hydration bladder compatible, internal mesh pocket, ergonomic breathable padded mesh back panel, for laptops up to max. 15.6", key holder, rear light attachment loop, detachable waterproof rain protection, trekking pole attachment points, reflective details (without protective function), capacity: 20l, size: 31x48x20cm

onesize

20 1



❽ QD550
Quadra | 51.D550

Backpack

800g, 600D ripstop polyester

Adjustable chest strap, adjustable mesh shoulder strap with padding, front pocket with zip, mesh pocket inside, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", two mesh compartments/water bottle holder, ergonomically padded back, reflective details (without protective function), TearAway label, capacity: 25l, size: 33x46x22cm

onesize

15 1



❾ QD925
Quadra | 51.D925

Backpack "Project Charge Security"

Combination of jacquard nylon/PVC coated polyester

Adjustable padded shoulder straps, several inside pockets, powerbank pocket, pocket with zip on back, iPad/tablet compartment padded inside, padded laptop compartment (suitable up to 15.6"), ergonomically padded back, roll bag strap, key hook, elasticated cable organiser, integrated USB charging port, TearAway label, capacity: 15l, size: 30.5x46x17cm

onesize

3 1









black | dune | graphite | army | camo | chocolate | apple green



black | graphite | camo | apple green | orange

gold | orange | red | fuchsia | sky blue | royal | french navy

red | fuchsia | sky | royal | french navy



black | dune | gold | orange | red | sky blue | french navy

❶ Rider
SOL'S | 26.7010

Backpack

600D polyester

Nylon handle, adjustable, reinforced and padded straps, front pocket with zip, spacious middle compartment with double zip, headphone opening, size: 28x40x14cm

onesize

30 | 10

❷ Rider Kids
SOL'S | 26.0101

Kids' Backpack

600D polyester

Nylon handle, adjustable, padded and reinforced straps, zip front pocket, middle compartment with double zip, padded back, name tag sewn inside

onesize

30 | 10

❸ Express
SOL'S | 26.7020

Backpack

600D polyester

Nylon handle, adjustable, reinforced and padded straps, 3 front pockets with zip, spacious middle compartment with double zip, headphone opening, size: 33x43x17cm

onesize

30 | 5





white/graphite grey | black/black | black | graphite grey | light grey/graphite grey | natural/natural

olive green | bottle green | kelly green | lime green/graphite grey | mint green/light grey | yellow/graphite grey

fluorescent yellow | mustard | orange/graphite grey | caramel | orange rust | coral/coral

bright red | classic red | burgundy | classic pink/graphite grey | true pink/graphite grey | fluorescent pink

fuchsia/graphite grey | magenta | purple | sky blue/french navy | airforce blue/graphite grey | sapphire blue

bright royal | french navy | emerald/graphite grey | surf blue/graphite grey



white | black | light grey | olive green (new) | pistachio (new)

powder pink (new) | fuchsia (new) | lavender | powder blue | french navy

❹ BG125
BagBase | 52.0125

Original Fashion Backpack

380g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, front compartment with zip, padded back, TearAway label, capacity: 18l, size: 31x42x21cm

onesize

40 | 1

❺ BG153
BagBase | 52.0153

Mini Backpack

260g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder straps, front compartment with zip, padded back, TearAway label, capacity: 7l, size: 23x35x12cm

onesize

40 | 1







❶ BG613
BagBase | 52.0613

Vintage Laptop Backpack

700g, 600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 17", padded back, closable with a drawstring, EasyPocket™ for easy embroidery, magnetic closure, TearAway label, capacity: 18l, size: 30x46x17cm

onesize

25 1

❷ QD612
Quadra | 51.D612

Vintage Canvas Backpack

580g, washed canvas

Handle, adjustable and padded shoulder straps, padded base, front pocket with zip, inner pocket with zip, side pockets, drawcord with stopper inside, flap with lobster clasp, capacity: 18l, size: 30x36x16cm

onesize

30 1

❸ QD615
Quadra | 51.D615

Vintage Backpack

Washed canvas

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, padded laptop compartment suitable for laptops up to max. 14", padded back and base, closure with cord, buckles in synthetic leather, TearAway label, capacity: 19l, size: 26x45x16.5cm

onesize

20 1







❹ BG620
BagBase | 52.0620

Backpack "Explorer"

560g, 600D HD polyester

Adjustable padded shoulder straps, handle, side pouch pockets, inside compartment, padded back, PU accents, closable with a drawstring, TearAway label, capacity: 27l, size: 32x49x17cm

onesize

10 1

❺ 1800780
Halfar | 47.0780

Backpack "Sport"

420D nylon

Ergonomically shaped shoulder straps, handle, hip belt, 2 zippper front pockets, flat padded insert pocket for mp3-player, main compartment with lashing straps, padded back, decorative mesh and cord trimming, headphone opening, capacity: 23l, size: 30x41x14cm

onesize

25 1

❻ 1806694
Halfar | 47.6694

Backpack "Galaxy"

420D nylon, jacquard

Padded shoulder straps, large zip front pocket with insert pouches and headphone opening, side mesh pockets and lashing strap, large main compartment with slide-in compartment, capacity: 21l, size: 31x48x16cm

onesize

25 1







❼ 1809123
Halfar | 47.9123

Backpack "Trail"

420D polyester

Lightweight functional backpack with padded back, padded waist strap with zip pockets, padded straps with upper and lower length adjustment, adjustable chest strap, 2 side pockets, bottom compartment with rain cover, large main compartment with flat inside compartment and headphone opening, side lashing strap, hiking stick fixation, capacity: 30l, size: 30x49x18cm

onesize

10 1

❽ 1814014
Halfar | 47.4014

Backpack "Mountain"

210D nylon, ripstop

Light, functional backpack with ergonomically shaped back, padded waist strap, handle, ventilated carrying system that can be adjusted above and below, 2 side pockets, bottom compartment with rain cover, large main compartment with flat inside compartment, functional backpack with ergonomically formed the back, side lashing strap, additional securing strap under the cover flap, cover flap with side-release buckles and 2 zip compartments, Velcro loop for fixation, hiking stick fixation, side openings (suitable for headphones or drinking systems), capacity: 35l, size: 29x66x21cm

onesize

10 1

❾ QX310
Quadra | 51.X310

Backpack with Bladder "SLX Lite"

Combination of 210D polyester Box Check Dobby/300D polyester

Water repellent material, adjustable chest and hip straps, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, elastic mesh side pockets, slide-in pocket and zipper compartment inside, ventilated back panel with low profile, key holder, ultra light, 1.5l hydration bladder included, TearAway label, capacity: 10l, size: 27x48x16cm

onesize

15 1

white | black | graphite grey | pure grey | light grey | natural | chocolate | olive green | bottle green | kelly green | kiwi | apple green

lime green | lemon | yellow | sunflower | sand | mustard | caramel | orange rust | orange | coral | bright red | classic red

cranberry | burgundy | pastel pink | classic pink | true pink | raspberry pink | fuchsia | magenta | plum | purple | violet | lavender

pastel blue | sky blue | surf blue | cornflower blue | sapphire blue | airforce blue | bright royal | french navy | petrol | emerald | mint | pastel mint



Westford Mill

❶ W101
Westford Mill | 50.0101

BEST SELLER

Cotton Bag "Bag for life"

140g/m², 100% cotton

Handle length: 67cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm

onesize

250 | 25

white | black | graphite grey | natural | french navy



❷ W101S
Westford Mill | 50.101S

BEST SELLER

Cotton Bag with short Handle

140g/m², 100% cotton

2 short handles: approx. 40cm long, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm

onesize

250 | 25

white | black | natural



❸ W103
Westford Mill | 50.0103

Cotton Bag Mini

140g/m², 100% cotton

2 short handles, capacity: 2.5l, length: 25cm, size: 19x25cm

onesize

400 | 50

natural/black | natural/fuchsia | natural/lime green | natural/clas-sic red | natural/french navy



❹ W101C
Westford Mill | 50.101C

Cotton Bag

140g/m², 100% cotton

Handles in contrasting color, handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm

onesize

250 | 25

white | orange | brown | red | charcoal | light pink | nature | dusty purple | sand | pink | black | bordeaux | bottle green | purple | military | light blue | green | dusty indigo | lime | royal | dusty yellow | sapphire | yellow | navy | okay orange | dusty mint

Neutral
Certified Responsibility

BIO ORGANIC

Fair Trade Cotton



❺ O90003
Neutral | 77.9003

NEW

Bio Cotton Bag

210g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, fair trade, twill

Reinforced seams in particularly stressed areas, handle length: 66cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, size: 42x38x7cm

onesize

100 | 10

white | natural



❻ Cotton Bag
| 80.0200

Short Handled Cotton Bag

145g/m², 100% cotton

2 short handles: approx. 35x2.5cm, size: 38x42cm

onesize

225 | 25

white | natural



❼ Long Cotton Bag
| 80.0201

BEST SELLER

Long Handled Cotton Bag

145g/m², 100% cotton

2 long handles: approx. 70x2.5cm, size: 38x42cm

onesize

200 | 25



❶ W201
Westford Mill | 50.0201

Cotton Bag
200g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
150 25



❷ W225
Westford Mill | 50.0225

Cotton Bag
200g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 58cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 18l, size: 35x39x13.5cm
onesize
100 25



❸ W261
Westford Mill | 50.0261

Premium Organic Cotton Bag
200g/m², 100% certified organic cotton
Handle length: 67cm, capacity: 10l, size: 38x42cm
onesize
150 25



❹ W104
Westford Mill | 50.0104

Mini Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
Handle length: 30cm, suitable for A4 documents, capacity: 4l, size: 26x32.5cm
onesize
400 50



❺ W108
Westford Mill | 50.0108

Classic Canvas Shopper
270g/m², 100% cotton canvas
2 long handles (length 58cm), can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 20l, size: 39x42x13cm
onesize
80 20



❻ W125
Westford Mill | 50.0125

Maxi Cotton Bag
140g/m², 100% cotton
2 long handles (length 58cm), capacity: 18l, size: 35x39x-13.5cm
onesize
150 25



❼ W180
Westford Mill | 50.0180

Bio Cotton Bag
170g/m², 100% certified organic cotton
2 long handles, capacity: 16l, length: 58cm, size: 32x35x-12cm
onesize
150 25



❽ W801
Westford Mill | 50.0801

Earthaware™ Organic Bag For Life
340g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, canvas
2 long handles, high quality, robust fabric, capacity: 10l, length: 67cm, size: 38x42cm
onesize
60 10



❾ W623
Westford Mill | 50.0623

Fairtrade Classic Cotton Shopper
407g/m², 100% certified fair trade cotton, canvas
2 handles, handle length: 58cm, capacity: 21l, size: 39x41x-14cm
onesize
60 10



black
natural/black
natural

❶ W671
Westford Mill | 50.0671

Fairtrade Cotton Shopper
407g/m², 100% cotton canvas, fair trade
2 handles, handle length: 58cm, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 13l, size: 28x38x12cm
onesize
100 20



black
anthracite
light green
orange
red
royal blue
navy
teal

❷ 1803939
Halfar | 47.3939

Shopper "Basket"
600D polyester
Shopping basket with aluminum frame and zip front pocket, foldable, size: 45x25/45x25cm
onesize
10 1



light grey
beige
red
blue

❸ 1816062
Halfar | 47.6062

Shopper "Planet"
Pre-recycled cotton 5 OZ, PVC free
2 long handles, size: 38x42cm
onesize
250 1



black
light grey
natural



white
black
light green
orange
red
blue
navy



❹ BG673
BagBase | 52.0673

Canvas Bag
407g/m², 100% cotton canvas
Handle length: 37cm, adjustable shoulder strap, press stud closure, compartment for valuables inside, solid canvas, capacity: 15l, size: 38x40x14cm
onesize
50 10

❺ 1807785
Halfar | 47.7785

Shopper "Bonny"
600D polyester
Large shopper with decorative eyelet ring and cord straps, main compartment with hanging zip organizer, size: 46/60x40x14cm
onesize
20 1

white/black
black/orange
fennel/pink
lime/royal
raspberry/lime
royal/lime
navy/lime





natural



natural

❻ R002X
Result Core | 30.002X

Shopper Compact
65g/m², 100% polyester
With contrast binding, lightweight fabric, easy stowage-self compacting, quick drying, print area: 35x38cm, capacity: 10l, stowed away size: 10x12cm, size: 36x39cm
onesize
200 25

❼ W427
Westford Mill | 50.0427

Jute Shopper Bag
310g, laminated jute, front pocket made from 100% cotton canvas
Woven cotton handles, handle length: 55cm, front pocket with plenty of space for embroidery, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm
onesize
60 10

❽ W408
Westford Mill | 50.0408

Jute Shopper "Jumbo"
Laminated jute
Cotton handles, length: 37cm, capacity: 29l, size: 45x39x-21cm
onesize
50 10



black | natural | apple green | fuchsia | navy



natural



natural | natural/grey | natural/pink | natural/navy | french navy

❶ W422
Westford Mill | 50.0422

Jute Shopper "Classic"

Laminated jute, cotton canvas

2 long canvas handles, length: 60cm, print-friendly canvas side panels, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm

onesize

60 | 10

❷ W447
Westford Mill | 50.0447

Jute Shopper

72% jute, 28% cotton, laminated jute

2 solid handles, handle length: 55cm, stable base, jute/cotton blend for easier finishing, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x-19cm

onesize

60 | 10

❸ W680
Westford Mill | 50.0680

Beach Bag "Nautical"

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Handle length: 60cm, heavyweight rope carrying handles, printed stripe design, capacity: 22l, size: 36x35x18cm

onesize

30 | 10



❹ W407
Westford Mill | 50.0407



black/black | graphite grey/graphite grey | natural | natural/black

natural/lime green | natural/fuchsia | natural/surf blue | natural/bright red

natural/forest green | navy/navy | red/red

Jute Shopper "Classic"

100% laminated jute

Woven cotton handles 55cm long, jute fiber laminated with polyethylene for more stability, capacity: 21l, size: 42x33x19cm

onesize

60 | 10



❺ M195
Mantis | 70.0195

COMBED NEW

Denim Shopping Bag

255g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

Reinforced base, 2 long handles, handle length: 65cm, double seams, TearAway label, size: 40x40cm, 40° washable

onesize

100 | 10

❻ M196
Mantis | 70.0196

COMBED NEW

Denim Shopper

255g/m², 100% combed ringspun certified organic certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

Reinforced base, 2 long handles, handle length: 60cm, small inside pocket, double seams, TearAway label, size: 50x46cm, 40° washable

onesize

100 | 10



❼ 1805710
Halfar | 47.5710

Shopper "NewClassic"

Felt

High-quality felt shopper, loose internal baseboard, organizer elements with zip, size: 26/45x40x14cm

onesize

25 | 1



❽ BG723
BagBase | 52.0723

Felt Bag

238g, 100% polyester felt

Handle length: 60cm, TearAway label, capacity: 15l, size: 37x41x11.5cm

onesize

60 | 10

BagBase





QUADRA





HALFAR
Best of Bags.





❶ BG42
BagBase | 52.0042

Belt Bag
115g, 600D polyester
Zip rear compartment, large main compartment with zip, adjustable woven belt, capacity: 2.5l, size: 38x14x8cm
onesize
100 5

❷ QD12
Quadra | 51.D012

Belt Bag
600D polyester
Adjustable hip belt, multiple pockets with zip, snap hook, capacity: 2l, size: 37x15x10cm
onesize
60 1

❸ 1809793
Halfar | 47.9793

Belt Bag "Solution"
600D polyester
Adjustable waist belt, zipped main compartment and front pocket with 2-way zip, comfortable padded rear, size: 30x16x7cm
onesize
50 1

BagBase

RECYCLED POLYESTER





HALFAR
Best of Bags.







❹ BG283
BagBase | 52.0283

Shoulder Bag
100% recycled polyester, PVC free
Small compartment for valuables, passport compartment, adjustable neck cord, velcro fastener, TearAway label, size: 18x14x1cm
onesize
240 30

❺ 1809797
Halfar | 47.9797

Cooler Bag "Solution"
600D polyester
Handles, adjustable shoulder strap, flat front pocket, large main compartment with 2-way zip suitable for 5x1l plastic bottles, size: 30x31x15cm
onesize
25 1

❻ 1807790
Halfar | 47.7790

Event Bag "Easy"
600D polyester
Adjustable shoulder strap, large main compartment with decorative handle and velcro fastener suitable for A4 documents, size: 28x34/44x5.5cm
onesize
25 1

❼ 1806052
Halfar | 47.6052

Shoulder Bag "Style"
truck tarpaulin
Comfortable shoulder strap, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with organizer section, contrasting inner lining, large flap with velcro fastener (ideal printing area), size: 37x28x12cm
onesize
25 1

LorryBag®

HALFAR
Best of Bags.







white black black matt silver

green apple green orange red

magenta cyan royal blue navy

anthracite green red

royal blue navy

white black anthracite

apple green yellow orange

red royal blue navy

❶ 1802814
Halfar | 47.2814

LorryBag® "Eco"

Truck tarpaulin

Comfortable shoulder strap, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with organizer section, large flap with velcro fastener (ideal printing area), size: 37x29x13cm

onesize

25 1

❷ 1807530
Halfar | 47.7530

Shoulder Bag "Retro"

PU synthetic leather

Adjustable shoulder strap, zip front pocket, zipped main compartment with internal baseboard and organizer elements, size: 38x28x12cm

onesize

25 1

❸ 1805510
Halfar | 47.5510

Congress Bag "Basic"

600D polyester

Handle, adjustable shoulder strap, zipped main compartment, pen holders, size: 40x29x8cm

onesize

25 1







black sprinkle ash blue grey sprinkle

anthracite light green navy

black anthracite taupe cyan navy

❹ 1816077
Halfar | 47.6077

Shoulder Bag "Circle"

300D polyester, PVC free, rPET

Adjustable handle, 1 zippper front pockets, main compartment with zip, size: 32x38x7cm

onesize

50 1

❺ 1807554
Halfar | 47.7554

Courier Bag "ModernClassic"

Felt

Comfortable shoulder strap, flat insert pocket inside, main compartment with organizer section, large flap with velcro fastener (ideal area for embroidery), size: 36x29x10cm

onesize

20 1

❻ 1816088
Halfar | 47.6088

Laptop Bag "Stage"

500D polyester

HFL® carrier for logo attachment, circumferential 2-way zip on the side, zip front pocket, padded main compartment, stripes in contrasting color, suitable for laptops up to max. 15", size: 39x29x3cm

onesize

50 1

HALFAR
Best of Bags.





SOL'S
the fair spirit

BagBase®




anthracite


black/apple green


graphite/ black


gold/black


orange/black


red/black


grey melange


charcoal melange

❶ 1816075
Halfar | 47.6075

Organizer "Modernclassic"

Felt

Adjustable shoulder straps, insert pockets, large main compartment, insert zip pocket, business card compartment, 3 inside insert pockets, 2 fixing loops, fastening loop, size: 45x25x15cm

onesize

25 1

❷ Cambridge
SOL'S | 26.7170

Conference Bag

600D polyester

Carrying handles with comfort grip, adjustable shoulder strap made of nylon, zip pocket at middle part, middle compartment with double zip, size: 40x31x11cm

onesize

30 10

❸ BG726
BagBase | 52.0726

Felt Laptop Bag

125g, 100% polyester felt

Suitable for A4 document, suitable for laptops up to max. 15.6", Rip-Strip™ velcro fastener, stable felt material, TearAway label, size: 41.5x28cm

onesize

80 20

BagBase®








white/french navy


black


graphite grey


bottle green


classic red


burgundy


bright royal


french navy/ sky blue


french navy

HALFAR
Best of Bags.


anthracite


black


light grey


french navy

❹ BG21
BagBase | 52.0021

Messenger Case

450g, 600D polyester

Adjustable and padded shoulder strap, main compartment with zip, organizer elements inside, 2 sturdy clip fasteners, key hook, capacity: 11l, size: 38x30x12cm

onesize

40 1

❺ 1809997
Halfar | 47.9997

Felt Cover "Eco"

Felt

Insert pockets, felt case suitable for A4 notebooks, pen loop for closing the cover, size: 24x32x1cm

onesize

100 1

❻ BG30
BagBase | 52.0030

Bag "Cross Body"

130g, 600D polyester

Adjustable woven shoulder strap, front compartment with zip, main compartment with zip, suitable for iPad mini/ tablets, TearAway label, capacity: 1.5l, size: 16x23x7cm

onesize

60 1

BagBase®

QUADRA®




white


black/white


black


black/black


graphite grey/ graphite grey


black/black


black/fuchsia


black/graphite grey


grey marl/ black


light grey/ french navy


silver/black


olive green/ black


jungle camo/ black


lime green


fluorescent yellow/black


military green/ military green


kelly green/ off white


mint green/ white


classic red/off white


burgundy/off white


vintage light grey


vintage military green


vintage brown


classic red


fluorescent pink/black


fuchsia


bright royal


french navy/ french navy


classic pink/ white


bright royal/ off white


french navy/ off white


french navy/ classic red


sahara


vintage oxford navy


vintage black

❶ BG150
BagBase | 52.0150

Bag "Packaway"

150g, 210D polyester, silver: 210D nylon

Water repellent material, woven handles, combined stow pouch/internal pocket, ultra leightweight yet durable, TearAway label, capacity: 32l, size: 50x30x26cm

onesize

100 1

❷ BG140
Bagbase | 52.0140

Round Sports Bag

480g, 600D polyester

Webbing handles, adjustable and detachable shoulder strap, main compartment with zip, TearAway label, capacity: 20l, size: 50x25x25cm

onesize

30 1

❸ QD613
Quadra | 51.D613

Vintage Canvas Travel Bag

800g, washed canvas

Padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, padded base, front pocket with zip, inner pocket for valuables, capacity: 45l, size: 58x30x30cm

onesize

20 1

HALFAR
Best of Bags.

BagBase®








black


black/black


midnight camo


grey marl


jungle camo


lime green


orange


classic red


fuchsia


bright royal


french navy


black/black


anthracite


khaki


navy

❹ BG544
BagBase | 52.0544

Sport/Travel Bag

830g, 600D/420D polyester combination

Water repellent, padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, protective plastic base feet, mesh pocket outside, inner pocket, side pockets with zip, shoe tunnel/wet pocket, metal ventilation eyelets, TearAway label, capacity: 30l, size: 54x29x26cm

onesize

20 1

❺ BG628
BagBase | 52.0628

Vintage Bag

600g, 600D polyester

Adjustable handles, internal baseboard, snap fastening fold down ends, extra long zip on main compartment, zip front pocket, PU and metal accents, can be carried over the shoulder or by hand, TearAway label, capacity: 26l, size: 47x30x23cm

onesize

20 1

❻ 1816073
Halfar | 47.6073

Sports/Travel Bag "Country"

Cotton 16 OZ, PVC free

Adjustable and detachable handle, Handles with padded carrying handle, padded base, large front pocket with zip, main compartment with zip, capacity: 30l, size: 50x31x20cm

onesize

25 1



HALFAR
Best of Bags.




QUADRA



❶ 1801676
Halfar | 47.1676

Travel Bag "Sport"

420D nylon

Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with anti-slip, large front pocket with zip, side pockets with mesh and cord trimming, spacious main compartment with lashing straps, capacity: 55l, size: 57x30x28cm

onesize

20 1




❷ 1806695
Halfar | 47.6695

Sport/Travel Bag "Galaxy"

420D nylon, jacquard

Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with anti-slip padding, large zip front pocket with insert pouches and headphone opening, side mesh pockets and lashing strap, rear opening ventilated shoe compartment, large main compartment with internal baseboard, mesh compartments and zip compartment, capacity: 34l, size: 49x33x22cm

onesize

25 1




❸ QX550
Quadra | 51.X550

Bag

620g, 600D/600D ripstop polyester combination in honeycomb look

Water repellent design, padded handle, padded base, front pocket with mesh compartments inside, padded main compartment, insulated wet pocket with zip, ideal as hand luggage for air travel, can be carried as backpack or with hand, light and durable, reflective details (without protective function), TearAway label, capacity: 30l, size: 54x27x34cm

onesize

15 1

SOL'S
the fair spirit



❹ QS70
Quadra | 51.S070

Teamwear Travel Bag

900g, combination of 600D/420D polyester

Padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, protective base feet, 2 large side pockets, large main compartment with internal baseboard, capacity: 55l, size: 62x30x30cm

onesize

15 1

❺ QS77
Quadra | 51.S077

Teamwear Sports Bag

760g, combination of 600D/420D polyester

Padded handle, detachable, adjustable shoulder strap with padding, protective base feet, internal baseboard, side pockets (one with mesh insert), compact size to fit most lockers, capacity: 30l, size: 47x30x27cm

onesize

20 1

❻ Week-End
SOL'S | 26.7090

Multi-Pocket Sport Bag

600D polyester

Carrying handles made of nylon with comfort grip, adjustable and detachable handle, removable base, many side pockets, large compartments at the front with zip, very spacious middle compartment with all-round zip, size: 62x30x26cm

onesize

20 1



BagBase



KARIBAN BRANDS

Ki·mood

cabin baggage size




❼ Voyager
SOL'S | 26.7100

Travel Bag with Wheels

600D polyester

Extendable handle and trolley handle, side bars with comfort handles, adjustable and removable carrying handle, stiff bottom, light running rollers, pockets at the top and side pockets with zip, middle compartment with zip, size: 67x34x33cm

onesize

6 1

❽ BG23
Bagbase | 52.0023

Travel Bag with Wheels

600D polyester

Retractable tin tube lockig tow handle, padded handle, adjustable and detachable shoulder strap, sturdy castors, zip pocket on the side, main compartment with lockable zip, capacity: 96l, size: 75x38x35cm

onesize

4 1

❾ KI0809
Kimood | 19.0809

Cabin Size Trolley

Twist 600HD

Telescopic handle, 2 inner compartments, design silicon wheels, detachable front compartment perfect for embroidery, accessories REACH standard, size: 55x35x20cm

onesize

2 1







black


light grey


natural


amber


natural/sage green


natural/amber


natural/clas-sic red


natural/french navy


black

natural

pastel pink


pastel blue

❶ W816
Westford Mill | 50.0816

NEW

EarthAware® Organic Yoga Mat Bag

340g/m², 100% certified organic cotton

Drawstring, adjustable shoulder strap, extra pocket with zip for valuables, capacity: 16l, size: 19x69x19cm

onesize

40 10

❷ W690
Westford Mill | 50.0690

NEW

EarthAware® Bio Boat Bag

340g/m², 100% certified organic cotton, organic cotton or in conversion to organic (IC 2)

Handle length: 56cm, soft, striped cotton handles, can be carried by hand or over the shoulder, capacity: 19l, size: 36x36x16cm

onesize

50 10

❸ W820
Westford Mill | 50.0820

Earthaware™ Organic Spring Wristlet

407g/m², 100% brushed organic cotton canvas

Wristband, handle length: 15cm, zip, available in 2 sizes, size/dimensions/capacity: S - 19x17cm - 1l, L - 28x22cm - 2l

S – L

160 20







off white


black


light grey


natural


true pink


navy


black


light grey

off white


natural


true pink


navy


natural/black


natural/true pink


natural/navy

❹ W540
Westford Mill | 50.0540

Canvas Accessory Pouch

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Metal zip in vintage look, multifunctional use, in 3 sizes available in, size/dimensions/capacity (measured at the bottom): S - 13.5x12x6cm - 1l, M - 19x18x9cm - 3l, L - 23x22.5x11cm - 5l

S – M – L

200 25

❺ W530
Westford Mill | 50.0530

Canvas Accessory Pouch

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Metal zip in vintage look, multifunctional use, in 4 sizes available in, size/dimensions/capacity: XS - 12x8.5cm - 0.25l, S - 20x11.5cm - 0.5l, M - 22.5x16cm - 1l, L - 28x20cm - 2l

XS – S – M – L

200 25

❻ W544
Westford Mill | 50.0544

Canvas Accessory Pouch

407g/m², 100% brushed cotton canvas

Zip, available in 2 sizes, size/dimensions/capacity: M - 19x18x9cm - 3l, L - 23x23x11cm - 5l

M – L

160 20




light grey


natural


sage green

pastel pink

KARIBAN BRANDS

Ki·mood



black

❼ W574
Westford Mill | 50.0574

NEW

Storage Basket

407g/m², 100% cotton canvas

Reinforced integrated handles, available in 3 sizes, Dimensions/Capacity: S 23 x 20 cm - 6 l, M 28 x 24 cm - 13 l, L 38 x 30 cm - 28 l

S – M – L

80 20

❽ KI0507
Kimood | 19.0507

Cargo Organiser

PP, 600D polyester

2 large fold out compartments, insert pocket outside, metal eyelets, embroidery area: 15x10cm, size: 35x30x60cm

onesize

10 1



black grey red navy

white black grey lime red navy

black grey red navy

black grey lime red navy

❶ 5640
Fare | 46.5640

AOC Oversize Folding Umbrella

415g, polyester pongee

Oversize double automatic pocket umbrella with reflective piping (without protective function), aluminium finished handle with integrated push-button, flexible fiberglass ribs, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 30cm

onesize

24 1

❷ 2393
Fare | 46.2393

AC Golf Umbrella Jumbo® XL Square Colour

690g, polyester pongee

Straight soft-touch handle with integrated push-button, colored cover of the steel stick, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, comfortable automatic function, diameter 113cm, closed length: approx. 101cm

onesize

12 1

❸ 5095
Fare | 46.5095

Mini Folding Umbrella Ökobrella®

100% polyester, contains recycled polyester (rPet)

Sustainable manual open mini umbrella with a cover and handle made of recycled plastics, handle made of recycled plastic, easy handling thanks to safety runner, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 98cm, closed length: approx. 27cm

onesize

48 1

❹ 5471
Fare | 46.5471

AOC Mini Folding Umbrella Safebrella® LED Light

394g, polyester pongee

Double automatic pocket umbrella with reflectors and LED light, water and dirt repellent cover properties through original DuPont™ Teflon® fabric protector, windproof-system with flexible Fibertec® rib construction for higher resilience, handle with pivotable LED light, handle with led ligth, changeable to continuous white light and flashing red light, cover with 3M™ Scotchlite™ reflective material at the wedge corners, diameter 97cm, closed length: approx. 32cm

onesize

48 1



white black lime red navy petrol

black

rainbow

rainbow light green yellow red magenta euroblue

❺ 7112
Fare | 46.7112

Transparent Automatic Stick Umbrella

495g, 100% polyethylene

Black galvanized shaft with soft-touch crook handle, fiberglas ribs, contrasting piping, fastening strap and fiberglas frame, automatic function, windproof-system, diameter 105cm

onesize

24 1

❻ 1142C
Fare | 46.1142

Automatic Umbrella

435g, polyester pongee

Mat black handle, black galvanized steel shaft (anticorrosive), flexible fiberglass ribs, cover with special imprint on two panels: white rain cloud motif becomes visible in dry condition, colored rainbow-motif becomes visible in wet conditions, automatic function, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 84cm

onesize

24 1

❼ 4111
Fare | 46.4111

Stick Umbrella

445g, polyester pongee

14mm aluminium shaft, soft-touch crook handle, flexible fiberglass ribs, safety slider, colorful design, manual opening, mat nickel tips, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, 65cm/10 parts, diameter 115cm, closed length: approx. 92cm, medium size

onesize

12 1

❽ 6905
Fare | 46.6905

Kids' Umbrella Fare®-4-Kids

185g, 100% polyester

Tone-in-tone crook handle, chromed steel stick, springless safety runner, flexible fiberglass ribs, rounded and enlarged tips, rounded top, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility in stronger gusts of wind, diameter 73cm, closed length: approx. 59.5cm

onesize

48 12













❶ 5062
Fare | 46.5062

Mini Folding Umbrella Filigrain®

95g, 100% extra light polyester pongee

Mat black plastic handle with advertising possibility, black aluminum shaft, safety slider, manual opening, extra lightweight cover, filigree design, suitable for handbag, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 88cm, closed length: approx. 20cm

onesize

192 | 48

❷ 1115
Fare | 46.1115

Automatic Umbrella

440g, polyester pongee

Handle with integrated push-button, tone-in-tone soft-touch handle and top, steel shaft, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility in stronger gusts of wind, comfortable automatic function, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 86cm

onesize

24 | 1

❸ 5460
Fare | 46.5460

Mini Folding Umbrella AOC

339g, polyester pongee

Elastic carrying cord, soft-touch handle in color matching cover with silver push-button, case with black piping, automatic open/close, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 97cm, closed length: approx. 28cm

onesize

24 | 1















❹ 5415
Fare | 46.5415

Dual-Automatic Folding Umbrella

395g, polyester pongee

3-part frame with black steel shaft, soft-touch handle with integrated push-button and advertising possibility, black plastic tips, case with velcro fastener, opens and closes automatically, reverse opening and closing mechanism, windproof-system, 58cm/8 parts, diameter 105cm, closed length: approx. 31.5cm

onesize

24 | 1

❺ 7715
Fare | 46.7715

Stick Umbrella

495g, polyester pongee double cover

12mm black galvanized steel shaft, black soft touch crook handle with advertising possibility, fiberglas ribs, safety slider with integrated push-button, manual opening, black nickel tips, reverse opening and closing mechanism (when the umbrella is closed, the wet layer is inside), windproof-system, outside cover with silver reflective piping (without protective function), 60cm/8 parts, diameter 109cm, closed length: approx. 78cm

onesize

24 | 1

❻ 4784
Fare | 46.4784

AC Midsize Umbrella "Style"

505g, polyester pongee

Nicely shaped soft touch crook handle with colored grip rings and integrated push-button, flexible fiberglass ribs, colored cover of the steel stick, automatic function, windproof-system for maximum frame flexibility, diameter 112cm, closed length: approx. 89cm

onesize

24 | 1

KARIBAN BRANDS

ki·mood







white | black | black/royal blue

black/orange | slate grey | navy

dark grey/beige | bottle green/beige | burgundy/beige | navy/beige

white | black | dark grey | light grey

bottle green | burnt lime | true yellow | orange

red | fuchsia | royal blue | navy

❶ KI2004
Kimood | 19.2004

Storm Umbrella

210T polyester

EVA handle, fiberglas frame and stick, plastic tips, storm-proof, REACH standard, manually opening, diameter 128cm

onesize

20 | 10

❷ KI2020
Kimood | 19.2020

Umbrella with Wooden Handle

polyester pongee

Wooden shaft, J-handle made of wood, white nickel tips, black metal frame, opens automatically, diameter 96cm

onesize

20 | 10

❸ KI2010
Kimood | 19.2010

Mini Folding Umbrella

polyester pongee

3-part frame, safety function, carbon steel construction, cover made of 190T polyester, diameter 98cm

onesize

20 | 10









white | black | black/orange | black/red

white | black | black/orange

black/burnt lime | slate grey | bottle green | burnt lime

black/royal blue | slate grey | bottle green

true yellow | orange | red | sky blue

camouflage | red | royal blue

royal blue | navy

navy

white/white | black/black | yellow/dark grey

orange/dark grey | red/light grey | fuchsia/slate grey

royal blue/dark grey | navy/slate grey

white | black | slate grey

silver | burnt lime | red

❹ KI2007
Kimood | 19.2007

Golf Umbrella

210T polyester

Mat polycarbonate handle, black 10mm thick metal shaft, black fiberglass frame, metal tips, replaces Kimood 2001, tarpaulin made of 210T-polyester, automatic opening, diameter 98cm

onesize

20 | 1

❺ KI2008
Kimood | 19.2008

Big Golf Umbrella

210T polyester

Polycarbonate handle with rubber, black 14mm thick metal shaft, black fiberglass frame, metal tips, replaces Kimood 2002, automatic opening, diameter 120cm

onesize

20 | 1

❻ KI2006
Kimood | 19.2006

Automatic Golf Umbrella

210T polyester

70cm fiberglas frame and handle, EVA handle with plastic button, pocket with velcro fastener, plastic golf cap, opens automatically, diameter 125cm

onesize

20 | 10

❼ KI2021
Kimood | 19.2021

Automatic Umbrella

210T polyester

10mm thick metal shaft in black, J-handle made of plastic, nickel tips, opens automatically, diameter 105cm

onesize

20 | 10














black | dark grey | dark green | orange | red | navy



off white | silver | lime green | red | navy
black | brown | camel | burgundy | turquoise
dark grey | dark green | orange | royal

off white | black | light grey melange | silver
brown | dark green | green | orange
tomato | wine | navy | pacific

❶ JN 900
James & Nicholson | 02.0900

Fleece Blanket with Cover
260g/m², 100% polyester
Easy-care, thermal insulation, size: folded as a cushion approx. 40x40cm, enfolded 130x180cm
onesize
20 | 1









lime green | orange | berry | red | royal

❷ JN 950
James & Nicholson | 02.0950

BEST SELLER

Fleece Blanket
240g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Multifunctional fleece blanket, size: 130x170cm, supplied as decorative gift pack with satin ribbon
onesize
20 | 1









black/light grey | grey/light grey | natural/camel | brown/natural | dark green/natural






soft green/green | bordeaux/natural | rose/purple | navy/natural

❸ JN 957
James & Nicholson | 02.0957

Fleece Blanket with Fringes
220g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
For leisure and gastronomy, wide short fringes, easy-care, size: 120x150cm
onesize
32 | 1








black | olive | red | navy

❹ JN 951
James & Nicholson | 02.0951

Microfibre Fleece Blanket
200g/m², 100% polyester
Multifunctional fleece blanket, size: 160x120cm, supplied as decorative gift pack wrapped rolls
onesize
20 | 1

❺ JN 1901
James & Nicholson | 02.1901

Fleece Blanket
200g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Merrowed borders, size: 130x170cm, decorative gift pack with banderole
onesize
24 | 24

❻ JN 953
James & Nicholson | 02.0953

Picnic Fleece Blanket
160g/m², 100% polyester
Portable soft fleece picnic blanket, waterproof underside with PVC coating, fastens into a neat package with carry handle, size: 130x150cm
onesize
24 | 1







black | camel | forest green | rococco red | marine navy











black | silver | dark green | navy | pacific








anthracite/natural | brown/natural | burgundy/natural | navy/natural

❼ R039X
Result Winter Essentials | 28.039X

Fleece Blanket
300g/m², 100% antipilling polyester fleece
Rough seams in contrasting color, soft and warm, size: 175x140cm, supplied with a wrap around
onesize
20 | 5

❽ JN 1902
James & Nicholson | 02.1902

Fleece Blanket XXl
285g/m², 100% polyester, antipilling fleece
Size: 150x200cm, decorative gift pack with banderole
onesize
12 | 1

❾ JN 955
James & Nicholson | 02.0955

Velour Blanket
440g/m², 100% polyester
Merrowed borders, laminated underside with sherpa fleece, size: 130x180cm
onesize
10 | 1

Textile Encyclopaedia – fabrics and materials from A-Z

3-in-1 jackets
jacket consisting of two components that can either be worn individually or together, e.g. removable fleece, jackets offers the opportunity to wear fleece and jacket individually or together (3 possibilities to wear).

acrylic
synthetic fibre similar to wool, characteristics: light-resistant, easy care, warming, high bulkiness, weather- and shape resistance, quick drying

antipilling
special treatment to reduce pilling and felting

antibacterial
special treatment to avoid the proliferation of bacteria and fungus, reduces odour

Bionic-Finish® Eco
water and dirt repellent impregnation, also known as DWR (durable water repellent) treatment, made from biodegradable ingredients, environmentally friendly and PFC-free, characteristics: washable, abrasion-resistant

brushed cotton
loose fibres are erected through a bruhsing process, enables a soft and velvet surface

brushed inside
sweaters are roughened inside after knitting to obtain the soft and warming fleece lining

button-down collar
collar points are fixed with buttons, sporty look, mostly used for leisure wear worn without a tie

cap closures
metal clip closure, hook and loop fastener (Velcro®, Rip-StripTM), buckle (tri-glide buckle), press stud (click&snap closure, snap back, pvc closure), Flexfit®

chino cotton (cotton-twill)
twill weave fabric, pattern of diagonal parallel ribs

collar bones
are added to the collar to prevent the collar points from rolling up, collar bones can be fixed or removable and can be made of different materials (plastic is the most commonly used material)

combed cotton
the cotton is parallelized before spinning and short fibres are removed, as a result, the spun yarn is finer, stronger and has a smoother surface, less pilling

Cordura®
trademark, fabric made from polyamide, characteristics: rougher, better tear-resistant and more textured than regular nylon, water repellent and fast drying

cotton
natural fibre, high moisture absorption, pleasant touch, good colourability

cutaway collar
also called Italian collar, widely-spaced collar points, depending on the distance between the collar wings it is suitable for smaller or larger tie knots

decorative seams
are often conspicuous and are intended to decorate the garment in a targeted manner, some examples are piping, lap, quilting or edge seams, certain areas are contoured or made more conspicuous through decorative stitching, decorative stitching can only decorate or have an additional function, decorative seams can be distinguished by stitch type, stitch length and thread color

down jackets
have to be filled with down from duck or goose, characteristics: light weight, breathable, high isolation, great elasticity (unfold quickly to their original size after unpacking), winter jackets consist often of a mixture of 90% down and 10% feathers, feathers are important for an optimal isolation and enable the right unfolding of the jackets that wouldn´t be possible with a filling made of 100% down

drill
fabric in body weave, often in combination with cotton (cotton drill) or linen, characteristics: tear-resistant, extremely dense, hard-wearing, long-lasting

DuPont™ Sorona®
Sorona® is a functional fiber made from renewable vegetable resources by the chemical company DuPontTM, greenhouse gas emissions and energy consumption are significantly lower in production than with conventional products, characteristics: soft, robust, breathable and quick-drying fabric with good thermal performance

elastane
synthetic fibre used in small quantities for a better elasticity and form stability, often used in cuffs (e.g. on the neckline and sleeves)

enzyme washed
fabrics are treated with enzymes for various reasons, often aiming for a soft feel and a smooth surface, sometimes small tears are deliberately created in the fabric to make clothing look worn (used look)

felt
non-woven fabric, fibres get connected through a chemical, thermic or mechanical process, originally made from wool, also produced in various natural and synthetic fibres, characteristics: high density, elastic with pressure, slightly stretchable, resistant, high isolation

fil-à-fil
fabric with a diamond-like appearance, colour change in warp or weft ensures a special two-tone look, which is referred to as the speckle effect, characteristics: hard-wearing and easy to iron

fleece
brushed velour fabric, usually made of polyester, the loops of this knitwear are cut open and roughened, soft and velvet touch, comfortable on the skin, high isolation at low weight, water repellent

fleece with smooth surface
perfect for decoration because of the smooth outside, brushed only inside

french terry
not brushed inside, sweater is less soft and warm, less pilling

heather/melange
using yarns with different colours and materials creates this effect

herringbone
twill fabric, distinctive V-shaped weaving pattern, reminding of a fish skeleton, easy to iron, tough and densely woven fabric, often used for casual business outfits

hybrid jackets
made of mixed material, that provide different characteristics, for example on body and arms, for example wind proof and breathable materials are combined

interlock
very compact surface, high quality, durable, elastic fabric with good washing results, inside and outside look the same

jute
bast fibre, made from the stems of jute plant, coarse fibre, characteristics: tear resistant, suitable for dying, high firmness at stretching, specific smell

kent collar
elegant, classical, pointed, short collar - suitable for almost all tie knots and -shapes, also suitable for bow ties

knitted fleece
knitted out- and brushed inside give the fleece an exceptional visual characteristic and a good isolation

Lycra®
registered trademark, elastane fibre

mercerized cotton
Mercerization is a refinement process to make fibers more tear-resistant and give them a shiny look, mercerized cotton can be colored more evenly, shrinks less, hardly creases and has a particularly soft touch

mesh
material with coarse structure for more breathability, often used for linings or insets

microfleece
short cut fleece material, lighter, finer and more compact than regular fleece

mottled yarn
using yarns with different thickness creates this effect

neck tape
fabric tape between body and collar for comfortable wearing, shoulder-to-shoulder necktape is a characteristic of quality and improves dimensional stability and stabilisation of the seams, often with herringbone pattern

new kent collar
an elegant mix of kent and cutaway collar, not as wide as the cutaway, not as pointed as the classical kent collar, suitable for all tie knots

oxford
plain-weave fabric, two-tone appearance because of the use of one white and one coloured yarn, durable and soft fabric that is warming on cool days, mostly used for leisure wear and often in combination with a button-down collar

padded jackets
quilted parts guarantee an even filling, filling can exist of various materials, padded jackets with down filling are called down jackets

panels
fabric elements of caps are called panels, most caps consist of 5 or 6 panels, 5 panel caps are better suitable for decoration on the front (no stitching at the front)

pima cotton
high quality due to long fibres, harvesting by hand and optimal growing conditions in Peru, characteristics: extra soft, light shine, extremely durable

piqué
granular surface, raised parallel cords or geometric designs in the fabric are characteristic

polyamide (nylon)
synthetic fibre with high durability, quick drying

polycotton
mix of cotton and polyester, to use benefits of both materials

polyester
most common synthetic fibre, characteristics: tensile strength, fineness, good dimensional stability, low moisture absorption, good wash behaviour, excellent light resistance

polyester pongee
fabric made from polyester filaments, thin, sleek fabric, formerly made from silk

poplin
plain-weave fabric, breathable, durable, smooth, lightweight and densely woven material, one of the most common fabrics for shirts and blouses

preshrunk
procedure to reduce shrinkage after washing (permitted tolerances)

raglan sleeves
diagonale seams course starting from the collar

recycled polyester (= rPET)
Plastic bottles and other plastic waste are shredded and melted down in order to produce new polyester fibers from them, recycling greatly reduces water consumption, CO_2 emissions and waste, but the use of different plastic products leads to difficulties in the dyeing process and rPET often requires repeated dyeing processes, in addition the material is not biodegradable and releases microplastics into the environment, for these reasons experts disagree about the sustainability of the material, general characteristics like conventional polyester

rib knit
right/right product, equal in- and outside, often used for collar and cuffs, high elasticity, low material weight, difference between 1x1 rib (alternately knitted left and right) and 2x2 rib (alternately 2 left and 2 right stitches)

ring-spun cotton
softer, finer, smoother and more shiny than open end yarn, optimal printability

rip stop
typical chequered structure due to a special weaving technique, mostly made of nylon, characteristics: particular tear-resistant and strong

semi combed cotton
instead of 3 combing processings there is only one, result is a semi-finished product between carded (not combed) and combed cotton

set-in sleeves
straight set sleeves

single jersey
fine knitted, stretchy, breathable material, inside and outside different (left/right loops), material of most t-shirts

single ply terry
made of fine single yarns, fine loops get twisted and connected, softer and more absorbent fabric, more resistant against pulling out threads

softshell jackets
functional jackets, usually made of 2 or 3 layers (with membrane), inside material (e.g. microfleece) provides isolation and transports the moisture away from skin, if existing, the membrane has windproof and breathable function, outside is made of water repellent material, that transports moisture to the outside, softshell jackets without membrane are more breathable, jackets with membrane are more wind and rain proof

stretch
marks stretchable fabrics including a share of certain materials like for example elastane or Lycra®

Teflon®
used for coatings, water and dirt repellent, not printable

terry cloth
cotton fabric typically used for towels, small loops on one or both sides, very soft, bulky and absorbent material

(T)PU coating
through an inside coating the material gets breathable and water repellent or even waterproof

tubular construction
if not specified differently, all models have side seams to adapt the fit, items without side seams are declared as tubular construction

twill
twill weave fabric, pattern of diagonal parallel ribs, most common use in denim fabrics, durable fabric with a warm and soft touch

viscose (rayon)
chemical fibre made from a natural basic material (cellulose), often referred to as artifical silk, eudermic, not stretchable, strong wrinkling, flowing fabric, very even surface, perfect for dyeing and printing

windproof
keeps the wind completely out, windproof products are not always waterproof, but waterproof articles are always windproof, materials that allow a maximum of 5 liters of air per second through one square meter of fabric are called windproof, windproof materials are often uncomfortable to wear due to the lack of breathability during activity

♂ ♀ ☺ ⚥	available for men, women and children, unisex	POPLIN COTTON	Poplin cotton - light smooth material
HEAVY	heavy, T-Shirts from 180g/m², Polos from 200g/m², Sweats and Fleece from 300g/m²	POPLIN MIX	Poplin mix - light smooth material, low shrinkage
60° 90° 95°	60°/90°/95° washable	TWILL	Twill - diagonal yarn
NEUTRAL LABEL	neutral size label (no brand label) in neckline	OXFORD	oxford – plain-weave fabric, two-tone appearance
COMBED	article made of combed cotton	MEM-BRANE	membrane
JERSEY	Polo with smooth surface	WINTER	winter product
FRENCH TERRY	Sweats, not roughened inside	ZIP FOR DECO-RATION	zip for decoration
STRETCH	stretch fabric, e.g. with elastane	WATER PROOF	waterproof, sealed seams
BIO ORGANIC	organic cotton	RECYCLED POLYESTER	recycled polyester

Certifications/Labels/Textile Associations/Initiatives of our brands

ATLANTIS

- Authorised Economic Operator (AEO)
- By your side project
- certified organic cotton, certified recycled cotton, certified recycled polyester, zertified recycled polyester (dope dyed)
- L.C.A. AMBIENTE for product lifecycle project
- Oeko-Tex® Standard 100 Class II - PG020 126968; SHGO 073626 – few articles
- POLYLANA® products
- SEDEX ZC1009145
- Sustainability Report (in collaboration with SGS)
- The Global Compact

B&C

- amfori BSCI
- Fair Wear Foundation
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles except jackets
- Organic Content Standard 100 – articles: Inspire V T/men. Inspire V T/women, Inspire T/men, Inspire T/women, Inspire Slub T/men, Inspire Slub T/women, Inspire Tank T/men, Inspire Tank T/women, Inspire LSL T/men, Inspire LSL T/women, Inspire Polo/men, Inspire Polo/women, #Organic E150/women
- PeTA – APPROVED VEGAN
- Recycled Claim Standard (RCS) – articles: Organic Crew Neck/women, Organic Hooded/women, Organic Zipped Hooded/women
- Textile Exchange Member

FARE

- amfori BSCI
- carbon neutral company 2021 (ClimatePartner-ID: 16602-2109-1001)
- CO2-neutral transport with DPD
- Company's (JCK Holding) Code of Conduct
- LABTECH tested
- Many models with Q-certificate (TÜV Rheinland)
- ÖKOPROFIT® certificate
- Recycled Polyester + waterSAVE® - some articles

FLEXFIT

- amfori BSCI
- SEDEX
- WRAP
- REACH
- GRS Global Recycled Standard

FOL, RUSSELL

- amfori BSCI
- Oeko-Tex Standard 100 – all articles
- Certified organic cotton
- FAMA
- WRAP

HALFAR

- amfori BSCI
- B.A.U.M. e.V. Member
- climate neutral products
- Company's (JCK Holding) Code of Conduct
- EcoVadis certified
- Environmental Management according to DIN ISO 14001:2015
- GRS Global Recycled Standard
- Member of the Energy Efficiency Network
- Member of the Ökoprofit Club OWL
- Quality Management according to DIN ISO 9001:2015

JAMES & NICHOLSON, MYRTLE BEACH

- amfori BSCI
- Company's (JCK Holding) Code of Conduct
- EN ISO 20471:2013 – articles: JN 200, JN 200K, JN 815, JN 815K
- Organic Content Standard (OCS) 100/OCS Blended – articles: JN 839, JN 875, JN 873, JN 871, JN 874, JN 889, JN 890, JN 891, JN 892, JN 1801, JN 1802, JN 1803, JN 1804, JN 1805, JN 1806, JN 1807, JN 1808, JN 1811, JN 1812, JN 1823, JN 1824, JN 1825, JN 1826, JN 1832, JN 1833, JN1839, JN1840, JN1841, JN1842, JN 8001, JN8002, JN 8003, JN 8004, JN 8005, JN 8007, JN8007G, JN 8008, JN 8008B, JN 8009, JN 8010, JN 8015, JN 8016, JN 8017, JN 8021, JN 8022, JN 8023, JN 8024, JN 8025, JN 8026, JN 8026K, JN 8027, JN 8028, JN 8029, JN 8030, JN 8031, JN 8032; 8033, 8034, 8035, 8036, 8038, MB 440, MB 441, MB 442, MB 443, MB 444, MB 445, MB447, MB 448, MB 7113, MB 7135, MB 7312
- Oeko-Tex standard 100 – James & Nicholson: all articles, Myrtle Beach: some articles
- Recycled Polyester – some articles

KARIBAN, KIMOOD, PROACT, K-UP, WK

- EVE Vegan – some articles
- GRS Global recycled standard – some articles
- Oeko-Tex Standard 100 – some articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 / Organic Content Standard Blended – some articles
- Recycled Content Standard 100 / Recycled Content Standard Blended RCS - some articles

KORNTEX

- EN ISO 20471:2013/A1:2016 – some articles
- EN 1150:1999 – some articles
- EN 13356:2001 – some articles
- EN 17353:2020
- EN 343:2019
- ISO 9001 Quality Management Certification

MANTIS, BABYBUGZ

- Certified organic cotton
- Company's Code of Conduct
- Global Recycled Standard
- FAIR WEAR
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100, including the strictes „Class 1" – Certification for Baby Clothing – all articles
- Organic Content Standard (OCS) 100: all articles
- Partnership for Sustainable Textiles member
- PeTA – APPROVED VEGAN
- Recycled Claim Standard 100
- Textile Exchange Member
- WRAP

NEUTRAL

- Certified organic cotton
- EU Ecolabel
- FAIRTRADE COTTON
- Global Recycled Standard
- Oeko Tex Standard 100
- SA8000

PREMIER

- amfori BSCI
- CERTIFIED ORGANIC COTTON – some articles
- FAIRTRADE COTTON – some articles
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – some articles
- WRAP
- REACH – some articles
- Recycled Polyester – some articles
- SEDEX – some articles

PROMODORO

- BSCI
- C-TPAT
- ISO 45001 Standard
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – some articles
- Peta approved – VEGAN
- Quality Management according to ISO 9001 and ISO 14001
- Sedex
- Suppliers Qualification Programm
- Textile Exchange
- Think Green Initiative
- UPS Carbon neutral shipment
- WRAP

RESULT, SPIRO

- Own Company Policy
- EN ISO 20345:2011 – articles: 337X, 339X, 340X, 342F, 342M, 347X, 348X, 349F, 457X, 458X
- EN ISO 20471:2013 – articles 18X 117X, 200X, 217X 218X, 325F, 325M 327X 331X, 452X, 476X, R500X, R501X, R502X, R503X
- GRS Global Recycled Standard – articles: 900M, 900F, 901M, 901F, 902M, 902F, 903X, 904X, 905X, 905J, 906X, 907X, 237X, 238X, 239X, 240X, 500X, 501X, 502X, 503X, 510X
- NCWA (National Children´s Wear Association)
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – some articles
- REACH
- REMA (Retro-Reflective Manufacturers Association)
- SEDEX (Supplier of Ethical Data Exchange)

SEIDENSTICKER

- amfori BSCI
- Better Cotton Initiative (BCI)
- Company's Code of Conduct
- International Labor Organization (ILO)
- Member of the Alliance for Sustainable Textiles
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100
- SA8000

SOL'S, NEOBLU, RTP

- ACCORD Signatory
- amfori BSCI
- EN20471 Class II – article: Mercure Pro, Signal Pro
- Fair Wear leader brand
- GRS Global recycled standard – some articles
- Higg Index (sustainable impact figures)
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – most of the articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 (OCS)/Organic Content Standard Blended
- PETA – Approved Vegan
- Sustainable Apparel Coalition (SAC)

STEDMAN

- amfori BSCI
- Company's Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles except for 5250, 5350
- Organic Content Standard 100 – articles: 2020, 9370, 9310, 9300, 9210, 9200

TEE JAYS

- amfori BSCI
- Better Cotton Initiative (BCI)
- Company's (Tee Jays) Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 - all articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 (OCS)/Organic Content Standard Blended
- Recycled Claim Standard (RCS)

THE ONE TOWELLING

- amfori BSCI
- Company's Code of Conduct
- OEKO-TEX Standard 100 – all articles

WESTFORD MILL, BAGBASE, QUADRA, BEECHFIELD

- Company's (Westford Mill) Ethical Policy
- own Anti-Slavery Statement
- FAIRTRADE COTTON – articles: W464, W623, W671
- GRS – some articles
- Organic Content Standard 100 – some articles
- REACH Compliance Statement
- General Product Safety Directive
- Westford Mill: 1% for the Planet Member

Atlantis

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Action	33.0560	387
Andy	33.0100	411
Beat	33.0135	386
Bill Thinsulate™	33.0680	409
Birk	33.0101	411
Bryce	33.0102	383
Bucket Cotton	33.0138	381
Cargo	33.8030	385
Dad Hat	33.4030	387
Digg	33.4090	387
Docker	33.7070	409
Eko Beanie	33.7020	410
Estoril	33.2040	386
Extreme	33.0060	408
Feed	33.0160	387
Fiji	33.0103	382
Flash	33.0061	408
Fraser	33.0104	383
Freedom Basic	33.3010	422
Gear	33.0165	385
Geo	33.0166	384
Gloves Touch	33.0168	409
Helpy	33.3040	354
Hit	33.7060	386
Holly	33.0106	411
Hotty	33.0022	409
Hotty	33.0022	422
Hotty-S	33.0107	411
James	33.0108	383
Joshua	33.0109	383
Kid Fraser	33.0110	383
Kid Snap Back	33.0176	386
Kid Start Five	33.0177	380
Kid Wind	33.0178	408
Kid Yala	33.0111	384
Liberty Five Buckle	33.0181	380
Liberty Five	33.0180	380
Liberty Sandwich	33.0005	381
Liberty Six Buckle	33.0182	381
Maple	33.0112	411
Nelson	33.0113	384
Oak	33.0114	411
Pier Thinsulate	33.0188	409
Powell	33.0115	384
Pure	33.8000	410
Rapper Canvas	33.6060	385
Rapper Cotton	33.8020	385
Rapper Jersey	33.0194	385
Rapper	33.2070	385
Recy Beanie	33.7030	410
Recy Feel	33.6080	382
Recy Five	33.0116	382
Recy Six	33.0117	383
Recy Three	33.6090	382
Rio	33.7090	410
Sand	33.0200	382
Shine	33.8010	410
Shore	33.7080	410
Shot	33.7000	384
Skate	33.0201	409
Snap Back	33.2080	386
Snap Five	33.0064	386
Sonic	33.0210	387
Sport Sandwich	33.0504	387
Start Five Sandwich	33.0039	380
Start Five	33.0038	380
Start Six	33.0033	381
Tank	33.0035	380
Viral	33.7040	408
Wind	33.0007	408
Woolly	33.7050	408
Yala	33.0119	384
Zion	33.0120	382
Zoom Piping Sandwich	33.0004	381
Zoom	33.0003	381

B&C

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
#E150 /women	01.002T	9
#E150 LSL /women	01.006T	10
#E150 LSL	01.005T	10
#E150	01.001T	9
#E190 /women	01.004T	8
#E190 LSL /women	01.008T	10
#E190 LSL	01.007T	10
#E190	01.003T	8
#Hoodie /women	01.W04W	111
#Hoodie	01.U03W	111
#Organic E150 /women	01.W02B	9
#Organic E150	01.U01B	9
#Set In /women	01.W02W	111
#Set In	01.U01W	111
Air	01.0801	210
Athletic Move	01.0200	11
Base-Ball /kids	01.0350	11
Base-Ball	01.0020	11
Black Tie LSL /men	01.0P21	266
Black Tie LSL /women	01.0P23	266
Bodywarmer /men	01.0930	246
Bodywarmer Explorer	01.0880	210
DNM Forward /men	01.3093	75
DNM Forward /women	01.3193	75
DNM Plug In /men	01.7085	10
DNM Plug In /women	01.7185	10
Energy Pro	01.0C11	340
Exact 150 /kids	01.0300	8
Exact 190 /kids	01.0301	8
Exact Move	01.0201	11
Exact V-Neck	01.0006	11
Expert Pro	01.0C40	340
Heavymill /women	01.0460	74
Heavymill LSL	01.0423	74
Heavymill	01.0422	74
Hero Pro	01.0C20	340
Hooded /kids	01.0681	113
Hooded Full Zip /kids	01.0682	113
Hooded Softshell /kids	01.0969	222
Hooded Softshell /men	01.1950	222
Hooded Softshell /women	01.0937	222
Hooded	01.0620	113
Icewalker +	01.0703	190
ID.001 /women	01.ID10	72

B&C

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
ID.001 LSL /women	01.0I13	72
ID.001 LSL	01.0I12	72
ID.001	01.ID01	72
ID.002 80/20	01.ID02	112
ID.003 80/20	01.ID03	112
ID.004 80/20	01.ID04	112
ID.202 50/50	01.I202	112
ID.203 50/50	01.I203	112
ID.205 50/50	01.I205	112
ID.701 /women	01.0063	222
ID.701	01.0062	222
Inspire LSL T /men	01.TM70	13
Inspire LSL T /women	01.TW71	13
Inspire Polo /men	01.0430	75
Inspire Polo /women	01.0440	75
Inspire Slub T /men	01.TM46	12
Inspire Slub T /women	01.TW47	12
Inspire T /men	01.TM42	12
Inspire T /women	01.TW43	12
Inspire Tank T /men	01.TM72	13
Inspire Tank T /women	01.TW73	13
Inspire V T /men	01.TM44	12
Inspire V T /women	01.TW45	12
KING Crew Neck	01.U01K	110
KING Hooded	01.U02K	110
KING Zipped Hood	01.U03K	110
Ocean Shore	01.0824	210
Organic Crew Neck /women	01.W32B	108
Organic Crew Neck	01.U31B	108
Organic Hooded /women	01.W34B	109
Organic Hooded	01.U33B	109
Organic Zipped Hood /women	01.W36B	108
Organic Zipped Hood	01.U35B	108
Perfect Pro	01.0C01	340
QUEEN Crew Neck	01.W01Q	110
QUEEN Hooded	01.W02Q	110
QUEEN Zipped Hood	01.W03Q	110
Real + /men	01.0970	211
Real + /women	01.0925	211
Safran /kids	01.0486	73
Safran LSL	01.0414	74
Safran Pocket	01.0415	72
Safran Pure /women	01.0455	73
Safran Pure LSL /women	01.0456	74
Safran Sport	01.0413	75
Safran Timeless /women	01.W457	73
Safran	01.0409	73
Set In /kids	01.0680	113
Set In	01.0600	113
Sharp LSL /men	01.0T81	266
Sharp LSL /women	01.0T83	266
Sharp SSL /men	01.0T82	266
Sharp SSL /women	01.0T84	266
Shorts Move	01.0202	11
Sirocco /kids	01.0950	210
Sirocco /women	01.0902	210
Sirocco	01.0800	210
Skill Pro	01.0C10	340
Spider /men	01.0646	113
TM055 Triblend /men	01.TM55	13
TW056 Triblend /women	01.TW56	13
Zen + /women	01.0935	246

Babybugz

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
BZ02	71.0002	364
BZ05	71.0005	364
BZ10	71.0010	365
BZ11	71.0011	367
BZ12	71.0012	366
BZ13	71.0013	364
BZ15	71.0015	366
BZ19	71.0019	365
BZ23	71.0023	366
BZ24	71.0024	366
BZ25	71.0025	364
BZ30	71.0030	364
BZ32	71.0032	367
BZ33	71.0033	367
BZ46	71.0046	367
BZ47	71.0047	367
BZ49	71.0049	367
BZ53	71.0053	367
BZ57	71.0057	364
BZ58	71.0058	365
BZ59	71.0059	366
BZ60	71.0060	364
BZ62	71.0062	366
BZ63	71.0063	367

BagBase

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
BG5	52.0005	428
BG7	52.0007	429
BG10	52.0010	428
BG21	52.0021	440
BG23	52.0023	442
BG30	52.0030	440
BG42	52.0042	438
BG110	52.0110	428
BG118	52.0118	430
BG118S	52.118S	430
BG125	52.0125	432
BG140	52.0140	441
BG150	52.0150	441
BG153	52.0153	432
BG283	52.0283	438
BG287	52.0287	430
BG544	52.0544	441
BG545	52.0545	426
BG613	52.0613	433
BG620	52.0620	433
BG628	52.0628	441
BG673	52.0673	436
BG723	52.0723	437
BG726	52.0726	440
BG745	52.0745	427
BG746	52.0746	427
BG750	52.0750	427
BG755	52.0755	427
BG758	52.0758	427
BG760	52.0760	427

BagBase

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
BG765	52.0765	427
BG768	52.0768	427
BG841	52.0841	426
BG850	52.0850	426
BG855	52.0855	430

Beechfield

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
B10	53.0010	391
B10B	53.010B	391
B15	53.0015	391
B15C	53.015C	389
B20	53.0020	389
B25	53.0025	390
B34	53.0034	391
B41	53.0041	391
B45	53.0045	414
B50N	53.0050	412
B54N	53.0054	390
B58	53.0058	388
B59	53.0059	389
B60N	53.0060	388
B65	53.0065	389
B70R	53.0070	390
B171	53.0171	389
B310	53.0310	414
B320	53.0320	422
B320B	53.320B	422
B370	53.0370	413
B380	53.0380	414
B382	53.0382	414
B425	53.0425	413
B437	53.0437	412
B439	53.0439	413
B445	53.0445	412
B447	53.0447	413
B456	53.0456	412
B500	53.0500	414
B610	53.0610	390
B610C	53.610C	390
B638	53.0638	391
B640	53.0640	388
B645	53.0645	388
B645B	53.645B	388
B653	53.0653	388
B655	53.0655	389
B660	53.0660	390
B900	53.0900	423
B901	53.0901	423
B904	53.0904	423
B905	53.0905	423
B915R	53.0915	423
B916	53.0916	413
B900B	53.900B	423
B920	53.0920	423
B930	53.0930	423
B950	53.0950	423

DARE2B

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
DPC001	35.C001	244
DPG001	35.G001	244
DPK001	35.K001	245
DPL002	35.L002	245
DPL003	35.L003	245
DPN001	35.N001	245
DPP001	35.P001	245
DPU001	35.U001	244
DPU002	35.U002	244
DPW001	35.W001	244

Fruit of the Loom

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
65/35 Pique Polo	16.3402	77
65/35 Tailored Polo	16.3042	77
Athletic Vest	16.1098	18
Baseball T	16.1026	18
Classic Elasticated Jog Pants	16.4026	117
Classic Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2062	116
Classic Hooded Sweat	16.2208	116
Classic Kids Hooded Sweat	16.2043	116
Classic Kids Jacket	16.2045	116
Classic Kids Jog Pants	16.4051	117
Classic Kids Set-In Sweat	16.2041	117
Classic Lady-Fit Hooded Sweat	16.2038	116
Classic Raglan Sweat	16.2216	117
Classic Set-In Sweat	16.2202	117
Classic Shorty 2-Pack	16.7020	377
Classic Sweat Jacket	16.2230	116
Classic Zip-Neck Sweat	16.2114	117
Heavy 65/35 Pique Polo	16.3204	76
Heavy Cotton T	16.1212	16
Iconic 150 Classic LSL T	16.1446	14
Iconic 150 T	16.1430	15
Iconic 150 V-Neck T	16.1442	14
Iconic 165 Classic T	16.1438	14
Iconic Polo	16.3044	76
Kids 65/35 Polo	16.3417	77
Kids Iconic 150 T	16.1023	15
Kids Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2009	119
Kids Original T	16.1019	19
Kids Performance T	16.1013	152
Kids Valueweight T	16.1033	17
Ladies Iconic 150 T	16.1432	15
Ladies' Iconic 150 V-Neck T	16.1444	14
Ladies' Ringspun Premium	16.1424	15
Lady-Fit 65/35 Polo	16.3212	77
Lady-Fit Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2148	119
Lady-Fit LW Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2150	119
Lady-Fit LW Raglan Sweat	16.2146	118
Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt LSL	16.5002	267
Lady-Fit Oxford Shirt SSL	16.5000	267
Lady-Fit Performance T	16.1392	152
Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt LSL	16.5012	267
Lady-Fit Poplin Shirt SSL	16.5014	267
Lady-Fit Premium Polo	16.3030	76
Lady-Fit Valueweight T	16.1372	17
Lady-Fit Valueweight Vest	16.1376	18
Lady-Fit Valueweight V-Neck T	16.1398	17
Lady's Original T	16.1420	19
Lightweight Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2144	119
Lightweight Hooded Sweat	16.2140	119

Fruit of the Loom

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Lightweight Jog Pants	16.4038	118
Lightweight Raglan Sweat	16.2138	118
Lightweight Set-In Sweat	16.2156	118
Lightweight Shorts	16.4036	118
Original LSL T	16.1428	19
Original Polo	16.3050	76
Original T	16.1082	19
Original V-Neck T	16.1426	19
Oxford Shirt LSL	16.5114	267
Oxford Shirt SSL	16.5112	267
Performance T	16.1390	152
Poplin Shirt LSL	16.5118	267
Poplin Shirt SSL	16.5116	267
Premium Hooded Sweat Jacket	16.2034	115
Premium Hooded Sweat	16.2152	114
Premium Lady-Fit Hooded Jacket	16.2118	115
Premium Lady-Fit Sweat Jacket	16.2116	115
Premium Polo LSL	16.3310	76
Premium Polo	16.3218	76
Premium Set-In Sweat	16.2154	114
Premium Sweat Jacket	16.2228	115
Premium Zip Neck Sweat	16.2032	114
Ringer T	16.1168	18
Ringspun Premium T	16.1422	15
Super Premium T	16.1044	16
Valueweight T LSL	16.1038	16
Valueweight T	16.1036	17
Valueweight V-Neck T	16.1066	17

Fare

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1115	46.1115	445
1142C	46.1142	444
2393	46.2393	444
4111	46.4111	444
4784	46.4784	445
5062	46.5062	445
5095	46.5095	444
5415	46.5415	445
5460	46.5460	445
5471	46.5471	444
5640	46.5640	444
6905	46.6905	444
7112	46.7112	444
7715	46.7715	445

Flexfit

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
110	55.0110	394
110P	55.110P	395
180	55.0180	395
1100C	55.100C	393
1500KC	55.1500	415
1501KC	55.1501	415
5003	55.5003	392
5003BD	55.03BD	392
5003OE	55.03OE	392
6006	55.6006	394
6007	55.6007	394
6089	55.6089	394
6089OC	55.89OC	393
6089PS	55.89PS	393
6196	55.6196	395
6210	55.6210	396
6245CM	55.6245	396
6277	55.6277	396
6277FM	55.77FM	395
6277FV	55.77FV	395
6277MC	55.77MC	396
6277OC	55.77OC	396
6277RP	55.77RP	393
6377	55.6377	392
6506	55.6506	392
6511	55.6511	397
6533	55.6533	395
6560	55.6560	397
6606	55.6606	397
6606CF	55.06CF	394
6606MC	55.06MC	392
6778	55.6778	397
7005	55.7005	396
7706	55.7706	397
7707	55.7707	394

Halfar

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1800780	47.0780	433
1801676	47.1676	442
1802814	47.2814	439
1803908	47.3908	430
1803939	47.3939	436
1805510	47.5510	439
1805710	47.5710	437
1806052	47.6052	438
1806694	47.6694	433
1806695	47.6695	442
1807530	47.7530	439
1807554	47.7554	439
1807785	47.7785	436
1807790	47.7790	438
1809123	47.9123	433
1809787	47.9787	430
1809793	47.9793	438
1809797	47.9797	438
1809997	47.9997	440
1812198	47.2198	430
1812206	47.2206	355
1812213	47.2213	431
1813055	47.3055	429
1813063	47.3063	430
1814014	47.4014	433
1815000	47.5000	430
1816062	47.6062	436
1816063	47.6063	429
1816072	47.6072	431
1816073	47.6073	441
1816075	47.6075	440
1816076	47.6076	431
1816077	47.6077	439
1816088	47.6088	439
1816089	47.6089	431
1816500	47.6500	162

Halfar

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
1816503	47.6503	426
1816505	47.6505	426
1818011	47.8011	162
1818012	47.8012	162
1818013	47.8013	162

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 01	02.0001	20
JN 02	02.0002	20
JN 03	02.0003	20
JN 04	02.0004	25
JN 19	02.0019	20
JN 20	02.0020	83
JN 22	02.0022	81
JN 23	02.0023	167
JN 24	02.0024	166
JN 25	02.0025	333
JN 26	02.0026	86
JN 29	02.0029	81
JN 34	02.0034	82
JN 40	02.0040	120
JN 40K	02.040K	120
JN 42	02.0042	126
JN 43	02.0043	191
JN 44	02.0044	190
JN 44K	02.044K	190
JN 45	02.0045	191
JN 46	02.0046	124
JN 47	02.0047	120
JN 47K	02.047K	120
JN 48	02.0048	191
JN 49	02.0049	190
JN 51	02.0051	120
JN 52	02.0052	124
JN 53	02.0053	126
JN 54	02.0054	25
JN 55	02.0055	25
JN 56	02.0056	25
JN 57	02.0057	120
JN 58	02.0058	124
JN 70	02.0070	79
JN 70K	02.070K	79
JN 71	02.0071	79
JN 135	02.0135	223
JN 135K	02.135K	223
JN 136	02.0136	226
JN 137	02.0137	223
JN 138	02.0138	226
JN 180	02.0180	85
JN 183	02.0183	26
JN 193	02.0193	275
JN 200	02.0200	356
JN 200K	02.200K	356
JN 207	02.0207	376
JN 212	02.0212	376
JN 213	02.0213	376
JN 214	02.0214	376
JN 215	02.0215	376
JN 302	02.0302	161
JN 306	02.0306	160
JN 312	02.0312	161
JN 316	02.0316	160
JN 322	02.0322	162
JN 335	02.0335	162
JN 336	02.0336	162
JN 342	02.0342	158
JN 352	02.0352	124
JN 354	02.0354	124
JN 355	02.0355	124
JN 356	02.0356	84
JN 357	02.0357	153
JN 358	02.0358	153
JN 358K	02.358K	153
JN 372	02.0372	158
JN 386	02.0386	158
JN 386K	02.386K	158
JN 387	02.0387	158
JN 387K	02.387K	158
JN 390	02.0390	160
JN 391	02.0391	160
JN 396	02.0396	161
JN 397	02.0397	161
JN 397K	02.397K	161
JN 401	02.0401	167
JN 411	02.0411	167
JN 453	02.0453	163
JN 454	02.0454	163
JN 460	02.0460	163
JN 461	02.0461	163
JN 479	02.0479	157
JN 480	02.0480	157
JN 491	02.0491	157
JN 492	02.0492	157
JN 493	02.0493	156
JN 494	02.0494	156
JN 495	02.0495	156
JN 496	02.0496	156
JN 497	02.0497	157
JN 498	02.0498	157
JN 515	02.0515	163
JN 516	02.0516	163
JN 519	02.0519	154
JN 520	02.0520	154
JN 521	02.0521	155
JN 522	02.0522	155
JN 523	02.0523	154
JN 524	02.0524	154
JN 525	02.0525	154
JN 526	02.0526	154
JN 527	02.0527	154
JN 528	02.0528	154
JN 529	02.0529	155
JN 531	02.0531	155
JN 532	02.0532	155
JN 533	02.0533	155
JN 534	02.0534	155
JN 568	02.0568	84
JN 569	02.0569	84
JN 570	02.0570	200
JN 571	02.0571	200
JN 574	02.0574	167

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 575	02.0575	167
JN 576	02.0576	167
JN 582	02.0582	164
JN 583	02.0583	164
JN 584	02.0584	164
JN 585	02.0585	164
JN 588	02.0588	202
JN 589	02.0589	202
JN 591	02.0591	202
JN 596	02.0596	200
JN 597	02.0597	200
JN 606	02.0606	274
JN 607	02.0607	274
JN 608	02.0608	274
JN 609	02.0609	274
JN 615	02.0615	274
JN 616	02.0616	271
JN 617	02.0617	271
JN 618	02.0618	271
JN 619	02.0619	271
JN 628	02.0628	275
JN 629	02.0629	275
JN 637	02.0637	187
JN 637	02.0637	272
JN 638	02.0638	187
JN 638	02.0638	272
JN 640	02.0640	186
JN 641	02.0641	273
JN 642	02.0642	273
JN 643	02.0643	273
JN 644	02.0644	273
JN 645	02.0645	275
JN 647	02.0647	273
JN 648	02.0648	273
JN 656	02.0656	300
JN 657	02.0657	300
JN 658	02.0658	300
JN 659	02.0659	300
JN 660	02.0660	300
JN 661	02.0661	300
JN 663	02.0663	301
JN 664	02.0664	301
JN 667	02.0667	301
JN 668	02.0668	301
JN 669	02.0669	272
JN 670	02.0670	272
JN 671	02.0671	272
JN 672	02.0672	272
JN 673	02.0673	271
JN 674	02.0674	271
JN 677	02.0677	269
JN 678	02.0678	269
JN 679	02.0679	269
JN 680	02.0680	269
JN 681	02.0681	270
JN 682	02.0682	270
JN 683	02.0683	270
JN 684	02.0684	270
JN 685	02.0685	268
JN 686	02.0686	268
JN 687	02.0687	268
JN 688	02.0688	268
JN 689	02.0689	270
JN 690	02.0690	270
JN 703	02.0703	81
JN 704	02.0704	81
JN 705	02.0705	83
JN 706	02.0706	83
JN 707	02.0707	81
JN 708	02.0708	81
JN 709	02.0709	85
JN 710	02.0710	85
JN 711	02.0711	80
JN 712	02.0712	80
JN 713	02.0713	80
JN 714	02.0714	80
JN 715	02.0715	186
JN 716	02.0716	186
JN 719	02.0719	152
JN 720	02.0720	152
JN 725	02.0725	86
JN 726	02.0726	86
JN 727	02.0727	86
JN 728	02.0728	86
JN 735	02.0735	152
JN 736	02.0736	152
JN 737	02.0737	153
JN 738	02.0738	153
JN 739	02.0739	250
JN 740	02.0740	250
JN 741	02.0741	251
JN 742	02.0742	251
JN 744	02.0744	21
JN 745	02.0745	21
JN 746	02.0746	21
JN 749	02.0749	166
JN 750	02.0750	166
JN 751	02.0751	166
JN 752	02.0752	166
JN 753	02.0753	166
JN 754	02.0754	166
JN 755	02.0755	121
JN 756	02.0756	121
JN 761	02.0761	203
JN 762	02.0762	203
JN 763	02.0763	201
JN 764	02.0764	201
JN 765	02.0765	191
JN 766	02.0766	191
JN 767	02.0767	250
JN 768	02.0768	250
JN 769	02.0769	204
JN 770	02.0770	204
JN 771	02.0771	251
JN 772	02.0772	251
JN 773	02.0773	203
JN 774	02.0774	203
JN 775	02.0775	126
JN 776	02.0776	126
JN 777	02.0777	126
JN 778	02.0778	126
JN 781	02.0781	190

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 782	02.0782	190
JN 783	02.0783	200
JN 784	02.0784	200
JN 785	02.0785	201
JN 786	02.0786	201
JN 787	02.0787	165
JN 788	02.0788	165
JN 789	02.0789	21
JN 790	02.0790	21
JN 791	02.0791	78
JN 792	02.0792	78
JN 793	02.0793	122
JN 794	02.0794	122
JN 795	02.0795	121
JN 796	02.0796	121
JN 796K	02.796K	121
JN 797	02.0797	21
JN 800	02.0800	332
JN 801	02.0801	333
JN 802	02.0802	332
JN 803	02.0803	333
JN 810	02.0810	338
JN 812	02.0812	338
JN 821	02.0821	321
JN 822	02.0822	321
JN 824	02.0824	321
JN 825	02.0825	321
JN 827	02.0827	320
JN 828	02.0828	320
JN 829	02.0829	328
JN 830	02.0830	328
JN 831	02.0831	329
JN 832	02.0832	323
JN 833	02.0833	323
JN 835	02.0835	323
JN 836	02.0836	329
JN 837	02.0837	328
JN 838	02.0838	328
JN 839	02.0839	332
JN 840	02.0840	329
JN 841	02.0841	322
JN 842	02.0842	322
JN 844	02.0844	321
JN 845	02.0845	321
JN 846	02.0846	329
JN 847	02.0847	327
JN 848	02.0848	327
JN 849	02.0849	325
JN 850	02.0850	325
JN 851	02.0851	325
JN 852	02.0852	325
JN 853	02.0853	325
JN 854	02.0854	325
JN 855	02.0855	322
JN 856	02.0856	322
JN 857	02.0857	324
JN 858	02.0858	324
JN 859	02.0859	324
JN 860	02.0860	324
JN 861	02.0861	335
JN 862	02.0862	335
JN 864	02.0864	335
JN 865	02.0865	328
JN 866	02.0866	328
JN 867	02.0867	329
JN 868	02.0868	326
JN 869	02.0869	326
JN 870	02.0870	326
JN 871	02.0871	334
JN 872	02.0872	327
JN 873	02.0873	329
JN 874	02.0874	329
JN 875	02.0875	334
JN 877	02.0877	334
JN 878	02.0878	319
JN 879	02.0879	319
JN 880	02.0880	319
JN 881	02.0881	317
JN 882	02.0882	317
JN 883	02.0883	317
JN 884	02.0884	317
JN 885	02.0885	317
JN 886	02.0886	317
JN 887	02.0887	319
JN 888	02.0888	318
JN 889	02.0889	316
JN 890	02.0890	316
JN 891	02.0891	316
JN 892	02.0892	316
JN 893	02.0893	318
JN 894	02.0894	318
JN 895	02.0895	318
JN 897	02.0897	318
JN 898	02.0898	318
JN 900	02.0900	447
JN 901	02.0901	20
JN 903	02.0903	26
JN 913	02.0913	26
JN 913K	02.913K	26
JN 918	02.0918	84
JN 920	02.0920	332
JN 922	02.0922	333
JN 924	02.0924	333
JN 926	02.0926	27
JN 928	02.0928	27
JN 929	02.0929	27
JN 934	02.0934	82
JN 950	02.0950	447
JN 951	02.0951	447
JN 953	02.0953	447
JN 955	02.0955	447
JN 957	02.0957	447
JN 962	02.0962	126
JN 963	02.0963	126
JN 964	02.0964	83
JN 965	02.0965	82
JN 966	02.0966	82
JN 969	02.0969	83
JN 970	02.0970	26
JN 973	02.0973	24
JN 974	02.0974	24
JN 975	02.0975	24

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 976	02.0976	24
JN 979	02.0979	85
JN 980	02.0980	85
JN 985	02.0985	79
JN 986	02.0986	79
JN 1000	02.1000	229
JN 1001	02.1001	229
JN 1004	02.1004	248
JN 1005	02.1005	248
JN 1006	02.1006	191
JN 1010	02.1010	213
JN 1011	02.1011	213
JN 1020	02.1020	227
JN 1021	02.1021	227
JN 1022	02.1022	227
JN 1023	02.1023	227
JN 1028	02.1028	164
JN 1029	02.1029	164
JN 1040	02.1040	213
JN 1041	02.1041	213
JN 1049	02.1049	252
JN 1050	02.1050	252
JN 1051	02.1051	229
JN 1052	02.1052	229
JN 1053	02.1053	229
JN 1054	02.1054	229
JN 1057	02.1057	227
JN 1058	02.1058	227
JN 1059	02.1059	255
JN 1060	02.1060	255
JN 1061	02.1061	255
JN 1062	02.1062	255
JN 1073	02.1073	159
JN 1074	02.1074	159
JN 1075	02.1075	159
JN 1076	02.1076	159
JN 1077	02.1077	159
JN 1078	02.1078	159
JN 1079	02.1079	254
JN 1080	02.1080	254
JN 1081	02.1081	254
JN 1082	02.1082	254
JN 1087	02.1087	228
JN 1088	02.1088	228
JN 1089	02.1089	249
JN 1090	02.1090	249
JN 1091	02.1091	249
JN 1092	02.1092	249
JN 1097	02.1097	226
JN 1098	02.1098	226
JN 1111	02.1111	248
JN 1112	02.1112	248
JN 1113	02.1113	250
JN 1114	02.1114	250
JN 1115	02.1115	251
JN 1116	02.1116	251
JN 1117	02.1117	212
JN 1118	02.1118	212
JN 1119	02.1119	246
JN 1120	02.1120	246
JN 1121	02.1121	223
JN 1122	02.1122	223
JN 1123	02.1123	252
JN 1124	02.1124	252
JN 1125	02.1125	157
JN 1126	02.1126	157
JN 1127	02.1127	224
JN 1128	02.1128	224
JN 1129	02.1129	224
JN 1130	02.1130	224
JN 1131	02.1131	212
JN 1132	02.1132	212
JN 1133	02.1133	253
JN 1134	02.1134	253
JN 1135	02.1135	246
JN 1136	02.1136	246
JN 1137	02.1137	253
JN 1138	02.1138	253
JN 1139	02.1139	253
JN 1140	02.1140	253
JN 1143	02.1143	212
JN 1144	02.1144	212
JN 1145	02.1145	226
JN 1146	02.1146	226
JN 1147	02.1147	228
JN 1148	02.1148	228
JN 1149	02.1149	252
JN 1150	02.1150	252
JN 1151	02.1151	254
JN 1152	02.1152	254
JN 1153	02.1153	213
JN 1154	02.1154	213
JN 1155	02.1155	247
JN 1156	02.1156	247
JN 1161	02.1161	248
JN 1162	02.1162	248
JN 1167	02.1167	249
JN 1168	02.1168	249
JN 1169	02.1169	225
JN 1170	02.1170	225
JN 1171	02.1171	225
JN 1172	02.1172	225
JN 1173	02.1173	247
JN 1174	02.1174	247
JN 1175	02.1175	247
JN 1176	02.1176	247
JN 1177	02.1177	299
JN 1178	02.1178	299
JN 1179	02.1179	211
JN 1180	02.1180	211
JN 1201	02.1201	165
JN 1202	02.1202	165
JN 1203	02.1203	165
JN 1204	02.1204	165
JN 1205	02.1205	165
JN 1206	02.1206	165
JN 1801	02.1801	330
JN 1802	02.1802	330
JN 1803	02.1803	330
JN 1804	02.1804	330
JN 1805	02.1805	330
JN 1806	02.1806	330

James & Nicholson

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
JN 1807	02.1807	331
JN 1808	02.1808	331
JN 1809	02.1809	319
JN 1810	02.1810	319
JN 1811	02.1811	334
JN 1812	02.1812	334
JN 1813	02.1813	334
JN 1814	02.1814	338
JN 1815	02.1815	338
JN 1817	02.1817	204
JN 1818	02.1818	204
JN 1819	02.1819	339
JN 1820	02.1820	339
JN 1821	02.1821	339
JN 1822	02.1822	339
JN 1823	02.1823	320
JN 1824	02.1824	320
JN 1825	02.1825	320
JN 1826	02.1826	320
JN 1829	02.1829	354
JN 1830	02.1830	354
JN 1832	02.1832	323
JN 1833	02.1833	323
JN 1837	02.1837	355
JN 1838	02.1838	355
JN 1839	02.1839	331
JN 1840	02.1840	331
JN 1841	02.1841	331
JN 1842	02.1842	331
JN 1843	02.1843	337
JN 1844	02.1844	337
JN 1845	02.1845	338
JN 1846	02.1846	338
JN 1847	02.1847	337
JN 1848	02.1848	337
JN 1901	02.1901	447
JN 1902	02.1902	447
JN 3001	02.3001	336
JN 3002	02.3002	336
JN 3003	02.3003	336
JN 3004	02.3004	336
JN 3101	02.3101	336
JN 3102	02.3102	336
JN 3103	02.3103	336
JN 3104	02.3104	336
JN 8001	02.8001	22
JN 8002	02.8002	22
JN 8003	02.8003	22
JN 8004	02.8004	22
JN 8005	02.8005	22
JN 8007	02.8007	23
JN 8007G	02.807G	23
JN 8008	02.8008	23
JN 8008B	02.808B	23
JN 8009	02.8009	78
JN 8010	02.8010	78
JN 8015	02.8015	27
JN 8016	02.8016	27
JN 8017	02.8017	22
JN 8021	02.8021	122
JN 8022	02.8022	122
JN 8023	02.8023	123
JN 8024	02.8024	123
JN 8025	02.8025	123
JN 8026	02.8026	123
JN 8026K	02.826K	123
JN 8027	02.8027	24
JN 8028	02.8028	24
JN 8029	02.8029	80
JN 8030	02.8030	80
JN 8031	02.8031	376
JN 8032	02.8032	376
JN 8033	02.8033	125
JN 8034	02.8034	125
JN 8035	02.8035	125
JN 8036	02.8036	125
JN 8038	02.8038	125

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
K118	20.K118	369
K209	20.K209	88
K210	20.K210	88
K223	20.K223	276
K226	20.K226	89
K232	20.K232	89
K237	20.K237	89
K239	20.K239	87
K240	20.K240	87
K241	20.K241	87
K242	20.K242	87
K243	20.K243	88
K244	20.K244	88
K245	20.K245	88
K252	20.K252	88
K262	20.K262	89
K263	20.K263	89
K330	20.K330	32
K340	20.K340	32
K356	20.K356	31
K357	20.K357	31
K358	20.K358	30
K359	20.K359	30
K361	20.K361	28
K374	20.K374	32
K380	20.K380	31
K381	20.K381	31
K382	20.K382	30
K383	20.K383	30
K384	20.K384	31
K394	20.K394	32
K400	20.K400	230
K401	20.K401	230
K402	20.K402	230
K403	20.K403	230
K404	20.K404	230
K422	20.K422	231
K424	20.K424	231
K425	20.K425	231
K438	20.K438	128
K442	20.K442	130
K443	20.K443	130

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
K444	20.K444	130
K446	20.K446	127
K453	20.K453	127
K465	20.K465	127
K471	20.K471	129
K480	20.K480	128
K481	20.K481	128
K493	20.K493	129
K494	20.K494	129
K495	20.K495	128
K497	20.K497	128
K500	20.K500	306
K501	20.K501	302
K502	20.K502	302
K507	20.K507	276
K518	20.K518	275
K519	20.K519	275
K537	20.K537	276
K539	20.K539	276
K545	20.K545	277
K548	20.K548	277
K549	20.K549	277
K551	20.K551	277
K579	20.K579	276
K588	20.K588	277
K589	20.K589	277
K639	20.K639	214
K657	20.K657	215
K677	20.K677	214
K679	20.K679	214
K693	20.K693	214
K710	20.K710	175
K730	20.K730	302
K731	20.K731	302
K732	20.K732	306
K740	20.K740	307
K741	20.K741	307
K742	20.K742	306
K745	20.K745	307
K746	20.K746	307
K755	20.K755	307
K756	20.K756	307
K760	20.K760	175
K800	20.K800	377
K803	20.K803	377
K806	20.K806	377
K808	20.K808	377
K813	20.K813	376
K816	20.K816	376
K851	20.K851	211
K885	20.K885	349
K889	20.K889	349
K906	20.K906	192
K907	20.K907	192
K911	20.K911	192
K913	20.K913	192
K949	20.K949	192
K3000	20.3000	28
K3001	20.3001	28
K3012	20.3012	29
K3013	20.3013	29
K3014	20.3014	29
K3015	20.3015	29
K3043	20.3043	377
K3044	20.3044	377
K4003	20.4003	128
K4013	20.K013	129
K4014	20.K014	129
K6104	20.6104	214
K6108	20.6108	214
K6110	20.6110	256
K6111	20.6111	256
K6118	20.6118	215
K6130	20.6130	302
K6131	20.6131	302
K6132	20.6132	303
K6133	20.6133	303
K6140	20.6140	303
K6141	20.6141	303
K6153	20.6153	215
KP802	20.0802	311
KP808	20.0808	311
KV2115	20.2115	28
KV2306	20.2306	130
KV2307	20.2307	130
KV2315	20.2315	130
WK210	20.W210	315
WK304	20.W304	315
WK404	20.W404	315
WK450	20.W450	314
WK650	20.W650	314
WK795	20.W795	314
WK828	20.K828	346
WK904	20.W904	315
PA032	20.P032	174
PA119	20.P119	175
PA154	20.P154	175
PA188	20.P188	174
PA192	20.P192	172
PA232	20.P232	170
PA323	20.P323	230
PA342	20.P342	172
PA358	20.P358	173
PA359	20.P359	173
PA360	20.P360	170
PA438	20.P438	169
PA439	20.P439	169
PA441	20.P441	168
PA442	20.P442	168
PA443	20.P443	171
PA445	20.P445	169
PA476	20.P476	168
PA477	20.P477	168
PA482	20.P482	170
PA483	20.P483	170
PA578	20.P578	174
PA1002	20.1002	175
PA1003	20.1003	175
PA1008	20.1008	173
PA1009	20.1009	173
PA1015	20.1015	174
PA1021	20.1021	174

Kariban

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
PA4009	20.4009	174
PA4012	20.4012	171
PA4013	20.4013	171
PA4017	20.4017	171

KiMood

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
KI0147	19.0147	428
KI0507	19.0507	443
KI0809	19.0809	442
KI2004	19.2004	446
KI2006	19.2006	446
KI2007	19.2007	446
KI2008	19.2008	446
KI2010	19.2010	446
KI2020	19.2020	446
KI2021	19.2021	446

Korntex

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
KW01	76.KW01	357
KW02	76.KW02	357
KXBTIE	76.BTIE	310
KXFJ	76.KXFJ	360
KXFW	76.KXFW	356
KXHK	76.KXHK	310
KXL	76.0KXL	357
KXMF	76.KXMF	359
KXMOTO	76.MOTO	356
KXQ	76.KXQ1	356
KXQ	76.KXQ2	356
KXRJ	76.KXRJ	359
KXTABW	76.TABW	359
KXTIE5	76.TIE5	310
KXTIE8	76.TIE8	310
KXVR	76.KXVR	357
KXVW	76.KXVW	357
KXWWB	76.KWWB	311
KXX217	76.X217	357
PONC	76.PONC	215
RH100	76.RH10	355
X111	76.X111	356

Mantis

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
M01	70.0001	33
M02	70.0002	33
M68	70.0068	34
M69	70.0069	34
M73	70.0073	131
M74	70.0074	131
M91	70.0091	35
M92	70.0092	35
M96	70.0096	35
M99	70.0099	35
M109S	70.109S	33
M110S	70.110S	33
M128	70.0128	131
M130	70.0130	34
M133	70.0133	34
M140	70.0140	131
M147	70.0147	35
M193	70.0193	35
M194	70.0194	131
M195	70.0195	437
M196	70.0196	437

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 1	03.0001	402
MB 16	03.0016	399
MB 18	03.0018	403
MB 24	03.0024	402
MB 35	03.0035	402
MB 40	03.0040	404
MB 41	03.0041	404
MB 49	03.0049	398
MB 70	03.0070	403
MB 74	03.0074	422
MB 91	03.0091	399
MB 92	03.0092	399
MB 95	03.0095	400
MB 96	03.0096	403
MB 100	03.0100	422
MB 135	03.0135	398
MB 420	03.0420	368
MB 421	03.0421	368
MB 422	03.0422	368
MB 423	03.0423	368
MB 424	03.0424	368
MB 440	03.0440	368
MB 441	03.0441	368
MB 442	03.0442	368
MB 443	03.0443	368
MB 444	03.0444	368
MB 445	03.0445	368
MB 6111	03.6111	398
MB 6117	03.6117	403
MB 6118	03.6118	399
MB 6155	03.6155	402
MB 6156	03.6156	400
MB 6181	03.6181	399
MB 6183	03.6183	398
MB 6184	03.6184	401
MB 6207	03.6207	401
MB 6212	03.6212	399
MB 6215	03.6215	398
MB 6216	03.6216	403
MB 6225	03.6225	354
MB 6234	03.6234	316
MB 6235	03.6235	332
MB 6236	03.6236	401
MB 6241	03.6241	155
MB 6244	03.6244	400
MB 6501	03.6501	400
MB 6503	03.6503	422
MB 6524	03.6524	404
MB 6538	03.6538	402
MB 6541	03.6541	402
MB 6544	03.6544	400
MB 6564	03.6564	403
MB 6574	03.6574	320

Myrtle Beach

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
MB 6577	03.6577	404
MB 6578	03.6578	404
MB 6621	03.6621	332
MB 6634	03.6634	401
MB 6635	03.6635	401
MB 6636	03.6636	401
MB 7010	03.7010	398
MB 7100	03.7100	416
MB 7102	03.7102	418
MB 7109	03.7109	418
MB 7121	03.7121	335
MB 7125	03.7125	161
MB 7126	03.7126	161
MB 7131	03.7131	417
MB 7135	03.7135	404
MB 7137	03.7137	335
MB 7139	03.7139	416
MB 7142	03.7142	415
MB 7143	03.7143	416
MB 7144	03.7144	416
MB 7145	03.7145	415
MB 7300	03.7300	418
MB 7300	03.7300	422
MB 7500	03.7500	417
MB 7501	03.7501	417
MB 7551	03.7551	417
MB 7580	03.7580	416
MB 7584	03.7584	416
MB 7611	03.7611	418
MB 7925	03.7925	417
MB 7940	03.7940	418
MB 7941	03.7941	419
MB 7949	03.7949	418
MB 7964	03.7964	419
MB 7993	03.7993	417
MB 9412	03.9412	400

NEOBLU

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Achille Men	24.3793	231
Achille Women	24.3794	231
Alfred Men	24.3176	305
Alfred Women	24.3177	305
Andrea	24.3781	215
Antoine Men	24.3174	305
Antoine Women	24.3175	305
Arthur Men	24.3172	255
Arthur Women	24.3173	255
Balthazar Men	24.3198	278
Balthazar Women	24.3199	278
Bart Men	24.3792	279
Bart Women	24.3787	279
Basile Men	24.3777	279
Basile Women	24.3791	279
Blaise Men	24.3182	278
Blaise Women	24.3183	278
Camille	24.3171	306
Charlie	24.3797	311
Chloe	24.3795	306
Constance	24.3168	306
Gabin Men	24.3162	308
Gabin Women	24.3163	308
Gaspard Men	24.3180	308
Gaspard Women	24.3181	308
Germain Men	24.3778	309
Germain Women	24.3779	309
Gustave Men	24.3178	308
Gustave Women	24.3179	308
Leonard Men	24.3570	36
Leonard Women	24.3571	36
Loris	24.3775	37
Louis Men	24.3186	36
Louis Women	24.3187	36
Lucas Men	24.3184	36
Lucas Women	24.3185	36
Mael	24.3780	215
Marcel Men	24.3169	304
Marcel Women	24.3170	304
Marius Men	24.3164	304
Marius Women	24.3165	304
Max Men	24.3166	304
Max Women	24.3167	304
Nelson Men	24.3194	132
Nelson Women	24.3195	132
Nicholas Men	24.3196	132
Nicholas Women	24.3197	132
Octave Men	24.3572	90
Oscar Men	24.3190	90
Oscar Women	24.3191	90
Owen Men	24.3188	91
Owen Women	24.3189	91
Teddy	24.3201	310
Teodor	24.3203	310
Theo	24.3202	310
Tom	24.3204	405
Tommy	24.3200	310

Neutral

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
O13101	77.1301	133
O13301	77.1331	133
O20080	77.2080	91
O22980	77.2280	91
O30001	77.3001	38
O33001	77.3301	134
O60001	77.6001	39
O60002	77.6002	38
O60012	77.6012	38
O61001	77.6101	39
O61050	77.6150	37
O63001	77.6301	134
O63101	77.6311	133
O63301	77.6331	133
O73501	77.7301	134
O80001	77.8001	39
O80012	77.8012	38
O81001	77.8101	39
O81004	77.8104	37
O81050	77.8150	37
O83101	77.8311	133
O83301	77.8331	133
O90003	77.9003	434

Premier

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
PR121	39.0121	351
PR122	39.0122	351
PR125	39.0125	352
PR126	39.0126	352
PR132	39.0132	352
PR133	39.0133	352
PR134	39.0134	352
PR135	39.0135	352
PR136	39.0136	352
PR139	39.0139	352
PR150	39.0150	351
PR151	39.0151	350
PR154	39.0154	350
PR155	39.0155	351
PR158	39.0158	351
PR200	39.0200	282
PR202	39.0202	282
PR210	39.0210	282
PR212	39.0212	282
PR218	39.0218	281
PR220	39.0220	280
PR238	39.0238	280
PR244	39.0244	283
PR246	39.0246	283
PR250	39.0250	281
PR254	39.0254	281
PR300	39.0300	282
PR302	39.0302	282
PR312	39.0312	282
PR318	39.0318	281
PR320	39.0320	280
PR338	39.0338	280
PR344	39.0344	283
PR346	39.0346	283
PR350	39.0350	281
PR354	39.0354	281
PR657	39.0657	350
PR698	39.0698	301
PR715	39.0715	282
PR730	39.0730	311
PR740	39.0740	311
PR750	39.0750	311
PR803	39.0803	193
PR804	39.0804	193
PR808	39.0808	299
PR809	39.0809	299

Promodoro

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
399	40.0399	42
1050	40.1050	40
1051	40.1051	40
1090	40.1090	42
1400	40.1400	41
1425	40.1425	41
1460	40.1460	41
1465	40.1465	40
1505	40.1505	41
1525	40.1525	41
1560	40.1560	41
1565	40.1565	40
1650	40.1650	136
1751	40.1751	136
2111	40.2111	136
2112	40.2112	136
2199	40.2199	135
3005	40.3005	42
3025	40.3025	42
3075	40.3075	341
3077	40.3077	341
3082	40.3082	40
3084	40.3084	422
3086	40.3086	40
3099	40.3099	42
4001	40.4001	92
4005	40.4005	92
4020	40.4020	92
4025	40.4025	92
4400	40.4400	341
4405	40.4405	341
5050	40.5050	136
5077	40.5077	342
5099	40.5099	135
5270	40.5270	342
5275	40.5275	342
5290	40.5290	135
5295	40.5295	135
7700	40.7700	205
7705	40.7705	205
7720	40.7720	205
7725	40.7725	205
7820	40.7820	232
7821	40.7821	232
7850	40.7850	232
7855	40.7855	232
7860	40.7860	232
7865	40.7865	232
7961	40.7961	193
7965	40.7965	193
7971	40.7971	193
7985	40.7985	193
8005	40.8005	377

Quadra

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
QD12	51.D012	438
QD550	51.D550	431
QD552	51.D552	426
QD612	51.D612	433
QD613	51.D613	441
QD615	51.D615	433
QD925	51.D925	431
QS70	51.S070	442
QS77	51.S077	442
QX310	51.X310	433
QX520	51.X520	431
QX550	51.X550	442

Result

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R002X	30.002X	436
R018X	30.018X	361

Result

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
R036X	30.036X	194
R068X	30.068X	216
R071X	30.071X	345
R072X	30.072X	345
R093X	30.093X	211
R114X	30.114X	194
R115F	30.115F	194
R115M	30.115M	194
R117X	30.117X	358
R118X	30.118X	344
R120X	30.120X	237
R121F	30.121F	233
R121M	30.121X	233
R124X	30.124X	344
R127X	30.127X	346
R128F	30.128F	236
R128M	30.128M	236
R131M	30.131M	236
R189X	30.189X	216
R192F	30.192F	258
R192M	30.192M	258
R193F	30.193F	258
R193M	30.193M	258
R194F	30.194F	258
R194M	30.194M	258
R205X	30.205X	217
R206X	30.206X	217
R207X	30.207X	216
R208X	30.208X	256
R209F	30.209F	236
R209M	30.209M	236
R217X	30.217X	361
R218X	30.218X	361
R220F	30.220F	194
R220M	30.220X	194
R224JY	30.224J	233
R230F	30.230F	233
R230M	30.230M	233
R231F	30.231F	235
R231M	30.231M	235
R232F	30.232F	235
R232M	30.232M	235
R233JY	30.233J	257
R233M	30.233M	257
R236X	30.236X	216
R237X	30.237X	257
R238X	30.238X	257
R239X	30.239X	256
R240X	30.240X	257
R244X	30.244X	256
R300X	30.300X	345
R305X	30.305X	345
R308M	30.308X	343
R309X	30.309X	343
R310X	30.310X	343
R314X	30.314X	346
R325F	30.325F	360
R325M	30.325M	360
R326X	30.326X	345
R327X	30.327X	358
R331X	30.331X	358
R339X	30.339X	353
R340X	30.340X	353
R348X	30.348X	353
R400F	30.400F	216
R400M	30.400M	216
R406X	30.406X	237
R452X	30.452X	361
R455M	30.455M	344
R457X	30.457X	353
R458X	30.458X	353
R459X	30.459X	353
R460X	30.460X	353
R470X	30.470X	344
R471X	30.471X	344
R473X	30.473X	344
R476X	30.476X	358
R500X	30.500X	361
R501X	30.501X	354
R502X	30.502X	355
R503X	30.503X	360
R510X	30.510X	343
R900F	30.900F	234
R900M	30.900X	234
R901F	30.901F	234
R901M	30.901M	234
R902F	30.902F	234
R902M	30.902M	234
R903X	30.903X	195
R904X	30.904X	195
R905J	30.905J	195
R905X	30.905X	195
R906X	30.906X	195
R907X	30.907X	195

Result Headwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
RC024X	28.024X	406
RC024XP	28.24XP	406
RC027X	28.027X	421
RC028J	28.028J	421
RC028X	28.028X	421
RC029X	28.029X	421
RC031X	28.031X	421
RC033X	28.033X	354
RC034X	28.034X	354
R039X	28.039X	447
RC044X	28.044X	420
RC046X	28.046X	420
RC080X	28.080X	406
RC081X	28.081X	405
RC082X	28.082X	406
RC083X	28.083X	406
RC084J	28.084J	405
RC084X	28.084X	405
RC085X	28.085X	406
RC089X	28.089X	405
RC090X	28.090X	405
R146X	28.146X	420
R368X	28.368X	420
R369X	28.369X	420
R370X	28.370X	420

Result Headwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
RC927X	28.927X	419
RC929X	28.929X	419
RC930X	28.930X	421
RC933X	28.933X	419
RC934X	28.934X	419

RTP

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Tempo 145 Kids	25.3256	43
Tempo 145 Men	25.3524	43
Tempo 145 Women	25.0255	43
Tempo 185 Men	25.3270	43
Tempo 185 Women	25.3257	43

Russell

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
040F	10.040F	237
040M	10.040M	237
041M	10.041M	237
100M	10.100M	46
103F	10.103F	46
103M	10.103M	46
108B	10.108B	45
108F	10.108F	45
108M	10.108M	45
118F	10.118F	46
118M	10.118M	46
140F	10.140F	239
140M	10.140M	239
141F	10.141F	239
141M	10.141M	239
155B	10.155B	44
155F	10.155F	44
155M	10.155M	44
165B	10.165B	44
165F	10.165F	44
165M	10.165M	44
180B	10.180B	45
180M	10.180M	45
208M	10.208M	137
209M	10.209M	137
215M	10.215M	45
260M	10.260M	140
261F	10.261F	140
261M	10.261M	140
262M	10.262M	138
263F	10.263F	140
263M	10.263M	140
265B	10.265B	138
265F	10.265F	138
265M	10.265M	138
266B	10.266B	139
266F	10.266F	139
266M	10.266M	139
267F	10.267F	139
267M	10.267M	139
270M	10.270M	139
271B	10.271B	138
410F	10.410F	238
410M	10.410M	238
430F	10.430F	259
430M	10.430M	259
440F	10.440F	259
440M	10.440M	259
441F	10.441F	259
441M	10.441M	259
508F	10.508F	93
508M	10.508M	93
510F	10.510F	217
510M	10.510M	217
520F	10.520F	238
520M	10.520M	238
539B	10.539B	95
539F	10.539F	95
539M	10.539M	95
566F	10.566F	93
566M	10.566M	93
567F	10.567F	94
567M	10.567M	94
569F	10.569F	95
569M	10.569M	95
575B	10.575B	137
575M	10.575M	137
577F	10.577F	94
577M	10.577M	94
599M	10.599M	94

Russell Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
710F	11.710F	298
710M	11.710M	298
715F	11.715F	298
715M	11.715M	298
716M	11.716M	298
717F	11.717F	298
717M	11.717M	298
762B	10.762B	137
762M	10.762M	137
870B	10.870B	196
870F	10.870F	196
870M	10.870M	196
872M	10.872M	196
874M	10.874M	196
880M	10.880M	196
881M	10.881M	196
916F	11.916F	290
916M	11.916M	290
917F	11.917F	290
917M	11.917M	290
920M	11.920M	289
922M	11.922M	287
923M	11.923M	287
924F	11.924F	288
924M	11.924M	288
925F	11.925F	289
925M	11.925M	289
926F	11.926F	289
928M	11.928M	289
932F	11.932F	287
932M	11.932M	287
933F	11.933F	287
933M	11.933M	287

Russell Collection

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
934F	11.934F	291
934M	11.934M	291
935F	11.935F	291
935M	11.935M	291
936F	11.936F	288
936M	11.936M	288
937F	11.937F	289
937M	11.937M	289
946F	11.946F	284
946M	11.946M	284
947F	11.947F	285
947M	11.947M	285
956F	11.956F	286
956M	11.956M	286
957F	11.957F	286
957M	11.957M	286
958M	11.958M	286
959M	11.959M	286
960F	11.960F	284
960M	11.960M	284
961F	11.961F	285
961M	11.961M	285
962F	11.962F	290
962M	11.962M	290
963F	11.963F	291
963M	11.963M	291
964M	11.964M	288
966M	11.966M	288
972F	11.972F	284
972M	11.972M	284
973F	11.973F	285
973M	11.973M	285

Russell Workwear

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
001M	12.001M	346
002M	12.002M	346
010M	12.010M	347
012M	12.012M	347
013M	12.013M	347
014M	12.014M	347
015M	12.015M	346
018M	12.018M	347

SOL'S

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Anfield	25.0210	176
Atoll 100	25.2936	369
Atoll 30	25.1208	369
Atoll 50	25.1209	369
Atoll 70	25.1210	369
Bambino	25.0583	365
Billy	25.3821	211
Boxy Men	25.3806	53
Boxy Women	25.3807	53
Brighton	25.7000	295
Broadway	25.7030	295
Buffalo	25.8100	407
Buzz	25.8811	407
Cambridge	26.7170	440
Camo Men	25.1188	56
Camo Women	25.1187	56
Camp Nou Kids	25.9031	172
Camp Nou	25.9030	172
Cherry	25.1981	51
Collins	25.3818	145
Columbia	25.3814	143
Comet	25.3574	141
Condor	25.3815	141
Connor	25.3813	141
Crusader Kids	25.3580	47
Crusader Men	25.3582	47
Crusader Women	25.3581	47
Eden	25.7015	295
Epic	25.3564	54
Excess	25.7020	295
Express	26.7020	432
Factor Men	25.3823	197
Factor Women	25.3824	197
Falcon Men	25.3827	241
Falcon Women	25.3828	241
Funky LSL	25.2942	52
Funky	25.1190	52
Gala Kids	25.0599	349
Gala	25.8010	349
Gamma	25.3569	349
Greenwich	25.8020	349
Imperial Fit Women	25.2080	48
Imperial Fit	25.0580	48
Imperial Kids	25.1770	49
Imperial Kids	25.1770	7
Imperial LSL Men	25.2074	48
Imperial LSL Women	25.2075	48
Imperial V Men	25.2940	48
Imperial V Women	25.2941	48
Imperial Women	25.1502	49
Imperial Women	25.1502	7
Imperial	25.1500	49
Imperial	25.1500	7
Island 100	25.9002	369
Island 30	25.8903	369
Island 50	25.9000	369
Island 70	25.9001	369
Jade	25.2944	57
Jamaïca	25.1223	57
Jane	25.1475	57
Jared Men	25.2917	309
Jared Women	25.2918	309
Jet Men	25.3808	145
Jet Women	25.3809	145
Jill	25.3819	176
Jules Men	25.1424	309
Jules Women	25.0142	309
Justin	25.1465	57
Long Beach	25.0594	407
Magma Men	25.1704	55
Magma Women	25.1705	55
Magnum Men	25.2999	58
Majestic	25.1425	50
Martin Kids	25.3102	53
Martin Men	25.2855	53
Martin Women	25.2856	53

SOL'S

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Marylin	25.1139	58
Master	25.1155	54
Matelot LSL Kids	25.3101	54
Matelot LSL Men	25.3099	54
Matelot LSL Women	25.3100	54
Melba	25.1406	58
Mercure Pro	25.1721	355
Metropolitan	25.2079	58
Miles Baby	25.1401	365
Miles Men	25.1398	52
Miles Women	25.0139	52
Milky LSL	25.2943	52
Milky	25.1119	52
Millenium Men	25.2945	56
Millenium Women	25.2946	56
Miss	25.1386	50
Mistral	25.4600	218
Mixed Men	25.1182	55
Mixed Women	25.1181	55
Moka	25.0579	57
Monarch	25.1420	50
Moon	25.1388	54
Mosquito	25.1975	364
Ness	25.5600	198
New Supreme	25.3250	142
Nordic	25.5550	198
Norman Men	25.2093	197
Norman Women	25.2094	197
North Kids	25.0589	198
North Women	25.5450	198
North	25.5500	198
Norway	25.5100	198
Nova Men	25.0586	197
Nova Women	25.0587	197
Odyssey	25.3805	56
Organic Bambino	25.1192	365
Pasadena Men	25.0577	98
Pasadena Women	25.0578	98
Passion	25.1338	97
Patriot Women	25.1407	100
Patriot	25.0576	100
Peninsula 100	25.3097	369
Peninsula 50	25.3095	369
Peninsula 70	25.3096	369
People	25.1310	97
Perfect LSL Men	25.2087	96
Perfect LSL Women	25.2083	96
Perfect Men	25.1134	96
Perfect Women	25.1135	96
Performer Men	25.1199	177
Performer Women	25.1198	177
Phoenix Men	25.1708	99
Phoenix Women	25.1709	99
Pioneer Kids	25.3578	47
Pioneer Men	25.3565	47
Pioneer Women	25.3579	47
Planet Men	25.3566	96
Planet Women	25.3575	96
Podium	25.1317	99
Prescott Men	25.1377	98
Prescott Women	25.1376	98
Prime Men	25.0571	99
Prime Women	25.0573	99
Prince	25.1369	100
Race BW Men	25.2887	242
Race BW Women	25.2888	242
Race Men	25.1195	242
Race Women	25.1194	242
Rallye Men	25.6601	242
Rallye Women	25.6801	242
Ralph	25.2757	219
Ray Men	25.1620	260
Ray Women	25.1621	260
Rebel	25.1616	219
Regent Fit Kids	25.1183	50
Regent Fit	25.0553	50
Regent Kids	25.1970	51
Regent Kids	25.1970	6
Regent Women	25.1825	51
Regent Women	25.1825	6
Regent	25.1380	51
Regent	25.1380	6
Relax	25.4660	241
Replay Kids	25.6603	240
Replay Men	25.6602	240
Replay Women	25.6802	240
Ride Men	25.1193	260
Ride Women	25.1170	260
Rider Kids	26.0101	432
Rider	26.7010	432
Rock Men	25.4661	240
Rock Women	25.4681	240
Roxy	25.4680	241
Sandy	25.1689	176
Scott	25.4730	143
Seattle	25.2998	143
Seven Men	25.4780	144
Seven Women	25.4790	144
Sherpa	25.0584	143
Shift	25.1618	219
Signal Pro	25.1722	354
Silver	25.4770	143
Skate	25.1171	219
Slam Kids	25.3255	142
Slam	25.3251	142
Snake	25.7101	142
Soda	25.4740	144
Soul Men	25.4690	144
Soul Women	25.4710	144
Space	25.3567	141
Spider	25.1168	142
Sporty Kids	25.1166	177
Sporty Women	25.1159	177
Sporty	25.1939	177
Spring II	25.1362	97
Sprint	25.2995	177
Stellar Kids	25.3576	141
Stellar	25.3568	141
Sublima	25.1775	55
Summer II	25.1342	97
Summer Kids II	25.1345	97
Sundae	25.4720	144

SOL'S

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Sunny Kids	25.8111	407
Sunny	25.8110	407
Supreme	25.1178	142
Surf Kids	25.2300	218
Surf	25.2000	218
Sydney Men	25.1414	176
Sydney Women	25.0141	176
Turbo	25.1652	207
Urban	26.7060	428
Victory	25.1150	50
Viper	25.5900	260
Voyager	26.7100	442
Warm	25.4002	260
Week-End	26.7090	442
Wild	25.3630	218
Winter II	25.1353	99

Spiro

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
RC086X	29.086X	178
S177F	29.177F	178
S177M	29.177M	178
S245F	29.245F	178
S245M	29.245M	178
S266X	29.266X	178
S268F	29.268F	180
S268M	29.268M	180
S274F	29.274F	179
S277F	29.277F	180
S277M	29.277M	180
S284F	29.284F	179
S287J	29.287J	179
S287X	29.287X	179
S288X	29.288X	179

Seidensticker

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Blouse Office Slim	78.0619	294
Blouse Regular LSL	78.0604	292
Blouse Regular SSL	78.0605	293
Blouse Slim LSL	78.0613	292
Blouse Slim SSL	78.0614	293
Chalice Blouse Slim LSL	78.1182	292
Shirt Office Regular	78.1936	294
Shirt Office Shaped	78.2936	294
Shirt Office Slim	78.6936	294
Shirt Regular LSL	78.3000	292
Shirt Regular SSL	78.3001	293
Shirt Shaped LSL	78.1000	292
Shirt Shaped SSL	78.1001	293
Shirt Slim LSL	78.5198	292
Shirt Slim SSL	78.6521	293

Stedman

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Active 140 Crew Neck	05.8400	182
Biker Jacket Men	05.5250	217
Biker Jacket Women	05.5350	217
Classic V-Neck Men	05.2300	59
Classic-T Fitted Women	05.2600	60
Classic-T Kids	05.2200	60
Classic-T Organic Unisex	05.2020	60
Classic-T Unisex	05.2000	60
Comfort 185 Men	05.2100	59
Comfort 185 Women	05.2160	59
Cotton Touch Men	05.8600	182
Crew Neck T „Claire“	05.9700	64
Crew Neck T „Clive“	05.9600	64
Crew Neck T „Lux“	05.7000	61
Crew Neck T „Lux“ Women	05.7600	61
Crew Neck T „Megan“	05.9120	63
Crew Neck T „Morgan“	05.9020	63
Fleece Jacke Hero Men	05.5860	206
Fleece Jacket Men	05.5030	199
Fleece Jacket Men	05.5040	206
Fleece Jacket Women	05.5100	199
Fleece Jacket Women	05.5120	206
Henley T „Shawn“	05.9430	62
Intense Tech Men	05.8020	182
Intense Tech Women	05.8120	182
Knit Fleece Jacket Men	05.5850	206
Knit Fleece Jacket Women	05.5950	206
Knit Sweater Women	05.9180	146
Melange Fleece Jacket	05.5060	206
Organic Crew Neck T „James“	05.9200	62
Organic Crew Neck T „Janet“	05.9300	62
Organic V-Neck T „Janet“	05.9310	62
Polo „Henry“	05.9050	101
Polo Men	05.3000	101
Polo Women	05.3100	101
Scuba Jacket Men	05.5840	146
Scuba Jacket Women	05.5940	146
Seamless Raglan Men	05.8800	180
Seamless Raglan Women	05.8900	180
Sports Bra	05.8330	183
Sports Tights	05.8320	183
Sports-T Kids	05.8170	183
Sports-T Men	05.8000	183
Sports-T Move Men	05.8830	181
Sports-T Move Women	05.8930	181
Sports-T Race Men	05.8850	181
Sports-T Race Women	05.8950	181
Sports-T Reflect Men	05.8840	181
Sports-T Reflect Women	05.8940	181
Sports-T Women	05.8100	183
Sweat Hoodie Unisex	05.5600	145
Sweat Jacket Men	05.5610	145
Sweat Jacket Women	05.5710	145
Sweatshirt	05.5620	146
Tank Top	05.2810	59
Unisex Hoody	05.4200	146
V-Neck T „Claire“ LSL	05.9720	64
V-Neck T „Claire“	05.9710	64
V-Neck T „Clive“	05.9610	64
V-Neck T „Megan“	05.9130	63

Tee Jays

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
145	18.0145	103
146	18.0146	105
400	18.0400	65
401	18.0401	68

Tee Jays

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
450	18.0450	68
455	18.0455	68
460	18.0460	68
520	18.0520	69
530	18.0530	69
580	18.0580	69
590	18.0590	69
1000	18.1000	68
1100	18.1100	65
1100B	18.110B	65
1200	18.1200	103
1400	18.1400	105
1401	18.1401	105
1404	18.1404	102
1405	18.1405	103
1406	18.1406	105
1407	18.1407	104
1408	18.1408	104
1409	18.1409	105
1410	18.1410	104
1412	18.1412	104
1440	18.1440	103
1441	18.1441	103
2400	18.2400	104
4000	18.4000	296
4001	18.4001	296
4002	18.4002	297
4003	18.4003	297
4020	18.4020	296
4021	18.4021	296
4024	18.4024	296
4025	18.4025	296
5000	18.5000	66
5001	18.5001	66
5004	18.5004	66
5005	18.5005	66
5050	18.5050	65
5060	18.5060	68
5062	18.5062	66
5063	18.5063	66
5070	18.5070	65
5072	18.5072	65
5100	18.5100	149
5102	18.5102	149
5400	18.5400	149
5402	18.5402	149
5425	18.5425	148
5429	18.5429	149
5430	18.5430	147
5431	18.5431	147
5432	18.5432	148
5435	18.5435	147
5436	18.5436	147
5438	18.5438	149
5440	18.5440	147
5600	18.5600	148
5602	18.5602	148
5603	18.5603	148
5606	18.5606	148
6000	18.6000	297
6001	18.6001	297
6005	18.6005	297
7000	18.7000	102
7010	18.7010	185
7011	18.7011	185
7020	18.7020	185
7021	18.7021	185
7100	18.7100	184
7200	18.7200	184
7201	18.7201	184
8000	18.8000	67
8005	18.8005	67
8006	18.8006	67
8007	18.8007	67
8050	18.8050	67
9160	18.9160	199
9170	18.9170	199
9510	18.9510	243
9511	18.9511	243
9514	18.9514	243
9515	18.9515	243
9600	18.9600	220
9601	18.9601	220
9602	18.9602	221
9604	18.9604	220
9605	18.9605	220
9606	18.9606	221
9608	18.9608	221
9609	18.9609	221
9610	18.9610	262
9611	18.9611	262
9615	18.9615	207
9616	18.9616	207
9624	18.9624	263
9625	18.9625	263
9626	18.9626	263
9628	18.9628	263
9629	18.9629	263
9630	18.9630	262
9631	18.9631	262
9632	18.9632	262
9633	18.9633	262
9644	18.9644	261
9646	18.9646	261
9648	18.9648	261
9650	18.9650	220
9651	18.9651	220
9660	18.9660	261
9661	18.9661	261
9670	18.9670	221

The One Towelling

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Apron	48.1048	348
Baby Bathrobe	48.1007	375
Baby Bib	48.1000	366
Baby Poncho	48.1008	366
Baby Towel	48.1009	366
Bamboo 50	48.1034	370
Bamboo 70	48.1035	370
Bathmat 80	48.1047	374
Bathrobe	48.1011	375

The One Towelling

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Bathrobe hooded	48.1021	375
Bistro 60	48.1053	348
Bistro 90	48.1052	348
Classic 100	48.1001	371
Classic 210	48.1002	371
Classic 50	48.1005	371
Classic 70	48.1006	371
Deluxe 100	48.1014	371
Deluxe 50	48.1015	371
Deluxe 60	48.1016	371
Deluxe 70	48.1017	371
Golf	48.1018	373
Guest 30x30	48.1004	370
Guest 30x50	48.1003	370
Hamam Baq	48.1057	372
Hamam Bathrobe	48.1012	375
Hamam Marine	48.1046	372
Hamam Season	48.1058	372
Hamam Sultan	48.1019	372
Hamam Terry	48.1020	372
Hotel 30	48.1036	374
Hotel 50	48.1037	374
Hotel 70	48.1038	374
Kids Bathrobe	48.1013	375
Luxury Hotel 30	48.1039	374
Luxury Hotel 50	48.1040	374
Luxury Hotel 70	48.1041	374
Organic 100	48.1085	373
Organic 50	48.1082	373
Organic 70	48.1083	373
Organic Bathrobe	48.1084	375
Organic Guest 30	48.1081	373
Organic Washcloth	48.1080	373
Oven Glove	48.1051	348
Pot holder	48.1050	348
Print 50	48.1022	370
Print 70	48.1023	370
Recycled Hamam Towel	48.1059	372
Salon Towel 45	48.1025	373
Slippers	48.1026	374
Sport	48.1027	370
Towel Stripe	48.1056	372
Velour Bathrobe	48.1043	375
Waffle Bathrobe	48.1044	375
Waffle Towel 100	48.1045	373
Washcloth	48.1031	370

Tradition

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Changeable Chest Shield	60.3000	187
Leather Trousers long/men	60.3001	187
Leather Trousers long/women	60.3207	187
Leather Trousers short/men	60.3101	187
Leather Trousers short/women	60.3203	187

Westford Mill

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
W101	50.0101	434
W101C	50.101C	434
W101S	50.101S	434
W103	50.0103	434
W104	50.0104	435
W108	50.0108	435
W110	50.0110	429
W115	50.0115	428
W118	50.0118	429
W125	50.0125	435
W180	50.0180	435
W201	50.0201	435
W210	50.0210	429
W225	50.0225	435
W260	50.0260	428
W261	50.0261	435
W407	50.0407	437
W408	50.0408	436
W415	50.0415	429
W422	50.0422	437
W427	50.0427	436
W447	50.0447	437
W530	50.0530	443
W540	50.0540	443
W544	50.0544	443
W574	50.0574	443
W623	50.0623	435
W671	50.0671	436
W680	50.0680	437
W690	50.0690	443
W710	50.0710	348
W801	50.0801	435
W810	50.0810	428
W816	50.0816	443
W820	50.0820	443
W880	50.0880	431
W881	50.0881	431

Extras

Product	Product-Nr.	Page
Cotton Bag	80.0200	434
Long Cotton Bag	80.0201	434

Size Charts

LADIES

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL
size	34	36/38	38/40	40/42	42/44	44/46	46/48

MEN

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL
size	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

KIDS

height (cm)	74	80	86	92	98	104	110	116	122	128	134	140	146	152	158	164
= age/years	6-12M		1-2		3-4		5-6		7-8		9-11		12-14		15-16	
B&C			1-2		3-4		5-6		7-8		9-11		12-14			
Fruit of the Loom					3-4		5-6		7-8		9-11		12-13		14-15	
JN					XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL	
Kariban									6-8		8-10		10-12		12-14	
Russell			90		104		116		128		140		152			
SOL'S (years)			2		4		6		8		10		12		14	
Stedman			3XS		XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL	

RUSSELL SHIRTS MEN

	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
collar size (CM)	37-38	39-40	41-42	43-44	45-46	47-48	49-50	51-52	53-54
chest measurement (CM)	92-97	97-102	102-107	107-112	112-117	117-122	122-127	127-132	132-137

RUSSELL BLOUSES LADIES

	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
chest measurement (CM)	72-77	77-82	82-87	87-92	92-97	97-104	104-112	112-120	120-130	130-137	137-144
size											
Germany/EU	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
France	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Italy	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
UK	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26

PREMIER BLOUSES LADIES

UK size	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
size	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52
size run	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL

SEIDENSTICKER SHIRTS MEN

size run	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
collar size (CM)	36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46	47/48	49/50	51/52	53/54

JAMES & NICHOLSON WORKWEAR TROUSERS

size run	XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL	5XL	6XL
standard size (men)	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62
standard size (ladies)	34/36	38	40	42	44	46	48				
short size					25	26	27	28			
long size				94	98	102	106	110			

RESULT WORKWEAR TROUSERS

size run	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL	4XL	5XL
size EU	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

RUSSELL WORKWEAR TROUSERS

waist UK (INS)	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
waist Europa	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64

	Short	Regular	Long
leg length (CM)	76	81	86
leg length (INS)	30	32	34

KARIBAN, SOL'S, NEOBLU TROUSERS MEN

size FR	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
size DE	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62

KARIBAN, SOL'S TROUSERS LADIES

size FR	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50
size DE	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48

GLOVES

size	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
hand size (cm)	15	16	17,5	19	22	24	27	28,5

Please note:
Each brand has a different definition of size run. Even within a collection, different products may have different sizes and cuts. For this reason, we recommend you to decide your size ratio by means of samples.